

প্রশিক্ষণ মডিউল

## পাবলিক প্রকিউরমেন্ট আইন ও বিধিমালা

মৎস্য অধিদপ্তরের প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক দক্ষতা জোরদারকরণ প্রকল্প

মৎস্য অধিদপ্তর, বাংলাদেশ

cikpiY gWDj

cveWj K cikDi tg>U AvBb | weWagvj v

Rb, 2009 mL<sup>a</sup>

**Strengthening Institutional Capacity of DoF Project  
ASPS II: DoF-Danida  
Department of Fisheries, Bangladesh**

cikY gWDj  
cewj K cKDi tgU AvBb | meagvj v

cwb mow` K

tgyt iwdKj Bmj vg  
gnvcii Pij K, grm` Aia` Bi

mow` br cwi l`	gWDj cYqb
tgyt Ave` j Lutj K	bwm i Dwil b tgyt ugqeb
tgyt BmgvBj	ubZ` i Ab wekjm
bwm i Dwil b tgyt ugqeb	tgyt Avkivd Dwil b Avntg`
^mq` Avii d AvRv`	tgyt Rwn` tnitmb
tgyt Avigbj Bmj vg	tgyntas` ti RvDj Kwi g
tgyt Avej niftkg mgb	tgyt BDmjd Lv
tgyt BDmjd Lv	tgyt tZvdvR Dwil b Avntg`
i tgk P` gUj	W. tgyt gubi "3avgib
tgyt mivRj Bmj vg	tgyt Ave` jm mej
W. G. tK. BDmjd nvi "b	Avaji iwk` Xuj x
	tgyt BmnK Avj x
	W. ubg P` ivq
	KwR mwlbqv AvdtivR

KipUDUi KipUDUi t nuj gw LvZb

cQ` | Aj sKi Y t tgyt BDmjd Lv

cKikKij t Rb, 2009 wL

cKik msL v t 1,000 Kic

cKikbq t

**Strengthening Institutional Capacity of DoF Project**  
**ASPS II: DoF-Danida**  
**Department of Fisheries, Bangladesh**

## moxuv` Kxq

evsj vt`ki Av\_©mvgwRK Ae`vi tcöyvctU grm" tm±ti i , iæZj I cöqyRbxqZv Acwi mxg| cöbxR Awg±l i Pwñ` v cñY, Kgññs-vtbi myhwM myó, cñi teñki Dbøb myab Ktj Rj R RxéññPñ msi ýY, gj "evb `et` wK gý t ARðmn t`tki mwëR A\_ññZtZ grm" Dc-LvZñU AZ"ší , iæZçY©Ae`vb ti tL AvmtQ| grm" LvZi , iæZj mwëPbvq mi Kvi I G LvZi Dbøt bññfbœKgnPx MñY Ktj tQb| t`tki grm" moút` i mtePp eñenvi wññZKtí mi Kvi x A\_ññt bññR^LvZi cvkvcmk Dñj øLthwM msL^K Dbøb cñKí ev-ÍewqZ nt"Q| mi Kvi i iñR^LvZi A\_©eñtqi bññq Dbøb cñKí ev-ÍevqbKtj wññfbœY, tmer I moú` msMñni týtí mi Kvi i Aw\_R msñkøl i tqtQ| mi Kvi wññfbœq I moú` msMñni mgq ñMYLvtZ µqmsjuñší AvBb 2006 Ges ñMYLvtZ µqmsjuñší wññagij v 2008- G weaz Aw\_R wññ-wæwb KtVvi fvñt tgñb Pj vi wññR i tqtQ| Gi eñZq NUtj mi Kvi x µq I msMñni týtí -ñQzv I Review wññZv wññZ nq| GQvor wññfbœcñKvi A\_ññea Ges AvBb moútKññWk avi Yv bv \_vKvi Kvi tY AtbK mi Kvi x KgRZññKgPvi x` I cñqkt AtñZK nqñwb I tcbkñbi mgq wññfbœt fññMññší i wññKvi ntZ nq| ZvB mi Kvi x A\_©eñtqi AvñMB wññfbœA\_ññea I A\_©AvBb moútKññmy úo avi Yv \_vKv Ri æwi Ges G \_tj v tgñb `vññi K µq Kvññmoú` b I moú` msMñni Kiv GKvññfvñt Acwi nvññGLvñt ej v evñj "th, A\_ññea gvñi týtí fj åññší ntj I Awññ AvcññE ntZ cvñt Ges AvcññEKZ wññtq myññw` @ I miññK Reve cñvñt Ktj ev AvcññEKZ A\_©mi Kvi LvññZ tdiZ cñvñt Ktj D³ AvcññE t`K cñi tññY cvñt qv moú` wññKññ cñvñj K cññKDi tññgU AvBb 2006 nñ qvi Kvi tY GZññmsjuñší tKvñt fj åññší ntj AvBb AgvñtKvi x wññwñt wññewPZ nte| ZvB A\_ññea I AvBb moútKññ-Íwi Z | -ñQ avi Yv ti tLB mi Kvi A\_©eñq Kiv mgxPxñb|

Awg tRñb AvbññZ ntqñQ th, ñgrm" Aia`Bññi i cññZññbK `yZv tRvi`vi KiY cññKí ñtZ cñvñj K cññKDi tññgU AvBb I wññagij v bññg GKññU cññkyY gññWDj wññ AZ"ší mgñqvcññhññMñ hñi miññK eñenvi mi Kvi x µq I moú` msMñni cññZtZ -ñQzv I Review wññZv wññZ Ktj iññtq At`P AcPq nññt BiññZvPK Ae`vb iññt eñj Awg `pfñt cññvñt Kiv Kiv Q| gññWDj wññ ñgrm" Aia`Bññi i cññZññbK `yZv tRvi`vi KiY cññKññi ñtZ cññKññi cññKññi KZññyññ hñi gññWDj wññ cññqñY mnññhññMññ Ktj tQb Zññ` i mññK tK Avññwi K ab`ev` RvññwñQ|

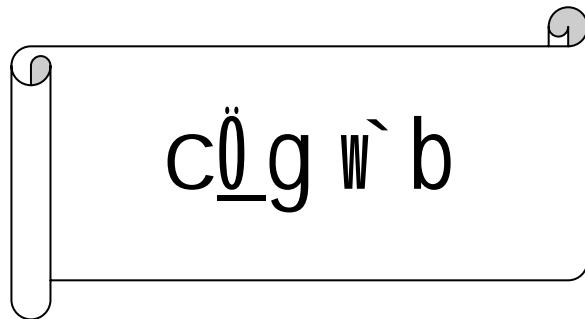
(tgvt iññKj Bññj vg)  
gnvñt Pj K  
grm" Aia`Bi, evsj vt`k

mP

melq	côv
côg Aa"q mbeÜb   Dtôvab tKm°Cwi PwZ mcllG, 2006 Ges mcllAvi, 2008 Gi côqyRbxqZv Ges msAvmgn mcllG, 2006 Ges mcllAvi, 2008 Gi mvi msf¶c erfRU côqb	7-56
mZxq w b Av` k© icî `wj j cÔZKiY (Abkjy bmn) DbôP `icî cxwZ DbôP `icî cxwZ‡Z IFT, TOS   TES cÔwZ Abkjy b mxigZ `icî cxwZ   `B chiq weikó `icî cxwZ mxigZ `icî   `B chiq weikó `icî cxwZ‡Z IFT cÔwZ Abkjy b tKvUkb cÔvbi Abjiva Ávcb cxwZ mivmwi µq cxwZ Abkjy b (tKvUkb   mivmwi µq) eyxeïE K Ges tckvMZ tmer µq cxwZ   Kvh©cñj x tmer µtqi Rb" AvM e"³KiYi Abjiva   cÔvbi cÔqyKiY tmer µtqi cÔve gj "qb, mbMwmfqkb, cÔuqi cwi mgwß Avw_R ¶gZv cÔt Ac¶ `icî ev cÔve   µq Abjiv` b cÔuqv ewl R µq cwi Kí bv µq msjuš-ti Kwët msi ¶Y cveij K cIKDi tgU m¤úKZ AvfthM   Avcxj mi Kwi AvWU   AvWU AvcñE mb®úE KiY Awdm cwi `kþbi fñgKv tRÜvi mtPZbZv   th§ZK cÔZ‡iva `thñM e"e "vcbv tKm°Cþivtj vPbv tKm°Cþivtj vPbv tKm°Cþivtj vPbv mgvcbx Abþvb   mb`cî weZiY	57-100

## gWDtj e'enfZ Abbreviations

<b>AA</b>	Approval Authority
<b>ACA</b>	Approval of Contract Award
<b>AO</b>	Authoris Officer
<b>CA</b>	Contract Award
<b>CAO</b>	Chief Accounts Officer
<b>CCGP</b>	Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase
<b>CPTU</b>	Central Procurement Technical Unit
<b>DOFP</b>	Delegation of Financial Power
<b>DPM</b>	Direct Procurement Method
<b>EOI</b>	Expression of Interest
<b>HOPE</b>	Head of a Procuring Entity
<b>IFP</b>	Invitation for Pre-qualification
<b>IMED</b>	Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation Division
<b>NA</b>	Not Applicable
<b>NOA</b>	Notification of Award
<b>OTM</b>	Open Tendering Method
<b>PD</b>	Project Director
<b>PEC</b>	Proposal Evaluation Committee
<b>PM</b>	Project Manager
<b>PPA</b>	The Public Procurement Act, 2006
<b>PPPAP</b>	The Public Procurement Processing and Approval Procedures
<b>PPR</b>	Public Procurement Regulations, 2008
<b>RFQ</b>	Request for Quotation
<b>RFP</b>	Request for Proposals
<b>RTM</b>	Restricted Tendering Method
<b>TEC</b>	Tender Evaluation Committee
<b>TIN</b>	Tax payers Identification Number
<b>TSC</b>	Technical Sub-Committee
<b>TOR</b>	Terms of Reference
<b>TSTM</b>	Two Stage Tendering Method



## Aia`tekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 1

mgq t 08.00- 09.00

tgqr` Kij t 60 mgibU

w kti vbg t	wbeÜb I tKvmDfövab
Afxó`j t	grm" Aia`Bt i KgRZP
j ¶ t	cik¶Yv_x i wbeÜb I AvbþwbKfvte cveij K cik¶KDi tgU AvBb I welaqK cik¶Y tKvm® Dfövab Kiv nte hv‡Z cik¶K, cik¶Yv_x Ges AvgvSZ Aizl_ t` i gvtS cwi PwZ N‡U Ges tKvm®n‡ú‡K® BiZevPK g‡bvftei m‡o nq
Dfö k t	G Aia`tekb- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cik¶Yv_x Y m‡ow` @ di tg wbtRt` i bvg, wKvbv wbeÜb Ki tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• cik¶K, cik¶Yv_x Ges AvgvSZ t` i gvtS cwi PwZ Nu‡e</li> <li>• cik¶Yv_x Dci Z Abv` AskMhYKvi Mb tKvm®n‡ú‡K® BiZevPK g‡bvfve ARfb m¶g n‡eb</li> </ul>

weiqmP	Avtj vP` weiq	cik¶Y cxiZ	mgq
<b>figKv</b>			5 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZ</li> <li>• i †f"Qv weiqgq</li> <li>• cwi Pq ce®</li> <li>• tKvm®n‡ú‡K® cik¶Y cwi K avv Yv</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
<b>weiqe-</b>			50 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• myb` @ di tg cik¶Yv_x i bvg wbeÜb</li> <li>• cik¶K, cik¶Yv_x Ges AvgvSZ t` i gvtS cwi PwZ ce®</li> <li>• GKRb cik¶Yv_x GKRb AvgvSZ Aizl_ KZR tKv‡m® Dci ms‡B e³e` cik¶Y</li> <li>• cik¶Y cwi KZR cik¶Y tKvmDfövab</li> </ul>	e³Zv I GKK KvR	
<b>mvi -ms‡¶C</b>			5 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cik¶K KZR AvgvSZ Aizl_ I cik¶Yv_x i abv` Ávcb</li> <li>• cieZr®Aia`tekb mweRfvte tKv‡m® tgvij K AeKvVtgv Ges</li> <li>• Avbj sMK weiq` wbtq Avtj vPbv</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
cik¶Y mnvqK mgvMÖ t evbvi, wbeÜb dig, cik¶Y mgvMÖ BZ`w`			

cewij K cikDi tgU AvBb | meagij v

grm' Awa` Bi , eisj vt` k

K. tKej gvI Avdtn e'envti i Rb"

tKvmp wktivbg  
tKvm@Kw

cewij K cikDi tgU AvBb | meagij v cikpiy tkvm

tKvm@AvBw bs

cikpiyi vb

cwi PwZ bs

cikpiyi tgqvt

ntZ

chS-

cikpiKi bvg | c`ex

1.

2.

`Bi t

3.

L. cikpiy\_pciy Kitab t

**Full Name**

ctiv bvg

**Date of birth**

Rby Zwi L (w b/gwm/eQi )

**Designation**

c`ex

**Address**

thMvthvMi wKvby


**Telephone / Mobile No. (if any)**

tUj tdb / tgvevBj tdb bs (hw\_vtK)

-Mji




w` b

gwm

mvj

cvevj K cikDi tgjU AvBb I wlagv j v cikPjY tKvm<sup>©</sup>  
grm" Aia` Bi, evsj v` k

tKvtm<sup>®</sup> tgqv` Kvj t ..... n‡Z ..... ch‡t  
‐vb t .....  
‐B‡i i bvg I wKvbv t

## wbeÜb dig

µt bs	bvg	eqm	ikPjMZ thvMvZv	c` ex	eZ@vb Kg <sup>©</sup> j		‐¶i
					DctRj v	tRj v	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

cikPjKi bvg I ‐¶i t 1. ----- 2. -----  
Zwi L t

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

W b t 1

mgq t 09.00- 11:00

tgqr` Kyj t 120 mgibU

W kti vbg t	tKvm©cwi wPwZ
Afxo`j t	grm` Añia` Btii i KgRZP
j ¶ t	G Añatekb cikpiYv_xP i‡K tKvtmP cõugK Ávb hwPb, tKvtmP tgšij K weI qw` mn mwER j ¶ I D‡i k` eñLvKiY, tKvtmP mw‡_ mœukñP AbvysMK weI qvej x, cikpiY cLvkv wbifcy, cikpiYKv j xB mg‡qi Rb` cikpiY bwZgj v cLqb Ges tKvtmP mwER KvhpjtY AskMñtY DñYKv Ges tLij tgj v eñZcY©cwi tek mwói mwM cõib Kiv nte hñZ Zñi v tKvmU mdj fñte mwúbkti cewj K cIKDi tgU AvBb   ntagyj v AbjñitY ^QZv   Review wñZv wñDZKtYi gva`tg `vñwi K cY, Kvñl tmev mwq BñZevPK fñgKv iñLñZ cñtib Ges G weI tq msñkñt i mnvqZv cõib Kitz cñtib
D‡i k` t	G Añatekb tk‡l cikpiYv_xP -
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G‡K Aci‡K fñte RvbtZ   eñ‡Z cñtib</li> <li>mwñl ñ cñcñt eñenvi K‡i cikpiY ce‡gj vqj Kitz cñtib</li> <li>tKvtmP mwER j ¶ I D‡i k` ej †Z cñtib</li> <li>tKvm‡_‡K Zñi` i cLvkv Kx Zñi eñ‡ Kitz cñtib</li> <li>cikpiYKv j xB mg‡q mgqvbjZñZmn Abñb` wñqvej x tg‡b Pj vi Rb` GKU bwZgj v cLqb Kitz cñtib</li> </ul>

weI qmip	Añtj vP` weI q	cikpiY cñwZ	mgq
tgKv			4 mgibU
	ñMzg cikpiK KZK mwñlBfñte tKvtmP , i "Zj eñLv	eñ‡Zv	
weI qe-			110 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikpiY ce‡gj vqj</li> <li>cikpiY cLvkv wbifcy</li> <li>cikpiY bwZgj v</li> <li>tKvtmP mwER j ¶ I D‡i k`</li> <li>cLvnK Rvbtj , MñdñU teW©, gW mgUvi</li> <li>cLvnK cñtibj vPb   cLZfñte</li> </ul>	eñ‡Zv, cikpiY wfckw© GKK Abñkj b	
mwñl -msñ¶c			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>D‡i k` hwPb</li> <li>tKvtmP mgqmiPmn Abñb` wñkU weZiY</li> <li>cieZr©Añatekb i mw‡_ msñhM</li> <li>abñer` Ávcb</li> </ul>	eñ‡e	
cikpiY mnvqK mgmñt tñvqibU teW©gvKñ , wfckw©cikpiY gj vqbcñ , tKvtmP mgqmiP BZñw`			

cvevij K c̄KDi tḡU AvBb | weagvij v c̄K̄Y tKvm<sup>©</sup>  
c̄K gj̄ vqbc̄  
[mKj c̄Kie gvb mgvb | mVK D̄tii i c̄tk̄UK Py (v) n̄ b]

c̄Ygb - 100

mgq - 25 mgibU

bvg ..... c` ex .....  
Kg<sup>©</sup>j .....

01. cvevij K c̄KDi tḡU AvBb, 2006 Gi c̄vb D̄t̄ k̄ Kx Kx ?

02. c̄Yfc w̄ Lt

IFT =  
EOI =  
RFQ =  
RFP =  
HOPE =

03. PPR | CPTU Gi c̄Yfc w̄K ? CPTU Gi KvR w̄K ?

04. TOC | TEC ej tZ w̄K eSvq ? Gt̄ i KvR w̄K ?

05. mwavi YZt `ic̄ weÁwZ Kz w̄b mgq w̄ tZ nq ?

06. `ic̄ weÁwZ Kz w̄b mgq w̄ tZ nq ?  
Af̄ Št̄Y μt̄q - 21 w̄b/14 w̄b/28 w̄b/7 w̄b  
AvšRwZK μt̄q - 7 w̄b/42 w̄b |

07. tKvUk̄bi Rb̄ Kgc̄ KZR̄bi wbKU weÁwZ c̄vi Ki tZ nq ?  
5 Rb / 7Rb / 3Rb / 6 Rb |

08. iR^-^LvtZi At\_©Af'štixY μtqi tPtit (cY) KZ UvKv chS-tKvtUkb cōvtbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ cikkM Kiv hvq ?  
K) 1 j ¶  
L) 2 j ¶  
M) 3 j ¶  
N) 5 j ¶
09. tKvb&tKvb&tPtit mwgZ ` i c̄t cxiZ cikkM Kiv hvq ?
10. cY I Kvhtμtqi tPtit Af'štixY μtqi cxiZmgn Kx Kx ?
11. tKvb&tKvb&tPtit mi vmwí μq cxiZ cikkM Kiv hvq ?
12. tKvb&chitq tdmGKvD>U cikkM Kiv nq ?
13. KZ UvKv chS-mi vmwí μq Kiv hvq?
14. tUÜvi bw\_c̄t mwaviYZ KZ ermi msi¶Y KitZ nq ?  
(K) 3 ermi  
(L) 2 ermi  
(M) 5 ermi  
N) 1 ermi
15. tKvtUkb `mLtj i mgq Kx Kx KvMRc̄t Rgvw`tZ nq ?

16. μ‡qi tKvb&t¶† Negociation Ki v h‡q ?
17. TEC Z‡` i m‡wi k Kvi wKU wKf‡te tc‡Y Ki †eb ?
18. Tender Security ej †Z wK e§vq ? Gi c‡igvY KZ ?
19. Tender Opening Sheet (TOS) G Kx Kx Z\_ \_vKv c‡qvRb |
20. `i `vZv Kx Kx weI †q Awf‡hvM Ki †Z cvi †eb bv ?
21. Kv‡n‡uv` †bi KZ w b ci mKj Aw‡gi mg‡q Ki †Z nq ?
22. ga` tgqw` ev‡RU Kv‡tgv c‡wZ c‡Z †bi D‡l K` Kx Kx ?
23. Aw‡tUi c‡ugK I tM‡Y D‡l K` Kx ?
24. KZ w †bi g‡a` Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Ki v h‡q ?
25. Aw‡b e`³Ki Y ms‡vŠ-Av‡e`bc† wKf‡te `wLj Ki v h‡te ?

†KvfmP mweR j ¶ | Dfik  
 cveij K cikDitgU AvBb | ntagyj v  
 tgqr` Kyj - 07 w b

j ¶ t cikYv\_xP i cveij K cikDitgU AvBb | ntagyj v m¤utKmg K avi Yv c¤vb Kiv nte hvZ Zv v AvRZ Avb | `¶Zv KvR j Mfq mi Kwi Znvetj i A\_¶v v tKv cY, Kvh®ev tmer µtqi †¶f† ^QZv | Rewew vnvZv vnvZKiYmn D3 ifc µqKvh®AskMhY B"QK mKj e"v3 i cZ mg-AvPi Y | Aeva cZthwMzv vnvZ Kti Abfgw Z µq cwi Kí bvi wfEft m¤fvte `vBw K cY, Kvh®ev tmer µtq m¤lg nb | G wef tq msuket` i mnvqZv Ki‡Z cvi b |

Dfik t †KvfmP mweR j ¶ | Dfik

- †KvfmP mweR j ¶ | Dfik Ges KvWtgv m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- †KvfmhZ Zv i cB Kx Zv e"v3 Ki‡Z cvi teb
- cveij K cikDitgU AvBb | ntagyj vi c¶qRbxqZv | i"Zim®uófvte ej †Z cvi teb
- cveij K cikDitgU AvBb, 2006 Gi avi vngn e"v3 Ki‡Z cvi teb
- cveij K cikDitgU AvBb | ntagyj vq weAZ k¤ ev k¤mgtni msAv ej †Z cvi teb
- µtqi cKvi m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- µq msprvS- w j | G‡Z AŠF® weei Yw m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- `ic† DbP KiY | gj vqb Kugui MvB | Kvh®ewi a e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- µq cwi Kí bvi | µq cxiZ bePtb weetP" weIq w m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- µq cwi Kí bvi c¶q | Abfgv` tb KiYq e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- `ic† RvgvZ, Kvh®muv b RvgvZ | i¶YthwM A\_¶m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- weibt` R cfrZKiY | tMcbxqZv i¶Yq Abym Yq Kvh®v y ej †Z cvi teb
- `ic†, cfr we ev tKvUkb ewZj ev ewZj cieZ®e e"vL v m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- µq Abfgv` b c¶q, Pv3 m¤uv b tbwUk | Pv3 ^¶li cxiZ m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- µq msprvS-ti KWe† msi ¶Y cxiZ e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- cY, Kvh®BZ w µtq DbP `ic† cxiZ c¶qMi avcmgn e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- cY, Kvh®BZ w i AfS+Y µtqi †¶f† m¤gZ `ic† cxiZ, `B chq weikó `ic† cxiZ, mivmwi µq cxiZ i tKvUkb cfrtbi Abfgva Ávcb cxiZ c¶qMi avcmgn e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- cY, Kvh®BZ w i AvSRhZK µtqi †¶f† DbP `ic† cxiZ, m¤gZ `ic† cxiZ, `B chq weikó `ic† cxiZ, mivmwi µq cxiZ i tKvUkb cfrtbi Abfgva Ávcb cxiZ c¶qMi avcmgn e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- eyxeÉK Ges tckvMZ tmer µq cxiZ Ges Kvh®v y e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb
- µq msprvS-AwfhwM | Avcij m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- µqKvix | µq msuketMkj i tckvMZ Am`vPi Y, Aciva m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- evRU c¶qtb m¤lg nteb
- wbix¶v | wbix¶v AvcE wb-úÉKiY m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- Aw\_R ¶gZv cjtAcY Avt k ej †Z cvi teb
- tRÜvi mtPZbZv | thSZK cZtivta KiYq m¤utK®ej †Z cvi teb
- `jhM e"vL vcbq KiYq e"vL v Ki‡Z cvi teb

MYcRvZŠj evsj v‡` k mi Kvi  
 grm` Avia` Bi, evsj v‡` k  
 †Kv‡mP mgqmP

cikPjY tgqv` t 7 w` b

†Kvm‡ cvej K cIKDi tgU AvBb | weaguj v weI qK cikPjY †Kvm©

mgq w` b	8.00-9.00				9.00-10.00				10.00-11.00				11.00-12.00				12.00-13.00				13.00-14.00				14.00-14.30				mvÜ`Kvj x b
	8.15	8.30	8.45	9.00	9. 15	9. 30	9.45	10.00	10.15	10.30	10.45	11. 00	11.15	11.30	11.45	12.00	12.15	12.30	12.45	13.00	13.15	13.30	13.45	14.00	14.15	14.30	KvR		
w` b-1	wbeÜb I D†θabx Abþib				†Kvm©cii PIZ								wicG, 2006 Ges wicAvi, 2008 Gi c‡qRbxqZv Ges msÁvngn				wicG, 2006 I wicAvi, 2008 Gi (mvi ms‡¶c)				e†RU c‡qb								
w` b-2	cþivtj vPbv I c‡Zfve				Av` k© ic† `jj c‡ZKiY (Abkjxj bmn)								Db‡b` ic† c×‡Z				IFT, TOS, TES c‡Z Abkjxj b				5 j ¶ UvKvi tcvbr µtqi `ic† c‡ZKiY								
w` b-3	cþivtj vPbv I c‡Zfve				mxigZ `ic† c×‡Z I `ß ch‡q w‰kó `ic† c×‡Z IFT c‡Z Abkjxj b				†Kv‡Ukb c‡vbi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×‡Z				mivmii µq c×‡Z				Abkjxj b (†Kv‡Ukb I mivmii µq)				†Kv‡Ukb c×‡Z 1.5 j ¶ UvKvi gntoi Lr` µq								
w` b-4	cþivtj vPbv I c‡Zfve				ejxe‡K Ges †ckvMZ tmer µq c×‡Z I KvheMvj x				tmer µtqi Rb` AvMþ e‡zKitYi Ab‡iva I c‡vtei c‡uqvKviY				tmer µtqi c‡v‡e gj `vqb, w‡Mwmtqkb, c‡uqv c‡v‡e gj `vqb				Avw_R ¶gZv c‡tAc¶				tmer µtq Kvi Mix I Avw_R c‡v‡e gj `vqb								
w` b-5	cþivtj vPbv I c‡Zfve				`ic† ev c‡v‡e I µq Ab‡gv` b c‡uqv				ewl_R µq c‡i Kí bv				µq ms‡v‡ ti Kw‡t msi ¶Y				cvej K cIKDi tgU m‡uik‡ Av‡thvM I Avcij				`Bixd ewl_R µq c‡i Kí bv c‡Z								
w` b-6	cþivtj vPbv I c‡Zfve				mi Kvi x AvWU I AvWU Avc‡E w‡u‡EkiY				Avdm c‡i `k‡ c‡Zte` b c‡v‡b				Avdm c‡i `k‡																
w` b-7	cþivtj vPbv I c‡Zfve				‡RÜvi m‡PZbZv I th‡ZK c‡‡iva				`‡hM e‡v‡c‡v				†Kvm©cþivtj vPbv				†Kvm©gj `vqb I cikPjY cieZ‡gj `vqb				mg‡cbx Abþib I mb` c‡` weZiY								

GKK Abkjxj bx  
cökZ inK RvYq

GKK KvR

G Abkjxj bxi Dt'k" ntj v tKvfm©AiRZ Ávtbi cökZ dj b Kiv hvZ cökPjYi\_ MjY tKvfm© AiRZ Ávb I `¶Zvi \_ i"Zi  
Abjaveb Kti fvel †Z cökPjY cwi Puj bvi t¶†† G Ávb I `¶Zv cöqtMi e"cvit i e"v3MZ AbfWZ m¤útK©BwZevPK  
figKv cvj b Ki‡Z ctit b|

1. w b tk‡l 5-10 wgbU mgq H w †bi wkpjYxq weI qMj j v wb‡R wb‡R cþivt j vPbv Ki "b|
2. tKvfm©k‡l e"v3MZfvte Kx wkl‡j b, tKvb weI qmU Avcbvi Kv‡Q , i"ZpY@Qj , Ges fvel †Z Zv Kxfvte cöqm  
Ki‡eb Zv msitBfvte wj Lp|
3. wb‡gié QK Abjwqx msitBfvte tKvfm© weI qm` wj †L ivL‡Z ctit b|

KvhPg	KvhPg t_k K e"v3MZfvte Awg Kx wklj vg	hv wklj vg Kxfvte Zv Kv‡R cöqm Kitev
cökZ inK RvYq	1. fvel †Z cöqtRbxq Z_ cvl qvi Rtb cökZ inK RvYq wbqmgZ I e"v3MZfvte msi ¶Yi _ i"Zi	mg - wkpjYxq weI q, †j v Awg G c×wZ‡Z msi ¶Y Kitev Ges Awgvj cökPjY G c×wZ Puj yKitev
Z_ MjY c×wZ	1. wKfvte tKvb Z_ MjY Kti Ges tKvb weI q, †j v Z_ MjY cfvte td‡j	Awdtm KvR Kivi mgq Z_ MjY c×wZ I Zvi cfvteKmga -sjY †i †LB m¤chvi Y KvR Kitev

cōZ̄nK c̄piv̄j vPbv  
GKK/` j xq Ab̄kjxj bx

G Ab̄kjxj bx Df̄l k̄ ntj v ceP̄ tbi Kvh̄g c̄piv̄j vPbv Ges cōE mvǕKv̄j xb KvR Dc̄v̄ctbi m̄th̄M m̄yo Kiv h̄tZ  
c̄k̄Yi \_ MY ĀRZ Āf̄ÁZv w̄bgq Ki t̄Z c̄t̄ib |

K. c̄piv̄j vPbv

- c̄g w̄ b ēZxZ c̄Zw̄b t̄i t̄ZB j Uw̄i i gvātg H w̄ tbi c̄piv̄j vPbv Aw̄tek̄b Dc̄v̄cbvi Rb̄ GKRb  
c̄Zw̄ba w̄beP̄b Ki t̄Z n̄te | w̄beP̄Z c̄k̄Yi \_ P̄ Av̄Mi w̄ tbi Dc̄v̄cZ me, t̄j v Aw̄tek̄b t̄K , i "Zc̄Ȳ  
GKU w̄k̄Yxq w̄el t̄qi I ci 5 w̄gbU mgq ē3ē i vL̄teb | ē3t̄ē i gj w̄el q̄ n̄te w̄el q̄U Kx, t̄Kb , i "Zc̄ȲGes  
Kxf̄te Zv f̄ne l̄t̄Z Kv̄R j w̄M̄teb |
- GKBf̄te c̄k̄P̄K Avi GKRb c̄k̄Yi \_ K j Uw̄i i gvātg w̄beP̄b Ki t̄eb w̄h̄b MZ w̄ tbi mḡ - w̄el q̄, t̄j v  
mKt̄j i AskM̄t̄Yi gvātg 15 w̄gbU mgq āti c̄piv̄j vPbv Ki t̄eb |
- Dc̄t̄i v̄3 `jRb Dc̄v̄ctKi m̄weR Dc̄v̄cbvi I ci 10 w̄gbU mḡt̄q c̄t̄g mKj c̄k̄Yi \_ P̄ I c̄t̄i c̄k̄P̄K  
B̄ZevPK-t̄b̄ZevPK c̄Zf̄te t̄ teb |
- t̄Kv̄b AskM̄t̄YKv̄xi MZw̄ tbi Av̄t̄j vPbvq t̄Kv̄b w̄el t̄q Rvb̄t̄Z ev̄ ēS̄t̄Z Am̄jeav nt̄j Zv ms̄kvab K̄i w̄bb |

mvǕKv̄j xb Kv̄t̄Ri Dc̄v̄cb

- ceP̄ t̄b cōE mvǕKv̄j xb Ab̄kjxj bx m̄W̄Kf̄te t̄R̄t̄b w̄bb |
- Kxf̄te Dc̄v̄cb Ki t̄eb Zv̄baMY Ki "b |
- t̄K Dc̄v̄cb Ki t̄eb Zv̄baMY Ki "b |
- w̄b̄ 8 mḡt̄qi gtā Dc̄v̄cb, Av̄t̄j vPbv I c̄k̄D̄Ei cēq̄kl Ki "b |

GKK Abkjxj bx

## Möndju teW©(Graffiti Board)

GKK KvR

G Abkjxj bxi Dfí k" ntj v tKvfmP newfbæKvhþtgi gj" vqb I cikZfitei mthwM myó Kiv hvfZ cikkPK "r0" "gq cwi tekk mdj fvte tKvm©cwi Pvj bvi j tP" cikkPYi\_R" i cikZqRbxq gZvgZ tcZ cvitib Ges tm Abhvqx c" tP" c MhY KiZ Z cvitib |

1. tKvfmP mweR Kvhþtgi I ci tKvb gZvgZ ev cikZgk©\_vKtj Zv Graffiti Board-G wj wce x Ki"b| cikkPK cikZw" b Möndju teW©` Lteb Ges Duj wLZ gZvgZi cikZfie t` teb |

## As‡Ki †Lj v

mbtgi‡ AsK „ tj vi Rb „ wetkl mb‡ Rbv ntj v th, 0+0 wPý Øiv wetqM, 0N0 wPý Øiv fM, 0x0 wPý Øiv thM | 0÷0 wPý Øiv  
„ Y eSv‡bv ntq‡Q |

mgq t 20 tm‡KE

1.  $7 + 4 =$

2.  $4 - 2 =$

3.  $6 \times 3 =$

4.  $3 \div 3 =$

5.  $6 \times 2 =$

6.  $3 \div 2 =$

7.  $4 + 2 =$

8.  $6 - 2 =$

9.  $4 \times 3 =$

10.  $6 \div 3 =$

11.  $1 \div 2 =$

12.  $2 \times 3 =$

13.  $5 + 2 =$

14.  $4 \times 2 =$

15.  $8 + 4 =$

## gW mgUvi

cZw tbi Awatekb tkI cikYi\_MYi gtbvfe A\_F Zuv cZ w tbi Awatekbmn mgmKfite Zt` i mšto i  
welqU ogW mgUvi i ñ gva"tg Dc"vcb Kiteb| mnqZv`vbKvix AvJccvi wkU Qnei gva"tg wZb ai tbi mšto i welq  
Dc"vcb Kiteb| cikYi\_MY cZ tkI cZw b Awatekb tkI wUK (✓) wtyi gva"tg Zv cY Kiteb|

w` b			
1g			
2q			
3q			
4_ <sup>©</sup>			
5g			
6ô			
7g			

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w` bt 01

mgq t 11:15-12:15

tgaq` Kyj t 60 mgibU

w` kti vbg t	cvej K cñKDitgU AvBb, 2006 Ges cvej K cñKDitgU wñaguj v, 2008 Gi cñqRbxqZv Ges msÁvmgn
Afxó `j t	grm" Awa`Btii KgRZfe`
j ¶ t	cñk¶Yv_MYtK cvej K cñKDitgU AvBb, 2006 Ges cvej K cñKDitgU wñaguj v, 2008 Gi cñqRbxqZv Ges D³ AvBb I wñaguj vq eñYZ msÁvmgn mñútK©avi Yv cñvb Ki v nte hvZ Zviv D³ AvBb I wñaguj v mntr Abaveb Kti KvñRix eñvMñY KitZ cvtib
Dñt k" t	G Añatektbi tkñl cñk¶Yv_MY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WCICG, 2006 Ges WCICAvi, 2008 Gi cñqRbxqZv eñLv KitZ cvtib</li> <li>msÁvmgn (Terms, abbreviations) ej tZ Ges eñLv KitZ cvtib</li> </ul>

wel qmP	Avtj vP" wel q	cñk¶Y tKskj	mgq
fwgKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZ Rvbytqv</li> <li>ceñAñatektbi mñt_ thvMmñt -vcb</li> <li>Pj wZ Añatektbi AeZvI Yv</li> <li>Añatektbi Dñt k" eñLv</li> </ul>	e³Zv I cñkñEi	
welqe-t			50 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WCICG, 2006 Ges WCICAvi, 2008 Gi cñqRbxqZv</li> <li>WCICG I WCICAvi -G eñeüZ msÁvmgn</li> <li>WCICG I WCICAvi -G eñeüZ Terms and abbreviations</li> </ul>	e³Zv, cñkñEi, gñPñSñ So	
mvi -mst¶ct			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj wel tqi mst¶t cbi vj vPbv</li> <li>cñkñEi i gva tg Dñt k" hvPvB</li> <li>nñvÜAvDU weZi Y</li> <li>cieZP Añatektbi mñt_ msthvM -vcb</li> <li>ab"ev` Ávcb</li> </ul>	e³Zv I cñkñEi	
cñk¶Y mnvqK mgvMñ t teñW©gvKñ , nñvÜ AvDU, wdePvUñBZ'w`			

**cewj K cIKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 Ges cewj K cIKDi tgU menagjv v, 2008-Gi  
cikRbxqZv Ges msAvmga**

mi Kvix `Bimgn `vBwi K I Dbaqbaj K Kvhqig mpo I miKfite ev`evqbi Rb` cY, Kvh`ev tmev µtqi cikRb nq| Kš cewj K cIKDi tgU Gi wltq Abmj Yq mena-neavbmgv ibefix Av`tki gva`tg Rvix Kiv ntZv hv GKxfZfite mnR cikRb nq| bveaq µtqi tPf h\_vh\_cxwZ Abmj Y mpe ntZv bv| dtj cieZqZ newfbacKvi ibixPv AvcmE ev cikRb nq| thnZmi Kvix Znietj i A\_@viv tKvb cY, Kvh`ev tmev µtqi tPf -^QZv I Review inZv ibiDZ Kiv Ges D3isc µq Kvh`AskMöY B`QK mKj eW3 i cikRb mg-AvPiY I Aera cikRb MZv ibiDZ Kier Rb` Abmj Yq cxwZ ibaf Ymn Avby wZK wI qm` mpuK`neavb Kiv mgxPx b I cikRb tmRb` miKvi cewj K cIKDi tgU cleavbgv j v-2003 (Public Procurement Regulations, 2003) Rvix Kti b, cieZqZ GB cleavbgv j vZ KQz cwi eZB I cweab Kti cewj K cIKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 ev wicG, 2006 (The Public Procurement Act, 2006) ifc msmt` cvk Kiv nq Ges GB AvBtbi aviv 70 G cikRb MZv etj 0cewj K cIKDi tgU menagjv v, 20080 ev wicGavi , 2008 cikRb ntqfQ| Dfj E th, wicG-2006 Gi aviv 1 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi cikRb MZv etj cwi Kib hv gshyj tqi tmuij cIKDi tgU tUKibKv j BDibtUi 27/01/2008 Bs Zwi tLi Gm, Avi, I bs 20-AvBb/2008 Gi gva`tg 31 Rvbjwi , 2008 BstiwR Zwi L nBtZ D3 AvBb KvhKi Kiv nq| wicG-2006 Gi aviv 1 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Abhavq H GKB Zwi L nBtZ 0cewj K cIKDi tgU menagjv v, 20080 I KvhKi x ntqfQ|

wicG, 2006 aviv 3 Abhavq (1) mgMörsj v`tk GB AvBtbi cikRb M nte| (2) GB AvBb ibaeWZ tPf cikRb nte t-  
(K) tKvb µqKvix KZK miKvix Znietj i A\_@viv tKvb cY, Kvh`ev tmev µq;  
(L) tKvb miKvix, Avav-miKvix ev tKvb AvBtbi Aaxb cikRb M nte ms`v KZK tKvb cY, Kvh`ev tmev µq;  
(M) tKvb tKyúvbx, tKvúvbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 mbi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb ibeiUZ, miKvix Znietj i A\_@viv tKvb cY, Kvh`ev tmev µq;  
(N) tKvb Dbaqb mnthwM ev wet` kx ivó` ev ms`v i mwnZ miKvi i tKvb FY, Abjib ev Ab` tKvb Pw3 i Aaxb, tKvb cY, Kvh`ev tmev µq Zte kZ`vK th, msw` Z tKvb Pw3 tZ wfbZi KQz vKtj D3 Pw3 i kZ`vKtj D3 Pw3 i kZ`vKtj cve|

wicG, 2006 Ges wicGavi , 2008 G e`eüZ msAvmga ibtgoDfj E Kiv nj :

(Public Procurement Act, 2006 Gi aviv 2 Abhavq)

- (1) 0Abjgr` bKvix KZCp0 A\_@Aw\_R PqZv AcY Av`k tgvZtE K cY, Kvh`ev tmev µtqi Rb` Pw3 msuv`tbi Abjgr` b cikRb Kvix KZCp;
- (2) 0Aw\_R PqZv AcY0 A\_@miKvix µqKvh`cwi Pjv bvi tPf, miKvi KZK, mgq mgq, Rvix KZ Aw\_R PqZv AcY Av`k ev Dnvi Aaxb cikRb MZv ciktAcY Av`k;
- (3) 0Avt` bKvix0 A\_@ wicG-2006 (Public Procurement Act-2006) Gi aviv 32(K) Gi Aaxb mwgZ `ic` cikRb MZv Znij KvfZ nBevi Rb` ev I o Aavtqi Ask-2 Gi Aaxb cikRb MZv ibaf Y cikRb MZv AskMöYi AvnYtbi cwi tcikRb MZv AR`b Rb` ev wicG-2006 Gi aviv 54 Gi Aaxb AwMö e`3Ki tYi AvnYtbi cwi tcikRb MZv Znij Kq ASh` nBevi Rb` AwMö e`W3;
- (4) 0Dbi` Kiy (opening) KigilU0 A\_@aviv 6 Gi Aaxb MwZ `ic` Dbi` Kiy ev ciktDbi` Kiy KigilU;
- (5) 0tKvtUkb0 A\_@mena 0viv ibaf Z Aw\_R mwg mvcq, mnRj f` cikRb MZv cY, Kvh`ev tfS Z tmev µtqi Rb` `ic` vZM`Yi nBtZ wZfite cikRb gj` Ávck cikt;
- (6) 0Kvh` A\_@ij c\_, i`v`t, moK, gnmoK ev tKvb feb, AeKvWtgv ev KvWtgv ev vcbv ibgY, ciktibgY, mvBU cikRb MZv Znij KvfZ nBevi Rb` ev I o Aavtqi Ask-2 Gi Aaxb cikRb MZv ibaf Y cikRb MZv AskMöYi AvnYtbi cwi tcikRb MZv Znij Kq ASh` nBevi Rb` AwMö e`W3;

- (7) ԾմգՇ A\_՞tKb Pn<sup>3</sup> i Aaxb cY" msM& ev fvor Kiv ev msM& I fvorl gva"tg cY" Avni Y Ges Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tmev m̄xúv` b;
- (8) ԾմգKvix (procuring entity) 0 A\_՞mi Kvix Znvetj i A\_՞oviv tKb cY", Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tmev μtqi Rb" cikmibK I Aw\_R ՊլշմբւթKb μqKvix;
- (9) ԾմգKvix Kvh<sup>o</sup> q cāv (Head of the Procuring Entity) 0 A\_՞tKb gšyj q ev wefv̄Mi miPe, mi Kvix Ara`Bi ev cwi`Bt i cāv ev c`bvg m̄beftkI tKb -vbxq mi Kvix cikZovb, -vqEkwmZ ev Avav-vqEkwmZ cikZovb ev Ktcfi kb A-ev tKvaxubx AvBtbi Aaxb m̄bMigZ tKb ms"vi cāv m̄beftx;
- (10) ԾWkv`vi 0 tKb Kvh<sup>o</sup>m̄xúv` tbi Df̄t k" μqKvixi mnZ Pn<sup>3</sup> m̄xúv` bKvix e"v<sup>3</sup>;
- (11) Ծic̄t 0 ev Ծc̄tve 0 A\_՞ic̄t `wLtj i AvnYb ev, tP̄t gZ, c̄tve `wLtj i Abtivtai cwi tcm̄tZ tKb `ic̄t`vZ ev tKb cingkR KZK cY", Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tmev mieivtni Rb" μqKvixi wKU `wLj KZ `ic̄t ev c̄ve; Ges GB AvBtbi Df̄t k" c̄YKf̄i, tKvUkbl `ic̄t i Ašfp nBte;
- (12) Ծic̄t`vZ 0 ev Ծc̄tve `wLtj i Abtiva m̄oj Z `vZ 0 A\_՞ic̄t ev c̄tve c̄tZ Kvix evi wfw̄E mnmti μqKvix KZK tKvfbv `ic̄t`vZ ev cingkRtK mieivnKZ `vZ;
- (13) Ծic̄t`vZ 0 A\_՞ic̄t `wLj Kvix e"v<sup>3</sup>;
- (14) Ծbañi Z0 A\_՞mcicG-2006 Gi wela 0iv wbañi Z ev Abjfc wela cñvZ bv nI qv chS-mi Kvix KZK mi Kvix tMtRtU wftkl Avt`k 0iv wbañi Z;
- (15) ԾbuñZK wela 0 A\_՞μq Kvh<sup>o</sup> Ask M̄tYi mgq tKb e"v<sup>3</sup> KZK Aek" cyj bxq tKb kZ<sup>o</sup>ev weavb;
- (16) Ծc̄tY 0 A\_՞KvPigj, Drcw Z cY" `t I hšcwZ Ges Kvh<sup>o</sup>b, Zij ev evqeqq AvKvti cY" `t, we`jr Ges cY" msuké-tmev, h̄w Dnvi gj" c̄Y" i gj" AtcP̄t AraK bv nq;
- (17) Ծc̄ngkR 0 A\_՞eje EK I tckwMZ tmev cōvbi Rb" μqKvixi mnZ Pn<sup>3</sup> ex e"v<sup>3</sup>;
- (18) Ծc̄vij K cikDitg 0 At\_՞mi Kvix Znvetj 0iv μqtk eSvBte;
- (19) Ծc̄kmibK KZc̄t 0 A\_՞h\_μtq msuké-μqKvix, μqKvix Kvh<sup>o</sup> q cāv, gšyj q ev wefv̄Mi miPe;
- (20) Ծc̄K&thM"Zv 0 A\_՞ic̄t AskM̄tYi ceRZ mnmti thM"Zv cōKfbi Rb" AvnYb RvbyBevi c̄tqy;
- (21) Ծtdgl qvKcPn<sup>3</sup> 0 A\_՞cY" I msuké-tmev gj" Ges, tP̄t gZ, cwi gyv ev AbjgZ cwi gyv m̄uñKZ kZfakb tKb cY" I msuké-tmev μtqi Rb" GK ev GKwaK μqKvixi mnZ GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi GKU wñ 0 mḡtqi Rb" m̄uñw Z Pn<sup>3</sup>;
- (22) ԾweÁvcb 0 A\_՞eicK cPn<sup>3</sup> i Df̄t k" msev`c̄t, I tqemvBU ev Ab" tKb MYgva"tg mcicG-2006 Gi aviv 40 Gi Aaxb cō E weÁvcb;
- (23) Ծe"v<sup>3</sup> 0 A\_՞μq KgRtU AskM̄tY AvMñx e"v<sup>3</sup>, e"v<sup>3</sup>em<sup>o</sup> e"v<sup>3</sup> gwj Kvh<sup>o</sup> cikZovb, Askx`vi x Kvix evi, tKvaxubx, msN, mgevq m̄gjZtK eSvBte;
- (24) Ծeje EK I tckwMZ tmev 0 A\_՞cngkR KZK m̄uñw Ze" cingkccōv ev wWRvBb cñqb, ev Kvh<sup>o</sup>Ri ZEjeavb ev e"enwi K Ávb n̄všt wclqK eje EK I tckwMZ tmev;
- (25) Ծ wela 0 A\_՞GB AvBtbi Aaxb cñvZ wela;
- (26) Ծtf̄SZ tmev 0 A\_՞baewYZ cwi gyvCYxq tmev-
- (K) cY" mieivn ev Kvh<sup>o</sup>m̄xúv` tbi mnZ m̄uñKZ m̄tM-myeav cōvbkvix DcKi Yw` ev tKb cikZovtbi feb I mi Ävg cwi Pij bv I i P̄YtfeP̄Y, Rwi c, AbñÜvbgj K Lbb Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev
- (L) wbi vcEv tmev, cwi tekib tmev, fZEj tmev ev ZZxq cP̄t cō E tmev msjuñS-GKK tmev`vbgj K Pn<sup>3</sup>;



- (49) ØT "U mstkvab msjuš-mb` c̄t (defects correction certificate) Ø A\_©WKv`vi KZK T "U mstkvatbi ci c̄Kí ēē "icK KZK Rvi xKZ mb`;
- (50) ØT "URibZ `v̄tqi tgqv` (defects liability period) Ø A\_©P̄i³ i wētKl KZK t̄Z (particular conditions of contract) Dnij w̄Z tgqv` h̄nv Kv̄h̄m̄útb̄e Zwi L nBtZ mnme Kv̄ nq;
- (51) Øw bō A\_©f̄b̄v̄tē Kv̄h̄P em mnme Dnij w̄Z bv nBtj , w̄L̄-xq c̄ÄKv̄ ermti i w̄b;
- (52) ^ ē `Nobv (Force Majeure) A\_©WKv`v̄t i ev mieivnKvix ev c̄ivgk̄Ki w̄bqšy ēnf̄Z Ggb t̄Kvb NUbv ev c̄w̄i w̄Z, h̄nv Zvn̄t i Aētnj v ev Ah̄tZé Kv̄t Y D™Z b̄t, ev h̄nv A`p̄cēI Aek̄v̄t; mi Kv̄ mvēf̄Sg ¶lgZv c̄q̄tMi gvātg m̄úw Z t̄Kvb Kv̄R, h̄x, ev wēce, AñMñvñU, eb̄v, gnvgvix, msjušgK t̄iM w̄bqšy i Rb̄ Av̄tivñC w̄va w̄tla, Ges gvy gvy c̄w̄i en̄tbi t̄¶t̄t̄ Av̄tivñC w̄tlañAv̄ (freight embargoes) Dnvi Ašf̄ w̄Bt̄e, Zt̄e t̄Kej Dnvi gtāB mn̄gZ \_w̄Kt̄e bv;
- (53) Øc̄Kí ēē "icK0 A\_©P̄i³ c̄w̄i P̄j bv Ges Kv̄h̄m̄úr b Z`vi K Kv̄ evi Rb̄ µqKvix KZK w̄bh̄³ ēw̄³ A\_ev D³ `w̄qZi c̄j t̄bi Rb̄ w̄Kv̄ vi t̄K AēnZ Kv̄ qv w̄bh̄³ Ab̄ t̄Kvb th̄M ēw̄³;
- (54) Øc̄Z w̄kZ mgw̄bi Zwi L (intended completion date) Ø A\_©WKv`vi KZK Kv̄h̄mgv̄ctbi c̄Z w̄kZ Zwi L, h̄nv P̄i³ i wētKl KZK t̄Z w̄bañi Z \_v̄tK Ges th̄ Zwi L mgq ēw̄i Kv̄t Y mstkvab th̄M;
- (55) Øc̄f̄kbv̄j mv̄g (provisional sum) Ø A\_©Kv̄t h̄P c̄w̄i gv̄YMZ mnme m̄p̄j Z wēi Yt̄Z µqKvix KZK Dnij w̄Z At̄P c̄w̄i gv̄Y ēSv̄Bt̄e, h̄nv µqKvix KZK, t̄"Qv̄axb wētePb̄vq, ḡtb̄vbxZ mn-w̄Kv̄ vi Rb̄ A\_©c̄w̄i t̄k̄va ev c̄q̄vRbxq Ab̄v̄b̄ ēq w̄beñni D̄t̄l̄ t̄k̄ ēw̄Z nBt̄e;
- (56) Ød̄igØ (Form) ev ØKØ (Format) A\_©GB w̄eaguj vi mn̄Z msthw̄RZ t̄Kvb d̄ig ev ØK;
- (57) Øgj "qb c̄Zt̄e` bō A\_©Av̄t̄e` bc̄t̄, `i c̄t̄ ev t̄Kv̄tUkb, Av̄Mñē³ Ki Y c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj "v̄q̄t̄bi ci Ab̄t̄ḡv̄ bKvix KZCt̄Pi w̄KU `w̄Lj KZ c̄Zt̄e` b;
- (58) Ømgw̄bi Zwi L (completion date) Ø A\_©c̄Kí ēē "icK KZK c̄Z w̄qZ Kv̄h̄mgw̄bi Zwi L;
- (59) Ømn-c̄ivgk̄R (sub-consultant) Ø A\_©c̄ivgk̄R KZK c̄i q t̄meri t̄Kvb w̄b̄ Ø Ask m̄úv̄ t̄bi Rb̄ w̄bh̄³ ēw̄³ ev ms̄v̄;
- (60) Ømn-w̄Kv̄ vi (sub-contractor) Ø ejj t̄Z P̄i³ ex Kv̄t h̄P t̄Kvb Ask m̄úv̄ t̄bi Rb̄ w̄Kv̄ v̄t i mn̄Z P̄i³ ex t̄Kvb ēw̄³ ev w̄eaēx ms̄v̄t̄K ēSv̄Bt̄e Ges w̄beñPZ t̄t̄b Kv̄RI Dnvi Ašf̄ w̄Bt̄e |
- (61) Ømñc̄UBD (CPTU) Ø A\_©Av̄Bb I GB w̄eaguj vi D̄t̄l̄ k̄ c̄t̄YKt̄i mi Kv̄ KZK c̄w̄i Kí bv ḡS̄v̄j t̄qi ev̄ evq̄b c̄w̄i ex¶Y I gj "qb w̄fv̄t̄M w̄cZ tm̄Uj c̄KDi t̄ḡU t̄UKñbKv̄j BDñbU;
- (62) Ø-¶\_P msNvñZØ A\_©GBjfc Aēv̄ t̄hLñt̄b t̄Kvb ēw̄³ i ēw̄³MZ ev ēemw̄qK -t̄\_©t̄Kvb µqKvixt̄K w̄ZeñqZv̄, `¶Zv̄, `^OZv̄, m̄ePv̄i Ges `i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄vegn̄t̄ni c̄Z mg-Av̄Pi Y w̄bñZ Kv̄ evi t̄¶t̄t̄ c̄ZKj c̄t̄ve wē-v̄ Kv̄ qv \_v̄t̄K |

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 01

mgq t 12:15-13:30

tgqr` Kyj t 75 wgbu

<p>wk̥tivbg t cvejj K cikDi tgU AvBb, 2006 Ges cvejj K cikDi tgU mlaguj v, 2008 (mvi -msf¶c)</p> <p>Afxó `j t grm` Añatekb cwi Kí bv</p> <p>j ¶ t cikTYv_MYtK cvejj K cikDi tgU AvBb, 2006 - Gi wewfbeariv Ges cvejj K cikDi tgU mlaguj v, 2008 - Gi wewfbearilaguj v m¤útk°cI_wgK avi Yv cib Kiv nte, hñZ Zviv D3 AvBb   mlaguj v mnR Abayeb Kti KuhRix e'e'v MØY KitZ cvib  </p> <p>DfÍ k" t G Añatekb tkI cikTYv_MY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WcicG, 2006 Ges WcicAvi, 2008 Gi aviv   mlaguj vmgfni msL'ej tZ cviteb</li> <li>WcicG, 2006 Ges WcicAvi, 2008 G ewYZ ,i"ZcY© aviv Ges wewa   Dcwewai wk̥tivbgmgn ej tZ cviteb</li> </ul>	
--	--

we1qmP	Avj wP we1q	cikTY tKskj	mgq
figKv			4 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZ Rvbvþb</li> <li>ce©Añatektbi mvt_ thMmñ -vcb</li> <li>Pj wZ Añatektbi AeZvi Yv</li> <li>Añatektbi DfÍ k" e'vL'v</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi	
we1qe"			65 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WcicG, 2006 Ges WcicAvi, 2008 Gi aviv   mlaguj vmgfni msL'v</li> <li>WcicG, 2006 Ges WcicAvi, 2008 G ewYZ aviv Ges wewamgn</li> <li>AvBb   wewa mvi-msf¶c</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi g³ wPši So	
mvi-msf¶c			6 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj we1qmgn mst¶c cbiwvj wPv</li> <li>cikEii gva'tg DfÍ k" hñPvB</li> <li>nñUAvDU weZiY</li> <li>cieZi©Añatektbi mvt_ msthM -vcb</li> <li>ab'ev` Ávcb</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi	
cikTY mnvqK mgvM t teW©gvKñ, nñUAvDU, wdePvU©BZ'w`			

c̄evij K c̄KDit̄ḡU AvBb, 2006 Ges c̄evij K c̄KDit̄ḡU wēagvij v, 2008  
(mvi -msmt̄l̄c)

mi Kvi x Zn̄etj i A\_ 0iv t̄Kvb cY, Kvh̄ev t̄mev μ̄tqi t̄l̄t̄l̄ ^OZv I Reviw m̄Zv m̄b̄OZ Kiv Ges D^3 i/fc μ̄q Kv̄th^ AskM̄t̄Y B^QK m̄Kj e^W^3 i c̄Z mg-AvPi Y I Aera c̄ZthwMzv m̄b̄OZ Kvi evi Rb Ab̄m̄i Yxq c̄x̄Z m̄baři Ym̄ Avb̄ w̄K wēq̄w̄ m̄ūt̄K^C wēavb Kiv mgxPx b I c̄q̄Rb wēavq mi Kvi MYL̄t̄Z msM̄t̄ cleavbgvij v, 2003 (Public Procurement Regulations, 2003) Rvi x K̄t̄b, cieZ̄Z GB cleavbgvij v̄Z w̄KQz c̄vi eZ̄b I c̄vi eāb K̄t̄i c̄evij K c̄KDit̄ḡU AvBb, 2006 ev m̄CICG, 2006 (The Public Procurement Act, 2006) i^t̄c msmt̄l̄c v̄k Kiv n̄q Ges GB AvBt̄bi aviv 70 G c̄l̄E t̄lgZv et̄j 0c̄evij K c̄KDit̄ḡU wēagvij v-20080 ev m̄CICAvi, 2008 c̄q̄b K̄t̄i | D̄t̄j E th, m̄CICG, 2006 Gi aviv 1 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi c̄l̄E t̄lgZv et̄j c̄vi K̄t̄b ḡS̄Yij t̄qi tm̄Uij c̄KDit̄ḡU t̄UKvbKv̄j BD̄b̄U Gi 27/01/2008 Bs ZwiLi Gm, Avi, I bs 20-AvBb/2008 Gi ḡāt̄ḡ 31 Rv̄bgvji, 2008 Bs̄iR Zwi L nBt̄Z D^3 AvBb Kv̄hRi Kiv n̄q | m̄CICG-2006 Gi aviv 1 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Ab̄h̄vq H GKB Zwi L nBt̄Z 0c̄evij K c̄KDit̄ḡU wēagvij v, 20080 I Kv̄hRi x nBq̄t̄Q |

m̄CICG, 2006 G t̄gvU 9wU Aāt̄q 73wU aviv Ašf^ Avt̄Q hvi ms̄l̄B wēi Y w̄t̄ḡD̄t̄j E Kiv nj t

m̄CICG, 2006 Gi c̄l̄g Aāt̄q t̄gvU 4wU aviv Ašf^ Avt̄Q, aviv 1 G AvBt̄bi w̄K̄t̄i v̄b̄v̄g (c̄evij K c̄KDit̄ḡU AvBb, 2006), aviv 2 G AvBbU t̄Kvb mgq nBt̄Z ej er nBt̄e tm̄B wēt̄q Ges aviv 3 G AvBt̄bi e^W^3 I c̄h̄vR^ t̄l̄t̄l̄ D̄t̄j E Kiv Avt̄Q | aviv 3 Ab̄h̄vq (1) mgM̄eisj v̄t̄k GB AvBt̄bi c̄q̄M nBt̄e | (2) GB AvBb w̄b̄āēY^ t̄l̄t̄l̄ c̄h̄vR^ nBt̄e, h̄v̄t̄- (K) t̄Kvb μ̄qKvi x KZK mi Kvi x Zn̄etj i A\_ 0iv t̄Kvb cY, Kvh̄ev t̄mev μ̄q; (L) t̄Kvb mi Kvi, Avav-mi Kvi ev t̄Kvb AvBt̄bi Aaxb c̄Z̄Z t̄Kvb ms̄l̄wēaex ms̄l̄v KZK t̄Kvb cY, Kvh̄ev t̄mev μ̄q; (M) t̄Kvb t̄Kv̄aúbx, t̄Kv̄aúbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m̄bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb w̄b̄ēÜZ, mi Kvi x Zn̄etj i A\_ 0iv t̄Kvb cY, Kvh̄ev t̄mev μ̄q; (N) t̄Kvb D̄b̄q̄b m̄n̄thwM ev w̄t̄kx i v̄ōev ms̄l̄v m̄n̄Z mi Kvi t̄i t̄Kvb FY, Ab̄v b ev Ab̄ t̄Kvb P̄^3 i Aaxb, t̄Kvb cY, Kvh̄ev t̄mev μ̄q Z̄t̄e kZ^ v̄t̄K th, m̄ūw̄ Z t̄Kvb P̄^3 Z w̄fb̄z i w̄KQz w̄K̄t̄j D^3 P̄^3 i kZ^c̄lavb^ c̄vBt̄e | aviv 4 AvBt̄bi c̄lavb^ : Ab̄ t̄Kvb AvBt̄b w̄fb̄z i h̄v̄n w̄KQb v̄KK b v̄t̄Kb, GB AvBt̄bi wēavbvej x Kv̄hRi nBt̄e |

### w̄Zxq Aāt̄q

G Aāt̄q ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve c̄l̄Z, Kv̄gU BZ^ w̄t̄q Avt̄j v̄b̄v Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q |

aviv 5: μ̄q ms̄l̄vš- w̄j j c̄l̄Z wēZi Y I gj v̄qb | (1) c̄Z̄U mi Kvi x μ̄tqi t̄l̄t̄l̄, μ̄qKvi x GZ^ t̄l̄t̄l̄ c̄q̄Rbxq Avt̄e` bc̄t̄, ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve w̄j j c̄l̄Z Kvi te Ges ms̄l̄k̄- e^W^3 ēt̄M̄ w̄bKU Dn̄ wēZi t̄Yi e^e^- Kvi te | (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb wēZi YKZ ` w̄j t̄j i w̄f̄E^Z ms̄l̄k̄- Avt̄e` bKvi x ev ` i c̄t̄` v̄Zv ev c̄v̄gkR μ̄qKvi x w̄bKU ` i c̄t̄` w̄l̄j Kvi te | (3) μ̄qKvi x Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb c̄l̄B Avt̄e` b, ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj v̄q̄t̄bi e^e^- Kvi te |

aviv 6: D̄b̄P̄Ki Y (Opening) Kv̄gU | (1) μ̄qKvi x aviv 5(2) Gi Aaxb ` w̄l̄j KZ ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve w̄t̄ePbvi D̄t̄t̄k^, ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve ` w̄l̄t̄j i mgqmxgv AvZp̄ut̄ši c̄t̄ēgj v̄qb Kv̄gUj GKRb m̄m̄mn c̄q̄Rbxq msL^K e^W^3 mḡt̄q̄ GKIU ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve D̄b̄P̄Ki Y Kv̄gU Mv̄b Kvi te | (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb M̄v̄Z Kv̄gU w̄baři Z ` w̄q̄Zj c̄v̄j b Kvi te |

aviv 7: gj v̄qb Kv̄gU | (1) μ̄qKvi x ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve ` w̄l̄t̄j i Rb w̄b̄ @KZ ZwiLi c̄t̄ēμ̄qKvi x w̄R^-^Kvh̄q̄ Ges Zn̄vi Kv̄h̄q̄ q ēnf̄Z t̄Kvb KgRZpm̄ḡt̄q ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj v̄qb Kv̄gU Mv̄b Kvi te t Z̄t̄e kZ^ v̄t̄K th, t̄Kvb w̄b̄ @ μ̄tqi Rb ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve mḡt̄m̄n GKIUj AiaK gj v̄qb Kv̄gU 0iv gj v̄qb Kiv h̄vBt̄e bv̄ | (2) gj v̄qb Kv̄gUj m̄m̄ msL^v, Dn̄v i w̄q̄Zj I Kv̄h̄viv wēa 0iv w̄baři Z nBt̄e | (3) gj v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e` b t̄l̄t̄l̄ Kvi evi mgq gj v̄qb Kv̄gUj c̄l̄Z K m̄m̄- (K) GKKfv̄te c̄l̄c̄v̄Zn̄bZv̄ t̄Nv̄l̄ Yv̄ m̄ūj Z GKIU wēZt̄Z t̄l̄t̄l̄ Kvi te; Ges (L) th̄l̄ f̄v̄te GB ḡt̄ḡc̄l̄ v̄qb Kvi te th, GB AvBb Ges Z` axb c̄l̄xZ wēa Ab̄m̄t̄i ` i c̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj v̄qb Kiv nBq̄t̄Q | (4) gj v̄qb Kv̄gUj t̄Kvb m̄t̄m̄i gj v̄qb Kv̄h̄viv ev P̄^3 m̄ūv̄t̄bi mḡv̄i k m̄ūt̄K^w̄fb̄j c̄t̄ t̄Kvb ḡs̄ē \_w̄K̄t̄j Dn̄v gj v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e` b D̄t̄j E Kvi t̄Z nBt̄e Ges Ab̄ḡv̄ bKvi x KZ^ D^3 c̄Z̄t̄e` b D̄v̄j w̄Z w̄fb̄Z t̄cv̄Y Kvi evi Kvi Ymḡt̄ c̄x̄l̄v Kvi qv̄ h̄v̄h\_ w̄m̄xv̄s-M̄t̄Y Kvi te | (5) gj v̄qb

KigilU Dnvi mçwi kmn gj vqb cÖZte` b GKU Lvtg mij Mij v Kwi qv miwmwi Abfgv` bKvi x KZE¶li wbKU tck Kwi te| (6) Dc-aviv (5) Gi Aaxb Abfgv` bKvi x KZE¶li hw` mi Kwi i gši ev mi Kvi KZR MiwZ mi Kvi x µq msjuš-gis̄mfv KigilU nq, Zinw nBtj gj vqb cÖZte` b D³ gši ev KigilUi wbKU wbafii Z c×WZtZ tck Kwi tZ nBtē|

aviv 8: `ic̄i ev c̄t̄ie Abfgv` b, BZw | Aw\_R ¶lgZv Ac⁹ Av‡tk ev wYz Abfgv` bKvi x KZE¶li `ic̄i ev c̄t̄ie gj vqb KigilUi mçwi k Abfgv` b ev Kvi Y eVl'ceR ewZj Kwi qv cptgj vqb ev cptcluqKitiYi wbR w‡Z cwi te|

ZZxq Aa vq

G Aavfq µq msjuš-bwZmgn wZbU As̄k eYb Kiv nBqfQ|

Ask-1: mwavi Y wb‡ Rbv

aviv 9: µq msjuš-AvBb, BZw mwavi tYi cÖCZv| mi Kwi µq msjuš-KwMRc̄i ev wj j c̄i hwn‡Z meñwavi tYi mnR cibmwa nq Dnv wb‡Z Kwi te Ges Dn‡` i h\_vh\_ msi ¶tYi e`e`v Kwi te|

aviv 10: thwMthwMi aiY| (1) GB AvBtbi Aaxb µq KvihµqKvi x KZR ev µqKvi xi miwZ hveZxq thwMthwM wj wLZ nBtZ nBtē| (2) GB AvBtbi Aaxb wj wLZfvte ev Btj KUibK gva`tg A\_ev Dfq c×WZtZ thwMthwM Kiv hvBtē|

aviv 11: µq cwi Kí bv cÖq, BZw | (1) mi Kwi i Dbq, evRtUi A\_©viv ev`ewqZe` tKvb cikti i Aaxb µqKvh© cwi Puj bvi t¶t, mi Kvi KZR Abfgw Z D³ cÖKí wj tj weaz mweR µq cwi Kí bv µqKvi x ermi wñEK nvj bwM` Kwi qv ewR µq cwi Kí bv cÖq, Kwi te| (2) mi Kwi i ivR`^ evRtUi Aaxb tKvb µqKvh© cwi Puj bvi t¶t, µqKvi x GKU evrmwi K µq cwi Kí bv cÖq, Kwi te| (3) Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb cÖXZ cÖZK ewR µq cwi Kí bv, µqKvi x Kvihq cÖv ev ZrKZR ¶lgZvcÖB tKvb KgRZPKZR Abfgw Z nBtZ nBtē| (4) µq cwi Kí bv msukemKtj i AeMwZi Rb cÖt̄i i e`e`v Kwi te (5) µqKvi x mwai Yfite tKvb GKK µq KvRtK GKwaK cÖtKtR wef³ Kwi tZ cwi te bv, Zte µqKvi x µqKvh©maw` tbi mwavt© GKU GKK KvR GKwaK cÖtKtR Ges GKU cÖtKtR GKwaK j tU wef³ Kwi tZ cwi te| (6) Dc-aviv (5) Gi Aaxb tKvb GKK KvR GKwaK cÖtKtR wef³ Kiv nBtj, mKj cÖtKtRi µq c̄t̄ie Abfgv` tbi Rb Abfgv` tbi GLwZqvi f³ KZE¶li wbKU Dc`vcb Kwi tZ nBtē|

aviv 12: µq msjuš-wj j | (1) µqKvi x µqKvh©maw` tbi Df̄i tK` cÖK-thwMzv, `ic̄i, tKvtUkb ev c̄t̄ie AvnYtbi Rb` wj j cÖZ Kwi evi mgq, µtqi Df̄i tK` i Avek`Kxq Dcv`vb, tJ v wePbq i wLqv, mi Kvi KZR, mgq mgq, wbw` @KZ Av` k© wj j e`envi Kwi te|

aviv 13: µqKvh©cÖZthwMzv| (1) µqKvi x wbic¶ | e`wböfite µq cÖq, maw` tbi wbw` cÖq, Rbxq mKj Z\_ maw` mKj Avte` bKvi x, `ic̄i` vZv ev cÖgkRtK cÖvb Kwi te|

aviv 14: `ic̄i i tgqv` wbafii Y, wbicEw RvgvbZ cÖvb, BZw | `ic̄i ev c̄t̄ie wj tj - (K) `ic̄i ev c̄t̄ie eaZvi tgqv` GBi‡c wbafii Y Kwi tZ nBtē, thb `ic̄i ev c̄t̄ie gj vqb I Dnvi Zj bvgj K hvPvB Ges cÖq, Rbxq mKj ch‡qi Abfgv` b MhYi Rb Dnv chwB nq, Ges D³ tgqv` i gta` Pw³ maw` tbi Rb` tbwUk cÖvb Kiv maw` nq t Zte KZ©\_vK th, cÖg evi tgqv` e`wxi t¶t, µqKvi x Kvihq cÖv Ges wZxq evi tgqv` e`wxi t¶t cieZwPZi ch‡qi Abfgv` b MhY Kwi tZ nBtē; (L) cY` i Kvihµtq wbw` @KZ `ic̄i RvgvbZ Ges µqKvh©maw` b RvgvbZi wbw` @ nvi I wbafii Z c×wZ Dfj L\_wKte| Zte mawZ `ic̄i c×wZ Ges tKvtUkb cÖtbi Abfgv` b Avcb c×wZi t¶t` `ic̄i` vZv Rb` `ic̄i RvgvbZ cÖvb eva`Zvgj K nBtē bv; (M) cY` i Kvihµtq wbw` @ RvgvbZi t¶t, Abfgv` i ¶YthwM A\_©K c×wZtZ KZB Ges cieZwmgfq cÖfPwY Kiv nBtē Dnv mwaw` @fite Dfj L\_wKte| (N) tmev µq msjuš-Pw³ i t¶t, tKvb e`w³ tK` c̄t̄ie RvgvbZ ev µqKvh©maw` b RvgvbZ `wLj Kwi tZ nBtē bv, wKš` Kx ai tbi ¶wZenb cÖZkñZ `wLj Kwi tZ nBtē Dnv Dfj L\_wKte|

- aviv 15: **meibf` R** (specification) Ges Kgevna (terms of reference) c̄Z| (1) μqKvi x, `ic̄`vZM̄Yi gta" c̄lcvNxb I Dšy<sup>3</sup> c̄ZthwMzvi cwi tek m̄jó Kvi evi Df̄f̄t̄k, μf̄qi Rb" w̄b`θKZ cY" I msukē-tmev, A\_ev Kvh<sup>o</sup> t̄f̄S tmev Kvi Mix meibf` R I eYv c̄Z Kvi evi mgq Dnvi c̄Zw̄kZ Kvh̄m̄pū` b thM̄Zvi -t̄, ^enkō" Ges gvb m̄út̄Km̄wK I cwi cY<sup>o</sup>eYv c̄vb Kvi te Ges tmBgZ cY", Kvh<sup>o</sup>tmev μq w̄b̄DZ Kvi te; (2) μqKvi x, c̄vgkRf` i Kvh̄ewi waft̄Yi mgq tckwMZ I ej̄xeĒK tmev μf̄qi m̄wK I cȲSM eYv c̄vb Kvi te; Zte c̄ZthwMzv mgZ Kvi t̄Z c̄ti GBjfc tKb kZ<sup>o</sup>Avt̄vc Kiv hvBte bv|
- aviv 16: mgwRK wePvh<sup>o</sup>elq| tKb μqKvi x μq msf̄v̄s-`w̄j t̄j kōgk<sup>f</sup>i gRjxi gvb I Zrmsukē-mgwRK m̄thwM- myeav, tckwMZ -t̄" I w̄b̄vcEv Ges w̄ki kō w̄b̄w̄xKiY msf̄v̄s-tKb weavtbi m̄wZ Am̄wZcY<sup>o</sup>tKb kZ<sup>o</sup> Aſf<sup>o</sup> Kvi t̄Z cwi te bv|
- aviv 17: `w̄j j c̄tw` Abjv` I c̄Kvkbv| mi Kvi i ceft̄gv` b eZxZ, tKb eW<sup>3</sup> GB AvBtbi Aaxb Rvi xKZ w̄na, Avt̄k, w̄b̄t̄ R ev μq msf̄v̄s-tKb `w̄j ev Dnvi Abjv` c̄Kvk Kvi t̄Z cwi te bv|
- aviv 18: μq c̄lqvi tMvcbxqZv i¶v| (1) μqKvi x, gj̄ vqb KvgwU KZR `ic̄` ev c̄ve Ds̄y<sup>3</sup> ev tLvj v nBtZ P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` b ch̄s-c̄lqvi tMvcbxqZv i¶v Kvi te|
- aviv 19: `ic̄` c̄ve ev tKvUkb ewZj KiY| (1) μqKvi x, msukē-`ic̄` c̄ve `w̄j t̄j Dnv Df̄j L\_vKv m̄f̄c̄¶, P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` b tbwUk Rvi xi c̄e<sup>o</sup>th tKb mgq, waft̄i Z c̄xwZ Abjmi Yμtg, mKj `ic̄` c̄ve ev tKvUkb ewZj Kvi t̄Z cwi te| tKb `ic̄` c̄ve ev tKvUkb ewZj Kiv nBtj tKb eW<sup>3</sup> i w̄KU μqKvi x tKb `vq eZP̄te bv|
- aviv 20: μq Abjgv` b c̄lqvi | P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` b tbwUk| μq Abjgv` b c̄lqvi | P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` tbi tbwUk Rvi xi t¶f̄t̄ μqKvi-
- (K) `ic̄` c̄ve ev tKvUkb Ds̄y<sup>3</sup> Kvi evi mgq nBtZ P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` b tbwUk Rvi x ch̄s-waft̄i Z c̄lqvi | mgqm̄gv Abjmi Y Kvi te;
- (L) `ic̄` ev c̄ve ev tKvUkb Abjgv` tbi Df̄f̄t̄k, mi Kvi i Aw\_K ¶gZv Ac<sup>o</sup> Avt̄t̄k eW<sup>3</sup> w̄b̄t̄ Rbv Abjmi Y Kvi te;
- (M) `ic̄` ev c̄ve ei eaZvi tgqv` DExY<sup>o</sup>nBevi c̄e<sup>o</sup>KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic̄`vZv ev c̄vgkRfK P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` tbi tbwUk Rvi Kvi te|
- aviv 21: P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` b tbwUk c̄Kvk Ges AeñZKiY| 1) μqKvi x waft̄i Z dīg tbwUk tevW<sup>o</sup>A\_ev Dnvi w̄R^-^ I tqemvBtU, h̄w` \_v̄tK, P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` b tbwUk Rvi x Kvi te Ges waft̄i Z gj̄ "mgvi EtaY<sup>o</sup> P̄i<sup>3</sup> i t¶f̄t̄ P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄u` tbi tbwUk mi Kvi KZR waft̄i Z KZ<sup>o</sup>¶i I tqemvBtU c̄Kvkki Rb" tc̄Y Kvi te|
- aviv 22: P̄i<sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj bv I ēe-`vcv| μqKvi x KvhRi fv̄te P̄i<sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj bv I ēe-`vcvri Rb", mi Kvi KZR, mgq mgq, Rvi xKZ w̄b̄t̄ Rbejv x Abjmi Y Kvi te|
- aviv 23: μq msf̄v̄s-ti KW<sup>o</sup>msi ¶Y| μqKvi x, w̄na Øviv waft̄i Z c̄xwZtZ, μq Kvh<sup>o</sup>msf̄v̄s-hveZxq ti KW<sup>o</sup>h\_vh\_fv̄te msi ¶Y Kvi te|
- aviv 24: μq c̄lqvi-D̄Ei c̄pix¶Y| (1) μqKvi x c̄ZK A\_ermi mgwBi bq gvt̄mi gta" ceZx<sup>o</sup>ermi m̄u` Z tgvi μq Kvh<sup>o</sup> bḡpwf̄wĒK w̄b̄t̄c̄¶ μq c̄lqvi-D̄Ei c̄pix¶Yi ēe-`v Kvi te| c̄pix¶Yi t¶f̄t̄ ^ ePqb c̄xwZ Abjmi Y Kiv nBt̄e Ges D<sup>3</sup> c̄xwZi ifcti Lv w̄na Øviv waft̄i Y Kiv hvBte|

Ask-2: μq c̄lqvi AskM̄Y

- aviv 25: `el ḡnxv| mi Kvi w̄fb̄fc tKb w̄mxs-M̄Y bv Kvi t̄j , μqKvi x Dch<sup>3</sup> Kvi Y eZxZ tKb eW<sup>3</sup> t̄K μqKvh<sup>o</sup> AskM̄Y w̄beĒ Kvi te bv|
- aviv 26: eW<sup>3</sup> i thM̄Zv| (1) μqKvi x μqKvh<sup>o</sup>AskM̄Yi Rb" msukē-eW<sup>3</sup> i Kx Kx thM̄Zv AR<sup>3</sup> Kvi t̄Z nBt̄e, Dnvi μq msf̄v̄s-`w̄j t̄j w̄b̄t̄t̄te Df̄j L\_Kvi te|

aviv 27: ths\_ Df`M| (1) tKvb eW3, -Zsfte ev t`nk ev wft`nk Ab` tKvb eW3 ev eW3 etMP mnZ ths\_ Df`vM `ic`wLj Kwi tZ cwi te|

aviv 28: -ft\_P msNvZ| (1) tKvb eW3 ev cZovb Ges Dnvi mnZ AYxfZ tKvb cZovb h` tKvb muqKvi x KZR BtZvcte@btqWZ nBqv tKvb cKí cYqb ev ev`evqtb tckMZ I evxetEK tmev cövb Kwi qv\_vfK, Zvnv nBtj D3 eW3 ev cZovb D3 cKí nBtZ mivmvi fute DmZ ev dj KtZtZ Avek`K nq Ggb tKvb cY` mieivn, Kvh©mav`b ev tmev cövbi tPfA tKvM nBtj| (2) Dc-aviv (1) G hvnv KQB\_vKK bv tKb, tKvb eW3 h` Wkv`vi mnvte Uvb©Kx A\_ev WvBb I wbgPv Pv3 ev`evqtb i mnZ mav`3 vfk, Zvnv nBtj D3 eW3 i tPfGB avi vi weavb cihvR` nBtj bv|

Ask-3: AwfthM | Avcj

aviv 29: AwfthM Kwi evi Awakvi mav`K©ej v nBqvtQ|

aviv 30: G AwfthM | Awctj i wftq ej v nBqvtQ|

### PZl©Aa"vq

G Aa"vq cY, Kvh©BZ`w` i muq cxWZ Ges Dnvi ciqM wftq 3nU Astk Avtj vPbv Kiv nBqvtQ|

Ask-1: Af`stiY muq

aviv 31: cY, Kvh©BZ`w` muq Dbf`3 `ic`ci cxiZi ciqM| (1) muqKvi x cY, msuké-tmev, Kvh©ev tfSZ tmev muqti tPfA tM`eteP` mnvte wbaewYZ KZ©cwi cY bceR Dbf`3 `ic`ci cxiZ ciqM Kwi te, h\_vt- (K) cihvR` tPfA, cOK&thM`Zv wbaWY; (L) `ic`ci vZMYtK `elg`nxb I mg-kZ@xtb cZthM`Zv mthM cövb; (M) aviv 40 G ewYZ weavb AbymitY weAvcb cövbi gva`tg `ic`ci AvnYb; (N) `ic`ci `wLj i Rb` Ges cY` mieivn, Kvh©mav`tbi Rb` wbaWZ b`bZg mgq cövb; (O) metba gj`wqZ tmcbumf `ic`ci vZvi mnZ Pv3 mav`b| (2) Dc-aviv (1) G ewYZ cxiZi ev`evqtb cipqv weav 0iv wbaWY Kiv hvBtj|

aviv 32: cY, Kvh©BZ`w` muq Ab`v` muq cxiZi ciqM| (1) muqKvi x Kvh©q cibv ev ZrKZR PqZvctB tKvb KgRZt Abtgv`bptg aviv 31 G Dij wLZ cxiZ e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb cxiZtZ cY, msuké-tmev, Kvh©ev tfSZ tmev muqti tPfA, Kwi Mix A\_ev A\_wLZ Kvi Y h`3h`3 wetePZ nBtj muqKvi x wbaewYZ th tKvb cxiZ ciqM Kwi tZ cwi te, h\_vt- (K) wbaewYZ tPfA mnigZ `ic`ci cxiZ ciqM Kiv hvBtj, h\_vt- (A) metklwqZ cKZi cY, msuké-tmev, Kvh©ev tfSZ tmev, hvnv tKej mnigZ msL`K mieivnKvi x ev Wkv`vi MtYi wbaKU nBtZ j f` nq; (Av) Lpiv hsktki gRy Ges iPvYtPvY e`q nm Kwi evi Dt`tk, tKvb en`Ui wba`@ qvb cpgZKiY msjuvS-mi Kvi x bwZ\_wKtj ; (B) Awak msL`K `ic`ci MhY I gj`vqtb i Rb` cipqRbxq mgq I e`q Pv3 g`j` i Zj bvq AmvgAm` nq ZtKZ©\_vfk th, `dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi tPfA tKvb gj`mnigZ cihvR` nBtj bv Ges mKj mieivnKvi x ev Wkv`vi t`i tK`ic`ci `wLj i Rb` AvnYb RvBtZ nBtj bv Ges `dv (B) Gi tPfA Zwj Kvf`3 mieivnKvi x ev Wkv`vi t`i gva`tg wbaWZ gj`mnigZ mvcP`P cihvR` nBtj; (L) mvcP`P cZthM`Zv GovBevi Rb` ev `ic`ci vZt`i gta` `elg` mpo Kwi tZ cvti Ggb tKvb csi Aeji db bv Kwi qv wbaewYZ tPfA mnvni muq cxiZ ciqM Kiv hvBtj, h\_vt- (A) Kwi Mix Kvi tY cY, msuké-tmev, Kvh©I tfSZ tmev mieivnKvi x ev Wkv`vi tKej GKRb `ic`ci vZv\_wKtj ; (Av) `wi`^ wbaimtbi Df`i k`gwi K cKí `wLj t`i vbxq RbtMvöxi mnZ mnvni Pv3 mav`tbi e`e`v\_wKtj ; (B) wbaWZ KZ@mtctP, gj`mieivnKvi x KZR ctY`i AwZw`3 mieivn, gj`Wkv`vi KZR AwZw`3 Kvh©mav`b ev gj`mieivnKvi x ev Wkv`vti i gva`tg evaZ tmev muq Kiv nBtj ; (C) e`wZmuq`mjeavRbK kZtZ©cY` muq, h` D3 cY` mvcZK, Ae`eüZ Ges Drct`bKvi xi M`vi wUh`3 nq, A\_ev, evRvi kZtZ©cPbkj cY`i muq, ev mi Kvi KZR wbaWZ g`j` AZ`vek`Kxq cY` muq Kiv nBtj ; (D) mi Kvi wfbifc mvcvS-MhY bv Kwi tj, metkl tPfA mi Kwi gwy Kubvaxb tKvb wKtZ cZovb ev Kvi LvBv nBtZ mi Kwi i wR`^At`\_cY` muq Kiv nBtj ; (E) wbaWZ At`\_P gta` AwZ Ri`wi ev cipqRbxq cY, Kvh©tmev BZ`w` muqti tPfA | (M) wbaewYZ

†¶‡† `B chq weikó `ic† cxiZ cōqM Kiv hBte, h - (A) ev`vqZb I Rūj cKt i †¶‡†, μq cōuqvi cōi‡cōqKvix KZR μtqi Rb`θe- i cY®M Kwi Mix weib‡R cōZ Kiv m¤e bv nq; ev (Av) `Z weKkxj tKb wkti weKí Kwi Mix mgavb j f` nq; (N) wbaenY‡ †¶‡† tKvtUkb cōvtbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ, wbañi Z gj`mkgv mvtct†, cōqM Kiv hBte, h\_v t- (A) evRti wbaqngZ we`gib GBifc cōgZ gvtbi † g‡ i mnRj f` cY` ev tf‡Z tmev μq; ev (Ai) Rb-DcthvMgj K mi Kwi cōZovtbi wR^- cwi Puj bv I i ¶Yte¶Y I qvKRtc i ¶Yte¶Y ev Ri“i tgingZ KvtRi Rb` R“i wF‡Z Avel`K cY` e` μq; ev (B) mi Kwi wkti cōZovbmgti cōuqRvZKiY I Drcv`b Kvi Lvbi Rb` cōqRbxq cY` e` μq; (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKb cxiZ‡Z μq Kiv nBtj tmb cxiZ e'envti i Kvi Ymgn μqKvix h\_vh\_fvte bw‡Z wjce×μtg msi¶Y Kwi te| (3) Dc-aviv (1) G Dij wLZ cxiZmg‡ni ifcti Lv I ev`evqb cōuq weia 0viv wbañi Y Kiv hBte|

## Ask-2: AvSR®ZK μq

aviv 33: cY`, Kvh©BZ`w` μtq AvSR®ZK cōZthwMZvi †¶‡† Db‡B` ic† cxiZi cōqM| cY`, msuké-tmev, Kvh© ev tf‡Z tmev μtq thBt¶‡† μqKvix KZR † tki Af`šti cōZthwMZvgj K `ic† AvnYtbi gva`tg Dnv μq Kiv m¤eci bq Ges wekti D‡`wM MōY e`Z‡it‡K AvSR®ZK KvhRi cōZthwMZv wboDZ Kiv m¤e bq g‡g®μqKvixi wboKU h‡m‡Zf‡te cōZqgib nq, tmBt¶‡† μqKvix GB AvBtbi ZZxq I lō Aavtqi weavb Abymti, cōhiR` †¶‡†, `ic†`vZ‡` i cōK-thwMZv wbañi †Yi ci Ges wbaenY‡ KZ©cwi cij b Kvi qv AvSR®ZK D‡B` ic† cxiZ cōqM Kwi te, h\_v t- (K) `ic† AvnYtbi weÁwB Bst‡i wR fvlvq cKvk Ges GB AvBtbi aviv 40Gi weavbvbjhvqx weÁvcb cōvb; (L) `ic†`wj j mgn Bst‡i wR fvlvq cYqb; (M) μqKvix `ic†`wj j cYqbKvij wbaenY‡L weqmgv weetPbv Kwi te, h\_v t- (A) `ic†`wL‡j i Rb` wbañi Z b-bZg mgq cōvb; (Av) RvZq Pwn` vi minZ m‡ZCY©hI qv mvtct†, AvSR®ZK gub ev AvSR®ZK ewYtR` eúj e`eúZ gvb`‡Ei wF‡Z Kwi Mix weib‡R wbañi Y; (B) `ic†`vZ‡` i †K `ic† RvgvbZ I Kvh©m¤uv`b RvgvbZ AvSR®ZK ewYtR` eúj e`eúZ g‡q ev gy`mg‡n D‡Z Kwi evi Abgy‡Z cōvb; (C) `vbxq thwMvb msuké-eq` `ic† UvKq D‡Z Kwi evi Rb` `ic†`vZ‡K wbt‡R cōvb; (D) P‡B‡t‡i D‡j wLZ g‡i ev g‡y`mg‡n P‡B‡gj` cwi tktai e`e-`v; (E) AvSR®ZK ewYtR` e`eúZ kZ‡ej xi Abjfc P‡B‡i mvavi Y I wekti kZ‡ej x wbañi Y; (F) `ic†`wj t‡j, cY`‡e`i †¶‡† Mše`-t‡j mieivtni Rb` D‡Z g‡j i, ié I Ki evt` Ges KvhP` †¶‡† KvtRi g‡j i, mKj ié I Kimm, weia 0viv wbañi Z nvti t`kxq AM‡kaKvi cōvtbi e`e-`v MōYt Z‡te kZ©\_v‡K th, msuké-cY` mieivtni †¶‡† `ic†‡t‡K Ges KvhP` †¶‡† `ic†`vZ‡` i †K D‡ AM‡kaKvi cōqvtMi Rb` wbañi Z kZ‡gn c‡Y Kwi‡Z nBte; (G) th‡\_ D‡`v‡M `vbxq Askx` wi Zi DrmnwZ Kiv, wKš Dnv eva`Zvgj K kZ©nmvte Avtivc bv Kiv; (H) epr ev Rūj Kvr mi eivn I ms`vctbi P‡B‡i †¶‡† weetiva wbo-úEi weKí cxiZmgv cōqvtMt Z‡te kZ©\_v‡K th, weetiva Povšv‡te wbo-úEi †¶‡† `ic†`wj t‡j ewY‡ AvSR®ZK mwj m-wb-úEi cxiZ cōhvR` nBte|

aviv 34: cY`, Kvh©BZ`w` μtq AvSR®ZK cōZthwMZvi †¶‡† `B chq, tKvtUkb I Abvib` cxiZi cōqM| (1) cY`, msuké-tmev, Kvh©ev tf‡Z tmev μtqi †¶‡† wbaenY‡ Ae`vi D™e nBtj `B chq weikó `ic† cxiZ cōqM Kiv hBte, h\_v t- (K) aviv 32(M) Gi weavb Abymti th mKj Kvi‡Y D‡ cxiZ cōqMthwM`; (L) † tki Af`šti cōZthwMZvgj K `ic† AvnYtbi gva`tg Dnv μq Kiv m¤e bq evj qv μqKvixi wboKU h‡m‡Zf‡te cōZqgib nBtj; (M) wekti D‡`wM MōY e`Z‡it‡K AvSR®ZK KvhRi cōZthwMZv wboDZ Kiv m¤e bq g‡g®μqKvixi wboKU h‡m‡Zf‡te cōZqgib nBtj| (2) tKb GKwU wekti mg‡qi Pwn` vi mieivn cwi`vZ weetPbvq AvSR®ZK evRvi nBtZ wefvR` cY`mgvMō Avel`K cwi g‡Y μq Kiv Avel`K nBtj, wbañi cōuq AbymY Kvi qv tKvtUkb cxiZ cōqvtMi gva`tg Dnv μq Kiv hBte, h\_v t- (K) AbKj evRvii i mthwM MōtYi j †¶‡ KtqKwU c`v‡K‡R wef‡ Kvi qv GKwU P‡B` m¤uv`‡bi gva`tg Dnv μtqi e`e-`v MōY Kiv; (L) μqKvix KZR wbo`θKZ mg‡qi Rb` thwM` `ic†`vZM‡Yi Zwj Kvi cYqb Kvi qv Pwn` vi wbo`θ mgq Ašt Zvn‡` i †K, tKb GKwU wekti mg‡qi ev cY` RvnyRxKitYi c‡e`we`gib AvSR®ZK evRvi g‡j i minZ msMwZ i wLqv msuké-c‡Yi `i D‡Z Kwi evi Rb` AvnYb Kiv; (M) `ic†`vZM‡Y‡K cY` n`vUj s e`q ev cwi enY e`q Ges μqKvix KZR wbañi Z Abvib` kZ©‡ct† cōZthwMZvq AeZxY©nBtZ AvnYb Kiv; (N)

'ic̄ `m̄t̄j i Rb" Ges Dnvi 'eaZvi tgq̄t̄ i t̄p̄t̄ ms̄l̄B mgqm̄gv wbañ YceR t̄Kt̄Ukb Avñyb Kiv|  
 (3) Dc-aviv (1) I (2) G hvñv wKQB \_vKK bv t̄Kb, µqKvi x w̄t̄ kx mi Kvi ev ms̄v KZR c̄q t̄Kvb FY,  
 t̄muñWU ev Ab̄y v̄bi gvāt̄g A\_ñqZ cY' mgm̄M̄i t̄p̄t̄ cY' n̄vñUj̄ s ēq ev ciw̄ enY ēt̄qi Rb" ic̄ `m̄t̄j  
 Ges Dnvi 'eaZvi tgq̄t̄ i t̄p̄t̄, ms̄l̄B mgqm̄gv wbañ YceR 'i `vZñMYt̄K `ic̄t̄ AskM̄t̄Yi  
 c̄Zt̄hvñMZvq AeZxYñBt̄Z Avñyb RvþvBt̄Z ciw̄ te| (4) w̄t̄k lñqZ c̄Kuñzi cY', ms̄l̄k̄-tm̄ev, Kvh̄ev t̄f̄SZ  
 tm̄ev, hvñv t̄Kej mñgZ msL̄K mi eiñvKvi x ev wKv̄ vi M̄t̄Yi wbañKU nBt̄Z j f̄ nBt̄j AvšRñZK mñgZ `ic̄t̄  
 cxiñZ c̄qM Kiv hvBte| (5) Kvi Miñ Kvi t̄Y cY', ms̄l̄k̄-tm̄ev, Kvh̄I t̄f̄SZ tm̄ev mi eiñvni Rb" t̄Kej  
 GKRb `ic̄t̄vZ \_vKt̄j ev wbañi Z kZñvñt̄c̄t̄, gj̄ mi eiñvKvi x KZR c̄t̄Y'i AvñZvi<sup>3</sup> mi eiñv, gj̄  
 wKv̄ vi KZR AvñZvi<sup>3</sup> Kvh̄ññw` b ev gj̄ mi eiñvKvi x ev wKv̄ v̄t̄i gvāt̄g ewaZ tm̄ev µq Kvi evi t̄p̄t̄  
 AvšRñZK mi vñvñi µq cxiñZ c̄qM Kiv hvBte| (6) Dc-aviv (1), (2), (4) Ges (5) G Dñj wZ cxiñZi  
 iſct̄i Lv̄ I ev̄ evgb c̄qñgv wñvñi wbañ Y Kiv hvBte|

Ask-3:  $\text{tdgl qvK}^{\oplus} \mathbb{P}^3$ , BZ "w"

aviv 35: `Zvev̄m Ges w̄t̄kl t̄q̄l̄ RvZ̄q cZ̄l̄Kvevn̄ evn̄tbi Rb̄ μq̄ | (1) w̄t̄ tk Aew̄Z evsj v̄t̄ki `Zvev̄m,  
nvBK̄gkb, ev w̄gbmgn̄ c̄l̄Gȳtbi -f ḡj i mnRj f̄ cȲ Ges Ac̄l̄w̄kZ Rīwi t̄f̄SZ t̄mev ibāni Z  
ḡj m̄xgv̄ m̄wtct̄l̄, t̄K̄t̄Ukb c̄l̄vtbi Ab̄t̄va Ávc̄b c̄x̄l̄Z c̄öQM K̄wi q̄ μq̄ K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi te | (2) evsj v̄t̄ki  
m̄xgv̄bvi ewn̄t̄i Aēv̄bK̄ȳ xb t̄K̄b RvZ̄q cZ̄l̄Kvevn̄ evn̄tbi Ryj v̄bx ev L̄P̄iv h̄šjsk msM̄b ev t̄K̄b Rīwi  
t̄gi v̄gZ K̄t̄Rī Rb̄ mi v̄m̄wi μq̄ c̄x̄l̄Z ēenvi K̄wi q̄ μq̄ K̄iv h̄vB̄te |

aviv 36: **tdgI qvK<sup>C</sup>P<sub>II</sub><sup>3</sup>** | (1) μqKvixi hw` wb` @ mgq Ašt ht\_ó cwi gvtY Avek<sup>K</sup> mPi vPi e\_eüZ mgvM<sup>a</sup> μtqi  
cōqvRb nq A\_ev AveZR tKvb tf\$Z tmev μtqi cōqvRb nq, Zvnw nBtj μqKvix GK ev GKwak  
mievNvix ev `ic̄l` vZwM<sup>b</sup>Yi mnzZ tKvb Db<sup>b</sup> ev mxngZ `ic̄l cxi Zi gta th tKvb GKwU cxwZ cōqvM  
Kwi qv **tdgI qvK<sup>C</sup>P<sub>II</sub><sup>3</sup>** múw` b Kwi tZ cwi te | (2) tKvb μqKvix, Ab<sup>c</sup> tKvb μqKvix KZR BtZvgta<sup>c</sup>  
múw` Z **tdgI qvK<sup>C</sup>P<sub>II</sub><sup>3</sup>** i AvI Zvq GKB ai tbi cY` I msuké tmev μtqi cōqvRb nBtj, D<sup>3</sup> múw` Z  
P<sub>II</sub><sup>3</sup> i AvI Zvq D<sup>3</sup> μq múw` b Kwi tZ cwi te | (3) μqKvix **tdgI qvK<sup>C</sup>P<sub>II</sub><sup>3</sup>** i AvI Zvq tKvb cY` ev tmev  
μtqi tP<sup>d</sup>t mi Kvi KZR, mgq mgq Rvi xKZ wb` Rvej xl Ar` K<sup>e</sup> wj j ; cōqvRbxq Awf thvRbceK e\_envi  
Kwi te |

cAg Aa"vq

G Aa ūq epxe EK | tckMZ tmev uq cxDZ | cōgM mꝝútK©Avj vPbv 2U Astk mꝝúbaKiv nBavtQ |

### Ask-1: AfšixY μq

aviv 37: eyxewEK I tckwMZ tmev μtq Abjñi Yq cxiZ | μqKvi x, eyxewEK I tckwMZ tmev μtqi Rb" eyxewEK I tckwMZ tmev cōvbt AvMñx Avte' bKvi xMñYi msñPß Zwj Kv cñqbceR wbæwYß cxiZi th tKvB GKñU cxiZ AtMñwetP" wnmte Abjñi Y Kwi te, h\_vt - (K) , YMZ gvb I e'qñfñEK wbetPtb i tPñt, msñPß Zwj KvPß ciwgkRt i gta" GKñU cñZthwMZyqj K cñlqvi gva"tg tmevi , YMZ gvb I D<sup>3</sup> tmevi Rb" mæte" e'qvi weIqñU wePñYzv i mnzñ wætePbv Kwi qv ciwgkR wbetPb; ev (L) wbñ Ø evtRtUi Aaxb wbetPtb i tPñt, muavi Y I mybñi Ø cñkZi tmevi Rb" cñvæ `wlñtj i Abjñi vamñj Z `yj tj Djñ LñZ evtRU eiñtl i weIq wætePbv Kwi qv ciwgkR wbetPb|

aviv 38: eyxelEK I tckMZ tmer μtq Abvb cxiZi cinqM | (1) μqKvix Kvhf q cibv ev Zvni wKU nBtZ  
ΠgZvcB tKib KgRZA Abfg` bptg aviv 37 G DwtLZ cxiZ e"ZxZ eyxelEK I tckMZ tmer μtqi  
tPtit ibaeWZ th tKib cxiZ cinqM Kiv hvBte, h\_v t- (K) iba@i Z gj "mvgvi gta" mru` bxq cinqZgytbi  
ev i "Ub cKuZi tmeri tPtit mefbæ e"qwfEK wbePb cxiZ; (L) thBtPtit mgvR Dbqb cKí cVqb,  
ev" evqb I cwi Pij bvq mgvtRi Pwn`v, "vbxq weI qw` I mgwWRK AskMAY mru'Kmg"K Ávb gl" weteP"  
tmBtPtit mgvRtmevgj K msMvB wbePb cxiZ; (M) ibaeWZ tPtit GKK Drm wfEK wbePb cxiZ - (K)  
Pj qvb ev m" mgvB KvRi avi vewKZiq Avek"K nBtj ; (L) t e"tqi tPtit KvR nBtj ; (M) Ri "i Ae" vq

~'Z **lbePb** AvelK nBtj ; (N) tPit metkI msuké Kvhñiú` tbi Rb" gvt GKU cÖzörtbi cÖqvRbxq thM"Zv A\_ev weij AifÁZv \_wKtj ; (O) tKvb wechqKi NUbvRnbZ KvitY tmevi Ri"ix cÖqvRb nBtj ; (N) thBtPit tKvb e"v3 i thM"Zv I AifÁZvB gL" Ges `j MZ Ges ewntii Ab" tKvb tckMZ mnvqZv AvelK btn, tmBtPit e"v3 wfwEK cingkR lbePb cxwZ; (O) wañi Z gj "mxgvi gta" ~t e"q mvcP Kvr, hñwi Rb" cÖzthwMZvgj K ctve cÖqb I gj "vqb hy"3 hy"3 btn, Gi tPit cingkR Ki thM"Zv wfwEK lbePb cxwZ; (P) thBtPit mdj Aute`bKvix lbePbti Rb" i ay Kwi Mix DrKI°Ges mRbkjz v gL" meteP", tmBtPit wRvBb cÖzthwMZv wfwEK lbePb cxwZ | (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb cxwZtZ µq Kiv nBtj tmB cxwZ e"envti Kvi Ymgm µqKvix h\_vh\_fvte bw\_tZ wj ice×µtg msi ¶Y Kvi te | (3) Dc-aviv (1) G Duj wZ cxwZi ifcti Lv I ev"evqb cÖqv wañi Øviv wañi Y Kiv hvBte |

## Ask-2: AvšRñZK µq

aviv 39: ejxewEK I tckMZ tmev µq AvšRñZK cingkR lbePb | (1) ~vbxq tKvb cingkR cÖzörtbi ejxewEK I tckMZ tmev cÖrtbi Rb" cÖqvRbxq AifÁZv I Kkj Zv bvB ejv qv tKvb µqKvixi wañi hy"3 mñZfvte cÖzqgb nBtj, wZb GB AvBtbi ZZqj I ô Aa"vq Abjmti Ges aviv 37 Ges 38 G Duj wZ cxwZi th tKvb GKU cÖwZ Abjmi YceR, Ges wañewYZ kZt cÖYutg AvšRñZK cingkR lbePbti e"v MñY Kvi tZ cwi teb, h\_v t- (K) AifÁhe"3 KitY AbjivamwZ wéÁvB BstiwR fvlvq cÖwZ nBtZ nBte Ges GB AvBtbi aviv 40 Gi weavb Abjmti Dnv cÖviti e"v Kvi tZ nBte; (L) cÖve `wLtj i Abjiva mñj Z `wj j BstiwR fvlvq cÖwZ nBtZ nBte; Ges (M) wañewYZ welePbvwutg cÖve `wLtj i AbjivamwZ `wj j cÖZ Kvi tZ nBte- (A) cÖve `wLtj i Rb" wañi Z bb"Zg mgq cÖvb Kvi tZ nBte; (Av) RvZq cÖqvRtbi munZ mgvÄm i ¶v Kvi qv AvšRñZK gvb A\_ev AvšRñZK cingkR lbePvutMi tPit e"vcKfute ~KZ gvb tÜi wfwEK cingkR Ki Kvhñiwa wañi Y Kvi tZ nBte; (B) cingkRMYtK AvšRñZK tPit e"vcKfute e"eüZ gy"tq ev gj imgn cÖve `wLtj i mñhvM cÖvb Kvi tZ nBte; (C) ~vbxq thM"b msuké e"q UvKvq DxZ Kvi evi Rb" cingkRMYtK lbt`R cÖvb Kvi tZ nBte; (G) cÖve e"vYZ gy"tq ev gj imgn cÖc A\_°cwi tka Kvi tZ nBte; (H) Pn3i mvaviY Ges metkI kZfej x nBte AvšRñZK ejxewEK I tckMZ tmevi tPit cÖve `wLtj i AbjivamwZ `wj t j mvaviYfute e"eüZ kZfej xi Abjfc; (I) metiva wb"úEi Rb" weKí e"v weavb \_wKte| GB tPit cÖve `wLtj i Abjiva mñj Z `wj t j evYZ AvšRñZK mwj m wb"úEi weavb \_wKte| (2) GB aviv Aaxb tmev µtqi tPit ths\_Dt"vM ~vbxq Askx`wi Zj DrmwnZ Kiv hvBte, wK's Dnv eva"Zvgj K kZñmvté Avtivc Kiv hvBte bv |

## I ô Aa"vq

G Aa"vq tgvU 4iU Astk µq cÖqvKiy weiq Avtj wPbv Kiv nBqvtQ |

## Ask-1: weÁvcb

aviv 40: weÁvcb | (1) µqKvix cÖK-thwMZv, `icí Ges AifÁhe"3 KitY AbjivamwZ wéÁvcb wañi Z bgv 0tK cÖZ Kvi te| (2) µqKvix, Dc-aviv (1) G evYZ weÁvcb t`tk euj cÖwi Z KgcP GKU evsj v Ges GKU BstiwR ^wbK msev cÖt mivmwi cÖviki e"v Kvi te| (3) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb weÁvcb cÖviki ZwitL hv` cÖvKZ msev cÖt i GKvkaK ms"iY cÖvKZ nq, Znv nBtj GBifc cÖZK ms"iY cÖZU Kvi cÖZB D3 weÁvcb cÖviki e"v Kvi tZ nBte| (4) Dc-aviv (2) Gi weavbti AifÁZv e"v wnmvté- (K) D3ifc weÁvcb µqKvixK wbR"t qemvBtU, hv` \_vK, cÖvK Kvi tZ nBte; (L) wañi Z gj "mxgvi EtayP weÁvcb mi Kvi KZ, mgq mgq, wañi Z KZetP i t qemvBtU cÖviki e"v Kvi tZ nBte| (5) th tPit tKvb cY", Kvh°ev tmev µtqi weiq AvšRñZK Aute`bKvix, `icí vZv ev cingkRt i Rb" Aevi Z Kiv nq, tmBtPit msuké weÁvcb AvšRñZKfute euj cÖwi Z GKU BstiwR msev cÖt ev cÖvkbvq, A\_ev, tPitgZ, RvZmstNi tKvb cÖvkbvq A\_ev t`tk ev met`tk Aev"Z evsj vt'ki et' wK evYR" wgbmgti cÖviki e"v Kvi tZ nBte|

Ask-2: cY'', Kv̄h̄BZ''w` μ̄tqi Rb'' cōK-thM''Zv̄ bañY |

- aviv 41: cōK-thM''Zv̄ `w̄ j weZiY I `wLj | cY'', ms̄k̄e-tmev, Kv̄h̄ev t̄f̄S̄Z tmev μ̄tqi Rb'' mi eivnKvi x ev wKv̄ vi wbeP̄tbi D̄t̄l̄ tk̄ μqKvi x KZR cōK-thM''Zv̄ bañY t̄l̄t̄l̄, aviv 40 Gi Aaxb weÁvcb Rv̄xi ci t̄Kvb ēw̄3 Av̄te`b Kvi t̄Z AvM̄bx nB̄t̄j cōK-thM''Zv̄ `w̄ j w` μqKvi x wKU nB̄t̄Z ZrKZR bañY Z ḡt̄j ms̄M̄ceR Dnv h̄vh̄\_f̄v̄te c̄t̄Y Kvi qv̄ D̄3 `w̄ t̄j bañY Z Zwi L, mgq I `w̄t̄b `wLj Kvi te |
- aviv 42: cōK-thM''Zv̄ Av̄te`bc̄t̄ D̄ḡ3 KiY | (1) aviv 41 Gi Aaxb cōK-thM''Zv̄ Rb'' Av̄te`bc̄t̄ `wLj i mēk̄l̄ mgq D̄Ex̄t̄Y AēeinZ ci Av̄te`bc̄t̄ D̄ḡ3 KiY I Dn̄t̄Z c̄t̄E wek̄ Z\_ t̄i KW̄Kvi evi D̄t̄l̄ tk̄ μqKvi x `ic̄t̄ D̄ḡ3 KiY KuḡUi mfv̄ Avn̄v̄b Kvi te | (2) `ic̄t̄ D̄ḡ3 KiY KuḡUi `ic̄t̄ D̄ḡ3 KiY t̄j Y Kvi R tk̄ Kvi evi ci Dn̄v̄ t̄i KW̄Ges `wLj KZ cōK-thM''Zv̄ Av̄te`bc̄t̄ gj̄ `v̄q̄t̄bi D̄t̄l̄ tk̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ `v̄q̄b KuḡUi wKU tc̄t̄Y Kvi te |
- aviv 43: cōK-thM''Zv̄ Av̄te`bc̄t̄ gj̄ `v̄q̄b I Zrm̄uñt̄K̄im̄x̄v̄S̄-M̄b̄Y | (1) `ic̄t̄ gj̄ `v̄q̄b KuḡUi, cōK-thM''Zv̄ `w̄ t̄j Duj wLZ thM''Zv̄ wKQKmḡ c̄q̄M Kvi qv̄, c̄t̄B Av̄te`bc̄t̄ mḡ KZKvh̄ev AKZKvh̄ev Ēt̄Z gj̄ `v̄q̄b Kvi te Ges t̄Kvb & t̄Kvb & Av̄te`b Kvi x K cōK-thM'' wnm̄te wbeP̄b Kiv h̄v̄t̄Z c̄v̄i Dnv D̄t̄j ĒceR μqKvi x Kvh̄q c̄v̄bi wKU cōK-thM''Zv̄ gj̄ `v̄q̄b c̄t̄z̄te`b `wLj Kvi te | (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb gj̄ `v̄q̄b c̄t̄z̄te`b `wLj i ci μqKvi x Kvh̄q c̄v̄b D̄3 gj̄ `v̄q̄b c̄t̄z̄te`b wetePbv̄ut̄g t̄Kvb Av̄te`b Kvi xi cōK-thM''Zv̄ Av̄te`bc̄t̄ M̄b̄Y Kiv ev bv Kiv m̄uñt̄K̄im̄x̄v̄S̄-M̄b̄Y Kvi teb Ges D̄3 w̄m̄x̄v̄S̄-Av̄te`b Kvi xmn ms̄k̄e-mKj ēw̄3 t̄K AeMZ Kvi teb |

Ask-3: cY'', Kv̄h̄BZ''w` μ̄tqi Rb'' `ic̄t̄ c̄t̄uq̄v̄KiY

- aviv 44: `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j weμq Ges cōK-`ic̄t̄ mfv̄, BZ''w` | (1) cY'', ms̄k̄e-tmev, Kv̄h̄ev t̄f̄S̄Z tmev μ̄tqi t̄l̄t̄l̄, aviv 40 Gi Aaxb weÁvcb c̄Kv̄t̄ki m̄t̄l̄ m̄t̄l̄ μqKvi x ZrKZR bañY Z ḡt̄j AvM̄bx mKj `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ bañY `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j weμtqi ēēt̄ Kvi te | (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j i gj̄ Ggbfv̄te bañY Kvi t̄Z nB̄t̄e, thb D̄3 gj̄ `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j i gj̄ Y I Dn̄v̄ mieiñv̄ ēt̄qi Av̄ak bv̄ nq̄ | (3) aviv 41, 42 I 43 G weaz weavb Abñjñi Yμt̄g cōK-thM'' mKj ēw̄3 t̄K `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j μ̄tqi Rb'' Avn̄v̄b Rv̄bB̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e | (4) μqKvi x `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j Duj wLZ Zwi L, mgq I `w̄t̄b cōK-`ic̄t̄ mfv̄ Abñjñb Kvi t̄Z c̄v̄i te | (5) th mKj `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j μq Kvi qñt̄Qb ev h̄vn̄v̄ Dnv μq Kvi t̄Z AvM̄bx, Zvn̄v̄ mKt̄j B cōK-`ic̄t̄ mfv̄ thM''vb Kvi t̄Z c̄v̄i teb, Zte th mKj `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j μq Kvi qñt̄Qb i ay Zvn̄v̄t̄ i t̄KB mfv̄ Kv̄h̄eei Yx c̄v̄b Kvi t̄Z nB̄t̄e |
- aviv 45: `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j i mst̄kvab | (1) μqKvi x, Dn̄v̄ `w̄q wetePbv̄q ev `ic̄t̄ μq Kvi qñt̄Qb Ggb t̄Kvb `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ Abñjñb ev cōK-`ic̄t̄ mfv̄ Av̄t̄j vPbvi c̄v̄i t̄c̄ñt̄Z, `ic̄t̄ `wLj i Rb'' μqKvi x KZR wLw̄t̄KZ mgqmxgv̄ c̄t̄ēt̄h t̄Kvb mgq `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j c̄v̄i eZD̄ ev mst̄kvab Kvi t̄Z c̄v̄i te Ges D̄3 if̄c t̄Kvb c̄v̄i eZD̄ ev mst̄kvab Kiv nB̄t̄j Dnv `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j i Av̄t̄j "Q" Ask nB̄t̄e | (2) `ic̄t̄ c̄t̄t̄Zi Rb'' bañY Z mgt̄qi ḡt̄a GK-ZZxqñt̄ki Kg mgq Aeñkó \_vKvēt̄q Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb t̄Kvb `ic̄t̄ `w̄ j mst̄kvab ev c̄v̄i eZD̄ Kiv nB̄t̄j, `ic̄t̄ `wLj i mgqmxgv̄ Ggbfv̄te ej̄x Kvi t̄Z nB̄t̄e thb `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄MY D̄3 mst̄kvab ev c̄v̄i eZD̄ wetePbv̄ Kvi qv̄ t̄Lvi Rb'' ch̄B̄ mgq c̄v̄q |
- aviv 46: `ic̄t̄ c̄t̄Z I `wLj | (1) `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ `ic̄t̄ c̄t̄Z Kvi evi mgq wbañv̄YZ weI qmgn̄ni wðqZv̄ weavb Kvi te, h̄v̄t̄- (K) P̄gZv̄c̄B̄ t̄Kvb ēw̄3 KZR Dnv h̄vh̄\_f̄v̄te `w̄t̄i Z nBqñt̄Q wKbv; (L) mxj Mv̄j v Kiv Lv̄t̄ `wLj Kiv nBqñt̄Q wKbv; (M) `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j wbt̄t̄KZ ḡt̄Z h̄vh̄\_f̄v̄te wPyZ Kiv nBqñt̄Q wKbv; Ges (N) bañY Z mgt̄qi c̄t̄eñh̄v̄ `w̄t̄b `wLj Kiv nBqñt̄Q wKbv | (2) `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ `q̄s `ic̄t̄ c̄t̄Z I `wLj Kvi evi ēq I Sj̄K enb Kvi te | (3) `ic̄t̄ `wLj i Rb'' μqKvi x KZR wLw̄t̄KZ mgqmxgv̄ c̄t̄i c̄t̄B̄ `ic̄t̄ bv̄ Lj qv̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄t̄K t̄dir c̄v̄b Kvi t̄Z nB̄t̄e | (4) `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zv̄ `ic̄t̄ `wLj Kvi evi ci Ges `ic̄t̄ `wLj i Rb'' μqKvi x KZR wLw̄t̄KZ mgt̄qi c̄t̄ēt̄h t̄Kvb mgq, D̄3 `ic̄t̄ `w̄ t̄j weaz c̄t̄uq̄v̄ Abñjñi `ic̄t̄ mst̄kvab, c̄t̄z̄v̄cb ev c̄t̄z̄v̄ni Kvi t̄Z c̄v̄i te | (5) bañY Z gj̄ `mkḡvi Ēt̄x̄P̄ `ic̄t̄ Avñer̄bi t̄l̄t̄l̄, c̄q̄R̄t̄b, GKwak `w̄t̄b `ic̄t̄ `wLj i ēēt̄ i vLv h̄vB̄t̄e |

- aviv 47: `ic̄ Db̄p KiY| (1) `ic̄ Db̄p KiY K̄gū, `ic̄ `wL̄t̄ i Rb̄ μqKvix KZR w̄θKZ mgqm̄gv  
AwZμ̄t̄ Št̄ AēēnZ cī `ic̄ `w̄t̄ D̄j w̄Z t̄t̄b AvM̄n `ic̄ `vZv ev Zvn̄t̄ i PgZvc̄B c̄Z̄l̄b̄w̄t̄ i  
Dc̄w̄Zt̄Z `ic̄ Db̄p K̄t̄te| (2) Dc-aviv (1) G ēiȲZ weavb Ab̄m̄i Ȳt̄g Db̄p n̄q bvB Ggb t̄Kv̄  
`ic̄ w̄t̄ePbv K̄v n̄B̄t̄ bv Ges Dnv D̄p̄b bv K̄v qv̄ `ic̄ `vZt̄K t̄diZ c̄v̄b K̄v t̄Z n̄B̄t̄|
- aviv 48: `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb, BZ̄w̄ | (1) `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄gū `ic̄ `w̄t̄ cēn̄w̄l Z gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi w̄ȲqKmgn̄ K̄t̄vi f̄t̄e  
Ab̄m̄i Ȳ K̄v qv̄ `ic̄ mgn̄ cīx̄l̄v̄ l̄ gj̄ v̄qbceR̄ `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e b c̄t̄Z K̄t̄te| (2) mēb̄ā gj̄ w̄qZ  
ēq w̄Ȳq̄i Rb̄ - (K) RvZxq ch̄t̄q cȲ, ms̄l̄k̄-t̄mev, Kvh̄l̄ t̄f̄Z t̄mev μ̄t̄qi t̄P̄t̄l̄, c̄h̄vR̄ Ki Ges gj̄  
mst̄h̄Rb Ki Ašf̄p̄ K̄v t̄Z n̄B̄t̄; Ges (L) AvšR̄n̄ZK μ̄t̄qi Aaxb Avḡ w̄bKZ c̄t̄Ȳi t̄P̄t̄l̄, c̄h̄vR̄ ié,  
Ki Ges gj̄ mst̄h̄Rb Ki ev̄ w̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄, Zt̄e w̄b̄xq Drcw̄Z c̄t̄Ȳi t̄P̄t̄l̄ iay gj̄ mst̄h̄Rb Ki ev̄  
w̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄; Ges (M) AvšR̄n̄ZK μ̄t̄qi Aaxb Kvh̄m̄n̄v̄ t̄bi t̄P̄t̄l̄, c̄h̄vR̄ ié, Ki Ges gj̄ mst̄h̄Rb Ki  
Ašf̄p̄ K̄v t̄Z n̄B̄t̄| (3) `ic̄ gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi w̄b̄ḡt̄E w̄ȲqK m̄m̄v̄t̄e mēb̄ḡēḡj̄ w̄bañȲ Qrov̄l̄ Ab̄ t̄Kv̄  
w̄ȲqK `ic̄ `w̄t̄ D̄j L̄w̄Kt̄j, H w̄ȲqKmgn̄ h̄v̄hm̄v̄ Aaw̄R̄ gvb̄t̄E c̄w̄ḡv̄c K̄v qv̄ gj̄ v̄qb  
Kvh̄m̄n̄v̄ b K̄v t̄Z n̄B̄t̄|
- aviv 49: ceR̄n̄m̄v̄t̄e t̄Kv̄ w̄b̄t̄M̄m̄t̄qkb ev̄ `ic̄ mst̄kvab bv K̄v| (1) aviv 48 Gi Aaxb `ic̄ gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi mgq̄  
`ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄gū GB ḡt̄ḡw̄b̄ðqZv̄ weavb K̄v t̄e thb̄ - (K) j̄ Uv̄xi ḡv̄t̄ḡ t̄Kv̄ `ic̄ `vZv w̄b̄eR̄Z  
nb̄; Ges (L) mēb̄ā gj̄ w̄qZ `ic̄ `vZv ev̄ Ab̄ t̄Kv̄ `ic̄ `vZv m̄n̄Z t̄Kv̄ w̄b̄t̄M̄m̄t̄qkb K̄v bv n̄q t̄  
Zt̄e KZ̄v̄t̄K th̄, h̄w̄ AraK c̄w̄ḡt̄Ȳ t̄Kv̄ w̄f̄v̄R̄ (divisible) cȲ (commodities) μ̄t̄qi t̄P̄t̄l̄ mēb̄ā  
t̄imc̄w̄Ȳf̄ `ic̄ `vZv, `ic̄ Avn̄v̄t̄bi mgq̄ Avn̄v̄K cȲ m̄eiv̄n̄ Kvh̄m̄n̄v̄t̄ K̄v t̄j, `ic̄ `w̄t̄ D̄j w̄Z  
mḡq cȲ m̄eiv̄n̄ Rb̄ `ic̄ `wL̄j bv K̄t̄i, Zvn̄v̄ n̄B̄t̄j c̄t̄ḡ D̄3 mēb̄ā `ic̄ `vZt̄K ZrKZR c̄t̄Ē  
`ti `ic̄ `w̄t̄ D̄j w̄Z mḡq cȲ m̄eiv̄n̄ c̄t̄ve (offer) t̄l̄qv̄ hv̄B̄t̄e Ges D̄3 c̄t̄vei w̄f̄Ēt̄Z D̄3  
`ic̄ `vZv m̄āuȲcȲ m̄eiv̄n̄ K̄v t̄Z Acv̄i Mv̄z c̄Kv̄ K̄v t̄j D̄3 `ic̄ `w̄j̄ Ab̄v̄q̄x Aew̄k̄ c̄w̄ḡiȲ cȲ  
ms̄l̄n̄i Rb̄ ch̄q̄μ̄t̄ḡ t̄imc̄w̄Ȳf̄ w̄Zxq, ZZxq Ges t̄P̄t̄l̄ḡZ, c̄eZx̄c̄t̄imc̄w̄Ȳf̄ `ic̄ `vZvMȲt̄K mēb̄ā  
`ic̄ `vZv D̄xZ `ti D̄v̄ m̄eiv̄n̄ Rb̄ c̄t̄ve t̄l̄qv̄ hv̄B̄t̄e| (2) Dc-aviv (1)(L) G hv̄n̄ w̄KQB̄ \_vKK bv̄  
t̄Kb̄, t̄imc̄w̄Ȳf̄ mēb̄ā i c̄w̄eZ̄b̄i w̄l̄t̄q̄ t̄Kv̄ w̄b̄t̄M̄m̄t̄qkb K̄v hv̄B̄t̄e bv̄ Ges th̄ c̄w̄ḡiȲ cȲ m̄eiv̄n̄i  
Rb̄ `ic̄ Avn̄v̄b K̄v n̄B̄q̄t̄Q, D̄3 Dc-aviv i KZ̄t̄k̄ ēv̄ȲZ c̄w̄Z Ab̄m̄i Ȳt̄ḡ Dnv̄i AraK c̄w̄ḡiȲ cȲ  
m̄eiv̄n̄ j̄ l̄qv̄ hv̄B̄t̄e bv̄| (3) `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄gū, P̄l̄3 m̄āuȲt̄bi KZ̄v̄n̄m̄v̄t̄e, t̄Kv̄ `ic̄ `vZt̄K `ic̄  
`w̄t̄ D̄j Ašf̄p̄ n̄q bvB Ggb t̄Kv̄ `w̄qZj̄ c̄v̄j̄ b Ges `ic̄t̄ D̄j w̄Z gj̄ c̄w̄eZ̄b̄ ev̄ `ic̄t̄i Ab̄ t̄Kv̄ KZ̄  
mst̄kvat̄bi Rb̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄ w̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄e bv̄|
- aviv 50: `ic̄ `wL̄j̄ -D̄Ēi th̄w̄M̄Zv̄ hv̄Pv̄B̄| `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄gū aviv 48 Gi Aaxb `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e b Pov̄š̄  
K̄v̄evi c̄t̄ē `ic̄ `w̄t̄ D̄j w̄Z `ic̄ `wL̄j̄ -D̄Ēi hv̄Pv̄B̄ w̄ȲqK Ab̄m̄t̄i t̄imc̄w̄Ȳf̄ `ic̄ `vZv  
Kvh̄R̄ i f̄t̄e P̄l̄3 c̄j̄t̄ Rb̄ c̄t̄q̄Rbxq th̄w̄M̄Zv̄ l̄ Aw̄R̄ m̄v̄ḡ\_Av̄t̄Q w̄Kv̄ Zvn̄v̄ hv̄Pv̄B̄ K̄v qv̄ t̄wL̄t̄e|
- aviv 51: Ab̄t̄gr̄`b c̄l̄q̄v̄| (1) `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄gū `ic̄ gj̄ v̄qb w̄l̄t̄q̄ Dnv̄i m̄c̄w̄i kmn̄ gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e b aviv  
7(5) Gi weavb Ab̄m̄t̄i Ab̄t̄gr̄`bKvix KZ̄t̄l̄i w̄bKU t̄ck K̄v̄t̄e| (2) Ab̄t̄gr̄`bKvix KZ̄t̄l̄ gj̄ v̄qb  
K̄gūi c̄Z̄t̄e b w̄t̄ePb̄v̄t̄ḡ `ic̄t̄ m̄āuȲt̄K̄m̄x̄v̄S̄-M̄b̄Ȳ K̄v̄t̄e Ges Awej̄ t̄x̄^ D̄3 m̄x̄v̄t̄ Št̄i w̄l̄q̄u  
μqKvix mn̄ ms̄l̄k̄-m̄k̄j̄ t̄K Aew̄n̄Z K̄v̄t̄e|
- aviv 52: P̄l̄3 m̄āuȲ`b tbw̄Uk Rvix Ges P̄l̄3 t̄M̄l̄i| (1) μqKvix `ic̄t̄i eaZv̄ tḡq̄ c̄w̄Z̄p̄ c̄t̄ēGes GB AvB̄b̄i  
aviv 29 Ges 30 Gi Aaxb t̄Kv̄ Aw̄t̄h̄w̄ w̄t̄ePb̄v̄x̄b bv̄ w̄Kt̄j, KZKvh̄c̄t̄ `ic̄ `vZt̄K P̄l̄3 m̄āuȲt̄bi Rb̄  
tbw̄Uk c̄v̄b K̄v̄t̄e| (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi tbw̄Uk c̄Z̄t̄ w̄b̄q̄ `ic̄ `vZv tbw̄Uk ēv̄ȲZ mḡt̄qi ḡt̄ā μqKvix i  
Ab̄Kt̄j Kvh̄m̄n̄v̄ b RvgybZ c̄v̄bceR̄ `ic̄ `w̄t̄ w̄b̄θKZ P̄l̄3 c̄t̄i Q̄t̄K t̄M̄l̄i K̄v̄t̄e|
- aviv 53: `ic̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄i c̄w̄m̄ḡv̄B̄| μqKvix KZKvh̄c̄t̄ `ic̄ `vZv m̄n̄Z P̄l̄3 t̄M̄l̄i ci, Ab̄v̄b̄ `ic̄ `vZt̄ i  
Zvn̄v̄t̄ i AKZKvh̄n̄l̄qv̄i w̄l̄q̄u w̄l̄Z f̄t̄e Aew̄n̄Z K̄v̄t̄e Ges Zvn̄v̄t̄ i `ic̄ RvgybZ t̄diZ w̄t̄e|

Ask-4: ēx̄ēĒK I t̄ckv̄MZ t̄mev μ̄t̄qi Rb̄ Aw̄M̄ ē³ Ki t̄Yi Av̄t̄ēbc̄t̄ I c̄t̄ve c̄l̄q̄v̄KiY

- aviv 54: Aℳ ē³Ki†Yi Avte`bc̄ `wLj | (1) ej̄xēEK I tckMZ tmev μtqi t̄¶† aviv 40 Gi Aaxb Aℳ ē³Ki†Yi Abt̄ivam̄ Z w̄Avcb Rwi i ci Aℳx Avte`bKvix D³ w̄Avc̄b w̄bañi Z Zw̄ L, mgq I ~v̄b Avte`bc̄ `wLj Kwi te|
- aviv 55: Avte`bc̄ Db̄³KiY | (1) aviv 54 Gi Aaxb Aℳ ē³KiY ms̄μv̄š-Avte`bc̄ `wLj i Rb" μqKvix KZK w̄b̄ KZ mēfkl mgq D̄ext̄P AēenZ ci, Avte`bc̄ Db̄³KiY | Zrms̄μv̄š-Z\_ " ti KW̄Kwi evi Rb" μqKvix c̄t̄ve Db̄³KiY K̄giU mfv Avn̄v̄b Kwi te| (2) c̄t̄ve Db̄³KiY K̄giU c̄B Avte`bc̄ I Zrms̄μv̄š-ti KW̄t̄ c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU w̄bKU tc̄Y Kwi te|
- aviv 56: Avte`bc̄ gj̄ "vqb Ges ms̄μv̄š Zw̄j Kv Abt̄gv̄`b, BZw̄ | (1) c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU, Aℳ ē³Ki†Yi Abt̄iva ew̄Z w̄Yq̄t̄Ki w̄f̄et̄Z c̄B Avte`bc̄ gj̄ "vqb Kwi te Ges t̄Kv̄b&t̄Kv̄b&Avte`bKvix ms̄μv̄š Zw̄j Kvq AŠf̄³ i Rb" w̄tePbvt̄hM" tm̄Bgt̄ḡm̄c̄wi kmn GKU gj̄ "vqb c̄z̄te`b μqKvix Kv̄h̄ q c̄t̄bi w̄bKU tck Kwi te|
- aviv 57: c̄t̄ve `wLj i Abt̄iva m̄oij Z `w̄j j c̄t̄Z, w̄ZiY | (1) μqKvix ej̄xēEK I tckMZ tmev μtqi c̄t̄ve `wLj i Abt̄iva m̄oij Z `w̄j j ms̄μv̄š Zw̄j K̄f̄³ Avte`bKvix M̄t̄Yi w̄bKU w̄ZiY Kwi te|
- aviv 58: c̄t̄ve Db̄³KiY | (1) aviv 57 Gi Aaxb c̄t̄ve `wLj i ci c̄t̄ve Db̄³KiY K̄giU Kwi Mix c̄t̄vemgn Lj̄ te Ges Kwi Mix c̄t̄vemgn ni gj̄ "vqb mgv̄b bv n̄l qv ch̄S-Aw̄\_R c̄t̄vemgn GKU w̄bivc` ~v̄b msi ¶Y Kwi te| (2) c̄t̄ve Db̄³KiY K̄giU Kwi Mix c̄t̄ve I Db̄³KiY ms̄μv̄š-ti KW̄t̄ GB AvBb I Z`axb c̄v̄Z w̄era Ab̄m̄ti gj̄ "vqb K̄giU w̄bKU `wLj Kwi te|
- aviv 59: c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb | (1) c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU t̄McbxqZv i ¶v Kwi qv Ges c̄t̄ve `wLj i Abt̄iva m̄oij Z `w̄j ij ew̄Z th̄M'Zv I gj̄ "vqb w̄Yq̄Kmgn K̄t̄Vi fv̄te Ab̄m̄i YcēR Avte`bKvixi Kwi Mix th̄M'Zv w̄bañi †Yi Rb" m̄Kj Kwi Mix c̄t̄ve cix¶v | gj̄ "vqb Kwi te Ges D³ gj̄ "vqb Abt̄gv̄`t̄bi Rb" μqKvix Kv̄h̄ q c̄t̄b ev ZrKZK ¶gZvc̄B ēw̄i w̄bKU Dnv `wLj Kwi te| (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb Kwi Mix gj̄ "vqb Abt̄gv̄`Z n̄Bvi ci c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU, Kwi Mix c̄t̄ve cix¶v | gj̄ "vqb Kwi Mix th̄M'Zv AR̄Kvix ēw̄i MYt̄K, AZtci GB Aāv̄t̄q c̄vgkR̄ evi qv Dw̄j w̄Z Zw̄nt̄`i `wLj KZ Aw̄\_R c̄t̄vemgn c̄Kv̄t̄ D̄s̄³Ki†Yi mgq, ZrKZK w̄bañi Z ~v̄b, Dc̄w̄Z \_w̄Kevi Rb" Avn̄v̄b Rv̄bBte| (3) c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU-(K), YMZgv̄b I ēq̄f̄EJK w̄bePb c̄xw̄Zi t̄¶†, c̄Z"K Aw̄\_R c̄t̄ve w̄-w̄i Zfv̄te ch̄t̄v Pbv Kwi qv Kwi Mix I Aw̄\_R w̄Yq̄Kmgn ni m̄oij Z w̄tePbvq m̄tePb c̄t̄qU AR̄Kvix c̄vgkR̄t̄K tb̄t̄Mw̄mt̄qk̄t̄bi Rb" AvḡSY Rv̄bBte; (L) w̄b̄ ~ev̄R̄t̄Ui Aaxb w̄bePb c̄xw̄Zi t̄¶†, D³ ev̄R̄t̄Ui ḡt̄a" m̄tePb Kwi Mix c̄t̄qU AR̄Kvix c̄vgkR̄t̄K tb̄t̄Mw̄mt̄qk̄t̄bi Rb" AvḡSY Rv̄bBte; (M) m̄f̄ba ēq̄f̄EJK w̄bePb c̄xw̄Zi t̄¶†, Kwi Mix th̄M'Zv ḡv̄b`t̄E D̄Ex̄Ȳ m̄f̄ba ēq̄ D̄xZKvix c̄vgkR̄t̄K tb̄t̄Mw̄mt̄qk̄t̄bi Rb" AvḡSY Rv̄bBte|
- aviv 60: w̄bt̄Mw̄mt̄qkb | (1) c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU, P̄³ m̄oú`t̄bi D̄t̄i †k̄, c̄t̄ve ev̄-ev̄q̄ †K̄sk̄j, Kḡewi Kí bv, cōk̄Y Ges Ab̄v̄b" w̄l q m̄oút̄K̄ZKvh̄c̄vgk̄Ki m̄nZ, w̄bañi Z c̄xw̄Zt̄Z, cōK-P̄³ w̄bt̄Mw̄mt̄qkb m̄oúb̄e Kwi te| (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb w̄bt̄Mw̄mt̄qkb dj c̄t̄-bv n̄Bt̄j , c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU cieZr̄m̄tePb gj̄ "w̄qZ c̄vgkR̄ Ges P̄³ m̄oúw̄i Z bv n̄l qv ch̄B Ab̄jfc̄v̄te Ab̄v̄b" gj̄ "w̄qZ c̄vgkR̄M̄t̄Yi m̄nZ w̄bt̄Mw̄mt̄qkb m̄oúb̄e Kwi te, Zt̄e GKBm̄t̄\_D³ K̄giU GKw̄aK c̄vgk̄Ki m̄t̄z̄ tb̄t̄Mw̄mt̄qkb Kwi †Z c̄wi te bv| (3) Af̄ ŠiY I AvšR̄t̄ZK ej̄xēEK I tckMZ tmev μq ms̄μv̄š-c̄t̄ve Aw̄\_R gj̄ "vqb ēq̄ w̄Yq̄i t̄¶†, c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU Ges KZKvh̄c̄vgkR̄ GKU m̄s̄Z Kvh̄e i Yx m̄oú` bμt̄g c̄t̄ve Lm̄ov P̄³c̄t̄ Ab̄y M̄t̄i Kwi te|
- aviv 61: Abt̄gv̄`b c̄t̄q̄v̄ | (1) c̄t̄ve gj̄ "vqb K̄giU Dnv m̄c̄wi kmn gj̄ "vqb c̄z̄te`b aviv 7(5) Ab̄m̄ti Abt̄gv̄`bKvix KZ̄t̄¶i w̄bKU tck Kwi te| (2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tckKZ c̄z̄te`b w̄tePb Kwi qv Abt̄gv̄`bKvix KZ̄t̄¶i w̄m̄xv̄š-M̄b̄Y Kwi te Ges D³ w̄m̄xv̄št̄ w̄l q̄iU μqKvix m̄n m̄s̄k̄e-m̄Kj †K AēnZ Kwi te|

aviv 62: Pi<sup>3</sup> -M̄i | μqKvix, Pi<sup>3</sup> m̄úv` tbi Ab̄gv` b c̄bi ci, GB AvB̄bi aviv 29 | 30 Gi Aaxb tKvb AwfthM `v̄qi Kiv bv nBqv \_wKtj, KZKvh<sup>c</sup>i v̄gk<sup>f</sup>Ki Pi<sup>3</sup> -M̄i i Rb<sup>o</sup> Avn̄ib Rvb̄B̄te |

aviv 63: c̄t̄e c̄l̄uqvi c̄wi mgw̄B| μqKvix, KZKvh<sup>c</sup>i v̄gk<sup>f</sup>Ki m̄nZ Pi<sup>3</sup> -M̄i i ci, Ab̄v<sup>b</sup> mKj Avt̄e` bKvix<sup>k</sup> Zvn̄t̄ i AKZKvh<sup>h</sup>nI qvi weiqU AeñZ Kvi te |

### m̄g Aa "vq

G Aa "vq tckMZ Am` vPi Y, Aciva, BZ "w` weiq Avt̄j vPbv Kiv nBqvQ |

aviv 64: tckMZ Am` vPi Y, Aciva, BZ "w` | (1) GB AvB̄bi Aaxb cY, Kvh<sup>c</sup>ev tmev μq KgR̄t̄Ei m̄nZ ms̄k̄e tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvix GB AvBb ev Z` axb c̄vZ tKvb weavb j sNb Kvi qv tKvb cY, tmev ev Kvh<sup>c</sup> μq ev msM̄b Kvi teb bv ev Kvi evi tPov Kvi teb bv | (2) μqKvix, μq c̄l̄uqvi Ki Y | Pi<sup>3</sup> ev evqbKvtj, Dnvi KgRZP I KgPvix MY thb tKvb `p̄Z, c̄Zvi Yv, Ppv̄S- Rei `v̄gj K ev Ab<sup>o</sup> tKvb KgR̄t̄U Rv̄oZ bv nb Zvn̄i w̄DqZv weavb Kvi te | (3) GB AvBb c̄hvR<sup>r</sup> nq Ggb tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvix Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavb j sNb Kvi qv tKvb Kvh<sup>c</sup>Kvi qv \_wKtj w̄Zb Government Servants (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1985 Gi rule 3(b) Ges 3(d) ev D<sup>3</sup> KgRZP ev KgPvix t̄M̄t̄ c̄hvR<sup>r</sup> mvavi Y AvPi Y | k;LLj v ms̄p̄v̄S-PvKix weavb Ab̄hvqz Am` vPi Y ev `p̄Zi Rb<sup>o</sup> `vqz nB̄teb Ges D<sup>3</sup> Kvi t̄Y Zvn̄i weit̄x wef̄Mxq k;Lj vgj K Kvh<sup>c</sup> M̄Y Kiv hvB̄te | (4) Dc-aviv (3) Gi e"e"v i weKi ev AñZi<sup>3</sup> m̄nv̄te ms̄k̄e KgRZP, KgPvix ev tKvb e"v<sup>3</sup> i weit̄x Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 Gi ms̄k̄e aviv Ges, c̄hvR<sup>r</sup> t̄M̄t̄, Penal Code, 1860 Gi AaxbI tdsR<sup>r</sup> vi x Kvh<sup>c</sup> M̄Y Kiv hvB̄te | (5) tKvb e"v<sup>3</sup> h̄ GB AvB̄bi tKvb weavb j •nb Kvi qvQ ewj qv c̄l̄uqgzb nq, Zvn̄i nB̄tj μqKvix Kvh<sup>c</sup> q c̄v b D<sup>3</sup> e"v<sup>3</sup> t̄K ms̄k̄e μq Kvh<sup>c</sup>t̄g ev fweit̄t̄z Ab<sup>o</sup> tKvb μq Kvh<sup>c</sup>t̄g AskM̄t̄b AthM̄ "ewj qv tNvI Yv Kvi t̄Z c̄wi te |

### Aog Aa "vq

G Aa "vq mi Kvi x μt̄q Bt̄j KUibK c̄wi Pvj b c̄xwZi e"envi, BZ "w` weiq Avt̄j vPbv Kiv nBqvQ |

aviv 65: Bt̄j KUibK c̄wi Pvj b c̄xwZt̄Z mi Kvi μq (e-Government Procurement) | (1) GB AvB̄bi D̄t̄i k<sup>r</sup> c̄YKt̄i, GB AvB̄bi Aaxb tKvb ev mKj mi Kvi μq Bt̄j KUibK c̄wi Pvj b c̄xwZt̄Z m̄úbaKiv hvB̄te | (2) Bt̄j KUibK c̄wi Pvj b c̄xwZ I Zrmsk̄e-bwZgyv v mi Kvi KZK wbañi Z nB̄te | e"vL"v| - GB avivi D̄t̄i k<sup>r</sup> c̄YKt̄i, ØBt̄j KUibK c̄wi Pvj b c̄xwZÓ A\_ t̄qe mvB̄tU mi v̄mvi (online) Z\_ c̄l̄uqvi Ki Y |

### beg Aa "vq

weave

aviv 66: Kb̄mkb Pi<sup>3</sup> m̄úKZ weavb | Ab<sup>o</sup> tKvb weavb hvn̄i w̄KQB \_vKK bv tKb, mi Kvi I temi Kvi th̄s\_ A\_ t̄qtb ev m̄úY<sup>c</sup>temi Kvi A\_ t̄qtb, wbgY gwj Kvbv c̄wi Pvj bv; wbgY c̄wi Pvj bv n̄v̄s̄t̄ ; wbgY gwj Kvbv c̄wi Pvj bv n̄v̄s̄t̄ gva"tg Ges Zrmsk̄e-tmevi ms̄v̄b ev c̄wi Pvj bvi Rb<sup>o</sup> mi Kvi ZrKZK Rvi xKZ wbt̄ Rbv I bgjv Pi<sup>3</sup> c̄t̄ Ab̄hvqz tKvb e"v<sup>3</sup> i m̄nZ Kb̄mkb Pi<sup>3</sup> Kvi t̄Z c̄wi te |

aviv 67: c̄wi ex̄t̄Y, BZ "w` i e"cv̄ti mi Kvi i `wqZj GB AvB̄bi D̄t̄i k<sup>r</sup> c̄YKt̄i, c̄wi ex̄t̄Y, mgšq mvab, e"e"vcbv weiq mi Kvi GKUJ t̄mUj c̄KDi t̄gjU t̄UKbKv j BDibU ev Z` KZK MvZ Ab<sup>o</sup> tKvb BDibt̄Ui gva"tg wbañi c̄wqZj cvj b Kvi te, h̄v t̄- (K) mi Kvi KZK wbañi Z KZt̄t̄pi gva"tg GB AvB̄bi ev evqb I c̄qM c̄wi ex̄t̄Yi e"e"v M̄Y; (L) mi Kvi KZK wbañi Z KZt̄t̄pi gva"tg c̄qvRbxq I Avbj w̄Z Kvh<sup>c</sup>eij x m̄úv` tbi e"e"v M̄Y; (M) wbañi Z Ab<sup>o</sup> tKvb `wqZj m̄úv` b |

aviv 68: i v̄oq Ri "wi c̄qvRb, BZ "w` t̄M̄t̄ mi Kvi μq m̄úKZ weavb | (1) mi Kvi, i v̄oq Ri "wi c̄qvRt̄b ev wechqKi tKvb NUbv tgvKt̄ej vi Rb<sup>o</sup>, Rb<sup>o</sup> mi Kvi KZK MvZ A\_ t̄qZK weiq ms̄p̄v̄S-gw̄smfv

- KwgiUi mycwí kμtg, aviv 32 G eWYZ miwmwi μq c×WZ ev Ab” tKvb μq c×WZ Abym i Y Kwi qv μqKvh<sup>©</sup> m¤úbaeKwi tZ cwi te| (2) RvZxq wbivcEv ev RvZxq cWZi¶vi -‡, © mi Kvi wfbiſc tKvb wmxvš-MöY bv Kwi tj , GB AvBb Abymti mi Kwi μq m¤úbaeKwi tZ nBte|
- aviv 69: mij wekjt̄m KZ KvRKg<sup>©</sup>i ¶Y| GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb mij wekjt̄m KZ tKvb wKQj Rb” ev mij wekjt̄m tKvb wKQym¤úv` b Kwi evi Df` wM MöYi Rb”, mi Kvi ev tKvb mi Kwi KgPvixi (Public Servant) wei ‡x tKvb gvgj v ev Ab” tKvb AvBbmZ Kvhaev MöY Kiv hvBte bv|
- aviv 70: wera cWqtb̄i ¶gZv| mi Kvi , mi Kvi x tMfRtU cAWcb Øviv GB AvBt̄bi Df” k” ci YKfí , wera cWqtb̄i Kwi tZ cwi te|
- aviv 71: RvUj Zv wbimtb mi Kvi i ¶gZv| GB AvBt̄bi tKvb weavt̄bi A” úoZvi Kvi tY Dnv Kvhrki Kwi evi t¶f̄ tKvb Amjeav t` Lv w` tj , mi Kvi Ab”wb” weavt̄bi mñZ mvgÄm” iwlqv, mi Kvi x tMfRtU cAWcb Øviv, D<sup>3</sup> weavt̄bi e”vl” cWbceR D<sup>3</sup> wel tq Kiyq m¤útK” K-wb” Rbv w` tZ cwi te|
- aviv 72: Bst̄i RxZ Abym Z cW cWk| GB AvBb cWZbi ci mi Kvi , mi Kwi tMfRtU cAWcb Øviv, GB AvBt̄bi Bst̄i RxZ Abym Z GKUJ wbfPthwM” cW cWk Kwi te, hvnv GB AvBt̄bi wbfPthwM” Bst̄iR cW (Authentic English Text) bvtg AvfinZ nBte, Zte kZ<sup>©</sup>\_vtK th, GB AvBt̄bi evsj v | Bst̄iR cWVi gta” weavt̄ai t¶f̄ tA evsj v cW cWb” cvBte|
- aviv 73: iWZKiY I tndvRZ| (1) GB AvBtb Dvij wLZ wera, μq msjuvš-Ab”wb” mKj weavt̄bi ev Ab” tKvb `wj j , Dnv th bvtgB AvfinZ nDK bv tKb, GB AvBt̄bi tKvb weavt̄bi mñZ Am½WZcY<sup>©</sup>nBt̄j msuké-weavt̄b ev weavt̄bmgm GB AvBb ej er nl qui Zwi tL iWZ nBte| Zte kZ<sup>©</sup>\_vtK th, GB AvBt̄bi Aaxb cWZ wera, μq msjuvš-mKj weavt̄bi ev Ab” tKvb `wj j , Dnv th bvtgB AvfinZ nDK bv tKb, GB AvBt̄bi tKvb weavt̄bi mñZ Am½WZcY<sup>©</sup>nBt̄e bv|

## GK bRti c̥ewj K c̥KDit̥g̥U AwBb, 2006

Aḁvq	Wkt̥ivbvg	Ask	Dc-Wkt̥ivbvg	aviv	avivi Wkt̥ivbvg	Dcaviv
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
c̥g	c̥igK w̥elq̥w̥			1	msw̥l̥B Wkt̥ivbvg I c̥eZ̥	2
				2	msAv̥	37
				3	c̥qM I c̥hv̥R̥Z̥	2
				4	AwB̥bi c̥lav̥	
WZxq	ic̥i ev c̥v̥ve c̥v̥Z̥, K̥g̥U, BZ̥w̥			5	μq msμv̥š- w̥j c̥v̥Z̥, weZiY I gj̥ w̥qb	3
				6	Db̥l̥Ki Y (Opening) K̥g̥U	2
				7	gj̥ w̥qb K̥g̥U	6
				8	ic̥i ev c̥v̥ve Ab̥gv̥b, BZ̥w̥	
ZZxq	μq msμv̥š-bw̥Z̥mg̥n̥	1	mvavi Y wb̥t̥ R̥bv̥	9	μq msμv̥š-AwBb, BZ̥w̥ mvavi t̥Yi c̥v̥c̥Z̥	
				10	th̥Mth̥Mi aiY	2
				11	μq c̥i K̥i bv̥ c̥v̥qb, BZ̥w̥	6
				12	μq msμv̥š- w̥j	2
ZZxq				13	μq Kv̥th̥c̥v̥Z̥th̥MxZ̥	2
				14	ic̥i tg̥v̥ `w̥baF̥Y, wb̥i v̥c̥Ev̥ R̥gv̥bZ̥ c̥v̥b, BZ̥w̥	4
				15	w̥eb̥t̥ R̥ (specification) Ges K̥g̥ew̥iwa (terms of reference) c̥v̥Z̥	2
				16	m̥gv̥w̥RK w̥Pvh̥w̥elq̥	
				17	w̥j̥ j c̥i w̥ Ab̥ev̥ I c̥kv̥kbv̥	
				18	μq c̥uq̥vi t̥Mv̥bxq̥Z̥ i ¶Y	2
				19	ic̥i, c̥v̥ve ev̥ t̥Kv̥t̥Ukb̥ ew̥Zj̥ KiY	3
				20	μq Ab̥gv̥b c̥uq̥v̥ I P̥v̥ m̥au̥v̥ b t̥bw̥Uk̥	3
				21	P̥v̥ m̥au̥v̥ b t̥bw̥Uk̥ c̥kv̥k Ges Aew̥ZKiY	2
				22	P̥v̥ c̥i P̥v̥ bv̥ I e̥e̥-vc̥bv̥	
				23	μq msμv̥š-t̥i Kw̥msi ¶Y	
				24	μq c̥uq̥-D̥i c̥pix¶Y	3
	2	μq c̥uq̥v̥ AskM̥Y	25	elg̥n̥ibZ̥		
				26	e̥w̥i th̥M̥Z̥	2
				27	th̥S̥_ D̥t̥ w̥M̥	3
				28	-v̥_P̥ msNv̥Z̥	2
	3	Awf̥th̥M̥ I Av̥c̥x̥j̥	29	Awf̥th̥M̥ K̥i evi Aw̥Kvi		2
				30	c̥kv̥m̥ibK̥ KZ̥e̥t̥¶i w̥KU Awf̥th̥M̥ v̥t̥qi, Av̥c̥x̥j̥, BZ̥w̥	4

Aa <sup>vq</sup>	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	aviv	aviv Wktivbg	Dcaviv
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PZL <sup>©</sup>	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> i μq c×WZ Ges Dnvi cōqM	1	Af ŠiY μq	31	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> μtq D <sup>g3</sup> `icī c×WZi cōqM	2
				32	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> μtq Ab <sup>vib</sup> μq c×WZi cōqM	3
		2	AvŠR <sup>W</sup> ZK μq	33	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> μtq AvŠR <sup>W</sup> ZK cōZthwMZvi tPjtī D <sup>g3</sup> `icī c×WZi cōqM	3
				34	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> μtq AvŠR <sup>W</sup> ZK cōZthwMZvi tPjtī `B chq, tKvtUkb I Ab <sup>vib</sup> cōqM c×WZ	6
		3	tdgI qvK <sup>g3</sup> , BZ <sup>w</sup>	35	`ZnevM Ges wēkl tPjtī RvZxq cZvKnevñ evntbi Rb <sup>vib</sup> μq	2
				36	tdgI qvK <sup>g3</sup>	3
cAg	eþeþEK I tckMZ tmer μq c×WZ I Dnvi cōqM	1	Af ŠiY μq	37	eþeþEK I tckMZ tmer μtq Abjñi Yxq c×WZ	2
				38	eþeþEK I tckMZ tmer μtq Ab <sup>vib</sup> c×WZi cōqM	3
		2	AvŠR <sup>W</sup> ZK μq	39	eþeþEK I tckMZ tmer μtq AvŠR <sup>W</sup> ZK cōgkR ibepB	2
Lō	μq cōqM KiY	1	weĀvcb	40	weĀvcb	5
		2	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> μtqi Rb <sup>vib</sup> cōK- thwMZvibañ Y	41	cōK-thwMZv `ij j weZiY I `wLj	
				42	cōK-thwMZvi Avte` bcī D <sup>g3</sup> KiY	2
				43	cōK-thwMZvi Avte` bcī gj vqb I Zrm <sup>g3</sup> K <sup>g3</sup> m×vš-MōY	2
		3	cY, Kvh <sup>©</sup> BZ <sup>w</sup> μtqi Rb <sup>vib</sup> `icī cōqM KiY	44	`icī `ij j weμq Ges cōK- `icī mfv, BZ <sup>w</sup>	5
				45	`icī `ij tj i mstkvab	2
				46	`icī cōZ I `wLj	5
				47	`icī D <sup>g3</sup> KiY	2
				48	`icī gj vqb, BZ <sup>w</sup>	3
				49	ceRZ <sup>g3</sup> mvtē tKvb wbMmvtqkb ev `icī mstkvab bv Kiv	3
				50	`icī `wLj -DEi thwMZv hvPvB	
				51	Abtgtv` b cōqM	2

Aa`vq	Wktiwbvg	Ask	Dc-Wktiwbvg	aviv	avivi Wktiwbvg	Dcaviv
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				52	Pi <sup>3</sup> m <sup>ú</sup> v` b tbw <sup>ú</sup> K Rvi x Ges Pi <sup>3</sup> - <sup>¶</sup> i	2
				53	`ic <sup>1</sup> c <sup>ú</sup> qvi ci <sup>1</sup> mgw <sup>3</sup>	
		4	e <sup>1</sup> x <sup>1</sup> EK I tckMZ tmev μ <sup>1</sup> q <sup>1</sup> Rb <sup>1</sup> AvM <sup>1</sup> e <sup>1</sup> 3Ki <sup>1</sup> Yi Avte`bc <sup>1</sup> I c <sup>1</sup> ve c <sup>1</sup> uq <sup>1</sup> Ki <sup>1</sup> Y	54	AvM <sup>1</sup> e <sup>1</sup> 3Ki <sup>1</sup> Yi Avte`bc <sup>1</sup> `wLj	2
				55	Avte`bc <sup>1</sup> D <sup>1</sup> 3Ki <sup>1</sup> Y	2
				56	Avte`bc <sup>1</sup> gj <sup>1</sup> vqb Ges ms <sup>1</sup> ¶B Zwj Kv Abtgv` b, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup>	4
				57	c <sup>1</sup> ve `wLj i Abjiva m <sup>1</sup> j Z `w <sup>1</sup> j c <sup>1</sup> Z, weZiY, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup>	4
				58	c <sup>1</sup> ve D <sup>1</sup> 3Ki <sup>1</sup> Y	2
				59	c <sup>1</sup> ve gj <sup>1</sup> vqb	3
				60	wtMwmtqkb	4
				61	Abtgv` b c <sup>1</sup> uqv	2
				62	Pi <sup>3</sup> - <sup>¶</sup> i	
				63	c <sup>1</sup> ve c <sup>1</sup> uqvi ci <sup>1</sup> mgw <sup>3</sup>	
M <sup>1</sup> g	tckMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup>			64	tckMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup>	5
Aog	mi Kwi μ <sup>1</sup> q B <sup>1</sup> j Ku <sup>1</sup> bK ci <sup>1</sup> Pvj b Cx <sup>1</sup> Zi e <sup>1</sup> envi, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup>			65	B <sup>1</sup> j Ku <sup>1</sup> bK ci <sup>1</sup> Pvj b Cx <sup>1</sup> Z <sup>1</sup> Z mi Kvix μ <sup>1</sup> q (e-Government Procurement)	2
beg	welea			66	Kbtmkb Pi <sup>3</sup> m <sup>ú</sup> wKZ weavb	
				67	ci <sup>1</sup> ex <sup>1</sup> Y, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup> i e <sup>1</sup> vcv <sup>1</sup> i mi Kv <sup>1</sup> i i `wqZj	3
				68	i vóq Ri <sup>1</sup> wi c <sup>1</sup> q <sup>1</sup> Rb, BZ <sup>1</sup> w <sup>1</sup> t <sup>1</sup> ¶ <sup>1</sup> i mi Kwi μ <sup>1</sup> q m <sup>ú</sup> wKZ we <sup>1</sup> k <sup>1</sup> weavb	2
				69	mij wek <sup>1</sup> tm KZ KvRKg <sup>1</sup> ¶ <sup>1</sup> Y	
				70	we <sup>1</sup> a c <sup>1</sup> q <sup>1</sup> tb <sup>1</sup> ¶ <sup>1</sup> gZv	
				71	Rw <sup>1</sup> Uj Zv <sup>1</sup> bim <sup>1</sup> b mi Kv <sup>1</sup> i i ¶ <sup>1</sup> gZv	
				72	BstiwRtZ Ab <sup>1</sup> Z ci <sup>1</sup> V c <sup>1</sup> K <sup>1</sup> k	
				73	i w <sup>1</sup> ZKi <sup>1</sup> Y I tndvRZ	3

## GK bRti cvejy K cikkDi tgU menagujv v, 2008

Aavq	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	Wera	Wera Wktivbg	Dcwera
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
cög	cöirk			1	mswPß wktivbg   cÖZß	
				2	msAv	59
				3	menaguj vi cÖhvR'Zv	
WZxq	`ic̄ ev cÖve cÖZKiY, KigU, BZ'w`	1	`ic̄ ev cÖve cÖZKiY	4	μq msμvš-`wj j Ges DnvZ Ašfß weei Yv`x	13
				5	`ic̄ gj "ibañtY Abjny Yxq weavb	7
				6	μq msμvš-`wj j weZiY msμvš- ti KW®msi ¶Y	4
	2	KigUmgm	7	Dblß KiY KigUi MVb	1	
				8	gj "vqb KigUi MVb Ges gj "vqb c×wZ	18
				9	gj "vqb KigUi m`m" wntmte wbqtMi t¶tÍ μqKvi xi Kvñq q ewnfZ KgRZA thM'Zv	4
				10	gj "vqb KigUi mfvq mfvwZKzY	2
				11	`ic̄ ev cÖve Abjgv` b	3
				12	ØAwCZ μqKvh®Abjgv` b	4
ZZxq	μq msμvš- bwZmgn	1	mwavi Y	13	μq msμvš-AvBb, BZ'w` mwavi tYi cÖc'Zv	4
				14	thwMthwMi aiY	3
				15	μq cwi Kí bv (procurement plan) Ges μq c×wZ wbepb	7
				16	μq cwi Kí bv cÖq, BZ'w`	11
				17	GKK KvrK GKnak cÖtKtR wef³KiY	5
				18	μqKvñh°CÖtthwMzv	2
	2	`ic̄ ev cÖvei `eaZvi tgqv` ibañtY Ges wbivcEv RvgvbZ	19	`ic̄ ev cÖvei `eaZvi tgqv` ibañtY	2	
				20	`ic̄ ev cÖve gj "vqtbj mgamgv	2
				21	`eaZvi tgqv` ejwx	2
				22	`ic̄ RvgvbZ	8
				23	`ic̄ RvgvbZi tgqv` ejwx	3
				24	vwj KZ `ic̄ RvgvbZi mwKZv hvPvBKiy	2
				25	`ic̄ RvgvbZ evtRqvBKiy	1
				26	`ic̄ RvgvbZ tdiZ cÖvb	4

Aa'iq	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	Wella	Wella Wktivbg	Dclella
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				27	Kihmoxw` b RvgibZ Performance Security)	9
				28	iP Ythw A_ (retention money)	4
		3	welbt` R cT ZKiY Ges tMvcbxqZv iPv	29	cY, BZ w i KwiMi x welbt` R cT Zi tPf Abji Yxq KvhEYj x	6
				30	civgkR tmevi KgEwia wbaY	1
				31	μq cūqv msukó Z_ cKt k evav- wbtla, BZ w	3
				32	MpxZ `icT, BZ w i wbivc` tndvRZ	
		4	`icT, cT ve, BZ w ewZj KiY	33	`icT, cT ve ev tKtUkb ewZtj i tPf Abji Yxq KvhEYj x	4
				34	ewZj cieZPMpxZe e e -	4
				35	ewZtj i KviY AeunZKiY	3
		5	μq Abtgv` b cūqv, Pw3 moxw` b tbwUk Ges Dnv cKvK	36	μq Abtgv` b cūqv	7
				37	Pw3 moxw` b tbwUk cKvKKiY	5
		6	Pw3 cwi Pvj bv I e e -vcbv	38	Pw3 cwi Pvj bv I e e -vcbv	15
				39	KvhPw3 cwi Pvj bv I e e -vcbv	34
				40	cY Pw3 e e -vcbv	6
				41	civgkR tmev msuvs-Pw3 e e -vcbv	1
				42	Pw3 ewZj Ges wetiva wbu	5
		7	μq msuvs- ti KweT msi PjY	43	μqmsuvs-ti KWmsi PjY tgqv` , BZ w	4
				44	μq msuvs-Kvhutgi ti KweT cūBmva KiY	2
		8	μq cūqv-DĒi cpxPjY	45	μq cūqv-DĒi cpxPjY	2
				46	wbitcP civgkR KZK μq cūqv-DĒi cpxPjY	9
		9	eW3 i thwM Zv	47	'elg nxbZv msuvs-Abji Yxq weavb	2
				48	eW3 i thwM Zv	5
				49	eW3 i thwM Zv mg_f b Avek Kxq `wj j cT	2
				50	wetkl tKvb `icf Ti tPf	2

Aa"q	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	Wella	Wewai Wktivbg	DcWella
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				51	Aek"ci Yxq kZ®nstkvab cOK-thwM Zvi t¶¶t Abjmi Yxq KvhëWvj x	10
				52	µqKvix KZR thwM Zvm®úbæ mi eivnKvix ev wKv` vi t` i Zwj Kv msi ¶Y	3
				53	mn-wKv` vi ev mn-civgkR wb‡qM	7
	10	th§_ D‡` "M JVCA	54	th§_ D‡` "M (JVCA)		14
	11	-¶ msNvZ	55	-¶ msNvZ		7
	12	AwfthwM I Avcj	56	AwfthwM Kivi Awakvi		3
			57	cikvmbK KZE¶t¶i wbKU AwfthwM `v‡qi , wb-úM, BZ" w`		13
			58	wi wfD c"v‡bj Mvb		6
			59	Avcj j i wb-úM bv nl qv chS-Pi³ mœúv` tbi tbwuk Rvi x Kiv nB‡Z weiz_vKvi Rb" wb‡R cÖv‡bi ¶gZv		6
			60	wi wfD c"v‡bj KZR Avcj i wb-úM		7
PZL°	cY" I msikó mev, Kvh© tfSZ tmevi µq cxiZ Ges Dnvi c¶qM	1	Af"štY µq t DS³ ` ic¹ CxWZ	61	cY", Kvh©BZ" w` µ‡qi t¶¶t Dbi³ ` ic¹ cxiZi c¶qM	7
			62	cY", Kvh©BZ" w` µ‡qi t¶¶t Ab"v" µq cxiZi c¶qM		2
		2	Af"štY µq t mxigZ ` ic¹ CxWZ	63	mxigZ ` ic¹ µq cxiZi c¶qM	5
			64	mxigZ ` ic¹ µq cxiZ e"en¶ti i t¶¶t Abjmi Yxq KvhëWvj x		5
		3	Af"štY µq t `B chiq weikó ` ic¹ cxiZ	65	`B chiq weikó ` ic¹ cxiZ c¶qMi kZ°	2
			66	`B chiq weikó ` ic¹ cxiZ c¶qMi t¶¶t Abjmi Yxq KvhëWvj x		5
			67	`B chiq weikó ` ic¹ cxiZ‡Z c¶g chiqi gj "vqb		6
			68	`B chiq weikó cxiZ‡Z w0Zxq chiqi gj "vqb Abjmi Yxq KvhëWvj x		4
		4	Af"štY µq t tKvUkb c¶v‡bi Abjiva Ávcb cxiZ	69	tKvUkb c¶v‡bi Abjiva Ávcb cxiZ c¶qMi t¶¶t Abjmi Yxq KvhëWvj x, kZfej x, BZ" w`	6

Aa"iq	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	Wella	Wewai Wktivbg	Dcwella
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				70	tKvtUkb c×WZi tPfī Avek"K Z_ , `wjj w` , BZ"w`	6
				71	tKvtUkb Avnevbi tPfī Abjmi Yxq KvhēWj x	9
				72	tKvtUkb `wLj c×WZ	4
				73	tKvtUkb gj "qb Ges μqft` k ev Kvhfī` k cōvb	8
	5	Af'stXy μq t mivmwi μq c×WZ	74	mivmwi μq c×WZ		4
				75	mivmwi μq Pw3 i aib	6
				76	mivmwi Pw3 i cōqM	5
				77	cftYi AwZwi 3 mieivn Ges cōiveE μqft` k	1
				78	tfwi tqkb AwR ev AwZwi 3 Kvhfī` k Rvix	3
				79	tfwi tqkb AwR ev AwZwi 3 Kvhfī` k cōqb	2
				80	tfwi tqkb ev AwZwi 3 KvfhP gj "baR Y	6
				81	mivmwi bM` μq	10
				82	tdwmGKvDū Gi cōqM	2
	6	AvšRwZK μq	83	AvšRwZK cōZthwMZvi tPfī Dbfī` i cī c×WZ cōqftMi kZfēj x I KvhēWj x	10	
				84	`B chfq wekkō `icī c×WZ cōqftMi kZw`	4
				85	AvšRwZK μq tKvtUkb cōvbi Abfīva Ávcb c×WZ cōqftMi kZfēj x I cōqft	4
				86	AvšRwZK cōZthwMZvq mwgZ `icī c×WZ cōqftMi kZfēj x I cōqft	4
				87	AvšRwZK cōZthwMZvq mivmwi μq c×WZ cōqftMi kZfēj x I cōqft	4
				88	`Znevim I wekkō tPfī RvZxq cZvKnevix evntbi Rb" μq (AvBtbi aviv 35)	2
	7	tdgl qvK Pw3	89	tdgl qvK Pw3 maw` tbi gva tg μtqi tPfī Abjmi Yxq KvhēWj x	4	
cĀg	μq cōqftMi Y	1	weÁvcb	90	weÁvcb	5
		2	cōK-thwMZv	91	cY", KvheBZ"w` i tPfī cōK-	14

Aaīq	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	Wella	Wella Wktivbg	DcWella
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					thM'Zvi wbañ Y	
				92	cōK-thM'Zvi Añte` bc̄̄ Dšj̄̄KiY	3
				93	cōK-thM'Zvi Añte` bc̄̄ gj̄̄ vqb	20
	3	`ic̄̄ cūq̄̄KiY	94	`ic̄̄ `w̄j w̄μq, cōK-thM'Zv mfv, BZ'w̄	12	
			95	`ic̄̄ `w̄j t̄j i ms̄̄kvab	6	
			96	`ic̄̄ `w̄j cōZ I `wLj	12	
			97	`ic̄̄ Dšj̄̄KiY	10	
			98	`ic̄̄ gj̄̄ vqb, BZ'w̄	34	
			99	P̄̄̄ m̄̄̄w̄̄̄ t̄bi ceRZ̄̄̄nt̄̄̄te w̄t̄Mw̄m̄t̄qkb ev `ic̄̄ ms̄̄kvab bv Kiñ	3	
			100	`wLj -DEi thM'Zvi w̄YqKmgn hwPvB	7	
			101	Abt̄gv̄ b cūq̄̄	6	
			102	P̄̄̄ m̄̄̄w̄̄̄ t̄bi tbwUk Rvix I P̄̄̄ -t̄t̄i	13	
I ò	eñxeñEK Ges tckMZ tmev μq	1	CxwZ Ges Kvhëñyj x	103	eñxeñEK Ges tckMZ tmev μq CxwZ Ges Bñvi cūq̄̄M	6
			104	eñxeñEK Ges tckv'vix tmev μt̄qi Abv̄b c̄xwZ	8	
			105	YMZ gw̄b I eñqñfñEK w̄bePb CxwZi Aaxb w̄bePt̄bi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni bxq Kvhëñyj x	2	
			106	w̄b̄̄̄ ev̄̄̄Rt̄Ui Aaxb w̄bePb CxwZ Gi Aaxb civgkR w̄bePt̄bi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni Yxq Kvhëñyj x	2	
			107	m̄̄̄oḡ̄̄qñfñEK w̄bePb CxwZ Gi Aaxb civgkR w̄bePt̄bi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni Yxq Kvhëñyj x	2	
			108	civgk̄̄Ki thM'ZwñfñEK w̄bePb CxwZ Gi Aaxb civgkR w̄bePt̄bi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni Yxq Kvhëñyj x	5	
			109	m̄̄̄wgñRK t̄mevgj K msMv̄b w̄bePb CxwZ Gi Aaxb civgkR w̄bePt̄bi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni Yxq Kvhëñyj x	3	
			110	GKK DrñwfñEK w̄bePb CxwZi Aaxb civgkR w̄bePt̄bi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni Yxq Kvhëñyj x	7	
			111	WRvBb cñZthM'Zv (Design Contest) Gi t̄t̄t̄ Abñni Yxq Kvhëñyj x	12	
			112	eñwñfñEK civgkR w̄bePb CxwZi	11	

Aa`iq	Wktivbg	Ask	Dc-Wktivbg	Wella	Wella Wktivbg	Dcolla
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					tPitT Abjmi Yxq Kvh@Vij x	
	2	eplexEK Ges tckvMZ tmev utqi Rb" AvMh- e"3Ki Yi Abjiva Ges cUvei cUqvKiY		113	Am@e"3KiYcI `wLj	6
				114	Arte`bcI Db@KjY	4
				115	Arte`bcI gj "vqb Ges ms@B Zwj Kv Abjgv` b, BZ"w`	9
				116	civgk@mevi Kg@wiwa cUZKiY	4
				117	cUve `wLj i Abjiva m@ij Z `wjj cUqb I Rvix	27
				118	cUve `wLj Ges Db@KjY	4
	3	cUve gj "vqb, wbtMwmtqkb Ges cUqv cwi mgwB		119	Kwi Mi x cUve gj "vqb	11
				120	Aw_R cUve gj "vqb	7
				121	, YMZ I e"qwfEK wbePb cXwZtZ m@sj Z wePbvq Kwi Mi x I Aw_R gj "vqb	3
				122	wbtMwmtqkb	9
				123	wbtMwmtqkb e"Zv Ges mKj cUve ewZj KiY	3
				124	Abjgv` b cUqv	3
				125	Pi3 - wli	5
				126	cUve cUqv cwi mgwB	3
mBg	tckvMZ Am`vPiY, BZ"w`			127	tckvMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva BZ"w`	8
Aog	mi Kwi utq Btj KUibK cwi Pij b cXwZi e"envi, BZ"w`			128	Btj KUibK cwi Pij b cXwZtZ mi Kwi utq	2
beg	Wella			129	Kbtmkb Pi3 m@uKZ weavb	2
				130	cwi exwliY, BZ"w` weI tq mi Kv@i i `wqZj	4

## Añatekb ci Kí bv

w b t 01

mgq t 13:30-14:30

tgap` Kyj t 60 mgibU

ñktivbg	t evRU cñqb
Afxó `j	t grm' Añ ßii KgRZfe,
j ¶	t CikYv_RMYtK evRU cñqb mñútKcñqK aviYv cñvb Kiv nte hvZ Zviv mñKfvte ` vßwi K evRU cñqtb BñZevPK fñgKv iñLz cñtib
DñÍ k"	t G Añatekb tkñl CikYv_RMY -
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evRU cñqtb cñqvRbxqZv l i"Zj mñútKej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• evRtUi msÁv nek` fvte evLv Kitz cvi teb</li> <li>• evRUPµ ej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• ga"tqwm` evRU KvWtgv evLv Kitz cvi teb</li> <li>• ga"tqwm` evRU cñqb cñqy evLv Kitz cvi teb</li> </ul>

wel qmP	Añatekbí Añtj vP' welq	cikpiY tKskj	mgq
fñgKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ~MZ Rvbißbv</li> <li>• ceñAñatekbí mñt_ thMñt ~vcb</li> <li>• Pj wZ Añatekbí AeZvi Yv</li> <li>• Añatekbí DñÍ k" evLv</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikpiEi	
welqe-			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evRtUi msÁv</li> <li>• evRtUi DñÍ k"</li> <li>• evRU Pµ</li> <li>• ga"tqwm` evRU KvWtgv</li> <li>• ga"tqwm` evRU cñqb cñqy</li> </ul>	e³Zv, cikpiEi g³ PSH So ñdePvU©	50 mgibU
mvi -mst¶ic			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj welqmgm mst¶ic cñivtj vPv</li> <li>• cikpiEi i gva"tg DñÍ k" hvPvB</li> <li>• nñvU AvDU neZiY</li> <li>• cieZrAñatekbí mñt_ msthvM ~vcb</li> <li>• ab"er` Ávcb</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikpiEi	
cikpiY mnvgK mvgM t teW©gvKñ, nñvUAvDU, ñdePvU©BZw`			

## evfRU cñqb (Budgeting)

evfRU

GKU wbw @ mgfqi Rb" Aw\_K weiq cñZ Ges Abfgw Z cwi Kí bvB nBj evfRU| GtZ mvari YZ wbw @ j ¶ ARfb i j ¶ H mgfqi ivR^-cñB, e"q Ges A\_@weiq Mi cwi Kí bv AŠF® \_vtK| KvhRix At\_@evfRU nBj ewl K Aw\_K weei Yx|

RvZxq evfRU

GKU wbw @ mgfqi gta" ev" evqfbi Rb" mi Kwi Kvhfutgi cwi cYcwi Kí bvB nBj RvZxq evfRU| mi Kvtfi i cñZkñZ RvZxq evfRfUi gva"tg RbMYtK ÁvZ Kiv nq | evfRU mvari YZ GK eQtfi i Rb" ^Zwi Kiv nq| Kš'macñZ evsj vt`k GK eQtfi i cwi etZ® wZb eQtfi i Rb" ga"tgqv x evfRU KvWtgv (Medium Term Budgetary Framework) cñZ@ Kiv nBqvtQ|

evfRfUi DñfK"

- cñqb Kiv (Compel Planning);
- mi Kwi cwi Kí bv RbMYtK Rvbvtbv ;
- weifbagšyij q/wefMmgfni Kvhfutgi mgšq mvarbi mfhM mijó ;
- Review wZvi Rb" GKU KvWtgv cñvb :
- wqšy cñZ cñj b Kiv ; Ges
- mi Kwi KgPvix i Kvtfi gib Dbaqtbi Rb" gtbvthMx Kiv | Kvi Y mi Kwi KvR cñBtfU tm±ti i KvR nBtZ ZvrcheYfite mpuY@fbf mi Kwi Kvtfi DñfK" RbMfYi tmev Kiv Kš'cñBtfU tm±ti i ms"vngfni j ¶ i ay mekaK j vf Kiv | mpu` mwgZ Kš'GB mpu` i menaK e"envti i Rb" mWk cwi Kí bv AZvek"K| GBRb evsj vt`tki gZ Dbaqbkj t`tk thLvtb Pvn` vi tptq mpu` Kg tmLvtb evfRU cñqb AwK ,i"Zi enb Kti |

### evfRU cñqfbi aiY (Types of Budgeting)

evfRU cñqfbi aiY newfbocKvi nBqv \_vtK h\_v t Rfiv teRw evfRU cñqb (Zero Based Budgeting), j vBb AvBtUg evfRU cñqb (Line Item Budgeting), Kg@P evfRU cñqb (Programme Budgeting) BZw | evsj vt`tki RvZxq evfRfU wZc\_K Asfk Aw\_K weei Y DñfK" cñg Asfk mi Kvtfi i hveZxq Avq (Receipts Budget) msjuš-vei q AŠF® \_vtK| wZxq Asfk mKj cñKvi e"q (Expenditure Budget) AŠF® \_vtK| e"tqi cñKvi lci wbfP Kti evsj vt`k evfRUtK 2wU KvUmixZ fvM Kiv nBqvtQ|

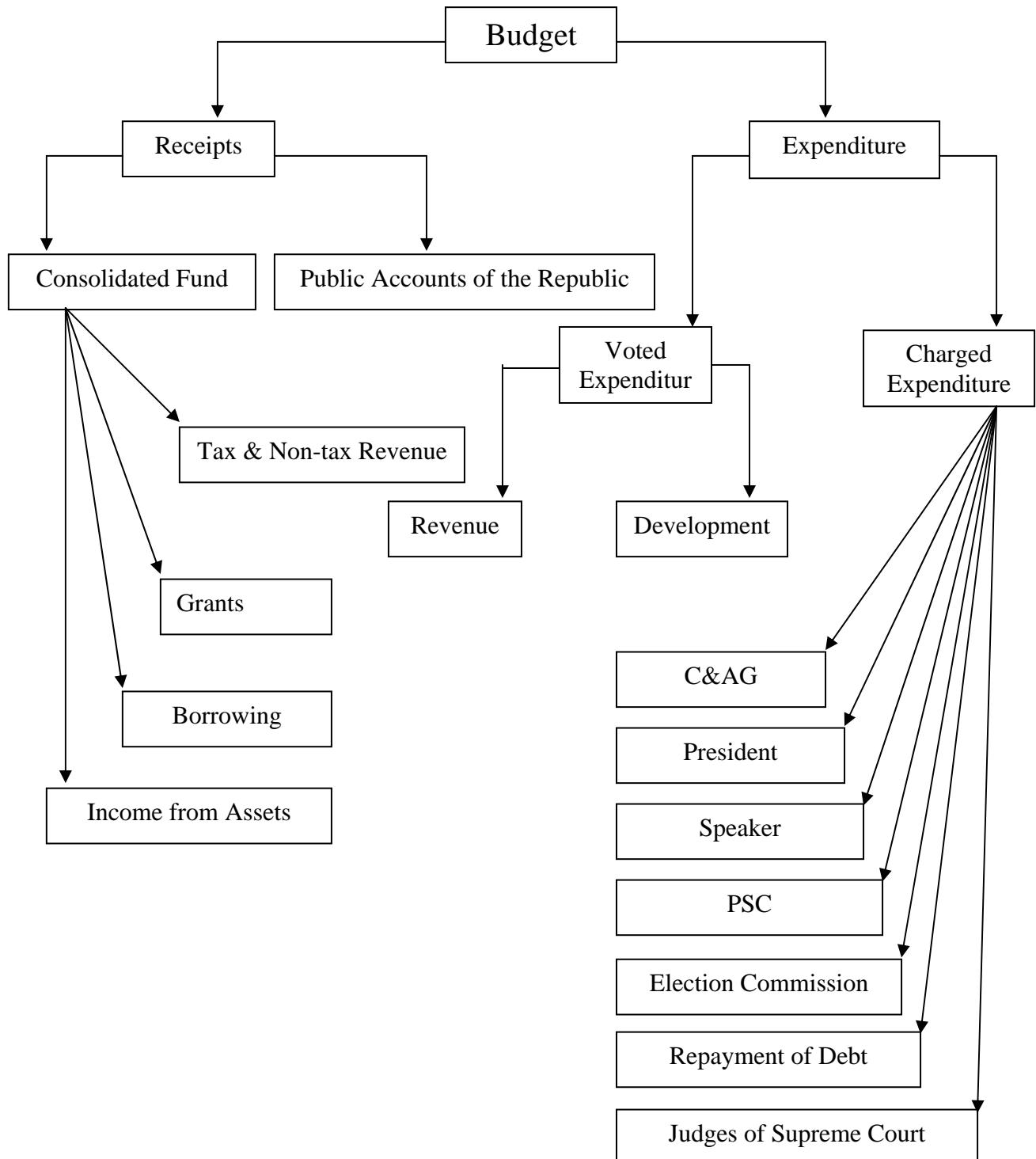
- Abþq@b evfRU (Non- Development Budget)
- Dbaqb evfRU (Development Budget)

### Abþq@b evfRU (Non-Development Budget)

ewl K Dbq@b cwi Kí bvi (ADP) ewnti mi Kwi KgPvix i teZb fvZw, mieivn Ges tmev, tgivgZ Ges i ¶bute¶Y, Abþvb, fZ@K Ges cñKvi l Kg@P ev" evqfbi Rb" Abþq@b evfRU cñqb Kiv nBqv \_vtK|

### Dbaq b evtRU (Development Budget)

mi Ktii i tgU i vR^cB nBtZ ivR^-LvtZ e^tqi cti Dbaq b Kihptg e^en^ti i Rb^ cwi Kib Ki v nq| Gi/c Dbaq Kihptgi Aw\_R cwi Kib bvtK Dbaq b evtRU etj |



### ev̄RU Pμ (Budget Cycle)

eisj v̄t`ki ev̄RU GKU w̄b̄ @ mḡqi Rb̄ ^ Z̄i K̄i n̄q h̄v Rj̄ vB̄ t̄K̄ ī ī Ges Rj̄b̄ t̄kl̄ n̄q | m̄avi Y Aw̄\_R̄ w̄ella (GFR) Abjh̄wq̄x GKU Av̄ k̄ev̄RU Pμ (Typical Budget Cycle) Ges ev̄RU c̄w̄AK̄ (Budget) w̄b̄t̄ḡt̄ L̄v̄b̄ n̄B̄ |

### ev̄RU Pμ (Budget Cycle)

μ̄gK bs	K̄h̄p̄g (Activities)	mḡq (Time)
1	ḡ Y K̄h̄p̄g Ges ev̄RU c̄ōj b̄ dig c̄ōj b̄K̄i x/w̄b̄q̄š̄/K̄i x KZ̄ēt̄ ī w̄b̄K̄U t̄c̄īY	Aw̄M̄o ḡm ch̄-
2	w̄b̄ ḡt̄m̄ c̄K̄ Li P̄ Ges c̄ōj b̄ Gi c̄ōj b̄ c̄v̄l̄ q̄ī Rb̄ gn̄w̄n̄m̄ve īt̄K̄ī w̄b̄K̄U dig t̄c̄īY	t̄m̄t̄P̄x̄ ḡm ch̄-
3	A_@ef̄M̄ KZ̄ Z_@iv̄ c̄t̄YK̄Z̄ dig c̄ōj b̄K̄i x/ w̄b̄q̄š̄/K̄i x KZ̄ēt̄ ī w̄b̄K̄U n̄B̄Z̄ M̄oY	Āt̄v̄eī ḡm ch̄-
4	A_@ef̄M̄ KZ̄ gn̄w̄n̄m̄ve īt̄K̄ KḡR̄Z̄ w̄b̄K̄U n̄B̄Z̄ Z_@ M̄oY	R̄v̄b̄ḡv̄i x ḡm ch̄-
5	A_@ef̄M̄ KZ̄ w̄ef̄b̄ḡš̄/v̄j̄ t̄q̄ ev̄R̄t̄Uī c̄ōḡ ḡ Y K̄īc̄ w̄Z̄īY	gā t̄d̄ēq̄i x ḡm ch̄-
6	w̄ef̄b̄ḡš̄/v̄j̄ q̄/ w̄ef̄t̄Mī m̄t̄z̄ ev̄RU w̄b̄t̄q̄ Āv̄j̄ v̄P̄b̄	gv̄P̄_t̄K̄ gā Ḡw̄c̄j̄ ḡm ch̄-
7	ev̄RU P̄ōv̄s̄K̄īY	Ḡw̄c̄j̄ ḡt̄mī t̄kl̄/t̄ḡ ḡm ch̄-
8	msm̄t̄ Dc̄v̄cb̄	R̄p̄ ḡt̄mī c̄ōḡ w̄t̄K̄
9	msm̄ KZ̄ ev̄R̄t̄Uī Ab̄t̄ḡ` b̄	R̄p̄ ḡm ch̄-

### gāt̄ḡq̄w̄ ev̄RU K̄W̄t̄ḡv̄ (Medium Term Budgetary Framework)

mi K̄t̄i ī Aw̄\_R̄ ēē v̄cb̄t̄K̄ AwaK̄Z̄ī m̄k̄; L̄j̄ v̄ `¶, M̄w̄Z̄k̄j̄ Ī h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄w̄M̄ K̄ī ev̄ī j̄t̄¶̄ m̄c̄wīk̄ c̄ōv̄bī Rb̄ mi K̄ī  
2002 m̄t̄j̄ mi K̄ī ēq̄ ch̄t̄j̄ v̄P̄b̄ K̄īḡk̄b̄ M̄v̄b̄ K̄t̄ī | GB̄ K̄īḡk̄b̄ c̄ōj̄ Z̄ ev̄RU c̄v̄q̄b̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ c̄w̄ī ēt̄Z̄ḡāt̄ḡq̄w̄  
ev̄RU K̄W̄t̄ḡv̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ c̄ēZ̄b̄ m̄c̄wīk̄ K̄t̄ī | gāt̄ḡq̄w̄ ev̄RU K̄W̄t̄ḡv̄ n̄B̄ -

- GKU b̄Z̄b̄ ev̄RU c̄v̄q̄b̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ h̄v̄ m̄avi Y f̄v̄tē gāt̄ḡq̄w̄ ēq̄ (Medium Term Expenditure Framework)  
b̄t̄ḡ c̄w̄īw̄P̄z̄ |
- GB̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄t̄Z̄ c̄ōj̄ Z̄ GK̄ ēQ̄t̄ī ī t̄ḡq̄w̄ ev̄RU c̄x̄w̄Z̄ī c̄w̄ī ēt̄Z̄q̄Z̄b̄ ēQ̄t̄ī ī Rb̄ ev̄RU c̄v̄q̄b̄ K̄ī n̄q̄ ; h̄v̄  
ḡt̄ā mi K̄īt̄ī ī v̄R̄-^c̄ōB̄ Ges ēt̄q̄ī c̄ōj̄ b̄ l̄ c̄ō¶̄c̄Y Āš̄f̄®\_w̄t̄K̄ |
- gāt̄ḡq̄w̄ ev̄RU K̄W̄t̄ḡv̄ mi K̄t̄ī ī ēq̄ c̄w̄ī K̄ī b̄v̄ (Spending Plan) Ges b̄w̄Z̄ D̄t̄l̄ t̄k̄ī (Policy Objectives)  
ḡt̄ā th̄M̄m̄t̄ v̄cb̄ K̄t̄ī |
- Ḡ c̄x̄w̄Z̄t̄Z̄ c̄k̄v̄m̄b̄K̄ ḡš̄/v̄j̄ q̄t̄K̄ A\_@ēīv̄l̄ Ges ēēn̄t̄ī ī t̄¶̄t̄ AwaK̄Z̄ī w̄q̄Z̄ī c̄ōv̄b̄ K̄ī n̄q̄ |
- Awa` Bī m̄ḡn̄ Mandate, Policy, Strategy ev̄-ev̄q̄t̄b̄ Rb̄ c̄ōB̄ m̄āūt̄ ī m̄ḡv̄ī ḡt̄ā ēt̄q̄ī c̄ōj̄ b̄ c̄ōZ̄ K̄t̄ī  
m̄s̄īk̄-ḡš̄/v̄j̄ t̄q̄ `w̄L̄j̄ K̄ī n̄q̄; A\_@P̄ Ḡ t̄¶̄t̄ Top Down Gī c̄w̄ī ēt̄Z̄Bottom Up c̄x̄w̄Z̄t̄Z̄ ev̄RU c̄v̄w̄Z̄ n̄q̄ |

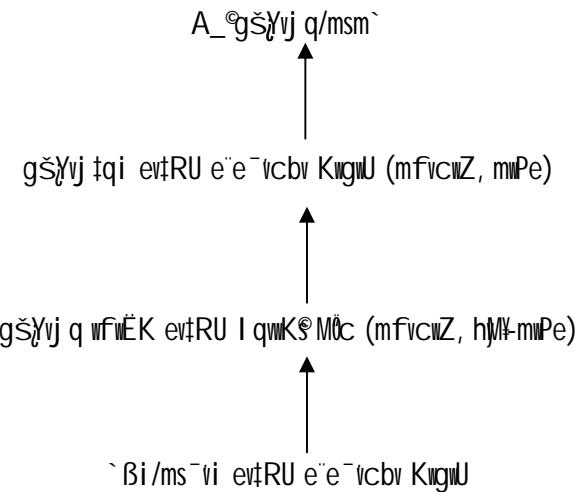
### gāt̄ḡq̄w̄ ev̄RU K̄W̄t̄ḡv̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ c̄ēZ̄b̄ D̄t̄l̄ k̄m̄n̄

- c̄ōB̄ē m̄āū` Ges mi K̄ī ēt̄q̄ī ḡt̄ā m̄v̄ḡǞm̄ w̄ēāt̄b̄ī ḡv̄t̄ḡ m̄v̄ḡīōK̄ A\_@w̄Z̄K̄ w̄w̄Z̄k̄j̄ Z̄v̄ D̄b̄q̄b̄ Ges  
mi K̄ī ēq̄ avi Y t̄h̄M̄ ch̄t̄q̄ ī v̄L̄v̄;
- ev̄RU c̄v̄q̄b̄ ḡš̄/v̄j̄ q̄m̄ḡt̄n̄ AskM̄ōY | ¶̄ḡZ̄v̄ ēp̄x̄ K̄ī;
- t̄K̄s̄k̄j̄ M̄Z̄ Ām̄āK̄v̄ L̄t̄Z̄ ēīv̄l̄ ēp̄x̄ K̄ī;
- f̄w̄ēl̄ Z̄ b̄w̄Z̄ K̄ḡn̄P̄ l̄ A\_@q̄b̄ m̄āūt̄K̄ōv̄ī Ȳ j̄v̄f̄ī ēē-v̄ K̄ī;
- Gī m̄t̄\_ ḡš̄/v̄j̄ t̄q̄ī j̄¶̄, b̄w̄Z̄ Ges ēq̄ ēīv̄l̄ ī ḡt̄ā m̄p̄ūō th̄M̄m̄t̄ v̄cb̄ī ḡv̄t̄ḡ m̄āūt̄ ī `¶̄ | K̄h̄R̄ī  
ēēn̄v̄ī w̄b̄ð̄Z̄ K̄ī;

## cPwj Z evfRU cxiZ Ges ga"tqgw` evfRU KvWtgw cxiZi gta" ci\_R"

cPwj Z evfRU cxiZ	ga"tqgw` evfRU KvWtgw cxiZ
tKej GK eQii i Rb" evfRU cVqb Kiv nq	Wb eQii i Rb" cVj b cVqb Kiv nq  Zte tKej cVg eQii we-wiZ cVj b cVZ Kiv nq Ges msmt` Abtgw` tbi Rb" tck Kiv nq
evfRU Dbqb I Abpb GB `B Astk wef^3  dtj mi Kwi cwi Kí bvi %ZZv I mgšqnxZv t`Lvt`q	GKU GKK e"q mgvi gta" evfRU cVqtb i dtj %ZZv I mgšqnxZv `t Kiv m"e nq Ges Abpb I Dbqb evfRtUi ga"Kvi wefvRb AcmZ nq
mvaviYZ ce@Zx A_©eQi cKZ Avq ev e"qtk wfwE nm"te awiqv Zvnvi Dci wKQjv eivl thM Kti evfRU eivl wbaY Kiv nq  tKskj MZ Dtfk" ev bxZ I AMkaKvti i m"z A_©eivti i thMm" m"uo fvte cwi j wZ nq bv	ce@Zx eQii i cKZ Avq ev e"qi ce@Zp tKskj MZ Dtfk" ev e"qtb i Rb" cVqRbxq Kgmp ev cKí ev e"qtb i j t AMkaKvi wetePbv Kti A_©eivl Kiv nq
eivl KZ A_© e"q/e"envti i gva"tg AvRZ dj vdj m"utK"evfRtU we-wiZ Z_ cVb Kiv nq bv ev wK dj vdj ARB Kitz nBte Zvnvi j t gvti m"ub wbaY Kvi qv t` l qv nq bv weavq eivl KZ A_©e"q wK dj vdj cvl qv hvBte Zvnvi h_vh_ gj vqb Kiv Kib nq	msuk" gšyj q I Aaxb - `Bi/ms"vi Kg" m"uv` b cwi gvtci GKU e"e"v cVZov Kiv h"Z evfRtU eivl KZ A_©e"q/e"envti i gva"tg AvRZ dj vdj m"utK" GKV m"uo avi Yv cVb m"e nq Ges eivl KZ A_©e"q wK dj vdj cvl qv hvBte Zvnvi Rvbvi m"hvM _vtK
A_©gšyj q Ges cwi Kí bv gšyj q evfRU cVqtb gj fngKv cvj b Kiv qv _vtK  dtj AtbK mgq msuk" gšyj tqi cVqRb I AMkaKvi Abhvq A_©eivl cVb Kiv bv nBtj Kgmp/cKí ev e"qtb e"vnZ nl qui m"ebv _vtK	evfRU cVqb ev A_© eivti i wetq cKvmbK gšyj q/wefvMmgntK Amakzi TgZv I fngKv cvj tbi m"hvM t` l qv nq  dtj msuk" gšyj q Zvnvi cVqRb I AMkaKvi Abhvq A_©eivl I e"envti i m"hvM j vf Kti

gšYij tqi ev̄RU c̄j b Ab̄gr̄` b c̄uqv



gātgqw̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄x̄Z̄Z ev̄RU c̄q̄qb c̄uqv

gātgqw̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄x̄Z̄Z ev̄RU c̄q̄qb GK̄U mḡs̄Z c̄uqv ḡv̄tg m̄ub̄enq Ges GB c̄uqv K̄qK̄U cīui m̄uK̄b̄ av̄c nēf̄³ | nēfb̄et̄`k c̄ēZ̄Z gātgqw̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄x̄Z̄Z ḡtā tḡij K̄ t̄K̄b c̄\_R̄ b̄\_w̄K̄t̄j ī c̄\_Z̄K̄ t̄\_K̄b Z̄vi w̄bR̄^t̄c̄\_v̄cU w̄tePb̄q GB c̄x̄Z̄Z ev̄evq̄bi c̄uqv w̄bā Y K̄i q̄t̄Q̄ | eisj v̄t̄`tki gātgqw̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄x̄Z̄Z ev̄evq̄b t̄Kej īi nBq̄t̄Q̄ Ges Ab̄v̄b̄ At̄bK̄ t̄\_tki ḡZ̄ mḡt̄q̄i c̄w̄i μḡv̄q GB c̄x̄Z̄Z ev̄evq̄b AiaKz̄i c̄w̄i k̄w̄j Z̄i c̄w̄i M̄b̄ K̄i tē | eZ̄gb̄ t̄c̄\_v̄cU gātgqw̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv th̄ īf̄ti Lv̄B̄Zḡt̄ā c̄\_v̄Z̄ nBq̄t̄Q̄ Z̄v̄n̄i w̄f̄ĒZ̄ ev̄RU c̄q̄qb c̄uqv m̄ūt̄K̄b̄t̄ḡoAv̄t̄j v̄K̄v̄Z̄ K̄i v̄n̄B̄j -

(K) gātgqw̄ mḡw̄K A\_‰w̄Z̄K K̄V̄tgv c̄q̄qb/n̄j b̄M̄v̄` Ki Y

gātgqw̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄x̄Z̄Z ev̄RU c̄q̄t̄bi c̄\_ḡ av̄c GK̄U gātgqw̄ mḡw̄K A\_‰w̄Z̄K K̄V̄tgv c̄q̄qb /n̄j b̄M̄v̄` Ki v̄n̄q̄ | gātgqw̄ mḡw̄K A\_‰w̄Z̄K K̄V̄tgvZ̄ cieZ̄P̄ w̄b̄ t̄\_t̄K̄ c̄\_P̄ ēQ̄t̄i ī m̄āt̄ē w̄R̄w̄v̄c̄, gj̄ w̄ūZ̄, mīK̄t̄i ī tḡU v̄R̄^Āv̄q̄, ēq̄ ī ev̄RU N̄ūn̄Z̄, ev̄RU N̄ūn̄Z̄ A\_‰q̄b̄, ^ēt̄\_w̄K̄ t̄\_b̄` t̄\_b̄i f̄v̄i m̄v̄ Ges gj̄ ī mīev̄n̄ B̄w̄i c̄\_P̄c̄Y ĀS̄F̄³ \_w̄K̄t̄ē | GB K̄V̄tgv c̄\_v̄b̄ D̄t̄l̄K̄ nB̄t̄Z̄t̄Q̄ K̄qK̄U w̄K̄i mḡw̄K A\_‰w̄Z̄K̄ b̄w̄Z̄ w̄P̄ (Alternative Macroeconomic Policy Scenario) Dc̄\_v̄c̄t̄bi ḡv̄tg c̄\_Z̄U w̄K̄t̄i ī S̄K̄ m̄ūt̄K̄av̄i Y v̄c̄\_v̄b̄ Ges m̄w̄ēK A\_‰w̄Z̄K̄ I Aw̄\_R̄ w̄w̄Z̄k̄j Z̄v̄ (Economic and Fiscal Sustainability) h̄P̄v̄B̄ Ki v̄ | c̄\_Z̄ ēQ̄i `Bēv̄i Aw̄\_R̄ ēQ̄t̄i ī 1ḡ t̄K̄q̄v̄Ūt̄i c̄w̄i K̄i b̄v̄ K̄ḡkb̄. A\_‰w̄Z̄K̄ m̄ūK̄ w̄f̄v̄M̄, c̄w̄i msL̄v̄b̄ ēt̄i v̄, R̄v̄Z̄q̄ īv̄R̄^Āv̄w̄c̄, eisj v̄t̄`k ēv̄sK̄ I ms̄ūk̄ē-Ab̄v̄b̄` Bi / ms̄vi mn̄v̄q̄Z̄v̄q̄ A\_‰w̄f̄v̄M̄ K̄Z̄R̄ gātgqw̄ mḡw̄K A\_‰w̄Z̄K̄ K̄V̄tgv t̄R̄v̄` vi Ki v̄n̄q̄ |

(L) c̄\_kv̄m̄b̄K̄ ḡšYij q̄ w̄f̄v̄t̄Mi ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄q̄qb/n̄j b̄M̄v̄` Ki Y

c̄\_Z̄ ēQ̄i ms̄ūk̄ē-ḡšYij q̄ Dij w̄Z̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄q̄qb/n̄j b̄M̄v̄` Ki tē | A\_‰w̄f̄v̄M̄ ev̄RU c̄\_w̄i c̄\_t̄-1 Gi ḡv̄tg ḡšYij q̄ w̄f̄v̄M̄m̄ḡt̄K̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄q̄qb/n̄j b̄M̄v̄` Ki ev̄i w̄ēl̄t̄q̄ c̄\_q̄R̄b̄q̄ w̄\_K̄b̄` R̄b̄ c̄\_v̄b̄ Ki tē |

(M) ḡšYij q̄ w̄f̄v̄t̄Mi ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv ch̄t̄j v̄P̄b̄

ḡšYij q̄ w̄f̄v̄M̄m̄ḡt̄ni ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv A\_‰w̄f̄v̄M̄ I c̄w̄i K̄i b̄v̄ K̄ḡk̄t̄b̄ t̄ck Ki ev̄i ci ḡšYij q̄ w̄f̄v̄t̄Mi m̄t̄v̄ Āt̄j v̄P̄b̄ Ki v̄ A\_‰w̄f̄v̄M̄ I c̄w̄i K̄i b̄v̄ K̄ḡkb̄ ms̄ūk̄ē-ḡšYij t̄qi R̄b̄ GK̄U m̄s̄Z̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv c̄\_Z̄ K̄i tē Ges D³ m̄s̄Z̄ ev̄RU K̄V̄tgv ḡšYij q̄ w̄f̄v̄M̄ q̄v̄i x̄ m̄āt̄ē ēq̄m̄x̄v̄ Ges īv̄R̄^Āv̄t̄q̄i j̄ P̄ḡv̄i v̄bāt̄Yi c̄\_v̄b̄ w̄f̄Ē m̄m̄v̄tē Kv̄R̄ Ki tē |

(N) gšYvj q/wefvMI qvi x m¤e eqmkgv (**Indicative Expenditure Ceiling**) | iR^-^j ¶gvîv (**Revenue Target**) Povškiy

gšYvj qmgtni mt½ Avtj vPbvi gva`tg gšYvj qmgtni evRU KvVtgv Povš-Kvi evi ci cikmibK Abvb wefM qmkgv Kti A\_©efM | cwi Kí bv Kugkb ga`tgqw` evRU KvVtgv Avl Zvf3 Zb e0tii Rb gšYvj q/wefvMI qvi x m¤e eqmkgv | iR^-^cibj j ¶gvîv cñZ Kvi te| gšYvj q/wefvMI qvi x m¤e eqmkgv | iR^-^cibj j ¶gvîv, cñZ'K gšYvj tqi tkskj MZ Dñl k`mgn | AmnkaKvi, we`gvb Kvhig, Dbqk cñK/KgnPmgn ev`evqtbj Rb wK cwi gvY At\_P cñqRb nBtZ cwi Zvnv wefPbvq iwlZ nBte|

(O) evRU cwi cñ-2 cñqb Ges Rvix

ga`tgqw` evRU KvVtgv Avl Zvf3 Zb e0tii Rb gšYvj q/wefvMI qvi x eqmkgv | iR^-^Av`vtqi j ¶gvîv Povš-nl qvi mt½ mt½ evRU cwi cñ-2 Rvixi gva`tg A\_©efM mKj gšYvj q/wefM K Zv AeñZ Kvi te| D3 cwi cñ ga`tgqw` evRU KvVtgv Avl Zvq evRU cñj b cñZ Kvi evi wefM qmkgv cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM mgtni Rb we`vni Z wK wbt`Rbv Ašf3 |

(P) cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM KZK cñj b cñZKiY

A\_©efM tñK evRU cwi cñ-2 cwi qvi ci cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM D3 cwi cñ cñ E wK wbt`Rbv Abjny Y Kti ga`tgqw` evRU KvVtgv Ašf3 Zb e0tii evRU cñj b/cñPcY cñZ Kvi te| cñ E eqmkgv gta` gšYvj q/wefM Gi Avl Zvab Abjnb | Dbqk mKj cñKvi e`q msKj vb Kvi te Ges mvariy Z cñ E e`qmkv AvZv3 tKv b e`q cñwe tck Kvi tZ cwi te bv | cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM evRU e`e`vcbv KugvU (Budget Management Committee) KZK ciñPv | Abjgv`tbi ci ga`tgqw` evRU cñj b, cñPcYmgn A\_©efM | cwi Kí bv Kugkjb tñcñY Kvi te|

(Q) cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM KZK cñZKZ ga`tgqw` evRU cñj b/cñPcYmgn ciñPv | Povškiy

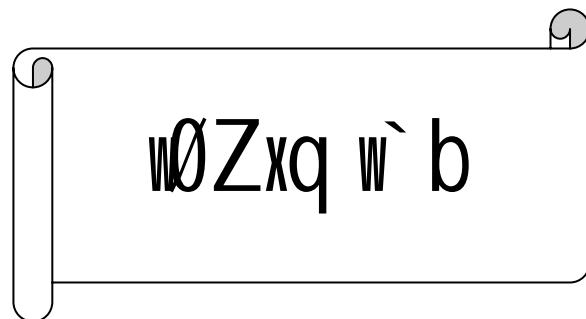
cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM KZK cñZ evRU cñj b/cñPcYmgn A\_©efM, cwi Kí bv Kugkb Ges msuké cikmibK gšYvj q/wefM gta` AbjñZ thñ\_mfvq Povš-nBte| Dñj wZ Avtj vPbvi mgvß nI qvi ci A\_©efM evRU cñj b/cñPcYmgn msKj Z Kvi te Ges ga`tgqw` evRU tkskj mn (Medium Term Budget) gwsñfvi Abjgv`tbi Rb tck Kvi te| gwsñfvi Abjgv`tbi ci ga`tgqw` evRU KvVtgv cñg e0tii evRU cñj b Abjgv`tbi Rb Ges ciñP`B e0tii m¤e e`tqi cñPcY AeñZ | fwe`Z wK wbt`Rbv Rb RvZxq msmt` tck Kiv nBte|

Dñj E th, cñZ e0tii ga`tgqw` evRU KvVtgv Z Ašf3 Zb e0tii ciñZx `B e0tii e`tqi cñPcY m¤e e`qmkv wntme wefPZ nBte| ciñZP ga`tgqw` x evRU KvVtgv Avl Zvq gšYvj q/wefM mgtni Rb e`qmkv wbañY Ktj msuké gšYvj tqi Dñl k`Abjñqk e`q/Kgñmñw`tbi `¶Zv Ges mweñ m¤u` cñZv wbi tL D3 e`qmkv nm/ewx nBtZ cwi |

## MdePvU©Cwi Kí bv

ev̄RU c̄q̄b	<p>1) ev̄RtUi D̄t̄k̄:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c̄wi Kí bv c̄q̄b Kiv;</li> <li>• mi Kwi c̄wi Kí bv RbMYtK Rvbv̄t̄bv;</li> <li>• w̄f̄bogšyj q/wef̄Mmḡni Kv̄h̄tgi mḡšq̄ mvābi m̄thw̄m myj̄;</li> <li>• Reviw̄nZvi Rb" GKJU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ c̄v̄b:</li> <li>• w̄bqšyj c̄xw̄Z c̄p̄j b Kiv; Ges</li> <li>• mi Kwi KgPvi x̄t̄ i Kv̄t̄Ri ḡb Db̄t̄bi Rb" ḡtbv̄thw̄m Kiv </li> </ul>												
<p>1) ev̄RU c̄q̄t̄bi aiY 2) ev̄RtUi K̄v̄Umix     K) Abp̄qb ev̄RU     L) Db̄qb ev̄RU 1) ev̄RUPμ</p>	<p>gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GKJU bZb ev̄RU c̄q̄b c̄xw̄Z h̄v̄ m̄v̄avi Y f̄v̄te gāt̄gqw̄ ēq̄ b̄v̄t̄g c̄wi w̄PZ </li> <li>• GB c̄xw̄Zt̄Z GK ēt̄i i c̄wi ēt̄Zw̄Zb ēt̄i i Rb" ev̄RU c̄q̄b Kiv nq </li> <li>• gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ mi Kv̄t̄i i ēq̄ c̄wi Kí bv̄ ḡtā th̄Mm̄t̄ w̄cb Kt̄i </li> <li>• G c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄k̄m̄bK ḡšyj q/t̄K AuaKZi w̄q̄Zi c̄v̄b Kiv nq </li> <li>• Aua`Bi m̄ḡn̄ ev̄evq̄t̄bi Rb" c̄B m̄x̄út̄ i mx̄gv̄i ḡtā ēt̄qi c̄t̄j b c̄t̄Z Kt̄i</li> </ul>												
<p>gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ c̄xw̄Z c̄t̄Zt̄bi D̄t̄k̄ m̄ḡn̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c̄B̄ē m̄x̄út̄ Ges ēt̄qi ḡtā m̄ḡAm̄ w̄ēaib;</li> <li>• ev̄RU c̄q̄t̄b ḡšyj q̄ mḡni AskM̄t̄Y I w̄gZv̄ ēv̄x̄ Kiv;</li> <li>• t̄K̄sk̄j MZ AM̄aKvi L̄t̄Z ēv̄ī ēp̄x̄ Kiv;</li> <li>• f̄w̄l̄Z b̄w̄Z, KgP̄P I A_ q̄b m̄x̄út̄K̄avi Yv̄ j̄t̄fi ēēt̄ Kiv;</li> <li>• Gi m̄t̄ ḡšyj t̄qi j̄t̄, b̄w̄Z Ges ēq̄ ēv̄t̄ī i th̄Mm̄t̄ w̄cb;</li> </ul>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">c̄p̄j Z ev̄RU c̄xw̄Z</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ c̄xw̄Z</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">t̄Kej GK ēt̄i i Rb" ev̄RU c̄q̄b Kiv nq </td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">w̄Zb ēt̄i i Rb" c̄t̄j b c̄q̄b Kiv nq </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">ev̄RU Db̄qb I Abp̄qb GB     `B Ast̄k w̄f̄³  </td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Abp̄qb I Db̄qb ev̄RtUi ḡtā w̄f̄v̄Rb Acm̄Z nq </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">t̄K̄sk̄j MZ D̄t̄k̄ ev̄b̄w̄Z I AM̄aKvi i m̄t̄z A_ ēv̄t̄ī i th̄Mm̄t̄ m̄p̄úo f̄v̄te c̄wi j̄t̄Z nq bv̄  </td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">t̄K̄sk̄j MZ D̄t̄k̄, KgP̄P ev̄c̄k̄i ev̄evq̄t̄bi j̄t̄t̄ AM̄aKvi w̄ēt̄Pb̄ Kt̄i A_ ēv̄ī Kiv nq </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">dj v̄d̄j AR̄b̄ Ki t̄Z nB̄te Zv̄n̄i j̄t̄ ḡv̄t̄v̄bañ Y Kiv qv̄ t̄l̄ qv̄ nq bv̄  </td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">dj v̄d̄j c̄v̄l̄ q̄v̄ h̄B̄te Zv̄ Rvb̄i m̄thw̄m v̄t̄K  </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">A_ ḡšyj q̄ Ges c̄wi Kí bv̄ ḡšyj q̄ ev̄RU c̄q̄t̄b ḡt̄ f̄gKv̄ c̄v̄j b Kt̄i  </td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">c̄k̄m̄bK ḡšyj q/wef̄Mmḡt̄K AuaKZi w̄gZv̄ I f̄gKv̄ c̄v̄j b Kt̄i m̄thw̄m t̄l̄ qv̄ nq </td></tr> </table>	c̄p̄j Z ev̄RU c̄xw̄Z	gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ c̄xw̄Z	t̄Kej GK ēt̄i i Rb" ev̄RU c̄q̄b Kiv nq	w̄Zb ēt̄i i Rb" c̄t̄j b c̄q̄b Kiv nq	ev̄RU Db̄qb I Abp̄qb GB `B Ast̄k w̄f̄³	Abp̄qb I Db̄qb ev̄RtUi ḡtā w̄f̄v̄Rb Acm̄Z nq	t̄K̄sk̄j MZ D̄t̄k̄ ev̄b̄w̄Z I AM̄aKvi i m̄t̄z A_ ēv̄t̄ī i th̄Mm̄t̄ m̄p̄úo f̄v̄te c̄wi j̄t̄Z nq bv̄	t̄K̄sk̄j MZ D̄t̄k̄, KgP̄P ev̄c̄k̄i ev̄evq̄t̄bi j̄t̄t̄ AM̄aKvi w̄ēt̄Pb̄ Kt̄i A_ ēv̄ī Kiv nq	dj v̄d̄j AR̄b̄ Ki t̄Z nB̄te Zv̄n̄i j̄t̄ ḡv̄t̄v̄bañ Y Kiv qv̄ t̄l̄ qv̄ nq bv̄	dj v̄d̄j c̄v̄l̄ q̄v̄ h̄B̄te Zv̄ Rvb̄i m̄thw̄m v̄t̄K	A_ ḡšyj q̄ Ges c̄wi Kí bv̄ ḡšyj q̄ ev̄RU c̄q̄t̄b ḡt̄ f̄gKv̄ c̄v̄j b Kt̄i	c̄k̄m̄bK ḡšyj q/wef̄Mmḡt̄K AuaKZi w̄gZv̄ I f̄gKv̄ c̄v̄j b Kt̄i m̄thw̄m t̄l̄ qv̄ nq
c̄p̄j Z ev̄RU c̄xw̄Z	gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ c̄xw̄Z												
t̄Kej GK ēt̄i i Rb" ev̄RU c̄q̄b Kiv nq	w̄Zb ēt̄i i Rb" c̄t̄j b c̄q̄b Kiv nq												
ev̄RU Db̄qb I Abp̄qb GB `B Ast̄k w̄f̄³	Abp̄qb I Db̄qb ev̄RtUi ḡtā w̄f̄v̄Rb Acm̄Z nq												
t̄K̄sk̄j MZ D̄t̄k̄ ev̄b̄w̄Z I AM̄aKvi i m̄t̄z A_ ēv̄t̄ī i th̄Mm̄t̄ m̄p̄úo f̄v̄te c̄wi j̄t̄Z nq bv̄	t̄K̄sk̄j MZ D̄t̄k̄, KgP̄P ev̄c̄k̄i ev̄evq̄t̄bi j̄t̄t̄ AM̄aKvi w̄ēt̄Pb̄ Kt̄i A_ ēv̄ī Kiv nq												
dj v̄d̄j AR̄b̄ Ki t̄Z nB̄te Zv̄n̄i j̄t̄ ḡv̄t̄v̄bañ Y Kiv qv̄ t̄l̄ qv̄ nq bv̄	dj v̄d̄j c̄v̄l̄ q̄v̄ h̄B̄te Zv̄ Rvb̄i m̄thw̄m v̄t̄K												
A_ ḡšyj q̄ Ges c̄wi Kí bv̄ ḡšyj q̄ ev̄RU c̄q̄t̄b ḡt̄ f̄gKv̄ c̄v̄j b Kt̄i	c̄k̄m̄bK ḡšyj q/wef̄Mmḡt̄K AuaKZi w̄gZv̄ I f̄gKv̄ c̄v̄j b Kt̄i m̄thw̄m t̄l̄ qv̄ nq												
<p>ḡšyj t̄qi ev̄RU c̄t̄j b Abt̄gv̄ b c̄p̄uqv̄     A_ ḡ-yj q/m̄sm̄         ↑</p> <p>ḡšyj t̄qi ev̄RU ēēt̄cbv̄ K̄ḡn̄U (mf̄vcw̄Z, m̄Pe)</p> <p>ḡšyj q̄ w̄f̄ĒK ev̄RU I q̄w̄ks M̄c (h̄M̄ m̄Pe)         ↑</p> <p>    `Bi /ms̄-vi ev̄RU ēēt̄cbv̄ K̄ḡn̄U</p>	<p>gāt̄gqw̄ ev̄RU c̄q̄b c̄p̄uqv̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• m̄ḡw̄OK A_ ḡ-yj K̄v̄v̄tgv̄ nv̄j b̄M̄v̄ Kiv Y</li> <li>• ḡšyj t̄qi ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ nv̄j b̄M̄v̄ Kiv Y</li> <li>• ḡšyj t̄qi ev̄RU Kv̄v̄tgv̄ ch̄t̄j v̄Pb̄</li> <li>• ēqm̄gv̄ Ges īR̄-j̄t̄ ḡv̄t̄v̄ Pov̄ški Y</li> <li>• ḡšyj q̄ KZK c̄t̄j b c̄t̄Z</li> <li>• GḡuñeGd Gi c̄t̄l̄c̄Ym̄n̄ Pov̄ški Y</li> </ul>												





## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 2

mKj t 08.00-09.00

tgq` Kj t 60 wiblU

wk̩iwbv	t cþivtj vPbv   cÖZfve
Afxo`j	t grm" Añi-Btii KgRZf`
j ¶	t cikTY_Yi_ñ i ceñ tbi Kvhþtgi cþivtj vPbv   cÖZfve Ges mÜKvj xb KvR Dc-vctbi mþhvM Kti t qn te hvZ Zviv ceñ tbi Avtj vPbv -ñi Y KitZ cñtib Ges fñ ñU mstkvab Kti wbtR` i mgx KitZ cñtib
Dñl k	t Añatekb tkil cikY_Yi_AMYñ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ceñ tbi wkTY cþivtj vPbv gvañg fñ ñU mstkvab Kti HKgtZ tcñtZ mñg nteb</li> <li>wemZ w tbi Avtj vPw welqñ mñutKwbtR` i mgx KitZ cñtib </li> </ul>

weiqmP	Avtj vPw weiq	cikTY cñtZ	mgq
figKv			4 wiblU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-ñMzg</li> <li>Kkj w weiqgq</li> <li>DñkKiY</li> <li>Pj w Añatekb tbi mñt msthvM </li> </ul>	e³Zv	
welqe-			50 wiblU
	cÖZñK RvYñ Dc-vcb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikTY j Uvxi gvañg wbeñPZ cikTY_Yi_ñK cÖZñK RvYñ tñK 5 wiblU ej vi Rb Abjiva Kiteb  cikTY_PZvi cÖZñK RvYñ Dc-vcb tkil Kitelb  ceñ tbi cþivtj vPbv</li> <li>cÖZñK Rvbf Dc-vcbKvi x Zvi Dc-vcb tkil BtZvcñeñbeñPZ cikTY_Yi_ñK AvgñY Rvbiteb wñb MZ w tbi mg - Kvhþig I wkTYq weiq,tj v cikñtii gvañg cþivtj vPbv Kitelb </li> <li>cikTY BtZvgta cÖZñK RvYñ I wemZ w tbi Añatekb mgñ cþivtj vPbvKvi x i Dc-vcbvi Dci cÖZfve w tbe </li> <li>cikTY mñt Dc-vcbvi Dci cÖZfve w tbe </li> <li>mÜKvj xb KvRi Dc-vcbvi cÖZfve </li> </ul>	e³Zv I cikñtii	
mvi-mstñC			6 wiblU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cÖZñK RvYñ I mÜKvj xb KvRi Dc-vcb Ges cÖZñK cþivtj vPbvq AskMñtYi Rb mKj tK abñer Ávcb </li> </ul>	e³Zv I cikñtii	
cikTY mnwqK mñgMñt teW©gvKñ , BZ w			

## Awatekbi c̄wi Kí bv

v̄b t 02

mKj t 09.00-11.00

tgq̄v̄ Kj t 120 mḡbU

W̄t̄v̄b̄g t Av̄ k̄c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄KīY
Afxó `j t grm "Awa`B̄t̄i i KḡRZ̄Fē`
j̄P̄ t G Awatekbi c̄k̄P̄Yv̄_i mi K̄wi Z̄n̄et̄j i A_̄v̄iv̄ c̄Ȳ I ms̄k̄ē t̄mēv̄, Kv̄h̄I t̄f̄S̄Z̄ t̄mēv̄ μ̄t̄q ēēüZ̄ Av̄ k̄c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄KīY m̄p̄út̄K̄c̄l̄_gK̄ avi Yv̄ w̄ t̄q n̄t̄Z̄K̄ t̄ḡ w̄L̄v̄b̄v̄ n̄t̄ē h̄t̄Z̄ Z̄v̄v̄ ĀR̄Z̄ Áv̄b̄ I `P̄Z̄ Kv̄t̄R̄ j̄ w̄M̄t̄q m̄p̄f̄t̄ē `v̄B̄v̄i K̄ c̄Ȳ I Kv̄h̄μ̄t̄q ēēüZ̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄ Kīt̄Z̄ I Ḡ w̄t̄q̄ Acīt̄K̄ mn̄v̄q̄Z̄v̄ c̄v̄b̄ Kīt̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄b̄
D̄t̄k̄ t G Awatekbi t̄k̄l̄ c̄k̄P̄Yv̄_x̄M̄Ȳ
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c̄Ȳ I Kv̄h̄μ̄t̄q ēēüZ̄ `i c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄ Āš̄f̄ḡ w̄ēl̄q̄w̄ m̄p̄út̄K̄ēj̄ t̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄eb̄</li> <li>• Av̄ k̄c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ t̄j̄ i c̄q̄v̄R̄b̄x̄q̄ m̄s̄t̄k̄v̄āt̄b̄ KīȲq̄ ēv̄L̄v̄ Kīt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄eb̄</li> <li>• Av̄ k̄c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ t̄j̄ i w̄bāv̄i Z̄Q̄K̄ ēēn̄v̄i K̄t̄ī `i c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄ Kīt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄eb̄</li> </ul>

w̄l qm̄P	Av̄t̄j̄ v̄P̄ w̄l q	c̄k̄P̄Ȳ t̄K̄š̄k̄j	mḡq
f̄w̄gK̄v̄			5 mḡbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -M̄Z̄g</li> <li>• cēZ̄P̄ Awatekbi m̄t̄_ m̄s̄t̄h̄w̄M̄ -v̄cb̄</li> <li>• D̄t̄k̄KīȲ</li> <li>• ēZ̄ḡb̄ Awatekbi Dci Av̄t̄j̄ v̄K̄v̄Z̄</li> </ul>	ē³Z̄v̄ I c̄k̄Ēī	
w̄l qē-			105 mḡbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μ̄q̄ m̄s̄p̄īš̄- w̄j̄ j̄ Ges Dn̄t̄Z̄ Āš̄f̄ḡ w̄ēīȲw̄</li> <li>• c̄Ȳ I Kv̄h̄μ̄t̄q ēēüZ̄ `i c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄KīȲ</li> <li>• Av̄ k̄c̄l̄ `w̄j̄ j̄ c̄t̄Z̄KīȲ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄</li> </ul>	ē³Z̄v̄, c̄k̄Ēī, ḡ³ w̄P̄š̄ī So, w̄d̄ēP̄v̄Ū, `j̄ x̄q̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄	
m̄v̄ī-m̄s̄t̄P̄C			10 mḡbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj̄ w̄l qm̄ḡn̄ m̄s̄t̄P̄t̄c̄ c̄p̄īv̄t̄j̄ v̄P̄b̄</li> <li>• c̄k̄Ēt̄ī i ḡv̄āt̄ḡ D̄t̄k̄ t̄h̄P̄v̄B̄</li> <li>• c̄ēZ̄P̄ Awatekbi m̄t̄_ m̄s̄t̄h̄w̄M̄ -v̄cb̄</li> <li>• n̄v̄ĒAv̄DŪ w̄z̄īȲ</li> <li>• ab̄ēr̄ Áv̄cb̄  </li> </ul>	c̄k̄Ēī	
c̄k̄P̄Ȳ mn̄v̄q̄K̄ m̄v̄ḡM̄ t̄tēW̄C̄ḡK̄F̄, Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄x̄w̄Ū, w̄d̄ēP̄v̄ŪC̄w̄D̄R̄w̄c̄Ū, W̄v̄ī B̄Z̄w̄			

## Av` k<sup>o</sup> ic<sup>l</sup> `wj j c<sup>l</sup>ZKiY

cewj K cIKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 | cewj K cIKDi tgU nragyj v, 2008 tgVzfeK cY | msuk<sup>e</sup>-tmev, Kvh<sup>o</sup>I tfSZ tmev  $\mu\ddot{q}i$  nrfbemq cxZi gta<sup>a</sup> KtqKU `ic<sup>l</sup> cxZ ( Tendering Method) inqfQ thgb Dbf<sup>3</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> cxZ, mxngZ `ic<sup>l</sup> cxZ | `B chq nirk<sup>o</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> cxZ |

cY | Kvh<sup>o</sup>Af<sup>s</sup>tY | AvSR<sup>z</sup>K Dfq  $\mu\ddot{q}t\ddot{p}tB$  `ic<sup>l</sup> cxZ c<sup>l</sup>qM Kiv hBtZ c*ti* |

0`ic<sup>l</sup>0 ev 0c<sup>l</sup>ve A<sup>o</sup>ic<sup>l</sup> `wlj i Avnyb ev tP<sup>l</sup>gZ, c<sup>l</sup>ve `wlj i Ab<sup>l</sup>ivtai c*ti* tKvb `ic<sup>l</sup>vZ ev tKvb c<sup>l</sup>gkR KZK cY, Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tmev mi eivni Rb<sup>a</sup>  $\mu\ddot{q}Kvi$  xi bKU `wlj KZ `ic<sup>l</sup> ev c<sup>l</sup>ve; Ges GB AvBt<sup>b</sup> Df<sup>l</sup>k<sup>a</sup> c<sup>l</sup>YK<sup>l</sup> tKtUkb | `ic<sup>l</sup>i A<sup>o</sup>sf<sup>3</sup> nBte (nema 2 Gi Dcema 24) |

0`ic<sup>l</sup> `wj 0 ev 0c<sup>l</sup>ve `wlj i Ab<sup>l</sup>iva m<sup>o</sup>j Z `wj 0 A<sup>o</sup>ic<sup>l</sup> ev c<sup>l</sup>ve c<sup>l</sup>Z Kvi evi w<sup>l</sup>E nm<sup>o</sup>te  $\mu\ddot{q}Kvi$  x KZK tKt<sup>b</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup>vZ ev c<sup>l</sup>gkR<sup>a</sup>K m<sup>o</sup>einKZ `wj (nema 2 Gi Dcema 25) |

0`ic<sup>l</sup>vZ0 A<sup>o</sup>ic<sup>l</sup> `wlj Kvi x e<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup> (nema 2 Gi Dcema 26) |

`ic<sup>l</sup> ev c<sup>l</sup>ve `wlj i Ab<sup>l</sup>iva m<sup>o</sup>j Z `wj j CPTU KZK Rvi xKZ Ges Zd<sup>m</sup>j -1-G evY<sup>l</sup> Av` k<sup>o</sup>wj j mgn Ab<sup>l</sup>h<sup>o</sup>q<sup>a</sup> nBtZ nBte h<sup>o</sup>n<sup>a</sup> -4 G neaZ nBqfQ |

$\mu\ddot{q}$  msju<sup>s</sup>-wj j Ges Dnv<sup>t</sup>Z A<sup>o</sup>sf<sup>3</sup> weei Yw (nema 4) |

- (1) tKvb mi Kvi x  $\mu\ddot{q}i$  tP<sup>l</sup> t<sup>l</sup> c<sup>l</sup>K-thM<sup>o</sup>Zv, `ic<sup>l</sup> ev c<sup>l</sup>ve `wlj i Ab<sup>l</sup>iva m<sup>o</sup>j Z `wj j m<sup>o</sup>uJBD KZK Rvi xKZ Ges Zd<sup>m</sup>j -1 (Schedule-I) G evY<sup>l</sup> Av` k<sup>o</sup>wj j mgn (Standard Documents) Ab<sup>l</sup>h<sup>o</sup>q<sup>a</sup> nBtZ nBte |
- (2) cY | msuk<sup>e</sup>-tmev, Kvh<sup>o</sup>I tfSZ tmev  $\mu\ddot{q}$  msju<sup>s</sup>-wj j mgn, tP<sup>l</sup>gZ, Ab<sup>l</sup>ib<sup>a</sup> n<sup>o</sup>qmn n<sup>o</sup>genY<sup>l</sup> n<sup>o</sup>qmn A<sup>o</sup>sf<sup>3</sup> \_wlKte.
  - (K) Avte`bc<sup>l</sup> ev `ic<sup>l</sup> c<sup>l</sup>Z | Dnv `wlj msju<sup>s</sup>-nbt<sup>a</sup>Rbv;
  - (L) Avte`bc<sup>l</sup> ev `ic<sup>l</sup> M<sup>o</sup>Yi metk<sup>l</sup> mgqm<sup>o</sup>gv | `wlj ev `wlbmgn n<sup>o</sup>qK Z\_;
  - (M) `ic<sup>l</sup> M<sup>o</sup>Y i c<sup>l</sup>Kt<sup>a</sup> D<sup>l</sup>SP<sup>l</sup>Ki<sup>a</sup> Zwi L, m<sup>o</sup>gq ( `wl<sup>a</sup>q) | `wlj m<sup>o</sup>uK<sup>l</sup>Z\_;
  - (N) `ic<sup>l</sup> `wlj bKU (tender submission sheet) Ges, c<sup>l</sup>hvR<sup>a</sup> tP<sup>l</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> RvgvBZ, Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>u<sup>a</sup>b RvgvBZ (performance security) Ges Drcv`bKvi x KZK c<sup>l</sup> E Av<sup>l</sup>AKvi c<sup>l</sup> (authorisation);
  - (O) Avte`bc<sup>l</sup> ev `ic<sup>l</sup>i KZ Kic gj Kic m<sup>o</sup>nZ `wlj Kvi tZ nBte Dnvi msL<sup>a</sup>;
  - (P) P<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup> i m<sup>o</sup>avi Y Ges metk<sup>l</sup> KZ<sup>l</sup>;
  - (Q) P<sup>l</sup><sup>o</sup>n<sup>a</sup>KZ cY ev Kv<sup>l</sup>h<sup>o</sup> we<sup>l</sup> Z n<sup>o</sup>bt<sup>a</sup> fki (specification) weei Y;
  - (R) `ic<sup>l</sup> gj vqb KrgvU KZK gj vqb-D<sup>l</sup>i thM<sup>o</sup>Zv c<sup>l</sup>Zcr<sup>a</sup> tbi D<sup>l</sup>it<sup>a</sup>k<sup>a</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup>vZ KZK thM<sup>o</sup>Zvi mg<sup>o</sup>b c<sup>l</sup>g<sup>o</sup>YK Z\_;
  - (S) th tgqf<sup>a</sup> i Rb<sup>a</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> ea\_wlKte tmB tgqf<sup>a</sup>;
  - (T) c<sup>l</sup>K&thM<sup>o</sup>Zvi Avte`bc<sup>l</sup> ev `ic<sup>l</sup> gj vq<sup>a</sup>bi Rb<sup>a</sup> n<sup>o</sup>teP<sup>a</sup> thM<sup>o</sup>Zv | Ab<sup>l</sup>ib<sup>a</sup> n<sup>o</sup>Y<sup>a</sup>qKmgn Ges Dnv gj vq<sup>a</sup>bi w<sup>l</sup>E;
  - (U) `ic<sup>l</sup>vZ AvBt<sup>a</sup>bi aviv 64 tZ evY<sup>l</sup> tKvb `jlZ, c<sup>l</sup>Zvi Yv, P<sup>l</sup>ju<sup>s</sup>-ev Rei `wlj K Kgr<sup>l</sup>U m<sup>o</sup>u<sup>a</sup><sup>3</sup> nBte bv g<sup>l</sup>g<sup>o</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> `wj tj n<sup>o</sup>bt<sup>a</sup> KZ di tg A<sup>l</sup>zKvi c<sup>l</sup>vb n<sup>o</sup>lqK GKU Aek<sup>a</sup> c<sup>l</sup>Y<sup>a</sup> q kZ<sup>o</sup>
  - (V)  $\mu\ddot{q}Kvi$  x th tKvb ev mKj Avte`bc<sup>l</sup>, `ic<sup>l</sup> ev tKtUkb evZj Kvi tZ c*ti* te g<sup>l</sup>g<sup>o</sup>GKU weei Y ev tNvI Yv;
  - (W) `ic<sup>l</sup> `wj tj i kZ<sup>o</sup>ev Dnv<sup>t</sup>Z c<sup>l</sup> E Z\_ m<sup>o</sup>u<sup>a</sup>K<sup>l</sup>e<sup>l</sup>L<sup>a</sup> c<sup>l</sup>vb tbi Rb<sup>a</sup>, c<sup>l</sup>hvR<sup>a</sup> tP<sup>l</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> m<sup>o</sup>te `ic<sup>l</sup>vZ M<sup>o</sup>Yi m<sup>o</sup>nZ c<sup>l</sup>K<sup>a</sup> `ic<sup>l</sup> m<sup>o</sup>fv Ab<sup>l</sup>ib<sup>a</sup> msju<sup>s</sup>-GKU KZ<sup>o</sup>
  - (X) Avte`bKvi x ev `ic<sup>l</sup>vZ nema 57 Ab<sup>l</sup>nti Kvi bKU Av<sup>l</sup>thM<sup>a</sup> v<sup>a</sup>qi Kvi te tmB n<sup>o</sup>lq Avte`bc<sup>l</sup> DcvE bKU (application data sheet) ev `ic<sup>l</sup> DcvE bKU (tender data sheet) G D<sup>l</sup>j b Ges

- (Y) `ic̄t̄ `wL̄t̄j i mefk̄l̄ mgqm̄gv̄ D̄xt̄ȲP̄ c̄tēth̄ t̄K̄b̄ mgq̄ `ic̄t̄ ms̄tk̄v̄ab̄, c̄Z̄v̄cb̄ ev̄ c̄Z̄vn̄t̄i i R̄b̄`ic̄t̄`vZ̄t̄K̄ Abḡv̄Z̄ c̄v̄b̄ K̄iv̄ hv̄B̄t̄ē ḡtḡGK̄Ū K̄Z̄P̄
- (3) μqK̄v̄ix̄t̄K̄ `ic̄t̄ ev̄ c̄t̄vē `w̄j̄ t̄j̄ w̄b̄gev̄ȲZ̄ Z̄\_ I kZ̄R̄ D̄t̄j̄ L̄K̄īt̄Z̄ n̄B̄t̄ē.
- (K) m̄úw̄ Zē K̄vh̄P̄ t̄f̄S̄Z̄ t̄mevī m̄eeīȲ;
- (L) K̄vh̄P̄ Aēv̄b̄ Ges bK̄v̄ (drawings);
- (M) c̄t̄q̄ c̄Ȳ I ms̄uk̄ēt̄mevī m̄eeīȲ;
- (N) mieiv̄n̄ ev̄ v̄ct̄bī v̄b̄;
- (O) mieiv̄n̄ Ges K̄vh̄m̄úw̄`t̄b̄ Kḡēwī K̄ī b̄v̄;
- (P) K̄vh̄m̄úw̄`t̄b̄ Aek̄ c̄t̄Ȳq̄ b̄b̄Z̄ḡ kZ̄P̄
- (Q) I q̄t̄īw̄Ū, t̄w̄UR̄b̄Z̄ `v̄q̄ (defects liability) I īP̄Ȳv̄tēP̄t̄Ȳī kZ̄R̄;
- (R) `ic̄t̄`vZ̄v̄MȲ th̄ ḡj̄ t̄q̄ ev̄ ḡj̄ t̄mḡt̄n̄`ic̄t̄`w̄j̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄w̄īt̄ē t̄mb̄ ḡj̄ t̄ ev̄ ḡj̄ t̄mḡt̄n̄ b̄v̄ Ges w̄b̄ḡq̄ ḡj̄`c̄t̄q̄t̄Mī t̄P̄t̄t̄ c̄t̄hv̄R̄ Z̄w̄īL̄;
- (S) `ic̄t̄ R̄vḡb̄Z̄ I K̄vh̄m̄úw̄`b̄ R̄vḡb̄t̄Z̄ī c̄w̄īḡīȲ Ges ḡj̄ t̄ ev̄ ḡj̄ t̄mḡt̄n̄ b̄v̄;
- (T) P̄ī<sup>3</sup> ḡj̄ (contract price)c̄w̄īt̄kv̄taī kZ̄P̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄;
- (U) b̄b̄Z̄ exgv̄ K̄v̄f̄t̄īR̄; Ges
- (V) c̄t̄m̄īt̄K̄ Ab̄`t̄K̄b̄ kZ̄P̄
- (4) mieiv̄t̄nī R̄b̄`w̄b̄@K̄Z̄ c̄Ȳ ev̄ mīÄvḡw̄, Ā\_ev̄ m̄úw̄`Zē K̄vh̄K̄wī M̄ī w̄eb̄t̄`f̄kī m̄in̄Z̄ ms̄M̄īZ̄C̄Ȳ@K̄b̄ D̄n̄`w̄baF̄Ȳ K̄wī ev̄ R̄b̄ th̄ c̄ix̄P̄v̄ (test), ḡv̄b̄ I c̄x̄w̄Z̄ c̄t̄q̄v̄M̄ K̄iv̄ n̄B̄t̄ē D̄n̄, c̄t̄hv̄R̄`t̄P̄t̄t̄, `ic̄t̄`w̄j̄ t̄j̄ m̄W̄K̄f̄v̄t̄ē D̄t̄j̄ L̄K̄īt̄Z̄ n̄B̄t̄ē|
- (5) K̄wī M̄ī w̄eb̄t̄`R̄mgn̄ Ggb̄f̄v̄t̄ē c̄t̄Z̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ n̄B̄t̄ē th̄b̄ D̄n̄ Ā-m̄ḡv̄ēx̄K̄ī (nonrestrictive) Ges c̄P̄t̄cv̄Z̄n̄b̄ I D̄š̄j̄<sup>3</sup> c̄Z̄t̄hv̄M̄Z̄`w̄b̄@Z̄īt̄Ȳ m̄n̄v̄q̄K̄ n̄q̄ Ges`ic̄t̄`w̄j̄ t̄j̄ Āš̄f̄P̄ bK̄v̄ī m̄in̄Z̄ ms̄M̄īZ̄C̄Ȳn̄q̄|
- (6) μqK̄v̄ix̄`ic̄t̄`w̄j̄ t̄j̄ c̄t̄Z̄ K̄wī ev̄ mgq̄ c̄t̄q̄R̄t̄b̄ μqK̄v̄xī`Bī ev̄ ms̄`v̄ēinf̄Z̄ w̄et̄k̄l̄ ÁM̄t̄Ȳī m̄n̄v̄Z̄l̄ M̄b̄Ȳ K̄wīt̄Z̄ c̄w̄īt̄ē|
- (7) P̄ī<sup>3</sup>t̄Z̄ Āš̄f̄P̄ w̄ef̄b̄ē w̄j̄ t̄j̄ ī ḡtā`AM̄MȲZ̄ī μḡ (precedence) n̄B̄t̄ē w̄b̄ḡēf̄ct̄
- (K) `t̄P̄t̄īZ̄ P̄ī<sup>3</sup>c̄t̄ (contract agreement);
- (L) P̄ī<sup>3</sup> m̄úw̄`b̄ t̄b̄w̄Ūk̄ (notification of award);
- (M) `ic̄t̄ Ges D̄n̄v̄ c̄w̄īk̄ō (tender and the appendix to tender);
- (N) P̄ī<sup>3</sup>ī w̄et̄k̄l̄ kZ̄R̄ (particular conditions of contract);
- (O) P̄ī<sup>3</sup>ī m̄avīȲ kZ̄R̄ (general conditions of contract);
- (P) K̄wī M̄ī x̄w̄b̄t̄`R̄ (technical specifications);
- (Q) m̄avīȲ w̄et̄k̄l̄ R̄ (general specifications);
- (R) bK̄v̄ (drawings);
- (S) K̄vh̄P̄ ḡj̄`h̄j̄ c̄w̄īgv̄YM̄Z̄ w̄nm̄v̄ē m̄n̄j̄ Z̄ Z̄d̄m̄j̄ (priced bill of quantities) ev̄ Āvek̄K̄q̄ c̄t̄Ȳī ḡj̄`m̄n̄j̄ Z̄ Z̄d̄m̄j̄ (priced schedule of requirements); Ges
- (T) c̄t̄ th̄M̄t̄hv̄M̄m̄ ms̄uk̄ēAb̄`t̄K̄b̄`w̄j̄ t̄j̄|
- (8) c̄v̄gk̄R̄ t̄mev̄ μq̄ ms̄jūš̄-c̄t̄q̄v̄R̄b̄q̄`w̄j̄ (c̄t̄vē`wL̄t̄j̄ ī Ab̄t̄ivā I K̄vh̄ēw̄iā) GB̄ w̄aḡv̄ī l̄ô Aāv̄t̄q̄ī w̄ēvb̄ Ab̄m̄īt̄Ȳ c̄t̄Z̄ K̄wīt̄Z̄ n̄B̄t̄ē|

- (9) weKí WRvBb, `ě w` (materials), Kvhqmútbí Zdmj, A\_cwi tkva cxiZ ev Ab tKvb kZP wfEz `icí `wLj i mfhwm cvb Kvi evi tPf, D<sup>3</sup> weqmgfni MhYthmZvi kZ<sup>o</sup>I gj vqb cxiZ `icí `wj t Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte|
- (10) cY mi ei vni Rb j U wfEK (lot-by-lot basis) `icí AvnVb Kiv nBte, cZU j UB GKU `icí mmrte MY nBte Ges D<sup>3</sup> tPf `icí DcvE wktU (tender data sheet) GB gfgm úfvte Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte th, cZK j tui Aaxb tgvi AvBtUgmgfni Kgc<sup>o</sup>I 80% (kZKiv Avk fM) Ges c<sup>o</sup>wj Z j U gj i Kgc<sup>o</sup>I 65% (kZKiv cqIWE fM) Gi Rb `icí `wLj bv Kiv nBte D<sup>3</sup> `icí bb-timcwYf ej qv weewPZ nBte; A\_ev tKvb j U-tUvti i tKvb GKU AvBtUgj gj c<sup>o</sup>wj Z j U gj i 50% (kZKiv cAk fM) Gi Avak nBte, `icí DcvE wktU GB gfgDfj L Kvi tZ nBte th tKvb j U-tUvti D<sup>3</sup> AvBtUgj gj AŠF<sup>o</sup> bv Kiv nBte, tgvi AvBtUgmgfni gta kZKiv mmrte bzbZg th msLK AvBtUgj Rb `icí `wLj Kvi tZ nBte ej qv `icí DcvE wktU Dfj L Kiv ntqfQ, tmB kZCjY Kvi t j D<sup>3</sup> j U-tUvri A-MhYthmZ ej qv weewPZ nBte|
- (11) GK ev GKwaK AvBtUgj Rb AvBtUg wfEK (item-by-item basis) cY mi ei vni wbgE `icí AvnVtbi tPf, cZK AvBtUgj Rb c0 E c0 ve (offer) D<sup>3</sup> AvBtUgj Aaxb cYcwi gtyi Rb cvb Kvi tZ nBte | Dnv GKU `icí mmrte MY nBte Ges Avj vfvte cZU AvBtUg `wLj i mfhwm cvb Kvi tZ nBte | wktU (tender submission sheet) GKU tuej msfhvRb Kvi qv D<sup>3</sup> wku msfkab Kvi tZ nBte|
- (12) Dc-mena (1) G hwn wKQy\_vKK bv tKb, µqKvi, tKvb wbi Ø aitbi µqj ciqRfb, D<sup>3</sup> Dc-menaZ Djj wZ `wj j mgf AŠF<sup>o</sup> Avte`bc tcvE wku, `icí DcvE wku ev Pw<sup>3</sup> i wekli kZ<sup>o</sup>AvBb | GB menagijv vi mnZ AmvgAm bfn GBifc ciqRbxq cwi eZB ev msfhvRb Kvi tZ cwi te|
- (13) mmciUBD ZrKZK BmjKZ Av<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>wj j mgn Dnv i tqemvBtU cKvk Kvi te|

`icí ev c0tfei eaZvi tgvi` wbañY (mena 19)t

- (1) `icí ev c0tfei eaZvi tgvi, `icí ev c0tfei Rvuj Zv (complexity) Ges Dnv gj vqb | Abfgv` tbi Rb Awek'K mgq weewPbvq wbañY Kvi tZ nBte, Zte Dnv wbañtYi tPf Zdmj -2 G evYZ mgqmxgv Abnyi Y Kvi tZ nBte|
- (2) Dc-mena (1) G hwn wKQy\_vKK bv tKb, tKvb wekli µq KgRvEi kZP mnZ m/wZ iPvi ciqRfb µqKvi Kvhf q cwb ev ZrKZK tgZvcB tKvb KgRZP, `icí ev c0tfei eaZvi tgvi` KgvBtZ ev evovBtZ cwi teb|

`icí ev c0tfei gj vqb bi mgqmxgv (mena 20)t

- (1) µqKvi, aviv 19 Abhvxq c0\_wKfvté wbañZ tgvi` i gta `icí ev c0tfei gj vqb Ges Pw<sup>3</sup> m/w` tbi Kvhf m/wbañKvi te|
- (2) µqKvi, `icí ev c0tfei eaZvi tgvi` wbañtYi tPf, `icí ev c0tfei ciqY c0uqv, gj vqb, Abfgv` b | Pw<sup>3</sup> m/w` tbi Rb mena 36 Gi weavb Abnyi Y Kvi te|

eaZvi tgvi` ejx (mena 21)t

- (1) eWZµgx cwi wZtZ h<sup>o</sup>b<sup>3</sup> weewPZ nBte, `icí ev c0tfei Rb wbañZ tgvi` AwZpvtši cte<sup>o</sup> Dnv eaZvi tgvi` ejx Rb µqKvi tKvb `icí vZv ev Avte`bKvi tKvj wZfvté Abfgvva Kvi tZ cwi te Zte kZ<sup>o</sup>vK th, c0gevi tgvi` ejx tPf, µqKvi Kvhf q cwb Ges wZqevi tgvi` ejx tPf, cieZr<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup>PZi chqj Abfgv` b MhY Kvi tZ nBte|
- (2) Dc-mena (1) Gi Aaxb eaZvi tgvi` ejx Rb tKvb Abfgvva Kiv nBte D<sup>3</sup> Abfgvac<sup>o</sup> `icí ev c0tfei tgvi` Aemvbi byb Zvi L Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte, Ges tgvi` ejx D<sup>3</sup> Abfgvac<sup>o</sup> Zdmj -2 G evYZ mgqmxgv gta `icí vZv ev Avte`bKvi xMfYi wku tcjY Kvi tZ nBte|

## `ic̄ RvgvbZ (nella 22)t

- (1) Am` j̄l̄ tk̄ `ic̄ l̄ m̄bi "rm̄m̄nZ Kivi D̄l̄ tk̄, μqKvix `ic̄ v̄j t̄j GB ḡḡkZ©Av̄t̄vc Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te th, c̄l̄ZU `ic̄ t̄i m̄m̄nZ, `ic̄ v̄Zvi c̄o` Abjhvqx, eisj v̄t̄ t̄ki t̄Kvb Zdm̄vij ēvsK KZR BmjKZ ēvsK W̄du, tc-AW̄, ev`ic̄ v̄j t̄j m̄b̄w @KZ Q̄t̄K ēvsK M̄vi w̄U, RvgvbZ m̄m̄v̄te `m̄Lj Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|
- (2) Av̄SR@ZK μ̄t̄qi t̄P̄t̄i, t̄Kvb m̄j̄m̄ZcY©Av̄SR@ZK ēvsK KZR `ic̄ v̄j t̄j m̄b̄w @KZ Q̄t̄K ēvsK M̄vi w̄U `m̄Lj Kwi t̄Z nB̄te, h̄nv ej er̄thM̄ Kivi Rb` eisj v̄t̄ t̄k Dnvi t̄Kvb mn̄t̄hvMx ēvsK KZR mḡl̄Z nB̄t̄Z nB̄te|
- (3) AtnZK AskM̄YKvix `ic̄ v̄Zv̄t̄i m̄bi "rm̄m̄nZ Kivi Rb` `ic̄ RvgvbZi AsK ch̄Bf̄te m̄bañY Kwi t̄Z nB̄te Ges Dnvi `ic̄ v̄j t̄j tḡv̄gv̄j w̄t̄i As̄t̄K (rounded fixed amount) D̄t̄j L̄ Kwi t̄Z nB̄te Ges KLbI c̄l̄o v̄j Z P̄l̄3 ḡt̄j i kZKiv n̄t̄i D̄t̄j L̄ Kiv h̄vB̄te bv̄ Ges D̄l̄3 w̄t̄i AsK Zdm̄vij -2 Abjhv̄ti m̄bañY Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|  
 D̄v̄ni Y| - h̄v̄ t̄Kvb `ic̄ t̄i c̄l̄o v̄j Z P̄l̄3 ḡj " 5(c̄l̄P) j̄l̄ Uv̄Kv n̄q, Zv̄v n̄B̄t̄j D̄l̄3 P̄l̄3 ḡt̄j i 3% n̄t̄i `ic̄ RvgvbZ n̄B̄te 15(c̄t̄b̄i) n̄v̄Rvi Uv̄Kv, 2% n̄t̄i 10(`k) n̄v̄Rvi Uv̄Kv Ges 1% n̄t̄i 5(c̄l̄P) n̄v̄Rvi Uv̄Kv Ges `ic̄ v̄Zv̄ h̄nv̄t̄Z c̄l̄o v̄j Z P̄l̄3 ḡt̄j i c̄wi ḡv̄Y m̄aút̄K©Kvb m̄b̄f̄P̄t̄hM̄ avi Yv j v̄f̄ Kwi t̄Z bv̄ c̄v̄t̄i, tmB Rb` `ic̄ RvgvbZ D̄v̄j L̄Z n̄t̄i i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z DcbxZ Uv̄Kvi c̄wi ḡv̄Y n̄B̄t̄Z w̄KQjv Kg c̄wi ḡv̄Y m̄bañY Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te| GB t̄P̄t̄i 3% n̄t̄i 14(t̄P̄S̄i) n̄v̄Rvi Uv̄Kv, 2% n̄t̄i 9(bq) n̄v̄Rvi Uv̄Kv | 1% n̄t̄i 6(0q) n̄v̄Rvi Uv̄Kv m̄bañY Kiv h̄vB̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄i |
- (4) GK ev̄ GKm̄aK Av̄B̄t̄Uḡi Rb` Av̄B̄t̄Uḡ w̄f̄ĒK ev̄ j U w̄f̄ĒK `ic̄ Av̄neib Kiv n̄B̄t̄j, Zdm̄vij -2 D̄v̄j L̄Z n̄t̄i `ic̄ v̄Zv̄ KZR c̄l̄m̄eZ Av̄B̄t̄Uḡ ev̄ j Um̄ḡt̄ni tḡv̄ ḡt̄j i kZKiv n̄t̄i GKU `ic̄ RvgvbZ `m̄Lj Kwi evi Rb` ej v̄ h̄vB̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄i  
 Z̄te kZ©\_v̄t̄K \_v̄t̄K th, D̄l̄3 t̄P̄t̄i `ic̄ RvgvbZ GKU Av̄j v̄ L̄tḡ `m̄Lj Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te|
- (5) `ic̄ j U w̄f̄ĒK Av̄neib Kiv n̄B̄t̄j, c̄l̄ZKU j t̄Ui Rb` w̄fb̄ēwf̄b̄ekZKiv n̄t̄i i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z `ic̄ RvgvbZi c̄wi ḡv̄Y m̄bañY Kiv h̄vB̄te, Z̄te `ic̄ v̄j t̄j D̄l̄3 RvgvbZi c̄wi ḡv̄Y, Dc-nella (4) Gi t̄P̄t̄i ēZxZ, Zdm̄vij -2 G D̄v̄j L̄Z w̄t̄i As̄t̄K D̄t̄j L̄ Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te|
- (6) m̄v̄m̄i `ic̄ c̄xZ Ges t̄Kt̄Ukb c̄v̄t̄bi Abjhv̄va Ávcb c̄xZi Aaxb c̄Y | ms̄k̄e-t̄mei, Ges Kvh©l̄ t̄f̄\$Z t̄mei μ̄t̄qi t̄P̄t̄i, `ic̄ RvgvbZ `m̄Lj i Rb` Abjhv̄va Ávcb Kiv h̄vB̄te bv̄|
- (7) nella 25 G eīYZ c̄wi w̄t̄Z t̄Kvb `ic̄ v̄Zvi m̄bKU h̄v̄mḡt̄q t̄Kvb `ver D̄l̄v̄ct̄bi c̄l̄q̄Rt̄b `ic̄ t̄i %ea tḡv̄ c̄l̄ZP̄ Zw̄t̄Li ci Kgc̄t̄l̄ 28 (Av̄Uvk) w̄b ch̄S̄-`ic̄ RvgvbZ `ea \_m̄Kt̄Z n̄B̄te|
- (8) GB nella Aaxb ella tḡv̄t̄i `ic̄ RvgvbZ t̄Kvb Zw̄t̄L ch̄S̄-M̄ñY Kiv n̄B̄te, Zw̄t̄l̄t̄q tm̄ m̄aút̄K©μqKvix `ic̄ v̄Zv̄t̄K AeññZ Kwi te|

## `ic̄ RvgvbZi tḡv̄` ēw̄x (nella 23)t

- (1) `ic̄ v̄Zv̄, `ic̄ t̄i ^eaZvi tḡv̄` ēw̄x t̄Z m̄aZ n̄l̄ q̄ m̄t̄c̄t̄l̄, D̄l̄3 tḡv̄` ēw̄x i m̄m̄nZ m̄v̄ḡAm̄ i w̄Lq̄ c̄l̄hvR` t̄P̄t̄i Dc-nella (3) Abjhv̄ti `ic̄ RvgvbZi ^eaZvi tḡv̄` l̄ ēw̄x Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te|
- (2) t̄Kvb `ic̄ v̄Zv̄ `ic̄ t̄i eaZvi tḡv̄` ēw̄x Kwi t̄Z m̄aZ bv̄ n̄B̄t̄j, Zv̄vi `ic̄ c̄ieZxZ ḡj "q̄t̄bi Rb` w̄et̄ePZ n̄B̄te bv̄ Ges D̄l̄3 t̄P̄t̄i `ic̄ RvgvbZ, h̄ZkxN̄m̄e, `ic̄ v̄Zv̄t̄K t̄diZ c̄v̄b Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te|
- (3) `ic̄ t̄i ^eaZvi tḡv̄` ēw̄x Kiv n̄B̄t̄j, `ic̄ RvgvbZi tḡv̄` `ic̄ t̄i bZb tḡv̄` c̄l̄ZP̄ Zw̄t̄Li ci Kgc̄t̄l̄ 28 (Av̄Uvk) w̄b ēw̄x Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te|

## `m̄Lj KZ `ic̄ RvgvbZi m̄WKZv h̄vB̄Kiy (nella 24)t

- (1) gj "q̄b KiḡjU KZR gj "q̄b c̄l̄t̄e` b Pov̄SKi t̄Yi c̄t̄e©RvgvbZ BmjKvix ēvs̄t̄Ki m̄bKU n̄B̄t̄Z `ic̄ v̄Zv̄ KZR `m̄Lj KZ `ic̄ RvgvbZi m̄WKZv w̄Zf̄te h̄vB̄Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te|

- (2) tKub `ic̄̄ RvgvbZ mWk ewj qv cvl qv bv tMtj , D<sup>3</sup> RvgvbZ msuke` ic̄̄ cieZ#Z gj "q̄tbi Rb" wētePbv  
Kiv hvBt̄e bv Ges GBt̄¶t̄ μqKvix AvBt̄bi aviv 64 (5) Abym̄ti e-e- v MöY Kwi tz cwi te|

ic̄ RvgvbZ evtRqvβKiY (newa 25)t

- 1) тұлға `иңің РығыбZ ендеRqиB Kiv hвBте, hв` `иңің` вZv.  
(K) `иңің Dшп3 Kiңi ci `иңің РығыбtZi `eaZvi тgqиt` i gta`` иңің cЛvni Kti;  
(L) Pi3 мaú` tbi tbwJuk MöY Kwi tZ A~Kvi Kti;  
(M) cöhvR` tP|t, Kvhmпaú` b RyғыbZ w` tZ e\_@nq;  
(N) Pi3 мaú` b Kwi tZ A~Kvi Kti; ev  
(O) мeia 98 (11) Gi Aaxb тұлға MwYиZK fj msжkvatbi Kvi tY `иңің` gтj `` msжkvab MöY Kwi tZ A~Kvi Kti |

icī RvgvbZ tdiZ cōvb (meia 26)t

- (1) `ic̄ Dš̄ Kít̄ Yi cti `ic̄ Dš̄ KíY KígiU KZK t̄Kvb `ic̄ RvgvbZ `ic̄ vZv̄K tdiZ t̄Iqv hvBt̄e bv|

(2) ðAMðYt̄hvM̄ (non-responsive) eij qv wetePZ `ic̄ eZxZ, P̄i³ -M̄t̄i i cte⁹Kvb `ic̄ vZvi `ic̄ RvgvbZ tdiZ t̄Iqv hvBt̄e bv|

(3) ðAMðYt̄hvM̄ (non-responsive) i c̄ mḡni `ic̄ RvgvbZ, Dnv̄t̄ i ðAMðYt̄hvM̄ n̄l qvi weqU μqKvi x KZK gj̄ vqb c̄z̄te b Abt̄gv̄ `t̄bi Ae⁹eñZ ctiB tdiZ w̄t̄Z nBt̄e|

(4) meñøe gj̄ w̄qZ t̄imcñYf `ic̄t̄i `ic̄ vZv KZK P̄i³ -M̄i Ges Kv̄h⁹m̄uñb RvgvbZ `w̄Lj Kivi ctiB t̄Kej Abv̄b M̄t̄Yt̄hvM̄ (responsive) `ic̄ vZv̄t̄ i `ic̄ RvgvbZ tdiZ t̄Iqv hvBt̄e, Zt̄e Dnv̄ eaZvi tḡq̄v̄ DEXY⁹n̄l qvi cte⁹t̄diZ w̄t̄Z nBt̄e|

Kvh©m¤ú` b RvgvbZ (Performance Security) (meia 27)t

- (1) KZKvH<sup>©</sup> i c̄` vZtK Zd̄m̄j -2 G eWYZ nvi Abjm̄ Yμtg ` i c̄ DcvE wku (tender data sheet) G wbu` @KZ cwi gvtYi KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZ c̄`b Kwi tZ nBtē |
  - (2) d̄u tj wNs Gi Kvi tY ` i c̄` fvi mvg`nzbZvi m̄jó nBqjtQ ejqy ` i c̄ gj "qb KvH<sup>©</sup>U gZ tcvIY Kwi tJ , μqKvix, Zd̄m̄j -2 G wbu` @KZ KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZi cwi gvtY ejx Kwi tZ cwi te |
  - (3) μqKvixi wbu M̄tYtH<sup>©</sup> e"vsK KZK Bm̄KZ e"vsK WdU, tc-AW<sup>®</sup> ev e"vsK M̄vi wU AvKviti Zd̄m̄j -2 Abjm̄ti KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZ `wLj Kwi tZ nBtē |
  - (4) AvšR<sup>®</sup>ZK c̄`tH<sup>©</sup>MZvi tP<sup>®</sup>t̄, eisj vt`k mnthwMx e"vsK AvtQ GBifc AvšR<sup>®</sup>ZKfite L̄vZ tKv b e"vsK KZK KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZ Bm̄j Kwi tZ nBtē hvnvtZ Dnv ej erthwM<sup>®</sup> nq |
  - (5) i P<sup>®</sup>YtH<sup>©</sup> A<sup>®</sup>(retention money) Rgv i vLvi kZ<sup>®</sup>bv \_wKtj , c̄`wKZ KvH<sup>©</sup>ngwBi ZwitLi ci 28 (Avuk) w b chS-KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZ `ea\_wKtZ nBtē |
  - (6) h̄ KvH<sup>©</sup>ngwBi ZwitL ejx Kiv Avek'K nq, Zvnw nBtj c̄`wKZ KvH<sup>©</sup>ngwBi bZb ZwitLi ci eZ<sup>®</sup>28 (Avuk) w tbi Rb KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZi `eaZv ejx Kwi tZ nBtē |
  - (7) i P<sup>®</sup>YtH<sup>©</sup> A<sup>®</sup>Rgv i wLevi weqiu c̄`hR<sup>®</sup> bv nBtj , t̄URwBZ `vtqi tggy<sup>®</sup> (defects liability period) ci tYi j tP<sup>®</sup> KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZi 50% (kZKiv cAvk fM) A<sup>®</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ij Z bZb RvgvbZ 0iv KvH<sup>©</sup> m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZ c̄`tcb Kwi tZ nBtē |
  - (8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb c̄` q bZb RvgvbZ Povš-P<sup>®</sup>g<sup>®</sup>j i wfE<sup>®</sup>Z wmv Kwi tZ nBtē |
  - (9) gj c̄`ZKvix ev Dnvi GKgv<sup>®</sup> G<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup>Ui wbu nBtZ hšysk mi wmi μtqi tP<sup>®</sup>t̄, KvH<sup>©</sup>m<sup>®</sup>ú` b RvgvbZ c̄`b eva Zvgj K nBtē bv |

## i ¶YthM A\_©(retention money) (nema 28)t

- (1) mḡ q Kvh®ev mi ei vn m¤úbœbv nI qv chS-cÖZK wetj w/Kv` vi i cÖc A\_©nBtZ Zdñmj -2 Abjñt i bœv Z kZKiv nvti i ¶YthM A\_©KZthM nBtē |
- (2) mḡ q Kvh®mgwBi ci i ¶Z tgvU A‡\_P AfaR w/Kv` vi tK cwi tkva Kvi tZ nBtē Ges Aewkó A\_©eve` w/Kv` vi kZñxb eñsK Mñvi wU cÖvb Kvi tJ D³ A\_© w/Kv` vi tK cwi tkva Kiv hvBtē |
- (3) cÖKí cwi Pij K ev Ab” tKvb Dchj® KZ®¶ KZK nema 38 (29) Abjñqz mKj TñU msñkvab msñvñS-mb` cÖ (defects correction certificate)cÖvbi ci Zdñmj -2 ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta” Dc-nema (2) G ewYZ evKx mḡ q A\_© cwi tkva Kiv nBtē ev eñsK Mñvi wU tdiZ w tZ nBtē |
- (4) w/Kv` vi tK tKvb AñMg A\_©cÖvb Kiv bv nBtj , tQvU AvKvti i KvhPñ3 i t¶t̄ tKvb A\_©i ¶YthM nBtē bv, Ztē tmB t¶t̄ nema 27 Gi Dc-nema (7) I (8) Gi weavb cÖhvR nBtē |

cY”, BZw` i Kwi Mi x weavb` R cÖt̄ Zi t¶t̄ Abjñi Yxq Kvh®Yj x (nema 29)t

- (1) µqKvi x tKvb myñw` Ø µtqi cÖqyRbxq KZñgtni weei Y cÖvbi mgq, Ab”vb” weitqi gta”, wgeñYZ Z\_w` cÖvb Kvi te.
- (K) µtqi Rb” bœv Z cY”, Kvh®ev tmevi bv g | weei Y;
  - (L) cY”, Kvh®ev tmevi gv b;
  - (M) cÖyZ Kvh®m¤ú` b thM“Zv (required performance standard); Ges Kg¶gZvi tgqy` Kij ;
  - (N) wbiñcEvi gv b | gñv;
  - (O) µtqi Rb” bœv Z cY” tgvoKRvZKiY, wPyZKiY I tj tej AvUv Rb” eñvh®cÖZxK I cwi fñv;
  - (P) cÖhvR” t¶t̄, µtqi Rb” bœv Z cY” Drcv` tbi Rb” eñeüZ cxiZ Ges cÖuqv;
  - (Q) ctYi DcthMñZv wbiñctYi Rb” tKvb cix¶v cxiZ \_wKtj Zvni Dtj H
- (2) µqKvi x KZK cÖZKZ Kwi Mi x weavb` fK, cÖhvR” t¶t̄.
- (K) cÖZthMñZv mwñZ Kvi tZ cñti GBifc mi vñwi m¤úKñj® bKkv ev eYDvgj K ^ewkó” Dtj L bv Kvi qv, Kvh®m¤ú` b thM“Zv ev Drcv` b ¶gZv ^úófñte eYDv Kvi tZ nBtē;
  - D`vni Y| - tRbñt iUi µtqi Rb” Dñvi Kwi Mi x weavb` R cÖt̄ Zi mgq Dñvi Kvh®m¤ú` b thM“Zv KZñ wgiñc bœv Y Kiv hvBtZ cñti , h\_y t
  - (1) tRbñt iUi i cÖZ NñUq we` jr Drcv` tbi cwi gyY;
  - (2) tRbñt iUi Pvj y\_vKv Ae”vq cÖZ \_wKtj vI qvU NñUq eñeüZ Ryj vbx i mtePP cwi gyY;
  - (3) tRbñt iUi Pvj y\_vKv Ae”vq Dñvi mtePP kã wbtmi Y gyñv (noise level) |
  - (L) AvšRñZK gv b bœv Z \_wKtj Dñvi wññEñZ ev ^ñKZ RvZxq gv b ev tKw ev eMñvg (generic name Gi ^úó eYDv cÖvb Kvi tZ nBtē |
- (3) Kwi Mi x weavb` fK tKvb ctYi tUWgvK®ev ctYi eñemwqK bv g (trade name), tCñUv, bKkv ev aib, wñw` Ø Drm t` tki bv g (country of origin), Drcv` bKvi x ev tmev mi ei vn Kvi xi bv g myñw` Øfñte Dtj L Kiv hvBtē bv |

D`vni Y (1) tñvi ñBj WñBf Mñox µtqi t¶t̄, µqKvi x tKvb wñw` Ø Mñoxi bv g Dtj L Kvi qv (named vehicle) `i cÖ Avneb Kvi tZ cwi te bv ev tKvb wñw` Ø cÖZKvi xi Mñoxi Kwi Mi x weavb` fKi mñ½ mi vñwi m¤úKñj® we` - wñi Z Kwi Mi x weavb` R Dtj L Kvi tZ cwi te bv, hññtZ D³ ifc Dñj wñZ Kwi Mi x weavb` fKi Kñb (tight) kñZ® Kvi tY Ab”vb” Mñox cÖZKvi xMY i cÖ `ñl\_j Kvi tZ mñlg bv nq; wñbñfbñcÖZKvi xMñYi Mñox GK I Avñfbñbq, wñKñ AtbK Mñoxi , Y, Y I Kvh®m¤ú` b thM“Zv Ly KvQvKñQ nBtZ cñti | GBt¶t̄ Mñoxi Kwi Mi x weavb` R mwñvi Yfñte cÖZ Kiv nBtj D³ aitbi mKj Mñox cÖZKvi xMY ev Zvñt` i GñRvU` i cÖt̄ AskMñY Kvi tZ

m¶g nBt| thgb.tKvb Mvxi | Rb 1,021 tKbR nBtZ nBt, Znv mjbw@fvte Dtj L bv Kwi qv Kwi Mix  
mnbt`¶k GBfvte Dtj L Kiv mgxPxh th, Mvxi | Rb 1,000 tKbR nBtZ 1,050 tKbR gta" nBtZ nBt|

D`vni Y (2) K̄púDUvi μ̄tqi t̄p̄t̄, K̄wi Mix w̄lōt̄ f̄k̄ Ȑi agv̄t̄ AvBGmI KZR mb̄ c̄B̄ K̄púDUvi M̄ȳt̄hM̄ nB̄t̄eō ḡtḡDt̄j̄ L̄Kiv h̄vB̄t̄e, K̄S̄ t̄K̄bμ̄t̄gB̄ t̄K̄b̄ mȳlōw̄ Ȑ ēv̄t̄Ūi K̄púDUv̄t̄ i b̄v̄g Dt̄j̄ L̄Kiv h̄vB̄t̄e b̄v̄

- (4) Dc-wella (3) G hñvñ wKQB \_vKK bñ tKb, hñw` weibñ` kí mñavi Yfsc cñZMñg Dnv` i cñ` vZvMñYi wKU mnñR tevaMñ` Kwi qv Dc-wcb Kwi evi Rb` µqKvi xi chñB Kwi Mi x` ¶Zv bñ \_vK, Zvnñ nBñj µqKvi x Kwi Mi x weibñ` kí tKb mñjñ` Ø e` vÜi cñYi` weei Y Dñj L-Kwi tZ cñvi te, Zñe GB t¶ñt DñvñZ Øev GKBiç ev mgZj` Ø kã, "Q thñM Kwi tZ nBñte |

(5) µqKvi x, hZ` i mñé, cY`, Kih`ev tmev msñké e`envi Kvi x ev mñearñfvñMñYi wñeo mnñhñMñv MñYµñg weibñ` R cñZ Kwi te Ges Abñtñ`i gta` wgenñZ cñZñvñb ev cñZñvñbmgn KZñ Abñgvñ` Z ev cñKñkZ gvb` E Abññi Y Kwi te, h\_v t.

(K) Bñvñi bñvñbj ÷ vÜWñAMñBñRkb (International Organisation for Standardisation);

(L) Bñvñi bñvñbj Bñj KñUñtUKñbKñj Kñgkb (International Electrotechnical Commission); Ges

(M) evsj vñ` k ÷ vÜWñGñU tñños BbññUDU (BSTI) ev Ab` tKb RvZxq ev AvšRñZK cñZñvñbi wbañi Z tKb gvb` E |

(6) cñt cñt µq Kiv nBqñ \_vK GBiç mñavi Yfvté e`envh`cY` (thgb-KMR, Awñm mi Ävgvñ` ev %o bñ` bñ e`eüZ Ab` tKb cY`) µtqi t¶ñt, µqKvi x Dñ cñZKvi xi mññZ Avñj vPbñµñg weibñ` kí gvb` E wñw` Ø Kwi qv Dnv µqKvi xi I tñe mñBñU hñw` \_vK, cñKñk Kwi tZ cñvi te |

## Abkj b wku

Av` k<sup>o</sup> ic<sup>†</sup> `wj j (w<sup>o</sup>R 2) c<sup>†</sup>ZKiY

mgqt 60.00 wgbU

KjhCwZ t cikPK c<sup>†</sup>tg `j Mv<sup>o</sup>b wR^-c<sup>o</sup>wZ Aej <sup>o</sup>b Kti cikPYv<sup>o</sup> i<sup>o</sup>K wZbwU tQwU `tj wef<sup>3</sup> Kit<sup>o</sup>eb|  
 cikPYv<sup>o</sup>wY tQwU `j wf<sup>o</sup>EK GK<sup>†</sup>i emteb|

Zw<sup>o</sup>EK Av<sup>o</sup>j vPv<sup>o</sup> i<sup>o</sup>c<sup>†</sup>Z cikPK w<sup>o</sup>R 2 `ic<sup>†</sup> `wj tj i bg<sup>o</sup>v (Section -2, 4, 6, 7) tQwU `tj i wku mieivn  
 Kit<sup>o</sup>eb|

cikPK tQwU `j mgntK Zv<sup>o</sup>i `B<sup>o</sup>ti i Rb<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>hvR<sup>o</sup> Ab<sup>o</sup>gw<sup>o</sup> Z ewlR<sup>o</sup> <sup>o</sup>q cwiKibq A<sup>o</sup>f<sup>o</sup> 5 j <sup>o</sup>UvKv e<sup>o</sup>tq  
 cpeftbi Rb<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>B At<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup> Rj vktq tc<sup>o</sup>b<sup>o</sup> mi eiv<sup>o</sup>ni Rb<sup>o</sup> bg<sup>o</sup>v `ic<sup>†</sup> `wj tj i Ask c<sup>†</sup>Z Kit<sup>o</sup>Z ej teb|

tQwU `j Zv<sup>o</sup>i wbtR<sup>o</sup>i gta<sup>o</sup> Av<sup>o</sup>j vPv<sup>o</sup> wf<sup>o</sup>E<sup>o</sup>Z mi eivnKZ Q<sup>o</sup>K bg<sup>o</sup>v `ic<sup>†</sup> `wj tj i Ask c<sup>†</sup>Z Kit<sup>o</sup>eb Ges eo `tj  
 Zv Dc<sup>o</sup>vcb Kit<sup>o</sup>eb| Ab<sup>o</sup> `j Gi Dci c<sup>o</sup>Zfve w<sup>o</sup>teb|

cikPK mweR Av<sup>o</sup>j vPv<sup>o</sup> Dci c<sup>o</sup>Zfve w<sup>o</sup>teb|

## WdePwU<sup>C</sup>wi Kí bv

1 mi Kwi Znilejtj i A_@viv cY'   Kvh@μtq Av` k <sup>C</sup> icl `wj j cTzKiY	2 μq cwi Kí bv (procurement plan) Ges μq cxiZ ibefPb (meia 15)t
3 μq cwi Kí bv cYqb, BZ w` (meia 16)t	4 μq msμvš-`wj j Ges DnvfZ Ašf <sup>G</sup> weei Yw` (meia 4)

## Aiatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 02

mgq t 11.15-13.15

tgqr` Kvj t 120 mgibU

w kti vbg t mi Kwi Znietj i A_@viv cY I Kvh@utq Db@B `ic@ cxiZ	
Afxó `j t grm" Aia`Bti i KgRZfe,	
j P t G Aiatekb cikP Yv_A i mi Kwi Znietj i A_@viv cY I msuké-tmev, Kvh@I tf\$Z tmev utq Db@B `ic@ cxiZ I Gi cikqM msútk@c@_igK avi Yv t` qv nte hv@Z Zviv AWRZ Ávb Kv@R j wM@q ^QZv I Review wnvZv wboZ Kti mpfite `vBwi K cY I Kvh@utq Ki@Z I G wel tq AcitK mnvqZv Ki@Z cvtib	
D@i k t G Aiatekb tk@l cikP Yv_xP-	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cY I Kvh@utq Db@B `ic@ cxiZ cikq@Mi avcmgn ej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• weÁvcb Zvi, cikv I cPvi msútk@e@L@v Ki@Z cvi teb</li> <li>• cik-thwM Zviba@tYi cikq@ e@L@v Ki@Z cvi teb</li> <li>• @q msjuvS-@j Ges Dnv@Z A\$F@ weei Yv x msútk@ej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• `ic@ Db@B Ki Y I gj wqb Kvgui MVb I Gi Kvh@wi wa msútk@ej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• `ic@ `w@j t@i ms@kvab, cikZ I `wL@j Ki Yqg e@L@v Ki@Z cvi teb</li> <li>• `ic@ gj wqb, ewZj I Abtgr` b cikq@ msútk@ej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• P@B -@j i msútk@e@L@v Ki@Z cvi teb  </li> </ul>	

weI qm@P	Avtj wP weI q	cikP Y tkskj	mgq
f@gKv			5 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZg</li> <li>• ce@Z@Aiatekb@bi m@_ msthwM -vcb</li> <li>• D@xKiY</li> <li>• eZgb Aiatekb@bi Dci Avtj wKciZ</li> </ul>	e@Zv I cik@Ei	
weI qe-			105 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cY, Kvh@utq Db@B `ic@ cxiZi cikqM</li> <li>• Af@sh@Y I AvSR@ZK utq Db@B `ic@ cxiZ</li> <li>• weÁvcb cikv I cP@t@i AbmZ weIa</li> <li>• cY, Kvh@BZ@w i t@t@t cik thwM Zviba@tYi cikq@</li> <li>• @q msjuvS-@j</li> <li>• `ic@ Db@B Ki Y I gj wqb Kvgui MVb I Kvh@wi wa</li> <li>• `ic@ I @q Abtgr` b/eWZj cikq@</li> <li>• P@B ms@w@tbi tbw@k Rvix I P@B -@j</li> <li>• cY, Kvh@utq AvSR@ZK cik thwM Zv i t@t@t Db@B `ic@ cxiZ</li> <li>• cikq@Mi kzfej x I Kvh@vij x</li> <li>• `ic@ cikq@ Mi mgw@B</li> </ul>	e@Zv, cik@Ei wdePvU@	
mvi-mst@C			10 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj weI qmgn mst@C c@v@t@j wPb</li> <li>• cik@Ei i gva@tg D@i k hPvB</li> <li>• cieZ@Aiatekb@bi m@_ msthwM -vcb</li> <li>• n@AvDU weZiY</li> <li>• ab@er` Ávcb  </li> </ul>	cik@Ei	
cikP Y mnvqK mgm@ t teW@gvK@ , Wv@vi , wdePvU@BZ@w`			

mi Kwi Znietj i A\_@iv cY' | Kvh@μtq  
Db@`ic@ cxiZ

mi Kwi Znietj i A\_@iv tKb cY', Kvh@ev tmev μtqi t@#t@ ~QZv | Review wZv w@DZ Kiv Ges D3 ifc μqKvth@ AskM@tY B"QK mKj e@#i c@Z mg-AvPiY | Aera c@ZthwMxZv w@DZ Kivi Rb" mi Kvi 6/07/2006 Lt Zni tL cveij K cIKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 c@Yqb Kwi qvtQb Ges GB AvBtbi 70bs aviv c@ E TlgZnietj mi Kvi cveij K cIKDi tgU weagij v, 2008 c@Yqb Kwi qvtQb hwnv wMZ 31/01/2008 Bst@R Zni L nBtZ Kvh@i Kiv nBqvtQ |

D3 AvBb | weagij vq cY', Kvh@ tmev μq | msM@n wefbae cxiZi weavb ivLv nBqvtQ |

cY', Kvh@BZ@w μtqi t@#t@ Db@`ic@ cxiZi c@qM (wella 61)t

(1) we@kI cwi w@ZtZ w@ @ tKb μtqi t@#t@ A\_ev gj "-mxgvi cwi tc@tZ Ab"vb" μq cxiZi tKb GK@U cxiZi e'envi A@KZi h@#h@ b@ nBtj , cY' | msuk@-tmev, Kvh@ev tf\$Z tmev μtqi t@#t@ AtM@eteP cxiZ w@mvte Db@`ic@ cxiZ c@qM Kwi tZ nBt@ |

(2) wella 90 Gi Aaxb weAvcb c@#t@i gva@tg mKj th@M `ic@vZi b@KU nBtZ `ic@ Avnevb Kwi tZ nBt@ |

(3) mi Kwi g@j Kvbvaxb Kvi Lv@ ev c@Zovbmgn AvBbZ Ges Aw@Rf@te -KwmZ w@mvte c@Y Kwi tZ m@l@ g nBt@ Dnv@l mi Kwi `ic@ c@ZthwMz@q AskM@tY Kwi tZ cwi te |

(4) weAvcb c@Ktki Zni tL `ic@ `@j weμtqi Rb" c@Z | c@Bmva" \_vKv mv@ct@, cY' | msuk@-tmev, Kvh@ev tf\$Z tmev μtqi t@#t@ `ic@vZ@YtK `ic@ c@Yqb i `@l@j i Rb" c@q mgq Zd@mj -2 G ewY@ b@bZg mg@tqi Kg nBt@ b@ |

(5) i@o@q Ri "wi c@qRt@b μtqi t@#t@ mi Kvi , A\_@wZK w@l q ms@v@-g@sh@f@ Kvg@i m@v@k@t@, μq c@q@i mgq n@m Kwi tZ cwi te |

(6) wella 91, 92 Ges 93 tZ Duj w@Z weavb Abj@vq Avt@`bKvi t@ i c@K-thwM@Zv w@b@Y Kiv nBq@ w@Kt@ , tmb t@#t@ μqKvix t@ayc@K-thwM@ Avt@`bKvi t@ i gta@`ic@ `@j weZiY mxgZ i w@L@te |

(7) D@#`ic@ cxiZi Aaxb cY' | msuk@-tmev Ges Kvh@i tf\$Z tmev μtqi t@#t@ Zd@mj 3 Gi L As@k c@ E t@v@-Pv@G Duj w@Zt@q@v Ges Kvh@ig Abj@i Y@q nBt@ |

Ae@vi t@v@ct@U Af@sh@Y μq | AvSR@ZK μq, Dfq t@#t@B Db@`ic@ cxiZ c@qM Kiv h@BtZ c@t@ |

K) Af@sh@Y μtqi Db@`ic@ cxiZt

cY' | msuk@-tmev, Kvh@i tf\$Z tmev Af@sh@Y μtqi t@#t@ Db@`ic@ cxiZ c@q@M w@ge@Y@ avcmgn Abj@i Y Kwi tZ nBt@ t

weAvcb (wella 90)t

(1) cY' | msuk@-tmev, Kvh@i tf\$Z tmev Ges ej@e@E@K | tck@MZ tmev μtqi Rb" μqKvix, AvBtbi aviv 40 Abj@v@i , t@#t@ gZ, c@K-thwM@Zv ev Znj Kvf@#i Avt@`b ev `ic@ Avnevb Ges Aw@b@ e@3Ki@Yi Abj@va m@j Z weAvcb w@b@Z bg@v Q@K c@Kv Kwi te |

(2) μqKvix Dnv@ ew@R μq cwi K@b@q A@f@ c@Kt@K@q μqKvh@m@u@`t@i Rb" weAvcb c@v@bi t@#t@ w@ge@Y@ cxiZ Abj@i Y Kwi te t

(K) c@K-thwM@Zv, Znj Kvf@#i Ki@Y, `ic@ ev Aw@b@ e@3Ki@Yi Abj@va m@j Z weAvcb evsj @`t@i Af@sh@i e@j c@v@i Z Kgc@t@ GK@U evsj v Ges GK@U Bst@R msev`c@t@ c@Kv Kwi tZ nBt@;

(L) μqKvix weAvcb c@v@bi Rb" m@j Z Ges meRb@n@ e@j c@v@i Z RvZ@q msev`c@t@ w@ge@P@bi t@#t@ mZK@vi m@nZ wePv@-wetePv c@qM Kwi te;

- (M) RvZq ch<sup>¶</sup>q weÁvcb cōvbi AiwZwi<sup>3</sup> mnm̄te Zdm̄j -2 G evY<sup>Z</sup> μtqi t¶#t XvKvi ewnti KvhPZ tKvb μqKvi x euj cPwii Z mewak `BwU AvÄij K ev ~ibxq ^ibK msev` c† ci ci mewak 2 (^B) w tbi Rb" weÁvcb cKvk Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (N) weÁvcb cKvkki Zwi tL msiké-msev` c† i GKwaK ms-i Y cKwkZ nBtj , μqKvi x D<sup>3</sup> ms-i tYi cÖZwU KwtZ msiké weÁvcb cPwii ibDqZv weavb Kwi te;
- (O) h̄ weÁvtbi e q euj cPwii i t¶#t evav-†fc nq, Zvnv nBtj μqKvi x weÁvtbi AvKvi nm Kwi evi weiqwU wePbv Kwi tZ cwi te Ges euj cPvi I ~QZv ibDZ Kwi evi Rb" Awak msL"K msev` c† Dn v cPwii i e e ~v Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (P) weÁvcb cKvkki mt½ mt½ cÖK-thwM"Zv `ic† ev cÖve `w j AwMñx Avte` bKvi x ev `ic†`vZt` i wku weZi tYi Rb" cÖZ iwlZ nBte;
- (Q) weÁvcb cKvkki ci h̄ cieZwZ D<sup>3</sup> weÁvtbi cweZw ev mskvab Kiv nq, Zvnv nBtj ce@Zr<sup>w</sup> weÁvcb th th msev` c† I tqemvBtU cKvk Kiv nBqWQj D<sup>3</sup> cweZw ev mskvab tmb GKB msev` c† I tqemvBtU cÖKvkki e e ~v MñY Kiv tkw nBte;
- (R) AvnYb mñj Z mKj weÁvcb μqKvi x I tqemvBtU h̄ \_wK, cKvk Kwi tZ nBte; Ges
- (S) μqKvi x, Zdm̄j -2 G Dwj wZ ev mi Kvi KZK mgq mgq ibañi Z gj "mxgyi EtañP μtqi Rb" `ic† ev cÖve AvnYb mñj Z weÁvcb mñcUBD Gi I tqemvBtU cKvkki Rb" tcÖY Kwi te |
- (3) tKvb μq KvthAskMñtYi mthwM AvšRWZK Avte` bKvi x, `i`vZv I cingkRt` i Rb" Aewi Z Kiv nBtj , tmb t¶#t tKvb Bst Rx msev` c† ev AvšRWZKf te euj cPwii Z tKvb cKvkbiq, ev RvwZmsN Dbq b KgñPxi cKvkbi tWfj vcqgU tMBUI tq gvtKø Ges cÖqRbterta, evsj vt`tk Aew-Z `et` wK evnYR"K wgbmgn ev we`tk evsj vt`tki evnYR"K wgbmgn cPvi Kwi tZ nBte |
- (4) AfšixY I AvšRWZK μtqi weÁvcb cKvkki t¶#t, μqKvi x weÁvcb cKvkki Rb" Zdm̄j -2 G ibañi Z mgqmxy Abñi Y Kivi weiqwU ibDZ Kwi te |
- (5) Zwj Kvf<sup>3</sup>, cÖK-thwM"Zv, ev `ic† Avnebc<sup>t</sup> Ges AwMñ e~3Ki tYi Abtiva mñj Z weÁvcb cKvkki t¶#t Zdm̄j -10 (Schedule-X) G cÖ E QK Abñi Y Kwi tZ nBte |

### cÖK-thwM"Zv

cY", Kvh<sup>o</sup>BZ<sup>w</sup> i t¶#t cÖK-thwM"Zv ibañi Y (mwa 91)t

- (1) μqKvi x, Zdm̄j -2 G evY<sup>Z</sup> gj "mxgy mvtct<sup>t</sup>, ibgevY<sup>Z</sup> enr I RvUj μtqi t¶#t cÖK-thwM"Zv ibañi Y Kwi tZ cwi te, h\_v.
- (K) ibg<sup>w</sup> Kvh<sup>o</sup>
- (L) i PjYvtePY Kvh<sup>o</sup>
- (M) cÖw I hšcwZ mieivn I ~vcb;
- (N) tKvb ~vcbvi bKkv ^Zix I AeKvVtgv ibg<sup>w</sup> Kvh<sup>o</sup>
- (O) ibw<sup>w</sup> bKkv I gvtc hšcwZ ^Zix (custom designed equipment); Ges
- (P) e e ~vcb Pv<sup>3</sup> |
- (2) cY" ev Kvh<sup>o</sup>μtqi Df<sup>t</sup> tk cÖK-thwM"Zvi cÖqy i i" Kwi evi cte<sup>w</sup>μqKvi x Dnvi myev-Ameavi weiqwU mZKZvi mñZ wePbv Kwi te Ges μqKvi x Kvh<sup>o</sup> q cÖb ev ZrKZK PgZvC<sup>w</sup> KgKZ<sup>w</sup> cePgtgv` b MñY Kwi te |
- (3) cÖK-thwM"Zvi `w j mwa 54 Gi Aaxb thS\_ Df<sup>w</sup>M AskMñY Kiv hvBte gtg<sup>w</sup>KZ<sup>w</sup>AŠF<sup>w</sup> Kiv hvBte |

- (4) Avñe` bKvix‡K cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` bc† cÖZ Kwi evi Rb` Zdñmj -2 G eñYZ mgq w‡Z nBte, Zte weÁvcb Rvi xi Zwi †L cÖK-thwM`Zvi `w j cÖZ i wL‡Z nBte|

(5) Rñj µtqi t¶†i µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhq q cÖb ev ZrKZK ¶gZcÖB KgRZA ce®tg` bptg, Avñe` bKvix‡i Abtiva h\_vh\_ ejq wetePZ nBtj , cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` bc† `wL‡j i Rb` wbañi Z mgqmxgv ejx Kwi‡Z cwi te|

(6) cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` bc† `wL‡j i Rb` wbañi Z meñkl mgqmxgv DExYP ce®KvhP em chS-cÖK-thwM`Zvi `w j weµq Kiv hvBte|

(7) tKb Avñe` bKvix µqKvix wbañi cÖK-thwM`Zvi `w j t j i th tKb weL‡q úóxKi‡Yi Rb` Zdñmj -2 G eñYZ hñ³msMZ mg‡qi Rb` Abtiva Kwi‡j , µqKvix Dñvi Reve cÖvb Kwi te|

(8) µqKvix tKb Abtiva cÖbi ci Zdñmj -2 G eñYZ mg‡qi gta` hñPZ úóxKi‡Yi weL‡q eñL`v cÖvb Kwi te, hñv‡Z D³ Avñe` bKvix D³ eñL`v wñE‡Z Avñe` bc† `wL‡j i Rb` wbañi Z mgqmxgv gta` Zñvi Avñe` bc† `wLj Kwi‡Z mg\_ñq t

Zte KZ®\_v‡K th,

(K) hñPZ úóxKi‡Yi cÖKZ I eñbi tcñvctU µqKvix cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` b `wL‡j i Rb` wbañi Z mgqmxgv hñ³msMZ mg‡qi Rb` ejx Kwi‡Z cwi te; Ges

(L) úóxKi‡Yi Rb` Abtivtai Drm D‡j L`v Kwi qv µqKvix KZK cÖE eñL`v Kwc hñviv cÖK-thwM`Zvi `w j µq Kwi qv‡Qb, Zñvñ‡ i mKj‡K cÖvb Kwi‡Z nBte|

(9) cÖK-thwM`Zvi `w j t j eñYZ weL‡q` nBtZ Dñ‡Z tKb cÖki Dñi ev eñL`v cÖvbi cÖqRtB µqKvix m¤e mKj Avñe` bKvix‡K cÖK-thwM`Zvi `w j Dñj wL‡Z `v b, Zwi L I mg‡q cÖK-thwM`Zv mfñq thwM`vbi Avñe` RvñBtZ cwi te|

(10) cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` bc†mgñ µqKvix KZK MñxZ nBte Ges `ic† DñP`Kiy KwgñU KZK Dñv DñP`v Kiv chS-Dñv µqKvix wbi vcEñ tndvR‡Z i wL‡Z nBte|

(11) cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` bc† `wL‡j i Rb` wbañi Z mgqmxgv DExYP ci cÖB mKj Avñe` bc† DñP`v Kwi qv µqKvix Dñv msñké Avñe` bKvix‡K tdi Z cÖvb Kwi te|

(12) µqKvix Zdñmj -11 (Schedule-XI) tZ eñYZ dig I weeiY Abñi Yµtq cÖK-thwM`Zvi Rb` Avñe` bc† Avñvib Kwi te|

(13) cÖK-thwM`Zvi cÖqy Abñi Yµtq tKb µtqi t¶†i µqKvix wñcñUBD KZK Rvi xKZ cÖK-thwM`Zvi Av` k® `w j eñvñi Kwi te|

(14) µqKvix cÖK-thwM`Zvi Avñe` bc† `wL‡j i Rb` Dñvi I tqe mwBtU cÖKwKZ cÖK-thwM`Zv `w j eñvñi i AbgñZ cÖvb Kwi‡Z cwi te|

cOK-thW'Zvi Avte`bcÎ DbY<sup>3</sup>Ki Y (newa 92)t

- (1) Avb̥bi aviv 7 Abjv̥ti MwZ `ic̥ Dšy̥ Kiy Kug̥i cōK-thw̥ Zvi Avte`bc̥ `wL̥t̥ i mefk̥l mgqm̥xg̥ Dēxt̥Y̥ ci cōK-thw̥ Zvi `w̥t̥ t̥ Duy wL̥Z `ib̥, Zw̥l L̥ mg̥t̥ D̥3 Avte`bc̥ mgn̥ cōk̥t̥ Dšy̥ Kwi te |

(2) `ic̥ Dšy̥ Kiy Kug̥i cōK-thw̥ Zvi Avte`bc̥ Dšy̥ Kif̥yi Kvr tk̥l Kwi evi ci Avte`bKvi xM̥t̥Y̥i bvg̥, wKbv̥ l̥ cōm̥w̥K Ab̥vb̥ Z\_ `w̥t̥ vce x Kwi te Ges msik̥ Avte`bKvi xi w̥t̥ D̥3 Kug̥i KzR̥ `w̥t̥ vce x Zt̥ i Abuj̥ w̥c Zvn̥t̥K cōvb̥ Kwi te |

(3) `ic̥ Dšy̥ Kiy Kug̥i cōK-thw̥ Zvi Avte`bc̥ l̥ msik̥ Ab̥vb̥ KvMRc̥ μqKvi xi w̥bKU `wL̥j Kwi te Ges μqKvi x m̥ia 32 Abjv̥ti Dnv w̥bvc̥ tndwR̥t̥ Z i wL̥te l̥ cieZr̥ Kvh̥q̥ M̥Y Kwi te |

cōK-thM Zvi Avte` bc̄t gj "vqb (n̄ra 93)

- (1) gj "vqb K̄giU cōK-thM Zvi `w̄j t̄j Dij w̄Z cōqRb, kZ°I w̄YqKmḡni Avtj w̄K cōB Avte` bc̄t mgn gj "vqb K̄i te|
- (2) μqKvix Kvhq q cōb `ic̄t gj "vqb K̄giU t̄K m̄nqZv cōvbi Rb" ms̄kē w̄l tq AifÁ ēw̄³ I w̄ekl Á mḡst̄q GKU K̄i Mi x mve-K̄giU Mv̄b K̄i t̄Z c̄wi te|
- (3) KZKvh̄ev AKZKvh̄Zvi w̄f̄E t̄Z cōB Avte` bc̄t mgn gj "vqb K̄i te|
- (4) cōK-thM Avte` bKvix t̄i msL vi t̄P̄t̄t̄ t̄Kvb D×m̄gv \_w̄Kt̄e bv Ges th mKj Avte` bKvix thM Zvi kZ°c̄t̄Y K̄i qv̄Qb Zvn̄t̄ i mKj t̄KB Zwj K̄iq Aſf̄P K̄i t̄Z nB̄te|
- (5) P̄w̄³ i Aaxb Kvh̄m̄úv̄ b K̄i t̄P̄t̄ Avte` bKvixi mvg\_ gj Zt P̄ȳenB̄te bv ḡḡAbj̄gZ nB̄t̄ gj "vqb K̄giU cōK-thM Zvi w̄YqKmḡni m̄avi Y w̄P̄iZ w̄etePbv K̄i t̄Z c̄wi te|
- (6) Avte` bc̄t̄ Dij w̄Z mn-w̄Kv̄ v̄t̄ i thM Zv Avte` bKvixi thM Zv gj "vqb t̄P̄t̄ w̄etePbv K̄i h̄B̄te, Z̄te Dn̄ i aymn-w̄Kv̄ v̄t̄ i w̄l w̄t̄ Kvh̄m̄úv̄ t̄bi t̄P̄t̄ w̄eteP̄ nB̄te|
- (7) t̄Kvb Avte` bKvixi cōK-thM Zv w̄bañ t̄Yi t̄P̄t̄ mn-w̄Kv̄ v̄t̄ i m̄avi Y AifÁZv Ges Aw̄R mvg\_ Avte` bKvixi AifÁZv I Aw̄R mvḡt̄ q m̄v̄t̄ thM K̄i h̄B̄te bv|
- (8) Avte` bc̄t̄ ci xP̄l i gj "vqb t̄P̄t̄b gj "vqb K̄giU t̄Kvb w̄l w̄l w̄l t̄q ēvL v̄ cōvbi Rb" t̄Kvb Avte` bKvix t̄K Abj̄i va Rv̄bB̄t̄Z c̄wi te|
- (9) cōqRb̄q thM Zv̄m̄úb̄ēw̄³ ev cōZóv̄b h̄w̄ Zd̄mj -2 G Dij w̄Z b-bZg msL vi Kg nq, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄ t̄Kvb Avte` bKvix K̄iZcq Kg , i "Zc̄Ȳt̄" (minor deficiencies) ēZxZ D̄t̄ L̄h̄M f̄v̄te thM Zvi w̄YqKmḡ c̄t̄Y K̄i qv\_ w̄Kt̄j Dn̄t̄K kZ°m̄t̄ct̄P cōK-thM w̄m̄t̄te MY K̄i h̄B̄t̄Z c̄vi t̄ Z̄te kZ° t̄K th, kZ°m̄t̄ct̄P cōK-thM Avte` bKvix MY KZK `ic̄t̄ `w̄l j K̄i c̄tē ic̄t̄ gj "vqb K̄giU KZK P̄w̄Y Z D³ Kg , i "Zc̄Ȳt̄" Umgn̄ m̄t̄kvab K̄i t̄Z nB̄te|
- (10) ēumsL K̄ P̄w̄³ i t̄P̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb K̄giU cōZK Avte` bKvix t̄K cōK-thM Zv `w̄j t̄j ēvYz GB ai t̄bi P̄w̄³m̄ḡni t̄P̄t̄ Aif̄Kxq kZ̄nḡn̄ h̄v̄\_f̄v̄te c̄t̄Ym̄t̄ct̄P, m̄teP̄ msL K̄ Ges G ai t̄bi P̄w̄³ i Rb" cōK-thM w̄m̄t̄te w̄beP̄b K̄i te|
- (11) h̄w̄ b-bZg msL K̄ thM Zv̄m̄úb̄ē Avte` bKvix c̄v̄l qv bv h̄q, Zvn̄ nB̄t̄ μqKvix cōK-thM Zvi `w̄j c̄p̄i xP̄ceR Dn̄t̄Z cōqRb̄q m̄t̄kvab K̄i qv μqKvix Kvhq q c̄vbi Abj̄gr̄ bμt̄g n̄ra 90 Abj̄m̄t̄ c̄p̄t̄eÁvcb Rvixi ēēv̄ M̄Y K̄i t̄Z c̄wi te|
- (12) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb K̄giU gj "vqb cōK-thM Zvi gj "vqb cōZt̄e`b cōZ K̄i te Ges t̄Kvb&t̄Kvb&Avte` bKvix t̄K cōK-thM w̄m̄t̄te w̄beP̄b K̄i h̄B̄t̄Z c̄vi Dn̄ D³ cōZt̄e`b D̄t̄ L̄ceR m̄v̄m̄i μqKvix Kvhq q c̄vbi w̄KU `w̄l j K̄i te|
- (13) μqKvix Kvhq q c̄vbi Dc-aviv (12) Gi Aaxb `w̄l j KZ gj "vqb cōZt̄e`b w̄etePbvμt̄g cōK-thM Zvi Avte` bc̄t̄ M̄Y K̄i, A\_ev h̄w̄ cōZqggb nq th, gj "vqb t̄Kvb t̄Kvb w̄l q cōK-thM Zvi `w̄j t̄j i m̄v̄t̄ m̄v̄Zc̄Yb̄n̄ Zvn̄ nB̄t̄ D³ T̄Umgn̄ m̄t̄kvab K̄i evi Rb" Dn̄ c̄pt̄gj "vqb t̄b Rb" D³ K̄giU t̄K Abj̄i va K̄i t̄eb|
- (14) μqKvix, gj "vqb cōZt̄e`b Abj̄gr̄ t̄bi ci cōK-thM Avte` bKvix M̄t̄Yi Zwj K̄ c̄v̄k K̄i teb Ges cōK-thM n̄l qv ev bv n̄l qv i w̄l t̄q mKj Avte` bKvix t̄K AeviZ K̄i teb|
- (15) cōK-thM Avte` bKvix vB t̄Kej c̄ieZxP̄Z μq c̄p̄qvq AskM̄t̄Y K̄i evi thM nB̄teb|
- (16) cōK-thM Ges `ic̄t̄ AskM̄t̄Yi Rb" Avneib K̄i nB̄q̄t̄Q GBi f̄c t̄Kvb Avte` bKvix Mv̄b K̄v̄t̄gvt̄Z t̄Kvb c̄vi eZD K̄i nB̄t̄, D³ c̄vi eZD m̄v̄t̄K° ic̄t̄ `w̄l t̄j i w̄ekl mgqm̄gv̄i c̄tē μqKvix Kvhq q c̄vbi Abj̄gr̄ b bv j Bq̄v D³ Avte` bKvix `ic̄t̄ `w̄l j K̄i t̄Z c̄wi te bv|

- (17) h̄w̄ μqKvix Kvh̄ q cōvb KZK metewPZ nq th, D<sup>3</sup> cweZ̄bi dtj AZtci Avte` bKvix cōK-thM̄Zv `wj t̄j ewYZ KZ̄ D̄tj H̄thM̄f̄te c̄t̄ Y Kt̄i bv Ges Bn̄tZ cōZthM̄Zv D̄tj H̄thM̄f̄te nm̄ cvBt̄e, tm̄Bt̄t̄ Dc-n̄t̄va  
 (16) t̄Z ewYZ Abt̄gv̄ b cōvb Kiv h̄vBt̄e bv |
- (18) Dc-n̄t̄va (16) Gi Aaxb cweZ̄bi weIqU Zdm̄j -2 G ewYZ mgqm̄gv̄ gtā μqKvixi w̄bKU Dc-t̄cb Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e |
- (19) μqKvix, AKZKvh̄Avte` bKvixi Abt̄iva, Avte` b ewZ̄t̄j i Kvi Y w̄j w̄LZf̄te Avte` bKvixt̄K AēnZ Kwi te, w̄Ks̄ μqKvix D<sup>3</sup> ewZ̄j ms̄p̄v̄s̄-Ab̄vb̄ Z\_ | ēvL̄v cōv̄t̄b evā \_w̄Kt̄e bv |
- (20) cōK-thM̄Zvi c̄t̄gv̄ m̄úb̄en̄l qv mt̄Ej̄, P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄áv̄ t̄bi c̄t̄ēKZKvh̄ic̄t̄ vZvi D̄Ei-thM̄Zv h̄vPvB Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e |

ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve c̄t̄ZKiY

μq ms̄p̄v̄s̄-wj j Ges Dn̄tZ Ašf̄s̄ weei Yw̄ (n̄t̄va 4)

- (1) t̄Kvb mi Kvix μt̄qi t̄t̄t̄t̄ cōK-thM̄Zv, ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve w̄L̄t̄j i Abt̄iva m̄t̄j Z `wj j w̄m̄c̄iUBD KZK Rvi xKZ Ges Zdm̄j -1 (Schedule-I) G ewYZ Av̄ k̄ w̄j mḡn̄ (Standard Documents) Ab̄hv̄x nBt̄Z nBt̄e |
- (2) cȲ I ms̄k̄et̄mev, Kvh̄I t̄f̄SZ t̄mev μq ms̄p̄v̄s̄-wj j mḡn̄, t̄t̄t̄gZ, Ab̄vb̄ weIqmn̄ w̄geewYZ weIqmgn̄ Ašf̄s̄ \_w̄Kt̄e |
- (K) Avte` bc̄t̄ ev ic̄t̄ c̄t̄Z I Dnv̄ w̄L̄j ms̄p̄v̄s̄-b̄t̄ Rbv̄;
- (L) Avte` bc̄t̄ ev ic̄t̄ M̄t̄Yi mēk̄l mgqm̄gv̄ I `wb̄ ev `wb̄mḡn̄ weIqK Z\_;
- (M) ic̄t̄ M̄t̄Y I c̄t̄Kt̄k̄ Db̄p̄t̄Kt̄Yi Zwi L, mgq (`wb̄xq) I `wb̄ m̄áv̄KZ Z\_;
- (N) ic̄t̄ w̄L̄j Kvi (tender submission sheet) Ges, c̄t̄h̄R̄ t̄t̄t̄t̄, ic̄t̄ Rvgv̄bZ, Kvh̄m̄áv̄ b Rvgv̄bZ (performance security) Ges Drcv̄ bKvix KZK cō Ē Aw̄Kvicīt̄ (authorisation);
- (O) Avte` bc̄t̄ ev ic̄t̄i KZ Kvi gj Kvi ci m̄n̄Z w̄L̄j Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e Dnvi msL̄v̄;
- (P) P̄i<sup>3</sup> i m̄avi Y Ges wēk̄l KZ̄;
- (Q) P̄i<sup>3</sup>n̄vKZ cȲ ev Kv̄th̄p̄ wēwi Z wēb̄t̄t̄ki (specification) weei Y;
- (R) ic̄t̄ gj `wb̄ Kvgv̄U KZK gj `wb̄-D̄Ei thM̄Zv c̄t̄Zc̄t̄t̄bi D̄t̄t̄t̄k̄ `ic̄t̄ vZv KZK thM̄Zvi mḡn̄b̄c̄t̄ḡv̄YK Z\_;
- (S) th̄ tgq̄t̄ i Rb̄ `ic̄t̄ ea \_w̄Kt̄e tm̄B tgq̄`;
- (T) cōK-thM̄Zvi Avte` bc̄t̄ ev ic̄t̄ gj `wb̄t̄bi Rb̄ wēt̄P̄ thM̄Zv I Ab̄vb̄ w̄Yq̄Kmḡn̄ Ges Dnv̄ gj `wb̄t̄bi w̄f̄Ē;
- (U) ic̄t̄ vZv AvBt̄bi aviv 64 t̄Z ewYZ t̄Kvb̄ `wb̄Z, c̄Zvi Yv̄, P̄i<sup>3</sup>-ev̄ Reī `wb̄t̄ K KḡR̄t̄Ē m̄áv̄<sup>3</sup> nBt̄e bv ḡt̄ḡ ic̄t̄ `wj t̄j `wb̄t̄KZ dītḡ Āv̄xKvi cōvb̄ weIqK GKvU Aek̄ c̄t̄Yq̄ KZ̄;
- (V) μqKvix th̄ t̄Kvb̄ ev m̄Kj Avte` bc̄t̄, ic̄t̄ ev t̄Kvt̄Ukb̄ ewZ̄j Kwi t̄Z cwēt̄e ḡt̄ḡGKvU weei Y ev t̄Nv̄l Yv̄;
- (W) ic̄t̄ `wj t̄j i KZ̄ev̄ Dn̄tZ cō Ē Z\_ m̄áv̄t̄K̄ēv̄L̄v c̄t̄v̄t̄bi Rb̄, c̄t̄h̄R̄ t̄t̄t̄t̄, m̄áv̄ē ic̄t̄ vZvM̄t̄Yi m̄n̄Z cōK̄ & ic̄t̄ m̄f̄v̄ Ab̄vb̄ ms̄p̄v̄s̄-GKvU KZ̄;
- (X) Avte` bKvix ev ic̄t̄ vZv n̄t̄va 57 Ab̄j̄v̄i Kv̄vi w̄bKU Aw̄f̄thM̄ `wt̄qi Kwi te tm̄B weIq̄ Avte` bc̄t̄ Dcv̄Ē w̄KU (application data sheet) ev ic̄t̄ Dcv̄Ē w̄KU (tender data sheet) G D̄t̄j H̄ Ges
- (Y) ic̄t̄ `wb̄t̄j i mēk̄l mgqm̄gv̄ D̄Ēt̄Yp̄ c̄t̄ēt̄h̄ t̄Kvb̄ mgq̄ ic̄t̄ ms̄t̄kvab, c̄Z̄t̄cb̄ ev c̄Z̄v̄n̄t̄i i Rb̄ ic̄t̄ vZv t̄K Ab̄j̄v̄Z cōvb̄ Kiv h̄vBt̄e ḡt̄ḡGKvU KZ̄

- (3) μqKvi x̄K ` i c̄̄ ev c̄̄ve ` wj t̄j wbgewY Z\_ I kZ̄ D̄t̄ L̄Kwi t̄Z nB̄te.
- (K) m̄úw Ze" Kvh̄ t̄f̄S̄Z t̄mevi weei Y;
- (L) Kvh̄P Ae" b̄b Ges bKkv (drawings);
- (M) c̄̄` q cY I msuké-t̄mevi weei Y;
- (N) mieivn ev "vct̄bi "b;
- (O) mieivn Ges Kvh̄m̄úv` t̄bi Kḡwi Kí bv;
- (P) Kvh̄m̄úv` t̄b Aek̄c̄Yq b̄bZg kZ̄
- (Q) I q̄t̄i wU, T̄wURwZ ` wq (defects liability) I i ¶Yt̄e¶t̄Yi kZ̄;
- (R) ` i c̄̄` vZwY th ḡt̄q ev ḡt̄mḡt̄n ` i c̄̄` wLj Kwi t̄Z c̄̄w̄te tm̄B ḡt̄ ev ḡt̄mḡt̄ni bvg Ges w̄bqg qj" c̄̄q̄t̄Mi t̄¶t̄t̄ c̄̄hvR" ZwL;
- (S) ` i c̄̄ RvgwbZ I Kvh̄m̄úv` b RvgwbZi c̄̄w̄t̄i Ges ḡt̄ ev ḡt̄mḡt̄ni bvg;
- (T) P̄i³ gj" (contract price) c̄̄w̄t̄i Kvh̄ t̄Kv̄ai kZ̄ c̄̄wZ;
- (U) b̄bZg exgv Kvh̄t̄i R; Ges
- (V) c̄̄m̄wK Ab" t̄Kv̄ kZ̄
- (4) mieivn Rb" wba" KZ cY ev mi Ävgw, A\_ev m̄úw Ze" Kvh̄Kwi Mwi w̄b̄t̄t̄ki m̄wZ msMwZcYwKbv Dn̄ wba" Y Kwi evi Rb" th cix¶v (test), gwI c̄̄wZ c̄̄q̄M Kiv nB̄te Dn̄, c̄̄hvR" t̄¶t̄t̄, ` i c̄̄` wj t̄j m̄wKv̄te D̄t̄ L̄Kwi t̄Z nB̄te |
- (5) Kwi Mwi w̄b̄t̄t̄ Rmgn Ggb̄t̄te c̄̄Z Kwi t̄Z nB̄te thb Dn̄ A-m̄gve×Ki (nonrestrictive) Ges c̄̄lcvZnxb I Dšf̄³ c̄̄Zt̄hvMzv wba" ZKt̄Y mnvqK nq Ges ` i c̄̄` wj t̄j Ašf̄³ bKkv m̄wZ msMwZcYwq |
- (6) μqKvi x̄ i c̄̄` wj j c̄̄Z Kwi evi mgq c̄̄q̄Rt̄b μqKvi xi ` Bi ev ms"v ewnfZ w̄t̄kl ÁM̄t̄Yi mnvqZvI M̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄̄w̄te |
- (7) P̄i³ t̄Z Ašf̄³ w̄wf̄b̄w wj t̄j i ḡta" AM̄MY ZvI μg (precedence) nB̄te wbḡt̄fc t
- (K) "¶t̄wi Z P̄i³ c̄̄ (contract agreement);
- (L) P̄i³ m̄úw` b tbwuk (notification of award);
- (M) ` i c̄̄ Ges Dn̄i c̄̄w̄kó (tender and the appendix to tender);
- (N) P̄i³ i w̄t̄kl kZ̄ (particular conditions of contract);
- (O) P̄i³ i mwavi Y kZ̄ (general conditions of contract);
- (P) Kwi Mxi w̄b̄t̄t̄ R (technical specifications);
- (Q) mwavi Y w̄b̄t̄t̄ R (general specifications);
- (R) bKkv (drawings);
- (S) Kvh̄P gj" h̄³ c̄̄w̄t̄i ḡYMZ w̄mve m̄q̄j Z Zd̄m̄j (priced bill of quantities) ev Aek̄Kxq c̄̄Yi gj" m̄q̄j Z Zd̄m̄j (priced schedule of requirements); Ges
- (T) c̄̄ t̄hvMv̄t̄hvMmn msuké-Ab" t̄Kv̄ ` wj j |
- (8) c̄̄w̄gkR t̄mev μq msjuš-c̄̄q̄Rbxq ` wj j (c̄̄ve ` wLj i Ab̄t̄iva I Kvh̄wia) GB w̄agvij vi l̄ô Aa"t̄qi weavb Ab̄n̄t̄Y c̄̄Z Kwi t̄Z nB̄te |

- (9) weKí WRvBb, `ě w` (materials), Kvhqmútbé Zdmj , A\_ cwi tka cxiZ ev Ab\_ tKvb kZP wfEz `ic\_ `wLj i mjhM cvb Kvi evi tPf\_ , D<sup>3</sup> weqmgfni MhYthM Zvi kZ<sup>0</sup> gj\_ qb cxiZ `ic\_ `wj\_ t\_ Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte|
- (10) cY mieivni Rb\_ j U wfEK (lot-by-lot basis) `ic\_ AvnVb Kiv nBte , cZU j UB GKU `ic\_ mmvte MY nBte Ges D<sup>3</sup> tPf\_ `ic\_ DcvE wkU (tender datasheet) GB gfgm\_ uófite Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte th, cZK j tUi Aaxb tgU AvBtUgmgfni KgcP\_ 80% (kZKiv Avk fM) Ges c<sup>0</sup>wj Z j U gj\_ i KgcP\_ 65% (kZKiv cqfM) Gi Rb\_ `ic\_ `wj\_ b\_ Kiv nBte D<sup>3</sup> `ic\_ bb-timcif ej\_ qv weetPZ nBte; A\_ev tKvb j U-tUvti i tKvb GKU AvBtUggi gj\_ c<sup>0</sup>wj Z j U gj\_ i 50% (kZKiv cAvk fM) Gi Aak nBte , `ic\_ DcvE kxU GB gfgDfj L Kvi tZ nBte th tKvb j U-tUvti D<sup>3</sup> AvBtUggi gj\_ Ašf<sup>0</sup> b\_ Kiv nBte , tgU AvBtUgmgfni gta\_ kZKiv mmvte b-bZg th msL'K AvBtUggi Rb\_ `ic\_ `wj\_ Kvi tZ nBte ej\_ qv `ic\_ DcvE wkU Dfj L Kiv ntqfQ, tmB kZ<sup>0</sup>Y Kvi t\_ D<sup>3</sup> j U-tUvti bb-MhYthM ej\_ qv weetPZ nBte|
- (11) GK ev GKwak AvBtUggi Rb\_ AvBtUg wfEK (item-by-item basis) cY mieivni wbgE `ic\_ AvnVtbi tPf\_ , cZK AvBtUggi Rb\_ c0 E c0 ve (offer) D<sup>3</sup> AvBtUggi Aaxb cYcwi gftYi Rb\_ cvb Kvi tZ nBte | Dnv GKU `ic\_ mmvte MY nBte Ges Avj v\_ vftc cZU AvBtUg `wj\_ i mjhM cvb Kvi tZ nBte | wkU (tender submission sheet) GKU tUej msfhRb Kvi qv D<sup>3</sup> wkU mstkvab Kvi tZ nBte|
- (12) Dc-wewa (1) G hwn wKOy\_vKK b\_ tKb, µqKvi x, tKvb w\_ @ ai tbi µfqi c0qRt\_ , D<sup>3</sup> Dc-wewatZ Dij wZ `wj\_ j mgf\_ Ašf<sup>0</sup> Avf\_ bc\_ DcvE wkU, `ic\_ DcvE wkU ev Pw<sup>3</sup>i wek\_ kZ<sup>0</sup>AvBb | GB weagij vi mnZ AmvgAm\_ b\_ GBi/c c0qRbxq cwi eZ\_ ev msthwRb Kvi tZ cwi te|
- (13) mmciUBD ZrKZR BmjKZ Av^ k<sup>0</sup> wj\_ j mgf\_ Dnv I tqemBtU cKvk Kvi te|

`ic\_ gj\_ wba\_ tY Abjmi Yq weavb (ewa 5)t

- (1) tKvb w\_ @ Mše\_ t\_ tKvb cYmieivn, ev tKvb Kvhqmúv\_ b ev \_vcibi (installation) gj\_ mn `ic\_ vZ KZR c0q mKj msuké\_ mnwqK tmevi gj\_ i wfEz `ic\_ AvnVb Kvi tZ nBte|
- (2) Pw<sup>3</sup> m\_ úv\_ b Kiv nBte , mieivnKvi x ev wKv\_ vi KZR gj\_ msfhRb Ki I iémn th Ki c0q nBte Zvn Avj v\_ v Avj v\_ v ftc `ic\_ `wj\_ t\_ gj\_ Zdmf\_ Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte|
- (3) `ic\_ `wj\_ t\_ Dfj L \_wKte th.
- (K) `ic\_ t\_ gj\_ w\_ @ ev w\_ @ \_wKte; ev
- (L) tKvb Pw<sup>3</sup> i gj\_ Asfki thgb- k\_ , hšcwZ, Dcv\_ vb, Rj\_ vb gj\_ i , EaY\_ x ev Aaglx, cwi eZ\_ bi dt\_ `ic\_ gj\_ mgšq Kiv hvBtZ cwi te|
- (4) tKvb Pw<sup>3</sup> i tPf\_ 18(AvVi) gvtmi tekx mgq Avek'K nBte , Zvn nBte `ic\_ `wj\_ t\_ ewY\_ d\_ gj\_ v Abjmi Yutg gj\_ mgšq Kiv hvBtZ cwi te|
- (5) mwavi Y ewYR'K i xZ-bxZi Avl Zvq mieivni mgqmxgv wilefk\_ tKvb w\_ @ ai tbi hšcwZ w\_ @ gj\_ msMni tPf\_ , ev 18(AvVi) gvtmi gta\_ ev evqbthM tKvb mnR Pw<sup>3</sup> i tPf\_ mwavi YZt gj\_ mgšfqi kZ<sup>0</sup> Avf\_ vc Kiv hvBte b\_ t
- Zte kZ<sup>0</sup>\_yk th, µqKvi x, 18(AvVi) gvtmi Kg mgq Avek'K GBi/c Pw<sup>3</sup> i tPf\_ , µqKvi x Kvhf\_ q c0tbi Abf\_ g\_ b\_ g\_ mgšq dg\_ v c0qM Kvi tZ cwi te|
- (6) ØW-I qvKm\_ eve\_ th mKj AvBtUggi `i c0vb Kvi tZ nBte KvthP cwi gYMZ mmvte m\_ Z weei YtZ D<sup>3</sup> AvBtUgmgfni cZKvi c<sup>0</sup>wj Z cwi gY Dfj L Kvi tZ nBte|
- (7) µqKvi x, Dnv wB\_ ^weetPbvq, `ic\_ `wj\_ t\_ wek\_ ftc ewY\_ g\_ Z gfbvbxZ mnwKv\_ vi Gi cvl b\_ Ges Abv\_ b\_ e\_ q w\_ g\_ b\_ v\_ Df\_ t\_ k\_ KvthP cwi gYMZ mmvte m\_ Z weei YtZ c0fkbyj mg\_ Gi ms\_ v\_ b Kvi tZ cwi te|

μq msμvš-` wj j weZiY msμvš-ti KW<sup>o</sup>msi ΠY (nema 6)

tKvb e<sup>w</sup>3 i AbKtj cōK-thwM'Zv, `ic̄t ev c̄tve `wL̄tj i Abtiva m̄tj Z `wj j Bmj Kivi tP̄t̄t̄ μqKvix wgevYZ Z\_ msi ΠY Kwi te.

- (K) μq msμvš-` wj j Bmj msμvš-ti d̄t̄t̄ Y b̄t̄;
- (L) e<sup>w</sup>3 i bvg I WwK thwM<sup>o</sup>thwMi wKvbv;
- (M) tUwj tdbb b̄t̄, d̄t̄ b̄t̄ I B-tgBj, hw \_vtK; Ges
- (N) μqKvix KZK cōqRbxq ejq qv weteiPZ Ab<sup>w</sup> tKvb cōqRbxq Z\_ |

### KrigUmgan

Dšy<sup>3</sup>KiY KrigUi MVb (nema 7)

(1) μqKvix Kvih<sup>w</sup> q cōwb ev ZrKZK ΠgZvcōB Ab<sup>w</sup> tKvb KgRZP ev μqKvix Kvih<sup>w</sup> q cōtbi wgech<sup>w</sup>qj tKvb Abtgv` bKvix KZ<sup>o</sup>Π, tP̄t̄gZ, Zd̄mj -2 (Schedule-II) G Dij wL̄Z m`m̄t̄ i mḡt̄q `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve Dšy<sup>3</sup>KiY KrigUi MVb Kwi te |

gj "vqb KrigUi MVb Ges gj "vqb c×wZ (nema 8)

- (1) Avte`bc̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve `wL̄tj i Avn̄vb Bmj Kwi evi c̄t̄v<sup>w</sup>j, wKs' Awek'Kfvte Avte`b c̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve `wL̄tj i Rb<sup>w</sup> wbañi Z Zwit̄Li c̄t̄p th tKvb Zwit̄L, Zd̄mj -2 Abjñt̄i weteiPZ m`m̄t̄ i mḡt̄q `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj "vqb KrigUi MVb Kwi tZ nBte |
- (2) Dc-nema (1) Abjñt̄i MwZ gj "vqb KrigUi tZ gj "vqtbi Rb<sup>w</sup> Awek'K Ávbm<sup>w</sup>ubæwntm` m̄t̄ i Aſf<sup>w</sup> Kwi tZ nBte Ges D<sup>3</sup> m`m̄t̄ i tK c̄t̄xi wfwE<sup>w</sup>Z gtbvbxZ Kwi tZ nBte |  
Zte kZ<sup>w</sup>vtK th, Zd̄mj -2 G Dij wL̄Z newfbegj m̄gvi ḡta<sup>w</sup> μt̄qj tP̄t̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj "vqb KrigUi D<sup>3</sup> Zd̄mj -2 Abjñt̄i MVb Kwi tZ nBte |
- (3) Abtgv` bKvix KZ<sup>o</sup>Π gj "vqb KrigUi MVb Kwi te, Zte hw<sup>w</sup> c̄t̄ Pvj bv c̄t̄<sup>w</sup> ev gšyvj q Abtgv` bKvix KZ<sup>o</sup>Π nq, ev mi Kvi x μqmsμvš-gwšmfv KrigUi m̄c̄t̄i kKvi x KZ<sup>o</sup>Π nq, Zvn<sup>w</sup> nBtj c̄t̄ Pvj bv c̄t̄<sup>w</sup> i mfvcuZ ev gšyvj q ev wefv<sup>w</sup> Mi mwPtei Abtgv` bμt̄g gj "vqb KrigUi wbtqM Kwi tZ nBte |
- (4) μqKvix, Dc-nema (3) G eiYZ KZ<sup>o</sup>Πi Abtgv` bμt̄g, wbgiecfvte gj "vqb KrigUi MVb Kwi tZ c̄t̄ te.  
(K) mKj c̄Kvi μt̄qj Rb<sup>w</sup> GKU ḡt̄ gj "vqb KrigUi; wetklZt hw<sup>w</sup> msukē μqKvix KZK cōZ ermti i ay m̄wngZ msL<sup>w</sup>K Avte`bc̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve wetePbv Kiv nBqv \_vtK ev GKU ḡt̄ `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve gj "vqb KrigUi ḡta<sup>w</sup>gB cōqRbxq mKj μq m̄wñ<sup>w</sup>b Kiv m̄e nq; ev  
(L) GKwak gj "vqb KrigUi; hw<sup>w</sup> μqKvixtK GKB mḡt̄q wfbœrfbœutqj Rb<sup>w</sup> eūmsL<sup>w</sup>K Avte`bc̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve cixΠi gj "vqb m̄wñ<sup>w</sup>b Kwi tZ nq; Ges  
(M) GKU Avj r<sup>w</sup> gj "vqb KrigUi; hw<sup>w</sup> c̄t̄ μqKviY c̄t̄U m̄e ivn, "vcb Ges Pvj Kiy msμvš-wecj e<sup>w</sup>qmvtc<sup>w</sup> ev Ruij μq, ev Ruij c̄Kwzi Kvih<sup>w</sup>ev thwM<sup>o</sup>thwM cōw<sup>w</sup> msμvš-`ic̄t̄ gj "vqb Kwi tZ nq; ev  
(N) wetkl tKvb μt̄qj Rb<sup>w</sup> cōqRb nq |
- (5) gj "vqb KrigUi m`m̄t̄ i wgevYZ Kvih<sup>w</sup> q ev ms<sup>w</sup>i nBtZ wbePb Kiv hwBtZ c̄t̄i, h<sub>v</sub> t  
(K) μqKvixi Kvih<sup>w</sup> tqi msukē-BDwbtUi (thgb-Aw\_R, ewYiR<sup>w</sup>K Ges Kwi Mi x BDwbuMgn) KgRZfe<sup>w</sup>;  
(L) μqKvix Kvih<sup>w</sup> tqi wbsyj Kvi x gšyvj q ev wefvM ev Dnvi Aaxb<sup>w</sup>Ab<sup>w</sup> tKvb ms<sup>w</sup>i KgRZfe<sup>w</sup>;  
(M) DcKvi tfvMx ev e<sup>w</sup>envi Kvi x ms<sup>w</sup>i KgRZfe<sup>w</sup>; Ges

- (N) eint m` m` i tPit, KwiMix, emYR`K, AwR`K ev AvBb weI tq Ab th tKvb gSYij q ev wefM, ev Dnvi Aaxb` tKvb `Bi I ms`vi msuké weI tq AwfA KgRZP, ev wekje` vij q ev LwZmúbaetckvRxex cÖzövtbi wetkl Á, ev msuké weI tq wetkl Á|
- (6) mena 36 Abjvti gj vqb cÖZte` b cÖpivY | Abtgtv` b cÖpiv ZjwSZ Kwi evi DtI tk, gj vqb KugU MVtbi mgq Abtgtv` bKvix KZEP GB gfgbDqZv weavb Kwi te thb Dnvi m` m` MY bvgwbô I thwZmúbaKgRZP ev tckvRxex nb|
- (7) Abtgtv` bKvix KZEP gj vqb KugU MVtbi mgq GKRb m` m` K Dnvi m` m` -mPe wnmvte gfbvbxZ Kwi te|
- (8) mfvi tbwUk gj vqb KugU mKj m` tm`i wbKU tcÖY Kwi tZ nBte Ges mfvi eaZvi Rb Zdmj -2 G emYZ b-bZg msL`K m` tm`i DcwWZ Avek`K nBte|
- (9) gj vqb KugU gj vqb i i Kwi evi ci nBtZ hZUv m`e GKbMto KvR Kwi te hvnftZ mena 36 Gi Aaxb ibaRi Z mgqmkgvi gta` gj vqb m`ubaKiv m`e nq|
- (10) gj vqb KugU m` m` MY wbR wbR `wqtZj AvBb, GB menagij v Ges Avte` bcI, `icI ev cÖve vij tj i weavb I KZ Abjmi Yutg.
- (K) Avte` bcI, `icI, AwM e`3KiY cI ev cÖve cixPv I gj vqb Kwi te;
- (L) m`cwi kmn GKU gj vqb cÖZte` b cÖZ Kwi te; Ges
- (M) gj vqb cÖZte` b mena 36 tgvZteK Abtgtv` bKvix KZEPi wbKU tcÖY Kwi te|
- (11) gj vqb KugU MWZ nBvi ci, KugU m`b Abtgtv` bKvix KZEPi Abtgtv` bptg wgenYZ tPit tKvb m` m` K D3 KugU nBtZ, Acmvi Y Kiv hvBtZ cvti.
- (K) hv tKvb m` m` , wbifcPfite KgRmúv` b AevnZ ivLv m`Eil, tKvb Avte` bKvix ev `icI vZvi m`nZ Zvnvi m`uKp weI qnU cÖkv bv Kti ev hv I tm;
- (L) hv tKvb m` m` ci ci `Bvi gj vqb KugU mfvg AbcWZ \_vKb; ev
- (M) hv AvBtbi aviv 64 Gi weavb j sNb Kwi qv \_vKb; ev
- (N) tKvb m` tm`i e`j x, gZi ev t`tk AbcWZ|
- (12) tKvb m` tm`i m`nZ e`emwqK ev Ab tKvb Nwb m`uKq wqfQ GBifc tKvb `icI vZvi wbKU nBtZ `icI cÖB nBtj, D3 m` tm`i cwi etZ`Ab GKRb m` m` wbePb Kwi tZ nBte|
- (13) gj vqb KugU cÖZ`K m` m`.
- (K) GKKfite cPcvZnxbZvi wgenYZ tNvI Yv m`nZ GKU weewZ tPli Kwi te, h\_vt.  
ØAvig ..... (bvg I c`ex) GB gfg`tNvI Yv I wbDqZv cÖvb Kwi tZtQ th, cÖZtWZtq AskM`YKvix tKvb `icI vZv ev Avte` bKvixi m`nZ Avgvi e`emwqK ev Ab tKvbifc m`uKqvB|; Ges
- (L) th`\_fite wgenYZ cÖvqbcI tPli Kwi te, h\_vt Øgj vqb KugU GB gfg`cÖvqab Kwi tZtQ th, cewij K cikkDi tgU AvBb, 2006 I Z`axb cÖvZ menagij v Ges ibaRi Z Avte` bcI, `icI ev cÖve vij tj i weavb I KZ`Abjmi Yutg gj vqb m`ubaKiv nBqfQ Ges gj vqb cÖZte` tb cÖ E mKj Z\_ I eYDv m`WKFite cÖZdij Z Kiv nBqfQ Ges tKvb i "ZcYI tKvb tgSYI K Z\_ ev` t` I qv nq bvB|
- (14) Abtgtv` bKvix KZEP, wetkl tKvb `icI ev cÖve gj vqtb KwiMix mnvqZv Avek`K ejq AbfZ nBtj, Zdmj -3 (Schedule-III) Gi ØKØ Asfk emYZ mgqmkgvi Abjmi Y m`cP, Zdmj -2 Abjvti GKU KwiMix m` KugU M`b Kwi tZ cwi te, ev Dcw(2) Gi msL`M`Z mxgveZv m`cP, gj vqb KugU tZ Ab`b wetkl Á AŠf` Kwi tZ cwi te|

- (15) gj ṽqb KuglUi KvR m̄p̄f̄te m̄wū` tb Drm̄n c̄v̄bi w̄b̄ḡE Zd̄m̄j -2 G ēw̄Z n̄t̄i ev mi KvI KZR mgq mgq  
w̄bañi Z n̄t̄i Dnvi c̄Z̄K m̄`m̄t̄K wd ev m̄s̄bx c̄v̄b Kiv h̄B̄te |

(16) Dc-aviv (15) Gi Aaxb gj ṽqb KuglUi m̄`m̄MYt̄K wd ev m̄s̄bx c̄v̄bi Rb̄ Db̄b I īR̄`^ev̄t̄R̄t̄U c̄q̄v̄Rbxq  
AñP ms̄`vb iñLñt̄ n̄B̄te |

(17) gj ṽqb KuglUi c̄Z̄te`tb̄i m̄nZ Av̄te`bc̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve Av̄nevb n̄B̄t̄Z īi" Kwi qv c̄Z̄U ch̄q th mgq  
ēw̄Z n̄B̄qñt̄Q Zvnv Dc-n̄ewa (18) t̄Z ēw̄Z t̄PK-w̄j ÷ c̄k̄b̄ceR̄ gj ṽqb c̄Z̄te`tb̄i m̄t̄½ msh̄j̄ Kwi qv  
Ab̄t̄gv̄`b c̄q̄v̄ tḡv̄Zt̄teK cieZ̄c̄th KḡRZ̄ñ w̄KU gj ṽqb c̄Z̄te`b`w̄l̄j Kivi K\_v Zvnvi w̄KU t̄c̄Y  
Kwi t̄Z n̄B̄te Ges Abj sc̄f̄te D<sup>3</sup> KḡRZ̄P Zvnvi ch̄q ēw̄Z mgq t̄PK-w̄j ÷ Aš̄f̄ Kwi qv gj ṽqb c̄Z̄te`b  
I Ab̄`vb c̄q̄v̄Rbxq `w̄j j w̄ Ab̄t̄gv̄`bKvi x KZ̄t̄p̄i w̄KU t̄c̄Y Kwi te |

(18) Dc-aviv (17) t̄Z ēw̄Z t̄PKw̄ ÷mgn t̄p̄t̄gZ Zd̄m̄j -4 (Schedule-IV) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L Ges Ask-M  
Ab̄h̄w̄qñ n̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄te |

gj "vqb KwgwUi m`m" wntmte wbtqvtMi tP#t μqKvi xi Kvhd q eimfΣ KgRZ# thwM"Zv (meia 9)t

- (1) μρκνι xi κνημ q εινfZ gj "vqb κνημι m`m"MY μρκνι xi gšYij q, μεfM, ms- v ev Dnvi Ab" tKvb BDwbtUi KgRZPnBtZ cwi teb bv |

(2) Dc-wera (1) mtEJl, wgeNYZ tP̄Tmgtn, μρκνi x κνημ q c̄ab er ZrKZR ΠgZicB KgRZP GKB gšYij q ev μεfM c̄kmbvaxb Ab" tKvb μρκνi xi κνημ tqi tKvb KgRZtK gj "vqb κνημi m`m" wnmvte wbqM Kni tZ cwi teb -

(K) Zdwmj -2 G wbañi Z gj "mxgv AñZμg bv Kiv mvtctP, Ds̄jP ` ic̄t cxiZ, mxgZ ` ic̄t cxiZ, miwmvi ` ic̄t cxiZ ev tKvtUkb cxiZ c̄qytMi gva tg -t ḡj i μq; ev

(L) mebgree"q wñEK wbePb cxiZi Aavb -t ḡj i Pñ3 ev GKK Drm wñEK wbePb cxiZ c̄qytMi gva tg Zdwmj -2 G wbañi Z gj "mxgv wbtai tKvb tmev μq ev tKvb c̄ngkr cñzovb KZR BtZvcte c̄ E tmev -t wñEK avi veñKZvq AvezK tmev μq |

(3) tKvb wekI ai tbi gj "vqtbI tP̄tI, tKvb mi Kvi x, "qEkwmZ, Avav- "qEkwmZ, wekje` vij q ev m̄wZ i wñqvtQ Ggb tKvb tckvRxex cñzovtbi wekI ÁMY ev msuké-wetI tq cñvZ wekI ÁMYtK GB weva I weva 8 G evNYZ thwM Zv\_yKv mvtctP, gj "vqb κνημi tZ μρκνi xi κνημ q εinFZ m`m" wntmte wbhj3 Kiv hvBte |

(4) wgeNYZ tP̄Tmgtn msukéZv i wñqvtQ GBifc KvnvtKI gj "vqb κνημi m`m" wbqM Kiv hvBte bv.

(K) msuké-gj "vqb κνημi KZR gj "vqtbI Rb" wbañi Z cñK-thwM Zvi Avte` bc̄t, ` ic̄t, AvMñe"3 Ki Yc̄t ev cñtve ` wñLj i m̄tbev i wñqvtQ ev ` wñLj Kiv nBqvtQ Gifc tKvb eñ3 i mñZ Zvnvi eñemwqK ev eñ3MZ -t Rñoz\_wñKtj ; ev

(L) wbicPfvtē KvR Kiv m̄e nBte bv Gifc tKvb -t Rñoz\_wñKtj |

gj "vqb KngwJi mfVq mfVcZZKi Y (newa 10)t

- (N) μqKvix Kvhe q cōvb ev, tP̄t̄gZ, cōvb ibefnx, h̄ Ab̄gv` bKvix KZ̄P̄ c̄i P̄j bv cl̄®, ev ḡSYj q, ev m̄cwii Kkvix KZ̄P̄ mi Kvix μq ms̄v̄S-ḡšmfv Kv̄giU nq; ev
- (O) gj̄ vqb Kv̄giU tKvb mfvq tKvb Kv̄t̄Y μqKvix Kvhe q cōvb ev, tP̄t̄gZ, cōvb ibefnx mfvcwZz̄i Kv̄t̄Z Amḡ\_nBt̄ Zvn̄t̄ i AēēinZ ibgac` gh̄p vi tKvb KgRZP̄ ev
- (P) tKvb ḡSYj tqi ibR̄^ μt̄qi tP̄t̄, thLvt̄b m̄Pe ^̄qs μqKvix Kvhe q cōvb, tmB tP̄t̄ m̄P̄tei AēēinZ ibgac` gh̄p vi tKvb KgRZP̄
- (2) tKv̄úvbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m̄bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb ibeiUZ tKvb tKv̄úvbx h̄ tKvb μt̄qi tP̄t̄ mi Kvix ivR̄^ ev Dbaqb ev̄R̄t̄Ui Avl Zvq c̄B mi Kvix Zn̄ej ēenvi Kt̄i, Zvn̄ nBt̄j gj̄ vqb Kv̄giU mfvq mfvcwZz̄i Kv̄t̄ evi tP̄t̄ D3 tKv̄úvbx, tKv̄úvbx AvBt̄bi Aaxb c̄hvR̄ ibR̄^ c̄kvmbK Ges Aw̄\_R̄ PgZv Ac̄Y ms̄v̄S-wella weavb Ab̄yji Y Kv̄t̄ te |

‘ic̄t̄ c̄muq̄Kvix

‘ic̄t̄ `v̄j j weμq, c̄OK-thwM̄Zv mfv, BZ̄w̄ (wella 94)t

- (1) wella 90 Ab̄hvqx weAvcb c̄Kv̄t̄ki m̄t̄½ m̄t̄½ Aw̄M̄x `ic̄t̄ `vZvM̄t̄Yi ibKU `ic̄t̄ `v̄j j c̄Bmva” Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e |
- (2) mKj m̄te” Avt̄e` bKvix ev `ic̄t̄ `vZvK GKB Z\_ c̄vb Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e Ges Aw̄Zv̄i³ Zt̄\_i Rb̄ Ab̄t̄va Kv̄nBt̄j Dnv `vZvvi m̄t̄\_c̄Bsi tP̄t̄ Zvn̄t̄ i mgm̄thwM ibw̄DZ Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e |
- (3) `ic̄t̄ `v̄j , μqKvixi ibR̄^ I t̄qemvBt̄U, h̄ \_v̄t̄K, c̄Kv̄k Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e |
- (4) μqKvix Kvhe q cōvb ev ZrKZR̄ PgZv̄c̄B tKvb KgRZP̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄j t̄j i gj̄ “ibañi Y Kv̄t̄eb, Zt̄e Dnv D3 `v̄j c̄t̄Z Ges m̄eivn Kv̄t̄ evi ēt̄qi Aw̄K nBt̄e bv |
- (5) `ic̄t̄ Aw̄v̄t̄bi weAvcb c̄Kv̄k nl qv m̄t̄ct̄, h̄\_v̄\_ gj̄ “c̄i t̄kvaceR̄ ms̄k̄e-`ic̄t̄ `v̄j μq Kv̄t̄Z Aw̄M̄x tKvb ēw̄³ i ibKU μqKvix Dnv c̄Bmva” Kv̄t̄Z Āt̄Kv̄i Kv̄t̄Z c̄i te bv |
- (6) μqKvix th mKj ēw̄³ i ibKU `ic̄t̄ `v̄j weμq Kv̄t̄ nBq̄t̄Q, Dnv t̄i KW̄msi PḡY Kv̄t̄ te Ges D3 t̄i Kt̄W® weμt̄qi t̄id̄t̄i Y b̄t̄mn μqKvixi m̄nZ thwM̄t̄h̄t̄Mi wēw̄i Z wKvb (h̄\_v̄-ēw̄³MZ c̄i Pq̄ ev c̄i Pqc̄ ms̄v̄S-Z\_ , t̄d̄b, d̄v̄ Ges c̄hvR̄ tP̄t̄, B-tgBj b̄t̄) \_wKt̄e |

- (7) `ic̄t̄ `v̄j weμt̄qi mgq tKvb ceRZ®Avt̄iC Kv̄t̄ hv̄Bt̄e bv Ges `ic̄t̄ `vL̄t̄j i Rb̄ ibañi Z mgqm̄xgv DEx̄t̄Y® ceR̄b ch̄s-`ic̄t̄ `v̄j weμt̄qi Ab̄yZ c̄vb Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e |

- (8) `ic̄t̄ `v̄j I wella 95 Ab̄yv̄t̄i Dnv m̄t̄kvabmḡ `ic̄t̄ `vZv̄t̄ i ibKU ibgeñYZ ^̄b ev gva”gmgn Øiv̄ c̄Bmva” Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e t

(K) μqKvixi Kvhe q;

(L) weAvct̄b Dt̄j Ē\_vKv m̄t̄ct̄, μqKvixi Ab̄gv̄ Z Ḡt̄R̄U;

(M) `ic̄t̄ `v̄j t̄j i gj̄ “Qov̄l m̄te” `i `vZvM̄t̄Yi Ab̄t̄i t̄ai c̄i t̄ct̄t̄Z m̄avi Y ev Kv̄t̄qi wK thwM̄t̄Y ēq c̄i t̄ka m̄t̄ct̄ m̄avi Y ev Kv̄t̄qi wK thwM̄t̄; Ges

(N) weAvct̄b Aſf® μqKvixi I t̄qemvBt̄U wKvb |

- (9) tKvb `ic̄t̄ `v̄j μqKvixi I t̄qemvBt̄U c̄Kv̄k Kv̄t̄ nBt̄j , μqKvix ibw̄DZ Kv̄t̄ te th.

(K) `ic̄t̄ `vL̄t̄j i Rb̄ ibañi Z m̄ek̄l mgqm̄xgv DEx̄t̄Y® c̄t̄eDnv I t̄qemvBU nBt̄Z m̄v̄t̄bv nBt̄e bv; Ges

(L) `ic̄t̄ `v̄j t̄j tKvb m̄t̄kvab Avbqb Kv̄t̄ nBt̄j Ges `ic̄t̄ `v̄j m̄aúKZ wēt̄q tKvb ēvL̄v c̄vb Kv̄t̄ nBt̄j , t̄id̄t̄i Y b̄t̄ I Zv̄i Lmn Dnv I t̄qe m̄Bt̄U c̄Kv̄k Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e |

- (10) μqKvix tKvb m̄b̄w̄ Ø μt̄qi D̄t̄i k̄t̄Z I Ab̄v̄b̄ k̄t̄Z® ēvL̄v c̄v̄t̄bi Rb̄ c̄OK-`ic̄t̄ mfv Aw̄v̄b Kv̄t̄Z c̄i te |

- (11) th mKj `ic̥t̥`vZv `ic̥t̥ `vij μq Kwi qv̥t̥Qb ev hvnvi v Dnv μq Kwi t̥Z AwM̥x Zvnvi v mKt̥j B c̥K-`ic̥t̥ mfv̥q thw̥`vb Kwi t̥Z cwi t̥eb, Zt̥e th mKj `ic̥t̥`vZv `ic̥t̥ `vij μq Kwi qv̥t̥Qb i̥ay Zvnvt̥ i̥t̥KB Zd̥mj -2 G ei̥yZ mgqm̥xgi g̥tḁ mfv̥i Kwh̥eeti Yx c̥v̥b Kwi t̥Z nBt̥e |

(12) Bt̥j Kui̥bK c̥ii Pvj b c̥xv̥Zt̥Z μt̥qi t̥t̥t̥ GB weaguj vi Aóg Aḁv̥t̥qi weav̥b c̥l̥arb̥ cvBt̥e |

(1)  $\text{Mg}^{+2} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Mg(OH)}_2$

- (1) TCT ~~ME~~ + Rb ~~ba~~<sup>ni</sup> Z mgqm<sup>gvi</sup> D<sup>2</sup>X<sup>4</sup>T <sup>cfc</sup> ms<sup>t</sup>kvab, m<sup>t</sup>Rb mgq, <sup>aq</sup>D<sup>4</sup> <sup>Wm</sup> cr TCT <sup>ijj</sup> <sup>jj</sup> ms<sup>t</sup>kvab Kwi qv<sup>t</sup>Q GBi<sup>j</sup>c <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>v</sup>Zvi Ab<sup>m</sup>Üv<sup>t</sup>bi tc<sup>m</sup><sup>t</sup>Z gj <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> tj i ms<sup>t</sup>kvab ev ms<sup>t</sup>hvRb <sup>mnw</sup>te Bmj<sup>i</sup> gva<sup>tg</sup> tKb <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> jj c<sup>wi</sup>eZ<sup>Ø</sup> ev ms<sup>t</sup>kvab Kwi tZ c<sup>wi</sup>te|

(2) Dc-w<sup>ea</sup>-1 G D<sup>ij</sup> ~~ME~~ Z ms<sup>t</sup>kvab ev ms<sup>t</sup>hvRb <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> tj i Awet<sup>t</sup>Q <sup>"</sup> Ask nB<sup>t</sup>e Ges Dnv Bmj<sup>i</sup> Zw<sup>i</sup>L | b<sup>t</sup> D<sup>t</sup>j ~~E~~ <sup>W</sup>Kt<sup>e</sup> Ges th mKj <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>v</sup>Zv <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> j <sup>μq</sup> Kwi qv<sup>t</sup>Qb Zvnv<sup>t</sup> i <sup>Wb</sup>KU Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>WY</sup> mgqm<sup>gvi</sup> gta<sup>"</sup> Dnv d<sup>t</sup>v , B-tgBj ev W<sup>W</sup>Kt<sup>h</sup>M tc<sup>o</sup><sup>t</sup>Yi e<sup>e</sup> <sup>v</sup>M<sup>b</sup>Y Kwi tZ nB<sup>t</sup>e, hvnv<sup>t</sup>Z <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>v</sup>ZvMY h<sup>v</sup>h\_ e<sup>e</sup> <sup>v</sup>M<sup>b</sup>Y Kwi tZ c<sup>wi</sup>b|

(3) <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>v</sup>ZvMY Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>WY</sup> mgqm<sup>gvi</sup> gta<sup>"</sup> ms<sup>wk</sup>e-ms<sup>t</sup>kvab ev ms<sup>t</sup>hvR<sup>t</sup>bi c<sup>t</sup><sup>W</sup> <sup>W</sup>Kvi Kwi te|

(4) th mKj <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>v</sup>Zv <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> j <sup>μq</sup> Kwi qv<sup>t</sup>Qb <sup>W</sup>K<sup>s</sup> Dc-w<sup>ea</sup> (2) Gi Aaxb Bmj<sup>K</sup>Z ms<sup>t</sup>kvab ev ms<sup>t</sup>hvRb c<sup>t</sup><sup>W</sup> nb b<sup>t</sup>B, Zvnv<sup>t</sup> Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>WY</sup> mgqm<sup>gvi</sup> gta<sup>"</sup> d<sup>t</sup>v , B-tgBj ev W<sup>W</sup>Kt<sup>h</sup>M D<sup>3</sup> <sup>W</sup>el tq <sup>μq</sup>Kvi x<sup>t</sup>K Ae<sup>W</sup> Kwi teb|

(5) w<sup>ea</sup> 90 tgvZv<sup>t</sup>eK <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> j <sup>μq</sup>Kvi xi I t<sup>qemv</sup>B<sup>t</sup>U, h<sup>v</sup> <sup>v</sup>K, c<sup>K</sup>k Kiv nB<sup>t</sup>j D<sup>3</sup> <sup>wj</sup> tj i c<sup>wi</sup>eZ<sup>Ø</sup> ev ms<sup>t</sup>kvab, Dnv<sup>i</sup> t<sup>idv</sup>i<sup>t</sup>Y b<sup>t</sup> | Zw<sup>i</sup>L mnKv<sup>t</sup>i I t<sup>qemv</sup>B<sup>t</sup>U c<sup>K</sup>k Kwi tZ nB<sup>t</sup>e|

(6) <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> c<sup>t</sup><sup>W</sup>Zi R<sup>b</sup> <sup>W</sup>ba<sup>W</sup>i Z mg<sup>t</sup>qi gta<sup>"</sup> GK-ZZ<sup>xq</sup>s<sup>t</sup>ki Kg mgq Ae<sup>W</sup>kó <sup>v</sup>Kve<sup>t</sup> <sup>W</sup>q <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wj</sup> tj tKb i fc c<sup>wi</sup>eZ<sup>Ø</sup> ev ms<sup>t</sup>kvab Kiv nB<sup>t</sup>j , <sup>μt</sup>qi kZ<sup>t</sup>Ges ms<sup>t</sup>kvab<sup>t</sup>bi aib | c<sup>K</sup>k <sup>W</sup>etePbv<sup>t</sup>μtg Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 Ab<sup>m</sup>v<sup>t</sup>i, <sup>μq</sup>Kvi x <sup>i</sup>c<sup>t</sup> <sup>wL</sup> tj i mgqm<sup>gvi</sup> ejx Kwi te|

icl wj cZ | wLj (wia 96)t

- (1) `ic̄`vZv AvB̄bi aviv 46, GB m̄ia Ges `ic̄ `w̄tj i w̄t`Rbv Ab̄mi Yμ̄tg Zd̄m̄j -12 (Schedule-XII) t̄Z c̄E bḡb̄ Ab̄vq̄x `ic̄ c̄t̄Z K̄i te|

(2) t̄Kib `ic̄`vZv, GKKf̄te ev t̄Kib th̄\_ D̄`w̄Mi m̄ m̄ m̄m̄te GKU ḡt̄ `ic̄`w̄Lj K̄i te|

(3) μqKvi x KZK Rvi x KZ `ic̄ `w̄tj i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z `ic̄`w̄Lj K̄i t̄Z nB̄te|

(4) Dc-m̄ia (11) G ēYZ t̄p̄t̄ ēZxZ, `ic̄`w̄Avctb w̄t̄t̄KZ t̄tb n̄t̄Z n̄t̄Z, m̄avi Y W̄Kt̄h̄t̄M ev K̄i qvi W̄Kt̄h̄t̄M `ic̄`w̄Lj K̄i t̄Z nB̄te|

(5) `ic̄`vZv `ic̄ `w̄tj i w̄t̄`Rbv Ab̄m̄ti `ic̄ h\_vh\_f̄te P̄w̄yZ K̄i te, h̄n̄t̄Z Dnv Awd̄mi Kv̄R ēēuz Ab̄ m̄avi Y c̄t̄ th̄Mth̄t̄Mi m̄n̄Z w̄aw̄š̄t̄ m̄j̄ bv K̄i |

(6) `ic̄ ev c̄t̄ve m̄q̄j Z Lvg h\_vh\_f̄te P̄w̄yZ I m̄j M̄j v bv Kiv nB̄t̄j `ic̄`vZv `ic̄t̄ c̄E Z\_ c̄te<sup>o</sup> c̄Kvt̄ki (pre-disclosure) Rb̄ GKK I m̄uYF̄te `vq̄x \_w̄Kte|

(7) `ic̄`vZv KZK `w̄Lj KZ m̄Kj `ic̄ μqKvi x w̄b̄vct̄ w̄R tnd̄Rt̄Z msi p̄Y K̄i te|

(8) `ic̄`w̄t̄j i Rb̄ Zyj v-P̄me h̄p̄ ēÜ ev ev t̄Kwt̄bu ēenvi Kiv hvB̄te ev `ic̄t̄i AvKvi epr nB̄t̄j ev `ic̄t̄i Lv̄gi AvKvi eo I c̄j " n̄l qvi K̄i t̄Y Dnv m̄avi Yf̄te t̄Kib ev ev t̄Kwt̄b̄t̄U c̄tek Kiv bv m̄e bv nB̄t̄j Dnv μqKvi x KZK w̄bh̄p̄ t̄Kib KḡRZP̄viv m̄vvi M̄t̄Y Kiv hvB̄te|

(9) μqKvi xi w̄bh̄p̄ KḡRZP̄ w̄KU m̄vvi t̄Kib `ic̄`w̄Lj Kiv nB̄t̄j, `ic̄`vZv Ab̄t̄i ta D̄<sup>3</sup> KḡRZP̄ `ic̄ M̄t̄Yi mgq̄ I Zwi t̄Li Dt̄j Ēut̄g c̄m̄ t̄Kvi c̄t̄ c̄v b K̄i te|

- (10) m̄avi Y ev K̄i qui Wk̄thvM tc̄iZ `ic̄i M̄tYi Rb̄i c̄ib̄-K̄i c̄i b̄ K̄i t̄Z nB̄te|
- (11) `ic̄i m̄gn̄ GK̄iU ḡi-`v̄b M̄tYi D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Z nB̄te, Z̄te, c̄iq̄Rb̄teva, m̄geW̄Z `v̄b̄ Rb̄ Ab̄ni Y m̄tc̄i μqK̄i x GK̄waK̄ `v̄b̄ `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i ēe-`v̄ M̄tY K̄i t̄Z c̄i b̄te.
- (K) Zd̄mj -2 G ēW̄Z ḡj̄ m̄gn̄ ĒaV̄P̄ μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄i `ic̄i ev̄ c̄i ve GK̄waK̄ `v̄b̄ `v̄L̄t̄j i ēe-`v̄ i v̄L̄ h̄B̄t̄Z c̄i b̄;
- (L) m̄s̄i k̄e-f̄v̄M ev̄ ḡS̄Yij t̄qi m̄Pe KZ̄K̄ m̄s̄i k̄e-μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄i GB ēe-`v̄ Ab̄ḡw̄ Z nB̄t̄Z nB̄te;
- (M) `ic̄i Av̄neib̄ct̄i ḡj̄ `v̄b̄ Ges Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ ev̄ `v̄b̄m̄ḡt̄n̄ `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i mēk̄l̄ mgqm̄xgv̄ `v̄baF̄Y K̄i t̄Z nB̄te Ges Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ ev̄ `v̄b̄m̄ḡt̄n̄ `v̄baF̄Z mḡt̄qi ḡtā c̄ib̄ `ic̄i m̄gn̄ Zd̄mj -2 G ēW̄Z mgqm̄xgv̄ ḡtā ḡj̄ `v̄b̄ t̄c̄iQ̄B̄t̄Z nB̄te Ges D̄3̄ `ic̄i m̄gn̄ ḡj̄ `v̄b̄ M̄tYi Aēēn̄Z c̄i B̄ m̄ia t̄gv̄Zt̄eK̄ D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Z nB̄te;
- (N) μqK̄i x, GB m̄ai kZ̄ Ab̄h̄w̄q̄, `v̄baF̄Z Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄bi `ic̄i M̄tY K̄i c̄Ȳm̄ḡ\_o i v̄nq̄t̄Q̄ `v̄K̄b̄ Zv̄v̄ `v̄baF̄Z K̄i t̄e Ges Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ ev̄ `v̄b̄m̄ḡt̄n̄ KḡRZ̄P̄ev̄ KḡRZ̄P̄ i t̄k̄ `ic̄i M̄tYi Rb̄ ḡt̄b̄v̄b̄Z K̄i t̄e;
- (O) μqK̄i x Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ ev̄ `v̄b̄m̄ḡt̄n̄ `ic̄i M̄tYi Rb̄ Zij v̄-P̄m̄eh̄b̄ ēŪ I `v̄bi v̄c̄ ev̄ ev̄ t̄K̄etb̄U i v̄nq̄t̄Q̄ `v̄K̄b̄ Zv̄v̄ `v̄baF̄Z K̄i t̄e;
- (P) μqK̄i x KZ̄K̄ P̄gZ̄c̄ib̄ GKRb̄ KḡRZ̄P̄Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ nB̄t̄Z ḡj̄ `v̄b̄ t̄c̄iZ m̄K̄j̄ `ic̄t̄i Dci `v̄P̄i c̄i b̄μt̄ḡ M̄tY K̄i t̄e Ges `ic̄i M̄tYi c̄ib̄-K̄i c̄i b̄ K̄i t̄e;
- (Q) `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i tḡq̄t̄i ḡtā GK̄ `v̄b̄bi t̄K̄b̄ KḡRZ̄P̄Ab̄ `v̄b̄bi t̄K̄b̄ KḡRZ̄P̄K̄ `ic̄i m̄s̄iūK̄Z t̄K̄b̄ Z\_- c̄i b̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄i b̄te b̄v̄;
- (R) M̄nxZ `ic̄i m̄s̄iūK̄Z m̄s̄iūK̄Z `v̄aqZ̄j̄ ḡj̄ `v̄b̄bi \_v̄K̄t̄e Ges D̄3̄ `v̄aqZ̄j̄ c̄i b̄ av̄ēn̄K̄Zv̄q̄ `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i mḡq̄ ēv̄x ev̄ `ic̄i c̄i uq̄v̄ ev̄Z̄j̄ K̄i v̄nB̄t̄j̄ Dn̄v̄ Ab̄Znej t̄x̄Āb̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ ev̄ `v̄b̄m̄ḡt̄n̄K̄ Aēēn̄Z K̄i t̄Z nB̄te;
- (S) Ab̄v̄b̄ `v̄b̄ M̄nxZ `ic̄i m̄gn̄ `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi Rb̄ `v̄baF̄Z Zwi t̄Li c̄t̄e ḡj̄ `v̄b̄ n̄t̄Z n̄t̄Z t̄c̄i ūt̄b̄v̄ Ges Dn̄v̄i `v̄bi v̄c̄Ēmn̄ `ic̄i `v̄j̄t̄j̄ Dij ūZ Zwi t̄L̄ `v̄b̄ Ges `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i mēk̄l̄ mgqm̄xgv̄ D̄ExȲo n̄l̄ qui Aēēn̄Z c̄i m̄K̄j̄ `ic̄i GK̄t̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi `v̄el q̄Ū μqK̄i x `v̄baF̄Z K̄i t̄e;
- (T) GK̄waK̄ `v̄b̄ `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i ēe-`v̄ Aaxb̄ Bm̄yKZ m̄K̄j̄ i v̄m̄` Gi K̄i c̄i a 43 Ab̄h̄w̄q̄ μq̄ c̄i q̄v̄ ms̄iūš-`v̄i Ask nB̄te|
- (12) B̄t̄j̄ KŪb̄K̄ c̄i b̄ Pyj̄ b̄ c̄i x̄Z̄t̄Z̄ μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄i Aóḡ Aāv̄t̄qi m̄eav̄b̄ c̄i b̄v̄b̄ c̄i B̄t̄e|

### `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i Y (n̄ia 97)t

- (1) μqK̄i x `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi Rb̄ m̄f̄v̄ Av̄v̄b̄ K̄i t̄e Ges `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i Y K̄i ḡiŪ `ic̄i Av̄v̄t̄bi m̄Áv̄ct̄b̄ Dij ūZ Zwi t̄L̄ `v̄b̄ Av̄m̄x̄ `ic̄i ūZ ev̄ Zv̄n̄t̄i P̄gZ̄c̄ib̄ c̄i ūZ ūM̄t̄Yi Dc̄i ūZt̄Z `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄e|
- (2) `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi D̄t̄i t̄k̄, `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi `v̄b̄ h̄t̄v̄ch̄b̄ i f̄c̄ m̄v̄Z̄ i cēn̄B̄t̄Z m̄s̄iūZ̄ i v̄L̄t̄Z nB̄te|
- (3) n̄ia 10 Gi Aaxb̄ M̄wZ̄ `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i Y K̄i ḡiŪ `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i Rb̄ `v̄baF̄Z Zwi L̄ i mḡq̄ ev̄ Zrc̄t̄e M̄p̄Z̄ m̄K̄j̄ `ic̄i c̄i t̄k̄ GK̄i ḡiŪ `v̄b̄ D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄e|
- (4) t̄K̄b̄ `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi mḡq̄ `ic̄i ev̄ c̄i ve D̄s̄b̄ K̄i Y K̄i ḡiŪ KZ̄K̄ m̄geW̄Z̄ `v̄el q̄m̄ḡt̄n̄i c̄i ūZ̄c̄i b̄ `v̄baF̄Z K̄i t̄Z nB̄te.
- (K) n̄ia 96 Gi Dc̄-n̄ia (11) Z ēW̄Z̄ t̄P̄t̄i ēZ̄x̄Z̄, `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i mēk̄l̄ mgqm̄xgv̄ D̄ExȲo l̄ qui Aēēn̄Z c̄i, Z̄te `ic̄i `v̄L̄t̄j i mēk̄l̄ mgqm̄xgv̄ t̄k̄ l̄ qui GK̄ N̄v̄i ḡtā Aek̄B̄ `ic̄i m̄gn̄ D̄s̄b̄ K̄i;
- (L) Dc̄-n̄ia (P) Ab̄m̄t̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i t̄Yi mḡq̄ t̄N̄wL̄Z̄ `ic̄i ev̄ c̄i ve ms̄iūš-Z\_- m̄s̄iūj̄ Z̄ `ic̄i D̄s̄b̄ K̄i Y `v̄K̄Ū c̄i ūZ̄ K̄i;

- (M) `ic̄t̄i m̄nZ ms̄k̄e-b̄n Ggb t̄Kib ēW̄t̄K D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi mgq Dc̄w̄Z \_w̄Kevi Ab̄ȳw̄Z c̄v̄b bv Kiv;
- (N) `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi mgq `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv ev Z̄nvi c̄Z̄bwai Dc̄w̄Z H̄w̄QK weavq `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv ev Z̄nvi c̄Z̄bwai Dc̄w̄Z bv \_v̄Kvi AR̄ȳn̄t̄Z t̄Kib `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ KīY K̄t̄h̄q̄ej x̄bv Kiv;
- (O) Dc̄w̄Z `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv c̄Z̄bwai `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv KZ̄R h̄v̄h̄\_f̄v̄te ¶gZvc̄B̄ w̄Kbv;
- (P) `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi ci Dn̄t̄Z Dij w̄Z Z\_ n̄B̄t̄Z w̄gev̄Y Z\_ m̄gn̄ m̄Kj t̄c̄w̄ K̄īq̄ īb̄t̄bv hv̄n̄ D̄Z\_ D̄S̄B̄ KīY K̄ḡw̄Ui m̄m̄MY KZ̄R hv̄v̄B̄ut̄g `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ KīY w̄k̄t̄U Āš̄f̄s̄ K̄īt̄Z n̄B̄te.
- (A) `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv bv̄ I w̄Kibv̄;
- (Av) `ic̄t̄ c̄Z̄n̄vi, c̄Z̄v̄cb ev ms̄kvab, h̄w̄ \_v̄K;
- (B) `ic̄t̄ gj̄;
- (C) gj̄ " Qvo (discount), h̄w̄ \_v̄K;
- (D) c̄hv̄R̄ t̄¶̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ R̄gv̄bZ I Dn̄vi c̄w̄giY m̄p̄ūK̄Z Z\_ ; Ges
- (O) Zd̄mj -4 Gi Ask-N t̄Z Dij w̄Z `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi avcmḡmn̄ t̄PKij ÷ Ab̄ȳi Y K̄īt̄Z n̄B̄te |
- (5) `ic̄t̄ ms̄kvab ev gj̄ " Qvo ms̄p̄ūš̄-t̄Kib w̄l̄q `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi mgq c̄w̄ Kiv bv n̄B̄t̄j ev Dn̄v `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ KīY w̄k̄t̄U w̄cev̄ Kiv bv n̄B̄t̄j , D̄Z w̄l̄q `ic̄t̄ gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi mgq w̄tePbv Kiv hv̄B̄te bv̄ |
- (6) `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi mgq t̄Kib `ic̄t̄ ew̄Zj Kiv hv̄B̄te bv̄ Ges `ic̄t̄ `w̄L̄t̄j i mgqm̄xv̄ Āw̄Z̄p̄ūt̄š̄ ci `w̄L̄j KZ `ic̄t̄ ev c̄Z̄v̄uz̄ `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ bv̄ K̄īq̄ m̄v̄m̄vi `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv i w̄KU tdiZ c̄v̄b K̄īt̄Z n̄B̄te |
- (7) `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Yi ci D̄S̄B̄ KīY K̄ḡw̄Ui m̄Kj m̄m̄ Ges D̄Z m̄gt̄q Dc̄w̄Z `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv ev Z̄nvi ¶gZvc̄B̄ c̄Z̄bwai D̄Z `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ KīY w̄k̄t̄U t̄¶̄i K̄īt̄eb Ges Dn̄vi K̄ic̄ μqKvix K̄ih̄q̄ c̄v̄b ev ZrKZ̄R ¶gZvc̄B̄ t̄Kib K̄ḡZ̄P̄ Ges D̄S̄B̄ KīY K̄ḡw̄Ui m̄Kj m̄m̄, c̄K̄t̄i ¶gZvc̄B̄ c̄v̄gkR̄ I `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv īt̄K c̄v̄b K̄īt̄Z n̄B̄te |
- (8) D̄S̄B̄ KīY K̄ḡw̄Ui m̄m̄-m̄Pe Dc̄-w̄ma (4) G ēW̄Z c̄x̄Z Ab̄ȳi t̄Y ēē-v̄ M̄Y w̄w̄ōZ K̄īt̄eb Ges w̄Z̄b GB ḡt̄ḡ-q̄ t̄¶̄i h̄b̄ GKVJ mb̄ c̄t̄ c̄v̄b K̄īt̄eb th, GB Dc̄-w̄ma weavb Ab̄ȳw̄q̄ `ic̄t̄ v̄j̄ ms̄k̄e- K̄MRc̄t̄m̄ μqKvixi w̄KU `ic̄t̄mḡ D̄S̄B̄ Kīt̄Y Aēēn̄Z c̄t̄ h̄v̄h̄\_f̄v̄te tc̄Y Kiv n̄B̄q̄t̄Q |
- (10) `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ K̄īt̄evi ci m̄Kj `ic̄t̄ Ges ms̄k̄e- m̄Kt̄j i t̄¶̄i h̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ D̄S̄B̄ KīY w̄KU I ms̄k̄e- m̄Kj K̄MRc̄t̄ μqKvixi w̄b̄v̄c̄ t̄nd̄R̄t̄Z i w̄L̄t̄Z n̄B̄te |

`ic̄t̄ gj̄ v̄qb, BZ̄w̄ (w̄ma 98)t

- (1) μqKvix, w̄ma 8, 9 Ges GB w̄eaft̄Z Dij w̄Z weavb Ab̄ȳn̄t̄i `ic̄t̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄ḡw̄U M̄Vb Ges Dn̄vi m̄m̄ I m̄f̄v̄c̄Z w̄b̄t̄q̄M K̄īt̄e Ges gj̄ v̄qb I Ab̄ȳḡv̄b c̄l̄q̄v̄ Ges Av̄b w̄l̄q̄ m̄p̄ūK̄w̄ma 36 G Dij w̄Z c̄k̄v̄m̄b c̄l̄q̄v̄ Ab̄ȳi Y K̄īt̄e |
- (2) `ic̄t̄ v̄j̄ t̄j̄ Dij w̄Z gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi w̄Ȳq̄Km̄ḡn̄ ēZxZ Ab̄t̄ t̄Kib w̄Ȳq̄t̄Ki w̄f̄Ēt̄Z t̄Kib `ic̄t̄ gj̄ v̄qb Kiv hv̄B̄te bv̄ |
- (3) `ic̄t̄ gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi t̄¶̄t̄, gj̄ v̄qb K̄ḡw̄U m̄v̄avi YZt̄ w̄gev̄Y Z c̄l̄q̄v̄ Ab̄ȳi Y K̄īt̄e, h̄v̄t̄
- (K) gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e` b m̄Kj M̄Ȳt̄h̄M̄ `ic̄t̄ v̄ZM̄t̄Yi gj̄ w̄q̄Z `t̄i i, m̄f̄ōḡenB̄t̄Z μgch̄f̄q̄b̄ȳn̄t̄i m̄t̄eP̄P̄, Z̄n̄v̄ K̄v c̄v̄b K̄īt̄e, hv̄n̄t̄Z m̄f̄ōḡeḡj̄ w̄q̄Z `ic̄t̄ v̄Zv h̄w̄ P̄ī3 m̄p̄ū `t̄b Ac̄v̄i M̄Zv c̄K̄t̄ K̄t̄i ev P̄ī3 t̄¶̄i K̄īt̄Z ev K̄h̄m̄ūv̄b R̄gv̄bZ c̄v̄b K̄īt̄Z ev D̄Ēi th̄M̄Zv AR̄t̄b ē\_n̄q̄, Z̄n̄v̄ n̄B̄t̄j thb GKB w̄l̄q̄ gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e` b c̄l̄q̄v̄ `w̄L̄t̄j i c̄l̄q̄Rb bv̄ c̄t̄o; |
- (L) gj̄ v̄qb K̄h̄p̄t̄g AskM̄YKvix gj̄ v̄qb K̄ḡw̄Ui m̄Kj m̄m̄ gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e` b bv̄ I c̄ex D̄t̄j L̄ K̄īq̄ t̄¶̄i K̄īt̄eb; |

- (M) gj "vqb KrigU tKvb m`m` hw` Ab" m`m` M̄tYi mycwi tki mnZ GKgZ tcvI Y bv Kti b, Znv nBtj wZb wfbgZ tcvI Y Kvi evi Kvi Y m̄t i eYb Kvi qv Znv gZvgZ cōvb Kvi tZ cwi te;
- (N) gj "vqb KrigU tPqvi g`vb mycwi kmn gj "vqb cōZte`b Ges wfbgZ tcvI Y Kvi x m`tm`i gZvgZmn (note of dissent) hw` \_v̄tK Abtgv` bKvi x KZ̄t̄l i wKU tck Kvi teb Ges Abtgv` bKvi x KZ̄t̄l gj "vqb cōZte`b cōE Z\_ I mycwi tki wfEz Dnvi m̄xvš-cōvb Kvi te; Ges
- (O) tKvb m`m` KZK wfbgZ tcvI Y Kvi t̄t̄l, Abtgv` bKvi x KZ̄t̄l Dnvi m̄xvš-M̄tYi cōqyRtb -q Df`v̄tM` i c̄t̄ gj "vqb cōZte`tbi tKvb weZwKZ weI tq wekI t̄Ai gZvgZ M̄tY Kvi tZ cwi te| Ges
- (4) gj "vqb KrigU KZKvh® ic̄t̄ `vZv P̄yZ Ki Yv\_® ic̄t̄ `v̄t̄ j Dnji wZ k̄t̄ZP wfEz `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb | Zj bvgj K wePvi Kvi te|
- (5) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KrigU tKvb `ic̄t̄ t̄K M̄tYthM` wntmte wePbv Kvi qv gj "vqb Kvi tZ cwi te, hw` DnvtZ , i "ZcY® tKvb wePwZ (material deviation) ev tKvb Avc̄t̄EKi weI q (reservation) bv \_v̄tK Ges Dnv `ic̄t̄ `v̄t̄ j i Aek" cvj bxq kZ®cōZcvj bceR` wLj Kiv nBqv \_v̄tK|
- (6) wgevYZ th tKvb weI q AZe , i "ZcY®ePwZ ev Avc̄t̄EKi ej qv MY` nBte, hw` Dnv.
- (K) tKvb KvthP ēv̄t̄B, gvb ev Kvthm̄w` b̄tK , i "ZcY®vte c̄fwewZ Kti;
- (L) `ic̄t̄ `v̄t̄ j i mnZ m̄wZcY®bfn GBifc tKvb weI q nq, hnv tKvb P̄3 i Aaxb μqKvi x Awakvi ev `ic̄t̄ `vZvi AvBbMZ eva evaKZv Dfj L̄thM` fvt̄e m̄wZ Kti ; Ges
- (M) Gifc tKvb ms̄kvab nq, hnv Abv̄b" M̄tYthM` `ic̄t̄ `vZv t̄ i cōZthwMZvgj K Ae"v̄b̄tK Abv̄h` fvt̄e c̄fwewZ Kti |
- (7) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KrigU tKvb `ic̄t̄ t̄K M̄tYthM` `ic̄t̄ wntmte wePbv Kvi tZ cwi te, hw` DnvtZ.
- (K) `ic̄t̄ `v̄t̄ j Dnji wZ Kvi Mi x web̄tR, ēv̄t̄ko" Ges ewYR®K ev Ab" tKvb k̄t̄ZP A\_en cwi eZB nBte bv Ggb tM̄SY ev Kg , i "ZcY®ePwZ \_v̄tK Ges D³ ifc wePwZ h\_wm̄p̄e Aw\_Rfvt̄e (quantify in monetary terms) cwi gvc Kvi tZ nBte; ev
- (L) tKvb T̄wU ev AmveavbZvRwZ f̄j \_v̄tK, hnv cieZwZ ms̄kvab Kiv nBtj I `ic̄t̄ i gt̄ Df̄t̄K cwi ewZwZ nBte bv|
- (8) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KrigU tPqvi g`vb tKvb `ic̄t̄ cix¶v I gj "vqtbi c̄qyRtb `wLj KZ `ic̄t̄ i tKvb weI q i ēvL` cōvbmn D×Z GKK `t̄ i wefvRb cōv̄tbi Rb" Abtgva Kvi tZ cwi te t Zte kZ®v̄tK th, `ic̄t̄ i weI qe" ev tKvb Acwi nh®weI q (thgb-gj", mi ei v̄t ni mgqm®) cwi ewZwZ nBtZ c̄t̄i Ggb tKvb weI tq ēvL` cōvb Kvi evi Rb" `ic̄t̄ `vZv t̄K Abtgva Rvbt̄bv hvBte bv Ges Abifc tKvb ēvL` cōvb Kiv nBtj I Dnv gj "vqb KrigU KZK M̄tYq nBte bv|
- (9) ēvL` cōvb m̄wZcZ cōZU thwMthwM wj wLZ nBtZ nBte Ges Dnv gj "vqb KrigU m̄fvcwzi -t̄t̄i ms̄uké`ic̄t̄ `vZvi wKU tc̄t̄Y Kvi tZ nBte|
- (10) tKvb ēvL` cōv̄tbi Abtgvac̄t̄ `ic̄t̄ `vZv t̄K tM̄cbxqZv i ¶vi weI qwU -si Y KivBqv w̄tZ nBte Ges `ic̄t̄ `vZv D³ tM̄cbxqZv i ¶vi Kvi tZ ēvL` nBtj , Znv i `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KrigU KZK ĀthwM` tNvI Yv Kiv hvBte|
- (11) tKvb `ic̄t̄ cix¶v I gj "vqtbi mgq `ic̄t̄ tKvb M̄tYwZK f̄j cwi j wLZ nBtj `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KrigU D³ T̄w ms̄kvab Kvi qv D³ ms̄kvat̄bi weI qwU ZrciZvi mnZ ms̄uké`ic̄t̄ `vZv ev `ic̄t̄ `vZv t̄K AeunZ Kvi te|
- (12) tKvb Kvthμtqi `ic̄t̄ hw` KvthP cwi gyYMZ wntmve m̄wZ weI Yvi tKvb AvBtUtgj gj "cōvb bv Kiv nq, Znv nBtj μqKvi x Dnv gj "Abv̄b" AvBtUtg AŠf® ej qv wePbv Kvi tZ cwi te Ges D³ Kvi tY `ic̄t̄ gj "cwi eZB Kiv hvBte bv|
- (13) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KrigU hw` wbaY Kti th, `ic̄t̄ gj "fvi m̄wZgj Kfvt̄e D×Z Kiv nq bvB, Znv nBtj D³ KrigU `ic̄t̄ `vZv t̄K `ic̄t̄ gj "i c̄Y% wefvRb cōv̄tbi wbt`R w̄tZ cwi te Ges tKvb KvthP GKK `t̄ i d̄u t̄j wws Gi t̄t̄, D³ KrigU Kvthm̄w` b RvgvBZ ej x mycwi k Kvi tZ cwi te|

- (14) tKvb μ̄tqi t̄¶† b̄bZg KZU M̄Yt̄hM̄ `ic̄t̄ Avek̄K nB̄te, Zrm̄út̄K̄t̄Kvb evāevaKZv \_w̄K̄tebv, A\_¶ w̄ea 90 Ab̄ynt̄i c̄l̄ Ē weÁvc̄t̄bi ēv̄c̄K c̄P̄vi, `ic̄t̄ D̄xZ ḡj̄" evRvi ḡj̄" i m̄t̄½ msM̄w̄ZcȲn̄l qv ev `v̄B̄w̄i K̄ c̄l̄ j̄t̄bi ḡtā" v̄K̄ Ges `ic̄t̄ `w̄j̄t̄ D̄j̄ w̄Z Kw̄iMix w̄eb̄t̄ R̄ Ges ew̄ȲR̄K̄ kZw̄` c̄t̄Ȳ Kī m̄t̄ct̄¶ GK̄Uḡt̄ M̄Ȳt̄hM̄ `ic̄t̄ c̄l̄b̄ nB̄t̄, D̄n̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ cēR̄ P̄w̄³ m̄s̄w̄` b̄ Kī hv̄B̄te |
- (15) `ic̄t̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ K̄iḡU w̄geīȲZ t̄¶†mḡt̄n̄ tKvb `ic̄t̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ Aēvn̄Z i w̄L̄te bv.  
 (K) tKvb `ic̄t̄`v̄Zv w̄ea 49 Gi Aaxb Zvn̄i thM̄Zv c̄j̄Ȳ Kw̄i t̄Z ē\_n̄B̄t̄j ;  
 (L) Dc-w̄ea (11) Gi Aaxb M̄w̄ȲZK̄ T̄w̄Ui ms̄t̄kvab M̄Ȳ bv Kw̄i t̄j ; ev  
 (M) `ic̄t̄ M̄Ȳt̄hM̄ bv nB̄t̄ (thgb- `ic̄t̄ `w̄j̄t̄ D̄j̄ w̄Z thM̄Zv, Kw̄iMix w̄eb̄t̄ R̄, Aw̄\_R̄ Ges ew̄ȲR̄K̄ kZw̄` BZw̄` |
- (16) `ic̄t̄ `w̄j̄t̄ D̄t̄ L̄ Kī nq bv̄B̄ GB̄f̄c Aw̄Zw̄³ tKvb Z\_`ic̄t̄ c̄v̄b̄ Kī nB̄t̄ I D̄n̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ w̄et̄P̄Z nB̄te bv |
- (17) mel̄oḡej̄" w̄q̄Z ēq̄ w̄Ȳq̄i Rb̄, `ic̄t̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ K̄iḡU.  
 (K) `ic̄t̄ `w̄j̄t̄ D̄j̄ w̄Z ḡj̄" v̄q̄t̄bi mKj̄ w̄Ȳq̄K̄ w̄et̄P̄bv Kw̄i te;  
 (L) RvZxq ch̄t̄q̄ μ̄t̄qi Aaxb c̄Ȳ, ms̄l̄k̄-t̄mev, Kv̄i t̄f̄S̄ t̄mev t̄¶†, `ic̄t̄ ḡt̄" c̄hv̄R̄ Kī, īé Ges ḡj̄" ms̄t̄hv̄Rb Kī Ašf̄³ Kw̄i nB̄q̄t̄Q w̄Kvb Zrm̄út̄K̄w̄l̄D̄Z nB̄te;  
 (M) Aw̄šR̄w̄ZK̄ μ̄t̄qi Aaxb Avḡ w̄b̄KZ c̄t̄Ȳi t̄¶† w̄AvBGd w̄f̄Ēt̄Z c̄l̄ Ē `ic̄t̄ c̄hv̄R̄ īé, Kī I ḡj̄" ms̄t̄hv̄Rb Kī ev̄` w̄t̄e Ges Af̄šf̄Ȳ c̄w̄enb ēq̄ thM̄ Kw̄i te, Zt̄e v̄b̄q̄ f̄t̄e Drcw̄` Z c̄t̄Ȳi t̄¶† īayḡ" ms̄t̄hv̄Rb Kī ev̄` w̄t̄e;  
 (N) Aw̄šR̄w̄ZK̄ μ̄t̄qi Aaxb Kv̄i h̄m̄áw̄`t̄bi `ic̄t̄i t̄¶† c̄hv̄R̄ īé, Kī I ḡj̄" ms̄t̄hv̄Rb Kī Ašf̄³ Kw̄i te; Ges  
 (O) ḡj̄" ēZxZ ḡj̄" v̄q̄t̄bi w̄Ȳq̄Kmḡt̄ni w̄P̄w̄Z `ic̄t̄`v̄Zw̄` i c̄l̄z w̄b̄t̄ Rb̄ Ab̄ȳi Ȳμ̄tg Aw̄\_R̄f̄t̄e c̄w̄i ḡc Kw̄i t̄Z nB̄te |
- (18) j̄t̄Ui w̄f̄Ēt̄Z tKvb c̄Ȳ μ̄t̄qi t̄¶†, tKvb `ic̄t̄`v̄Zv KZw̄ h̄w̄ tKvb j̄Uf̄³ Av̄B̄t̄Ugmḡt̄ni 80% (kZKī Aw̄k f̄M̄) m̄ieiv̄t̄ni c̄t̄ve t̄`I qv̄ nq, Zvn̄i nB̄t̄j̄ `ic̄t̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ K̄iḡU w̄Rq̄x j̄U w̄bañt̄Yi Rb̄, th mKj̄ Av̄B̄t̄Uggī Rb̄" th mKj̄ Av̄B̄t̄Uggī Rb̄" Ab̄v̄b̄ M̄Ȳt̄hM̄ `ic̄t̄`v̄Zw̄t̄Yi c̄t̄w̄Z Mo ḡj̄" thM̄ Kw̄i qv̄ j̄t̄Ui tḡU ḡj̄" w̄m̄we Kw̄i te |
- (19) Dc-w̄ea 18 Ab̄ynt̄i w̄Rq̄x j̄t̄U tKvb tKvb Av̄B̄t̄Ug ev̄` t̄`I qv̄ nB̄q̄v̄ \_w̄K̄t̄j̄ Ges Dn̄vi c̄w̄i ḡv̄Ȳ 20% (kZKī wek f̄M̄) Gi Kg nB̄t̄j̄, μ̄qKvix D³ ev̄` h̄v̄l̄ qv̄ Av̄B̄t̄Ugmḡt̄ni Rb̄" th `ic̄t̄`v̄Zv mel̄oḡej̄" c̄t̄ve Kw̄i qv̄t̄Q, Zvn̄i w̄KU nB̄t̄Z D³ Av̄B̄t̄Ugmḡt̄ni μ̄q Kw̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i te |
- (20) Kv̄t̄hP̄ t̄¶† j̄U w̄f̄Ēt̄Z (lot by lot) `ic̄t̄ Av̄v̄b̄ Kī nB̄t̄j̄, `ic̄t̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄b̄ K̄iḡU w̄s̄ij̄ Zf̄t̄e w̄ḡzḡ` i w̄ek̄o j̄Um̄ḡt̄ni Rb̄" Kv̄t̄hP̄` k̄ c̄v̄b̄ Kw̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i te |  
 ēvL̄v̄ t̄ h̄w̄` GKRb̄`i`v̄Zv 2 (~B̄) ev̄ Zt̄Zw̄aK̄ j̄t̄Ui Rb̄" w̄Rq̄x nb̄, w̄K̄s̄ 1 (GK) w̄gv̄t̄ j̄t̄Ui Rb̄" D̄Ēi thM̄Zv AR̄t̄ K̄t̄b, t̄mb̄ t̄¶† μ̄qKvix th j̄t̄Ui Rb̄" Kv̄t̄hP̄` k̄ c̄v̄b̄ Kw̄i t̄j̄ tḡU P̄w̄³ḡj̄" n̄w̄m̄ cvB̄te Zvn̄i t̄k̄ D³ j̄t̄Ui Rb̄" Kv̄t̄hP̄` k̄ c̄v̄b̄ Kw̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i te, w̄K̄s̄ `ic̄t̄`v̄Zv B̄"Qrḡt̄Zv Aek̄"lexif̄C (necessarily) en̄Ēi j̄t̄Ui Rb̄" Kv̄t̄hP̄` k̄ c̄v̄b̄ Kī hv̄B̄te bv |
- (21) w̄ea 83(2) Ab̄ynt̄i v̄b̄q̄ Am̄iaKvi c̄q̄t̄Mi w̄l̄q̄ R̄w̄Z GB̄f̄c `ic̄t̄ ḡj̄" v̄q̄t̄bi t̄¶†, μ̄qKvix w̄geīȲ c̄xw̄Z Ab̄ȳi Ȳ Kw̄i te t̄  
 (K) M̄c-K̄ t̄Z Ašf̄³ `ic̄t̄mḡt̄n̄ D̄xZ c̄t̄Ȳi `i, c̄w̄i en̄Ȳ ēq̄mn̄ ev̄ ēZxZ, Ḡ -I qv̄K̄ w̄f̄Ēt̄Z nB̄te Ges v̄b̄q̄ ev̄Rvi nB̄t̄Z μ̄zZ Āev̄ Avḡ v̄b̄xKZ tḡs̄ij̄ K̄ Dc̄K̄iȲ ev̄ Dc̄v̄t̄bi Dci c̄l̄ Ē ev̄ c̄l̄q̄ īé I Kī D̄xZ ḡt̄j̄" Ašf̄³ nB̄te, Zt̄e Pov̄šf̄t̄e Drcw̄` Z c̄t̄Ȳi Dci av̄h̄" w̄muq̄ Ges Ab̄ȳf̄c Kī D̄xZ ḡt̄j̄" Ašf̄³ nB̄te bv;

- (L) Mōc-L f<sup>3</sup> `ic̄mḡni c̄t̄Yi `i `ic̄ `v̄j t̄j i eYv̄ tḡZv̄teK m̄Av̄B̄C (CIP) ev̄ m̄Av̄BGd (CIF) wf̄Ēt̄Z D̄t̄ L̄Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e, h̄nv̄t̄Z B̄t̄Zvḡtā c̄t̄ ē ev̄ c̄t̄ q̄ ē ev̄ Ab̄v̄ Avḡ`vb̄ Ki Ašf̄ nB̄t̄e bv̄;

(M) c̄t̄Z̄K Mōt̄ci mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ `i cī `ūt̄i i wecīt̄Z̄ Z̄j̄ bv̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e;

(N) Mōc-K Gi Ašf̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ mēoḡenB̄t̄j̄, D̄3̄ `ic̄t̄ K̄vh̄t̄ k̄c̄t̄v̄bi R̄b̄ m̄cw̄i k̄KZ̄ nB̄t̄e;

(O) Mōc-L Gi Ašf̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ `ic̄t̄ nB̄t̄j̄, D̄3̄ `ic̄t̄ w̄t̄K̄ c̄p̄iv̄q̄ Mōc-K Gi Ašf̄ mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ `ic̄t̄i m̄t̄% Z̄j̄ bv̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e, Ges Pov̄šv̄te Z̄j̄ bv̄ K̄w̄ev̄i c̄t̄ēMōc-L f<sup>3</sup> mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ `ic̄t̄i, gj̄ "m̄sth̄Rb̄ Ki ēw̄Z̄t̄i t̄K̄, gj̄ " Z̄dm̄j̄ -2 Ab̄ȳm̄v̄t̄i v̄b̄x̄q̄ AM̄m̄aK̄t̄i i k̄ZK̄i v̄n̄t̄i ej̄p̄x̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e; Ges

(P) Mōc-K Gi Ašf̄ mēoḡē `ic̄t̄ AZt̄ci Mōc-L Gi mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ `ic̄t̄i m̄n̄Z̄ Z̄j̄ bx̄q̄ nB̄t̄e Ges mēoḡē `ic̄t̄i K̄vh̄t̄ t̄ki (award) R̄b̄ m̄cw̄i k̄KZ̄ nB̄t̄e |

(22) `ic̄t̄i A\_‰w̄ZK̄ gj̄ "gv̄b̄ c̄f̄weZ̄ K̄t̄i `ic̄t̄ `v̄j̄ t̄j̄ D̄v̄w̄Z̄ GB̄i/c̄ w̄b̄Ȳq̄K̄mḡni w̄f̄Ēt̄Z̄ w̄b̄ȲZ̄ mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ ēt̄q̄i M̄b̄Ȳt̄h̄M̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ K̄ZK̄h̄c̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ nB̄t̄eb̄ Ges h̄Z̄ i m̄t̄ D̄3̄ D̄c̄v̄b̄ ev̄ w̄b̄Ȳq̄K̄mḡn̄ ēt̄b̄ō I c̄w̄ḡc̄t̄h̄M̄ nB̄t̄e Ges gj̄ "v̄q̄b̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄q̄ D̄3̄ w̄b̄Ȳq̄K̄mḡn̄t̄K̄ Av̄c̄m̄K̄ i "Z̄j̄ c̄t̄v̄b̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e ev̄ m̄v̄āḡZ̄, Aw̄\_R̄ gj̄ " ēt̄3̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e |

D̄v̄n̄i Y t̄- c̄Ȳ mieīvn̄ ev̄ K̄vh̄c̄m̄āv̄ `t̄bī mḡqm̄Px̄ A\_‰w̄ZK̄ gj̄ "gv̄b̄t̄K̄ c̄f̄weš̄ZK̄i t̄Yī ḠK̄iŪ D̄c̄v̄b̄ ev̄ w̄b̄Ȳq̄K̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄i | h̄w̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄j̄ t̄j̄ c̄Ȳ mieīvn̄ ev̄ K̄vh̄c̄m̄āv̄ `t̄bī Z̄dm̄j̄ 15 (c̄t̄bī) nB̄t̄Z̄ 18 (Aw̄vī) gȳt̄mī ḡtā m̄āv̄ `t̄bī R̄b̄ w̄b̄ām̄ī Z̄v̄t̄K̄ Ges t̄Kv̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ D̄3̄ c̄Ȳ ev̄ K̄vh̄c̄20 (w̄ek̄) ḡv̄m̄ mḡt̄q̄ī ḡtā mieīvn̄ ev̄ m̄āv̄ `t̄bī w̄f̄Ēt̄Z̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "c̄f̄ve K̄t̄ī, Z̄vn̄ nB̄t̄j̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄j̄ t̄j̄ mȳb̄v̄ @ f̄v̄te D̄t̄ L̄v̄K̄ m̄v̄t̄c̄t̄l̄ 18 (Aw̄vī) gȳt̄mī Aw̄Z̄ī 2 (β̄) ḡv̄m̄ w̄ej̄ t̄R̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "i m̄n̄Z̄ ḠK̄iŪ w̄ī k̄ZK̄i v̄n̄ī ev̄ t̄v̄K̄ AsK̄ th̄M̄ K̄w̄qv̄ (GB̄t̄l̄t̄l̄ w̄j̄ K̄B̄t̄W̄t̄Ū W̄v̄t̄Ḡī t̄l̄t̄l̄ c̄l̄h̄R̄ w̄b̄ām̄ī Z̄k̄ZK̄i v̄n̄ī ev̄ Āt̄\_P̄ c̄w̄ḡīȲ c̄l̄q̄v̄M̄ K̄i v̄b̄t̄ē) r̄ayḡj̄ "v̄q̄t̄b̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄R̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ī gj̄ "mḡš̄q̄ K̄i v̄b̄t̄ē | Ab̄v̄b̄ th̄ m̄K̄j̄ D̄c̄v̄b̄ m̄v̄āv̄ī ȲZ̄t̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "i A\_‰w̄ZK̄ gj̄ "c̄f̄weZ̄ K̄w̄qv̄ v̄t̄K̄, t̄m̄B̄, w̄j̄ nB̄j̄, L̄p̄ī v̄h̄s̄t̄k̄ī gj̄ "i, R̄ȳ v̄b̄x̄, h̄š̄c̄w̄Z̄ī D̄c̄v̄b̄k̄x̄j̄ Z̄v̄ ev̄ K̄vh̄c̄m̄āv̄ b̄ P̄ḡZ̄ c̄f̄w̄Z̄ ēq̄ |

(23) `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ h̄w̄ `v̄B̄w̄ī K̄ c̄t̄v̄j̄ Z̄ gj̄ "nB̄t̄Z̄ D̄t̄ L̄t̄h̄M̄ f̄v̄te K̄ḡ gj̄ " D̄x̄Z̄ K̄w̄qv̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄l̄j̄ K̄t̄ī, Z̄vn̄ nB̄t̄j̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "v̄q̄b̄ K̄w̄ḡŪ `v̄B̄w̄ī K̄ c̄t̄v̄j̄ Z̄ gj̄ " c̄p̄:c̄īt̄l̄v̄ K̄i v̄mn̄ D̄3̄ Kḡ gj̄ " D̄x̄Z̄ K̄i v̄ī c̄t̄K̄ K̄i Ȳ Ab̄ȳm̄Üwb̄ceR̄ D̄3̄ `ic̄t̄ M̄b̄Ȳt̄h̄M̄ b̄q̄ ḡt̄ḡv̄teP̄b̄ K̄w̄t̄ē, h̄w̄ .

(K) B̄n̄v̄ `úóf̄v̄te c̄w̄j̄ w̄l̄Z̄ nq̄ th̄, `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ Ab̄w̄F̄Ā l̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "m̄W̄K̄ f̄v̄te D̄x̄Z̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ m̄l̄ḡ nq̄ b̄v̄B̄; ev̄

(L) `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ Kḡ gj̄ " D̄x̄Z̄ K̄i v̄ī mḡ\_v̄b̄ h̄v̄3̄m̄l̄Z̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ K̄i v̄ī Ȳ c̄t̄ k̄b̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ bv̄ c̄v̄t̄ī |

(24) h̄w̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ m̄s̄l̄k̄ē `ic̄t̄ m̄s̄p̄v̄š̄-K̄vh̄c̄m̄āv̄ `t̄bī t̄l̄t̄l̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ m̄jeav̄Rb̄K̄ Aēt̄l̄ v̄K̄ī K̄i t̄Ȳ Kḡ gj̄ " D̄x̄Z̄ K̄i v̄ī v̄t̄K̄, Z̄vn̄ nB̄t̄j̄ D̄3̄ `ic̄t̄ M̄b̄Ȳt̄h̄M̄ ev̄j̄ q̄ v̄teP̄b̄ K̄i v̄b̄t̄ē Ges Z̄ v̄b̄ȳm̄v̄t̄ī D̄3̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "v̄q̄b̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ē |

D̄v̄n̄i Y 1| c̄f̄weZ̄ K̄vh̄c̄m̄āv̄ b̄ Ḡj̄ v̄K̄ī K̄i t̄Q̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ K̄Z̄R̄ m̄ `` mḡv̄B̄ Ab̄v̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ K̄i t̄R̄ī R̄b̄ w̄b̄t̄q̄w̄R̄Z̄ t̄j̄ v̄Kej̄ l̄ h̄š̄c̄w̄Z̄ \_v̄K̄ |

D̄v̄n̄i Y 2| ēem̄v̄q̄ ḡ `v̄ī mḡq̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Z̄ī K̄ḡP̄ēm̄b̄t̄K̄ w̄b̄t̄q̄w̄R̄Z̄ īv̄L̄ī R̄b̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ w̄t̄k̄l̄ v̄t̄\_v̄K̄ |

(25) `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "v̄q̄t̄b̄ cī h̄w̄ c̄w̄j̄ w̄l̄Z̄ nq̄ th̄, mēoḡeḡj̄ `w̄qZ̄ `ic̄t̄ī D̄x̄Z̄ gj̄ " `v̄B̄w̄ī K̄ c̄t̄v̄j̄ Z̄ gj̄ " ev̄ w̄b̄ām̄ī Z̄ ev̄t̄R̄Ū ev̄ D̄f̄q̄t̄l̄t̄l̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ tēl̄k̄ nq̄, w̄K̄š̄ D̄n̄v̄ w̄ `gv̄b̄ ev̄R̄v̄ī gj̄ "i M̄b̄Ȳt̄h̄M̄ gv̄ī v̄m̄n̄Z̄ mḡš̄Am̄c̄Ȳh̄q̄, Z̄vn̄ nB̄t̄j̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄Rb̄x̄ ev̄t̄R̄Ū c̄l̄q̄v̄m̄āv̄ K̄i v̄m̄t̄c̄t̄l̄, `ic̄t̄ gj̄ "v̄q̄b̄ K̄w̄ḡŪ D̄3̄ `ic̄t̄ M̄b̄Ȳ, ev̄ p̄q̄K̄i v̄ī K̄Z̄R̄ m̄s̄l̄k̄ē µ̄t̄q̄ī ēw̄B̄ n̄t̄m̄ī w̄b̄t̄R̄ c̄t̄v̄bī ev̄ P̄v̄3̄ḡ " n̄t̄m̄ m̄n̄v̄q̄K̄ nB̄t̄ē GB̄i/c̄ S̄K̄ l̄ `w̄q̄Z̄j̄ c̄p̄tēl̄b̄ m̄cw̄ī k̄K̄i v̄ī Ab̄t̄v̄b̄ K̄i v̄ī K̄Z̄Ēt̄l̄ī w̄b̄K̄Ū gj̄ "v̄q̄b̄ c̄l̄z̄t̄ēb̄ t̄ck̄ K̄i t̄Z̄ c̄w̄ī t̄ē |

- (26) Dc-wera (25) Abym̩ti ms̩k̩é-μ̩qi e̩w̩B n̩mi w̩mxv̩S-M̩Y Kiv n̩B̩j , μ̩qKvi x̩bgew̩Z w̩l qmg̩ni c̩Zc̩j b̩w̩Z K̩i te.
- (K) Kv̩th̩ e̩w̩B m̩sk̩vab Kiv m̩t̩E̩j , c̩l̩gKf̩te m̩l̩g̩m̩m̩te gj̩ w̩qZ `ic̩ c̩ptci x̩l̩t̩S-m̩l̩g̩e gj̩ w̩qZ `ic̩ w̩m̩v̩teB i̩nq̩t̩;
- (L) c̩l̩gKf̩te m̩l̩g̩e gj̩ w̩qZ `ic̩ `vZvi m̩nZ P̩l̩3 m̩x̩v̩`b K̩i te; Ges
- (M) Kv̩th̩ e̩w̩B n̩m Kivi Kvi t̩Y μ̩qi gj̩ D̩t̩k̩ e̩vnZ n̩B̩te bv̩
- D`vniY 1| t̩Kib iv̩-w̩bgew̩Yi t̩q̩t̩, μ̩qKvi x̩iv̩-w̩bgew̩Yi Kv̩th̩ e̩w̩B n̩m̩p̩t̩g Kv̩th̩ c̩wi g̩v̩YMZ w̩m̩v̩e m̩q̩j Z w̩ei Yx̩ me̩k̩l̩ AvB̩t̩Ug iv̩-w̩bgew̩Yi AvB̩t̩Ugm̩ni w̩bgew̩Y K̩v̩R ev̩ t̩ I qvi m̩c̩wi k̩ K̩i t̩Q̩ | D̩3 t̩q̩t̩ D̩3 ev̩ t̩ I qvi w̩l̩q̩U M̩Yt̩h̩M̩ `ic̩ `vZvi M̩Yt̩h̩M̩ `ic̩ `vZvi c̩o̩ E̩ `t̩ i̩ Dci w̩K̩i c̩f̩te w̩-w̩i K̩i Dnv c̩ix̩v̩ Kivi c̩t̩ P̩z̩l̩-m̩l̩g̩e gj̩ w̩qZ `ic̩ `vZvi c̩l̩g m̩l̩g̩e `ic̩ `vZvi n̩B̩Z c̩t̩ | tm̩B t̩q̩t̩ t̩Kib `ic̩ `vZvi m̩t̩l̩ P̩l̩3 m̩x̩v̩`b Kiv h̩v̩B̩te bv̩ |
- D`vniY 2| iv̩-w̩bgew̩Y KZ̩e̩t̩ t̩Kib Aci̩v̩b iv̩-w̩ev̩ t̩Kib c̩K̩i n̩B̩Z iv̩-w̩ t̩Kib Ask ev̩ t̩ I qvi w̩mxv̩S-M̩Y K̩i | D̩3 ev̩ t̩ I qvi w̩l̩q̩U Avt̩j v̩t̩K M̩Yt̩h̩M̩ m̩K̩j `ic̩ c̩pt̩teP̩bv̩q c̩Ag m̩l̩g̩e `ic̩ `vZvi c̩l̩g m̩l̩g̩e `ic̩ `vZvi w̩t̩m̩te c̩wi M̩v̩YZ n̩B̩Z c̩t̩ | tm̩B t̩q̩t̩ t̩Kib `ic̩ `vZvi m̩t̩l̩ P̩l̩3 m̩x̩v̩`b Kiv h̩v̩B̩te bv̩ |
- (27) GK̩w̩AK `ic̩ gj̩ w̩q̩t̩bi ci̩ h̩w̩ `ic̩ gj̩ w̩q̩b K̩ig̩Uj̩i w̩bKU c̩Zxq̩g̩b n̩q th̩, i̩ay GK̩UJ `ic̩ M̩Yt̩h̩M̩ n̩B̩q̩t̩Q Ges D̩3 `ic̩t̩i D̩x̩Z gj̩ `vB̩i K c̩l̩o̩ w̩j Z g̩j̩ i̩ Kv̩Qv̩Kw̩Q Ges Dnv e̩Zg̩v̩b ev̩Rvi g̩j̩ i̩ m̩nZ m̩v̩g̩Ä̩m̩c̩Y̩ Zvn̩ n̩B̩j̩ D̩3 K̩ig̩Uj̩i w̩era 36 Abym̩ti D̩3 `ic̩ `vZvi m̩nZ P̩l̩3 m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi m̩c̩wi k̩ K̩i qv̩ Ab̩t̩g̩r̩ b̩Kvi x̩KZ̩e̩t̩t̩i w̩bKU gj̩ w̩q̩b c̩Zt̩e̩`b t̩ck K̩i te |
- (28) `ic̩t̩i D̩P̩ g̩j̩ i̩ Kvi t̩Y μ̩qKvi x̩m̩te̩ ev̩R̩t̩Ui Aax̩b μ̩q Kv̩h̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi Rb̩ Dnv e̩w̩B n̩m̩ Kivi w̩mxv̩S-M̩Y K̩i t̩j̩, `ic̩ `vZvi D̩3 w̩mxv̩t̩s̩t̩ Avt̩j v̩t̩K P̩l̩3 m̩x̩v̩`b K̩i t̩Z̩ ev̩a̩`w̩K̩te bv̩ Ges c̩t̩w̩eZ n̩m̩K̩i Y `ic̩ `vZvi t̩c̩Z w̩b̩t̩ R̩v̩e̩j̩ w̩Z D̩w̩l̩Z k̩t̩Z̩P̩ Av̩l̩ Zvf̩3 bv̩ n̩B̩j̩, `ic̩ `vZvi KZ̩K c̩t̩w̩eZ P̩l̩3 m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi A̩t̩K̩i Z Á̩v̩c̩bi Rb̩ t̩Kvb̩j̩c̩ `E̩ Av̩t̩i v̩c̩ Kiv h̩v̩B̩te bv̩ |
- (29) w̩era 90 Gi w̩e̩a̩b Abym̩ti Yp̩t̩g w̩Á̩v̩c̩b c̩K̩i k̩i ci̩ `ic̩ `vL̩t̩j̩ i̩ Rb̩ w̩ba̩i Z m̩t̩q̩i g̩t̩a̩ GK̩U g̩v̩ `ic̩ `vL̩j̩ KZ n̩B̩j̩ | μ̩qKvi x̩ D̩3 GKK `ic̩ gj̩ w̩q̩t̩bi Rb̩ `ic̩ gj̩ w̩q̩b K̩ig̩Uj̩i w̩bKU t̩c̩i Y K̩i te |
- (30) gj̩ w̩q̩t̩bi mg̩q h̩w̩ t̩ L̩v̩ h̩v̩q th̩, t̩Kib GKK `ic̩ ms̩k̩é`ic̩ `vij̩t̩j̩ D̩j̩ w̩Z k̩t̩Z̩P̩ Ab̩eZ̩ (compliant) Ges D̩x̩Z gj̩ `vB̩i K c̩l̩o̩ w̩j Z g̩j̩ i̩ Kv̩Qv̩Kw̩Q Ges ev̩Rvi g̩j̩ i̩ mg̩Zj̩, Zvn̩ n̩B̩j̩ `ic̩ gj̩ w̩q̩b K̩ig̩Uj̩ D̩3 GKK `ic̩ w̩t̩eP̩bv̩ K̩i ev̩i Kvi Y h̩p̩mn̩ e̩v̩L̩v̩ K̩i qv̩ D̩3 `ic̩ mn̩ gj̩ w̩q̩b c̩Zt̩e̩`b w̩era 36 Abym̩ti Ab̩t̩g̩r̩ b̩Kvi x̩KZ̩e̩t̩t̩i w̩bKU t̩ck K̩i te |
- (31) e̩w̩Zμ̩gr̩ c̩wi w̩Zt̩Z m̩l̩g̩e gj̩ w̩qZ `t̩i i̩ mg̩Zvi t̩q̩t̩, th̩ `ic̩ `vZvi μ̩qKvi x̩i Aax̩b AZxZ K̩ih̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi g̩v̩b DrK̩o̩Zi, Zvn̩t̩K w̩b̩P̩b K̩i t̩Z̩ n̩B̩te Ges tm̩B̩t̩q̩t̩ c̩Y̩ m̩e̩i v̩t̩ni tg̩q̩v̩, m̩e̩i v̩nKZ c̩Y̩ ev̩ m̩x̩v̩ Z Kv̩th̩ YMZ g̩v̩b, Aw̩f̩t̩h̩M̩ ms̩p̩v̩S-B̩Zn̩m̩ | K̩ih̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi w̩Yq̩Km̩gn̩ w̩t̩eP̩`n̩B̩te |
- (32) D̩x̩Z g̩j̩ i̩ mg̩Zvi t̩q̩t̩ h̩w̩ t̩Kib `ic̩ `vZvi B μ̩qKvi x̩i Aax̩b K̩ih̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi t̩Kib AZxZ Aw̩f̩Á̩Zv̩ bv̩ \_v̩K̩, Zvn̩ n̩B̩j̩ w̩bgew̩YZ w̩l̩q̩m̩g̩n̩ w̩t̩eP̩bv̩t̩g̩ Ges w̩era 100 Abym̩ti D̩E̩i-th̩M̩Zv̩ w̩ba̩i Y c̩l̩uq̩v̩ `p̩Zi i̩f̩c̩ mg̩w̩Z n̩l̩ qv̩ m̩t̩c̩t̩ `ic̩ `vZvi w̩b̩P̩b Kiv h̩v̩B̩te .
- (K) Kv̩h̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi P̩l̩3 i̩ t̩q̩t̩, `ic̩ `vZvi KZ̩K `ic̩t̩ D̩j̩ w̩Z Ab̩ t̩Kib μ̩qKvi x̩i Aax̩b DrK̩i D̩P̩Zi AZxZ K̩ih̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩bi Aw̩f̩Á̩Zv̩, ev̩ c̩t̩w̩eZ K̩ih̩m̩x̩v̩`t̩b̩ Aw̩KZi `P̩ K̩g̩e̩w̩i K̩i bv̩ ev̩ Kv̩h̩m̩x̩v̩`b c̩x̩Z c̩o̩v̩b Kiv n̩B̩q̩v̩ w̩K̩j̩ ; Ges
- (L) c̩Y̩ m̩e̩i v̩n P̩l̩3 i̩ t̩q̩t̩, e̩en̩i Kvi M̩Yt̩Yi w̩t̩eP̩bv̩q c̩t̩Y̩i YMZ g̩v̩b Aw̩KZi m̩je̩av̩RbK w̩t̩eP̩Z n̩B̩j̩ |
- (33) Dc-wera (31) Gi Aax̩b KZKv̩h̩ `ic̩ `vZvi j̩ Uv̩xi g̩v̩t̩g̩ w̩b̩P̩b Kiv h̩v̩B̩te bv̩ |

- (34) gj "vqb Kvhp̄tgi hveZxq ti KWēt̄ μqKvi xi Kvhp̄ tq wbiw̄c` tndvRt̄Z iwl̄t̄Z nBte Ges iay gj "vqb KigUj m`m`M̄t̄Yi D<sup>3</sup> ti KWēt̄t̄ m̄vav̄ Y c̄ekMḡ Zv \_wl̄k̄te |

Pi<sup>3</sup> m̄w̄r̄ `t̄bi ceRZ<sup>9</sup>nt̄m̄te wbt̄M̄m̄t̄qkb ev` ic̄t̄ m̄st̄kvab bv Kiv (n̄ma 99)t

- (1) wbgew̄Z t̄p̄t̄ | Ae"v e"ZxZ Ab" t̄Kvb t̄p̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb | Pi<sup>3</sup> m̄w̄r̄ b ev Kvhp̄ k c̄ut̄bi ch̄q mēoḡe gj "wqZ `ic̄t̄`vZv ev Ab" t̄Kvb `ic̄t̄`vZv m̄nZ t̄Kvb wbt̄M̄m̄t̄qkb Kiv hvBte bv.
- (K) miw̄m̄i μq c̄w̄Zt̄Z t̄Kvb μt̄qi t̄p̄t̄;
- (L) AwaK c̄w̄gv̄Y t̄Kvb wfv̄R" cY" μt̄qi t̄p̄t̄ (thgb- Lv" "km", Pi<sup>3</sup>, t̄fv̄R" ^Zj , Rjvbx, c̄i Lv", m̄vi, BZ" w") `ic̄t̄ Avn̄v̄t̄bi mḡq AvisKk cY" mieiv̄n Kiv evi kZ<sup>o</sup>\_wl̄k̄t̄j .
- (A) hw` `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j Dij w̄Z mḡq cY" mieiv̄n Rb" M̄Yt̄hv̄M" mēoḡe ic̄t̄`vZv`ic̄t̄`wl̄j bv K̄ti, Zvn̄ nBt̄j c̄t̄ḡ D<sup>3</sup> mēoḡe ic̄t̄`vZvK ZrKZ<sup>o</sup> c̄t̄E`ti`ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j Dij w̄Z mḡq cY" mieiv̄n c̄t̄ve t̄`l qv hvBte; ev
- (Ai) D<sup>3</sup> `ic̄t̄`vZv mḡq cY" mieiv̄n Ac̄i Mzv c̄Kvk Kiv t̄j , tmB t̄p̄t̄ wZb th c̄w̄gv̄Y cY" mieiv̄n c̄t̄ve c̄t̄vb Kiv qv̄Qb, D<sup>3</sup> c̄w̄gv̄Y cY" Zvn̄i wbt̄KU nBt̄Z msM̄t̄ Kiv t̄Z nBte; Ges
- (B) Aew̄kó c̄w̄gv̄Y cY" h\_w̄μt̄g 2q, 3q Ges c̄i eZ<sup>o</sup>M̄Yt̄hv̄M" `i`vZv wbt̄KU nBt̄Z mēoḡe i`vZv c̄t̄E`ti mieiv̄n c̄t̄ve c̄t̄vb Kiv hvBte t
- Zte kZ<sup>o</sup>\_wl̄K th, M̄Yt̄hv̄M" mēoḡe i c̄i eZ<sup>o</sup>t̄bi w̄l̄t̄q t̄Kvb wbt̄M̄m̄t̄qkb Kiv hvBte bv Ges th c̄w̄gv̄Y cY" mieiv̄n Rb" `ic̄t̄ Avn̄v̄b Kiv nBqvt̄Q, GB n̄mat̄Z ew̄Z c̄w̄Z Ab̄m̄i Yμt̄g D<sup>3</sup> c̄w̄gv̄Yi AwaK c̄w̄gv̄Y cY" mieiv̄n j l qv hvBte bv; Ges
- (M) hw` mēoḡeḡj "wqZ M̄Yt̄hv̄M" `ic̄t̄`vZv D<sup>3</sup>xZ `i Zirch<sup>o</sup>Y<sup>o</sup>gv̄i wq c̄t̄o w̄j Z ēt̄qi AwZw<sup>3</sup> nq, Zvn̄ nBt̄j μqKvi x D<sup>3</sup> AwZw<sup>3</sup> ēt̄qi Kiv Y Ab̄m̄Üvb Kiv te Ges Kvhp̄ m̄w̄r̄ `t̄bi ēw̄B n̄m ev SjK Ges `wqZj c̄t̄veUt̄bi ḡva t̄ḡ Pi<sup>3</sup> gj "n̄m Kivi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ mēoḡeḡj "wqZ `ic̄t̄`vZv m̄nZ wbt̄M̄m̄t̄qkb Kiv t̄Z c̄w̄t̄e |
- (2) Dc-n̄ma (1) G ew̄Z t̄p̄t̄ e"ZxZ, n̄ma 98 Gi Dc-n̄ma (8), (9) Ges (10) Ab̄m̄t̄i `ic̄t̄i k̄t̄Z<sup>o</sup> ēvL<sup>o</sup> vi m̄t̄ gj `ic̄t̄i t̄Kvb m̄st̄kvab ev mḡq Kiv nBt̄j D<sup>3</sup> m̄st̄kvabmn `ic̄t̄`vZv KZ<sup>o</sup> `wl̄j KZ `ic̄t̄i w̄f̄E<sup>o</sup> Z Pi<sup>3</sup> m̄w̄r̄ b Kiv t̄Z nBte |
- (3) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KigUj, Pi<sup>3</sup> m̄w̄r̄ `t̄bi kZ<sup>9</sup>nt̄m̄te, t̄Kvb `ic̄t̄`vZvK `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j Ašf<sup>o</sup> nq bvB Ggb t̄Kvb `wqZj c̄v̄b Ges `ic̄t̄i Dij w̄Z gj "c̄i eZ<sup>o</sup> ev `ic̄t̄i Ab" t̄Kvb kZ<sup>o</sup>m̄st̄kvat̄bi Rb" wbt̄R w̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄e bv |
- `wl̄j -D̄Ei thw̄M<sup>o</sup>Zv wbt̄Y<sup>o</sup>qKm̄ḡn hvPvB (n̄ma 100)t
- (1) `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j Dij w̄Z wbt̄Y<sup>o</sup>qK Ab̄m̄i Yμt̄g `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KigUj `ic̄t̄`wl̄j -D̄Ei thw̄M<sup>o</sup>Zv hvPvB Kiv te |
- (2) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KigUj, c̄t̄qRt̄b, `ic̄t̄`vZv KZ<sup>o</sup> `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j c̄t̄E μq Kvhp̄ m̄w̄r̄ b m̄w̄r̄K<sup>o</sup> Dnvi AZxZ Awf̄Azv<sup>o</sup> wēi Y hvPvB Kiv evi Rb" Ges msM̄t̄e `ic̄t̄`vZv m̄ūt̄K<sup>o</sup>w̄j bvM̄`Z\_ msM̄t̄K̄t̄i ZrKZ<sup>o</sup> c̄t̄E m̄t̄i m̄nZ thw̄M<sup>o</sup>thw̄M Kiv te |
- (3) `ic̄t̄`wl̄j -D̄Ei thw̄M<sup>o</sup>Zv hvPvB c̄t̄qvi Ask n̄nt̄m̄te ev"evbM I h\_w̄h\_ evj qv w̄et̄wZ nBt̄j , `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb KigUj, w̄t̄kl f̄te D<sup>3</sup>P gj " ev RvUj Kvhp̄ `ic̄t̄ gj "vqt̄bi mḡq `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j ew̄Y Zt̄\_i m̄w̄KZv hvPvB Kiv evi Rb" `ic̄t̄`vZv Kvhp̄ q ev feb c̄i`k̄t̄ Kiv t̄Z c̄w̄t̄e |
- (4) Dc-n̄ma (3) Gi Aaxb c̄i`k̄t̄ m̄vav̄ Yf̄te `ic̄t̄`vZv h̄sc̄wZ I t̄cbv msμv̄S-w̄e`"ḡb m̄thw̄M-m̄jeav c̄L<sup>o</sup> K̄t̄Yi ḡta" mḡve<sup>o</sup> \_wl̄k̄te Ges c̄i`k̄t̄i mḡq `ic̄t̄`vZv m̄nZ `ic̄t̄i t̄Kvb w̄l̄q I Dnvi gj "vqb m̄ūt̄K<sup>o</sup>Kvb Avt̄j w̄PvB Kiv hvBte bv |

- (5) meðogegj "wqZ `ic̄`vZv hw̄ `ic̄ `wLj -D̄i thwM Zvi Rb" wbañi Z kZ°cítY ē\_nq, Zvnv nBtj `ic̄ gj "qb KigU cieZP meðogegj "wqZ `ic̄`vZv mꝝútK°Ges Dnv dj c̄h-bv nBtj chqutg Abv̄b" M̄YthwM `i vZt̄ i D̄i -thwM Zv Abj fcvté wbañi Y Kvi te t  
Zte kZ°\_vK th.

(K) gj "wqZ ēq µqKvi x KZK M̄YthwM nl qv mꝝc̄t D̄i fc ēē\_v M̄Y Kiv hvBte; Ges

(L) D̄i c̄lqvg hw̄ c̄i j wLZ nq th, AenKó M̄YthwM `ic̄mḡni gj "wqZ `i c̄o wj Z `i ev eZ@vb evRvi gj "nBtZ Zvrch@YFte AuaK, Zvnv nBtj µqKvi x AuaKZi mvdj AR̄ Kivi D̄i tk̄ ms̄tkwaz `ic̄ `ij t̄ i wfetZ, wera 33 Abjmti c̄pt` ic̄ AvnVtbi ēē\_v M̄Y Kvi te |

(6) `ic̄ gj "qb KigU, meðogegj "wqZ `i D̄xZKvi x M̄YthwM `ic̄`vZvi `ic̄t̄ c̄t̄ē tgvZvteK KvhRi fvté P̄i³ c̄j t̄bi Rb" c̄qvg Rbxq thwM Zv I Aw̄\_R mvg\_°Av̄Q wKbv Z `el tq D̄i -thwM Zv hvPvBceR Dnv gj "qb c̄Zte`tb c̄Zd̄i Z Kvi qv m̄cwi kmn D̄i c̄Zte`b `wLj Kvi te |

(7) c̄t̄ēc̄K-thwM Zv mꝝúbenBqv \_wKt̄, c̄K-thwM `ic̄`vZvi c̄t̄ēhvPvBKZ thwM Zv I Aw̄\_R mvg\_°GLbI w̄ "gb i m̄qvtQ wKbv Dnv wibfcY KivB `ic̄`wLj -D̄i thwM Zv hvPvBtqi D̄i k̄ nBte |

`ic̄, c̄t̄ē ev tKv̄Ukb ewZt̄ i tP̄it̄ Abjmti Yq Kvh@Yj x (wera 33)t

(1) µqKvi x Dc-wera (2) G Dij wLZ c̄i wZt̄ gj "qb KigU i m̄cwi t̄ki c̄i tc̄t̄ Z Ges Zrmsµvš-m̄cwi k µqKvi x Kvhq q c̄v KZK Abt̄gr̄ t̄bi ci mKj `ic̄, c̄t̄ē ev tKv̄Ukb ewZj Kvi t̄Z c̄i te |

(2) wbañiYZ tP̄it̄, mKj `ic̄, c̄t̄ē ev tKv̄Ukb ewZj Kiv hvBte, hw̄.

(K) `vBni K c̄o wj Z ēq ev̄ em̄Z nl qv m̄t̄Ei meðogegj "wqZ `ic̄ ev tKv̄Ukb D̄i c̄o wj Z ēq Atc̄t̄ Aw̄K nq;

(L) µq c̄lqvg KvhRi c̄ZthwM Zvi Afve \_vKvi c̄o Y c̄l qv hvq (h\_y- mꝝte" KvZcq `ic̄`vZv KZK AskM̄Y bv Kiv); ev

(M) t̄Kb mieivn ev Kvh°mgwbi Rb" wbañi Z mgq q h̄³m½Z ev ev̄ em̄Z nl qv m̄t̄Ei, `ic̄`vZwM Zvnv t̄ i c̄t̄ē D̄i wbañi Z mḡt̄i gta" Dnv mꝝúbañi evi c̄t̄ē `wLj Kvi t̄Z m̄qg bv nq; ev

(N) mKj `ic̄, c̄t̄ē ev tKv̄Ukb AM̄YthwM nq; ev

(O) µq c̄lqvtK „i "Zifvté P̄iZM̄t̄-K̄i GBifc tckwM Z Am̄ vPi t̄Yi w̄l qwU m̄bg Aāvq Abjmti c̄gwyZ nq; ev

(P) wera 123 Abjwq wbtMwmtqkb ē\_nq |

(3) Dc-wera 2 (K) t̄Z hvw wKQB \_vKK bv t̄Kb, meðogegj "wqZ `i evRvi ḡj "i mnwZ msMwZcYnBtj D̄i `ic̄ ev tKv̄Ukb ewZj evāZvgj K nBte bv |

(4) mKj M̄YthwM `ic̄`vZv ev Av̄e`bKvi x `ic̄, c̄t̄ē ev tKv̄Ukb `wLj -D̄i thwM Zv hvPvB wYqK Abjmti M̄YthwM nBtZ ē\_nI qvi Kvi Y ēZxZ, Ab" t̄Kb Kvi t̄Y t̄Kb `ic̄, c̄t̄ē ev tKv̄Ukb ewZt̄ i w̄xvS M̄Yt̄i c̄t̄ēµqKvi x D̄i Kvi Ymḡ mZKZvi mnwZ chqutg vPbv Kvi te |

Abt̄gr̄`b c̄lqvg (wera 101)t

(1) gj "qb c̄Zte`b Ggb mḡt̄i gta" Povš-Kvi t̄Z nBte thb `ic̄`eaZvi tgqvt̄ i gta" P̄i³ m̄uwb tbwUk (Notification of Award) Rvi x Kiv hvq Ges µqKvi x K `ic̄t̄i `eaZvi tgqvt̄ ēxi Rb" Abt̄gr̄ Kvi t̄Z bv nq |

(2) `ic̄ gj "qb KigU Dnv gj "qb c̄Zte`b wera 36 Abjmti Abt̄gr̄`bKvi x KZ@t̄i wKU tc̄o Y Kvi te |

(3) Abt̄gr̄`bKvi x KZ@t̄i, wera 36 G ev̄YZ mgqmxgi gta", P̄i³ m̄uwb t̄bi m̄cwi k c̄p̄ixt̄Y Ges Abt̄gr̄`b, ev t̄Kb AvciE \_wKt̄i Zvnv Ávcb Kvi te |

- (4) Abfgv` bKvix KZEP KZK tKvb AvciE Dl wicZ nBtj D3 AvciEi welqmgm vgbvBvi Rb` Dnv `ic1 gj "vqb KigU tPqvi cvi m1bi wbKU tc0Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges D3 iftc tKvb AvciE tc0Z nBtj `ic1 gj "vqb KigU Dnv c0Bi ci Zdwmj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgi gta" AvciE KZ welqti wbwUE Kwi te Ges c0geri th c0aq Abjmi Yutg gj "vqb c0Zte`b Abfgv` tbi Rb` tc0Y Kiv nBqWQj , tmB GKB c0uqvq D3 AvciEi Reve m1ij Z c0ve tdiZ cWbBtZ nBte |
- (5) `ic1 `w1 tj Dij wZ tKvb k2ZP eZq Kiv nBqWQ ej qv cwi j w1Z nBtj , Abfgv` bKvix KZEP tKvb gj "vqb c0Zte`b ewZj m1tg Zdwmj -2 G ewYZ mgtqi gta" `ic1 mgn c0ivq gj "vqtbi Rb` `ic1 gj "vqb KigU tK wb1R w tZ cwi te |
- (6) muqKvix, wera-33 Abjmi e-e- M0tYi cti h1 msuk- muqKvh m1ubekwi tZ AvM0x nq, Zvnv nBtj Dnv m1kwaZ `ic1 `w1 j cWqbcER c0pt `ic1 Avnevtbi e-e- M0Y Kwi te Ges c0qRtb evcKZi c0pti i e-e- Kwi te |

muq Abfgv` b c0uqv (wera 36)t

- (1) muqKvix, gj "vqb KigU Ges Abfgv` bKvix KZEP, AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb muq P13 m1uv` tbi Df1 tK` P13 m1uv` tbi tbwuk Rvix Kiv chS-GB weraZ Dij wZ Abfgv` b cxiZ h\_vh\_fvte Abjmi Y Kwi te |
- (2) wera 10 (1)(L) tZ Dij wZ DctRj v ev Ab"v"b" chq eZxZ, tKvb Ae"tZB gj "vqb KigU tPqvi cvi mb | Abfgv` bKvix KZEP GKB e"13 nBtZ cwi te bv |
- (3) muq c0uqv Abfgv` tbi tP1t, wbgeNYZ cxiZ Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte, h\_v t  
(K) gSYij q, wewM, `Bi ev AwA`Btii tP1t,
- (1) AwR PgZv AcP Avt`k Abjvqx Abfgv` bKvix KZEP, muqKvix Kvhf q c0vb, cK1 cwi Pvj K, cK1 e-e-tcK, ev tKvb PgZvC3 KgRZPnBtj . (A) gj "vqb KigU, AvBb I GB meagujr vi weavb Abjmi tbi gj "vqb Kvhf m1utbi ci, `ic1 gj "vqb c0Zte`b I muq P13 m1uv` b m1utK Dnvi m1cwi k, `ic1 ev c0ve `w1 j eZxZ, GKU mxj tgvni h3 eÜ Lvtg tP1t gZ, muqKvix Kvhf q c0vb, cK1 cwi Pvj K, cK1 e-e-tcK ev PgZvC3 KgRZPnBtj Abfgv` tbi Rb` miwmwi `wLj Kwi te; (Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb c0B gj "vqb c0Zte`b wera 11 Abjvqx Abfgv` b ev Ab" tKvb wmxvS-c0vbi ci muqKvix Kvhf q c0vb, cK1 cwi Pvj K, cK1 e-e-tcK ev PgZvC3 KgRZPnBtj tP1t c0vb Kwi qv D3 welq cieZxPZ e-e- M0tYi Rb` muqKvixi wbKU tdiZ w te; (B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) tZ hvnv wKOB \_KK bv tKb, muqKvix AvAij K, Dc-AvAij K, tRj v ev Dc-tRj v chq tbi Rb` , gj "vqb KigU Dnvi m1cwi kmn gj "vqb c0Zte`b I msuk-Ab"v"b" KMRc1, `ic1 ev c0ve `w1 j eZxZ, GKU mxj tgvni h3 eÜ Lvtg miwmwi Abfgv` bKvix KZEP tP1i wbKU tc0Y Kwi te Ges D3 KZEP D3 c0Zte`b Dnvi wmxvS-wj wce x Kwi evi ci cieZxPZ e-e- M0tYi Rb` muqKvixi wbKU tdiZ w te |
- (2) Abfgv` bKvix KZEP gSYij q nBtj .(A) gj "vqb KigU, 0muq c0ve0 wktivbvtg GKU mvi-mstP1c, gj "vqb c0Zte`b I P13 m1uv` b m1utK Dnvi m1cwi k, `ic1 ev c0ve `w1 j eZxZ, GKU mxj tgvni h3 eÜ Lvtg miwmwi muqKvix Kvhf q c0vb tbi wbKU `wLj Kwi te; (Av) muqKvix Kvhf q c0vb cieZxPZ Dnv msuk- gSYij tqi wPtei wbKU tc0Y Kwi teb t Zte kZvK th, muqKvix Kvhf q c0vb wbRB h1 gj "vqb KigU tPqvi cvi mb nb, Zvnv nBtj wLb muq c0vei mvi-mstP1c, gj "vqb c0Zte`b I m1cwi k miwmwi msuk- gSYij tqi wPtei wbKU tc0Y Kwi teb Ges wPe D3 c0vei Dci "wq gse" wj wce x muq Dnv Abfgv` tbi Rb` gsyi wbKU Dc-tcb Kwi teb; (B) Dc-`dv (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-wcZ muq c0vei mvi-mstP1c I gj "vqb c0Zte`b wera 11 Abjvqx Abfgv` b ev D3 welq Ab" tKvb wmxvS-c0vbi ci, gsyi D3 welq c0qRbxq e-e- M0tYi Rb` Dnv muqKvixi wbKU tdiZ w teb |
- (3) m1cwi kKvix KZEP mi Kvi x muq msjuvS-gwsmfv KigU nBtj . (A) gj "vqb KigU c0Zte`b I P13 m1uv` b m1utK Dnvi m1cwi kmn muq c0ve Dc-wera (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2)(A) I (Av) tZ ewYZ cxiZ

- Abj̄ni Yμt̄g ḡš̄ri w̄KU Dc-`vcb Kwi t̄Z nB̄te; (Av) D<sup>3</sup> ijt̄c Dc-`w̄cZ μq c̄t̄ve w̄tePb̄t̄š-ḡš̄ Dnvi Dci Zvnvi ḡše" m̄b̄t̄e k̄Z Kwi qv ms̄k̄e-`w̄j j mḡa m̄P̄tei w̄KU tc̄Y Kwi t̄eb Ges m̄Pe D<sup>3</sup> μq c̄t̄vei w̄l̄t̄q GKIU -q̄s m̄x̄uȲmvi -mst̄c c̄t̄Z Kwi qv ms̄k̄e-`w̄j j c̄t̄mḡa mi Kvi x μq ms̄muš-ḡš̄mfv K̄giūt̄Z Dc-`vcbi Rb̄ ḡš̄q̄w̄i l̄` w̄f̄v̄t̄M tc̄Y Kwi t̄eb; (B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`w̄cZ μq c̄t̄ve w̄l̄a 11 Abj̄nq̄ Abj̄gr̄`b ev D<sup>3</sup> w̄l̄t̄q Ab̄`t̄Kb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄v̄bi ci, mi Kvi x μq ms̄muš-ḡš̄mfv K̄giūt̄i w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄q̄Rbxq ēe-`v̄ M̄t̄t̄Yi Rb̄ μq Kvi xi w̄KU tc̄Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te;
- (4) ḡš̄v̄j t̄qi w̄R-`^ μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄t̄ m̄Pe D<sup>3</sup> μt̄qi Abj̄gr̄`b Kvi x KZ̄P̄ nB̄t̄j. (A) gj̄ v̄qb K̄giūt̄, gj̄ v̄qb c̄t̄z̄te`b, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄vei Zj bvḡj K w̄ei Yx m̄x̄u`t̄bi w̄l̄t̄q m̄c̄w̄i k̄, `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve `w̄j j ēZxZ, GKIU m̄x̄j tḡv̄ni KZ ēU L̄t̄g m̄iv̄m̄i m̄P̄tei w̄KU `w̄L̄j Kwi t̄eb (Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb `w̄L̄j KZ gj̄ v̄qb c̄t̄z̄te`b m̄Pe ch̄t̄j v̄Pb̄ Kwi qv Zvnvi w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄v̄bi Kwi t̄eb Ges Dnvi c̄t̄q̄Rbxq ēe-`v̄ M̄t̄t̄Yi Rb̄ μq Kvi xi w̄KU t̄di Z w̄t̄eb | (L) ms̄w̄l̄ae x ms̄-v̄, -v̄q̄Ekw̄m̄Z ev Avav- -v̄q̄Ekw̄m̄Z ms̄-v̄i t̄P̄t̄t̄,
- (1) Aw̄\_R P̄gZv̄ Ac̄P̄ Av̄t̄`k Abj̄nq̄ Abj̄gr̄`b Kvi x KZ̄P̄ ms̄-v̄i c̄K̄i c̄w̄i P̄j K, c̄K̄i ēe-`vcb K ev P̄gZv̄t̄b̄ t̄Kb̄ KḡZP̄nB̄t̄j. (A) w̄l̄a 11 Abj̄nq̄ gj̄ v̄qb c̄t̄z̄te`b Abj̄gr̄`b ev Ab̄`t̄Kb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄v̄bi t̄P̄t̄t̄ Dc-w̄l̄a (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (1) (Av) t̄Z ev̄ȲZ c̄x̄w̄Z Abj̄ni Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te;
- (2) Abj̄gr̄`b Kvi x KZ̄P̄ D<sup>3</sup> ms̄-v̄i c̄w̄i P̄j bv c̄l̄`^ nB̄t̄j. (A) gj̄ v̄qb K̄giūt̄ 0μq c̄t̄ve0 w̄k̄t̄i v̄b̄t̄g GKIU m̄v̄i -mst̄c c̄t̄Z Kwi t̄eb Ges D<sup>3</sup> m̄v̄i -mst̄c, gj̄ v̄qb c̄t̄z̄te`b | μq P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄x̄uK̄Dnvi m̄c̄w̄i k̄, `w̄L̄j KZ `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve `w̄j j ēZxZ, GKIU m̄x̄j tḡv̄ni h̄ȳ ēU L̄t̄g m̄iv̄m̄i μq Kvi x Kvh̄j q c̄t̄v̄b ev D<sup>3</sup> ms̄-v̄i c̄t̄v̄b w̄b̄t̄xi w̄KU `w̄L̄j Kwi t̄eb; (Av) μq Kvi x Kvh̄j q c̄t̄v̄b ev c̄t̄v̄b w̄b̄t̄xi ms̄k̄e-`w̄j j c̄t̄ mn D<sup>3</sup> μq c̄t̄ve c̄w̄i P̄j bv c̄l̄`^ i w̄KU Dc-`vcb Kwi t̄eb t̄ Z̄t̄e KZ̄-v̄t̄K th, μq Kvi x Kvh̄j q c̄t̄v̄b ev D<sup>3</sup> ms̄-v̄i c̄t̄v̄b w̄b̄t̄xi w̄t̄RB h̄w̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄giūt̄ t̄P̄q̄v̄i c̄v̄i mb nb, Zvnvi nB̄t̄j ms̄k̄e-`w̄j j c̄t̄ mn μq c̄t̄ve D<sup>3</sup> c̄w̄i P̄j bv c̄l̄`^ i w̄KU m̄iv̄m̄i tc̄Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te; Ges (B) Dc-`dv (A) | (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`w̄cZ μq c̄t̄ve w̄l̄a 11 Abj̄nq̄ Abj̄gr̄`b, ev Ab̄`t̄Kb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄v̄bi ci c̄w̄i P̄j bv c̄l̄`^ c̄t̄q̄Rbxq ēe-`v̄ M̄t̄t̄Yi Rb̄ μq c̄t̄vei μq Kvi x Kvh̄j q c̄t̄v̄b ev c̄t̄v̄b w̄b̄t̄xi KḡZP̄ w̄KU t̄di Z w̄t̄e |
- (3) Abj̄gr̄`b Kvi x KZ̄P̄ ḡš̄v̄j q nB̄t̄j, μq c̄t̄ve w̄l̄a 11 Abj̄nq̄ Abj̄gr̄`b ev Aaxb Ab̄`t̄Kb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄v̄bi Rb̄, Dc-w̄l̄a (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2) G ev̄ȲZ c̄x̄w̄Z Abj̄ni Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te |
- (4) m̄c̄w̄i k̄Kvi x KZ̄P̄ mi Kvi x μq ms̄muš-ḡš̄mfv K̄giūt̄ nB̄t̄j, D<sup>3</sup> K̄giūt̄i w̄KU μq c̄t̄ve Abj̄gr̄`t̄bi Rb̄ Dc-`vcbi t̄P̄t̄t̄ Dc-w̄l̄a (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (3) G ev̄ȲZ c̄x̄w̄Z Abj̄ni Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te Ges t̄ c̄x̄Z Abj̄ni Yμt̄g mi Kvi x μq ms̄muš-ḡš̄mfv K̄giūt̄i w̄KU c̄t̄ve t̄c̄Y Kvi nB̄q̄w̄Q, t̄mB GKB c̄x̄w̄Z Abj̄ni Yμt̄g D<sup>3</sup> K̄giūt̄i w̄m̄x̄v̄š-μq Kvi xi w̄KU t̄c̄Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te |
- (4) Dc-w̄l̄a (3) Gi `dv (K) | (L) Gi Aaxb t̄Kb̄ μq c̄t̄ve Abj̄gr̄`Z nB̄t̄j, μq Kvi x D<sup>3</sup> w̄l̄t̄q w̄baeW̄Z c̄`^t̄cm̄ḡi M̄t̄Y Kwi t̄e. (K) μq c̄t̄ve Abj̄gr̄`t̄bi w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄t̄v̄bi ci Zd̄m̄j -2 G ev̄ȲZ mḡt̄qi ḡt̄a μq Kvi x, D<sup>3</sup> `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄vei w̄l̄t̄q AvBb ev GB w̄aḡv̄j vi Aaxb t̄Kb̄ Aw̄f̄th̄M ev Avci j w̄tePb̄vaib̄ \_w̄Kt̄j, P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄x̄u`t̄bi tb̄w̄l̄k Rvi x Kwi t̄e; Ges
- (L) μq c̄t̄ve c̄t̄q̄v̄i m̄w̄Z c̄t̄`^i ev c̄t̄i v̄P̄f̄te ms̄k̄e-mK̄j KḡZP̄i KḡP̄i x μq c̄t̄ve Abj̄gr̄`b w̄l̄t̄q t̄M̄c̄b̄xqZv̄ i v̄t̄ Kwi t̄e |
- (5) μq Kvi x, μq gj̄ Zd̄m̄j -2 G Dij w̄Z c̄w̄i ḡt̄Y ev Z`aȲc̄w̄i ḡt̄Yi nB̄t̄j, μq c̄t̄q̄v̄i t̄Kb̄ ch̄t̄q̄ KZUv̄ mḡq ēw̄Z nB̄q̄w̄Q Dnvi Ges t̄Kb̄ w̄j x̄nB̄q̄ \_w̄Kt̄j, D<sup>3</sup> w̄l̄t̄q Kvi Y Dij w̄eR̄ Ēḡw̄m̄K w̄f̄Ēt̄Z ms̄k̄e-μq ms̄muš-c̄t̄z̄te`b w̄m̄c̄w̄UBD Gi w̄KU t̄c̄Y Kwi t̄e |
- (6) `ic̄t̄ D̄s̄b̄ Kwi evi mḡq nB̄t̄Z P̄i<sup>3</sup> m̄x̄u`t̄bi tb̄w̄l̄k Rvi x mḡq ch̄s̄-Kvh̄j m̄x̄u t̄bi Rb̄ μq Kvi x, gj̄ v̄qb K̄giūt̄ i Abj̄gr̄`b Kvi x KZ̄P̄ Zd̄m̄j -3 Gi 0K̄ Ask Dij w̄Z mḡqmḡv̄ Abj̄ni Y Kwi t̄e |
- (7) mK̄j μq Kvi x μq c̄t̄ve c̄t̄q̄v̄i Y i Abj̄gr̄`t̄bi t̄P̄t̄t̄ Zd̄m̄j -3 G c̄t̄ Œ t̄PK̄j -m̄ḡn Abj̄ni Y Kwi t̄e |

Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` tbi tbwUk Rvi x I Pi<sup>3</sup> -¶ i (mea 102)t

- (1) `ic†i eaZvi tgq` c‡e<sup>o</sup>Ges Ab†gr` bKvi x KZK Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` tbi c†ve Ab†gr` tbi 1 (GK)  
m<sup>ú</sup>t ni gta" µqKvi x KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZvi wKU Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` tbi tbwUk Rvi x Kvi te|
- (2) `ic†`v j tj i m<sup>ú</sup>Z mshy<sup>3</sup> bgp Ab†wqz Pi<sup>3</sup>c† mn Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` b tbwUk wgeYZ weLti eYDv \_wKte, h\_vt  
(K) µqKvi x KZK `ic† M<sup>ó</sup>Y msjuš-Z\_-;  
(L) Pi<sup>3</sup> gj";  
(M) Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZi cwi gyY I Dnvi OK;  
(N) Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ `wLj i Zwi L I mgq;  
(O) Pi<sup>3</sup> -¶ i Zwi L I mgq|
- (3) Zdmj -2 G eYZ mgqmkgvi gta" KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv KZK Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` b tbwUk M<sup>ó</sup>tYi weLti vj wLfvte Znvi  
m<sup>ú</sup>Z cÖvb Kvi tZ nBte|
- (4) tKvb KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv Zdmj -2 G eYZ mgqmkgvi gta" Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` tbi weLti tKvb m<sup>ú</sup>Z cÖvb bv Kvi tJ  
D<sup>3</sup> `ic†`vZvi `ic† RvgwbZ ev†RqyB nBte Ges D<sup>3</sup> t¶t i wZxq KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv tK Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` tbi Rb"  
AvnYb RvgwbZ nBte|
- (5) GK ev GKwAK AvBtUgi Rb" AvBtUg ev j U wfwEK `ic† AvnYb Kiv nBtj , th mKj AvBtUgi Rb" tKvb  
`ic†`vZv tK Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` b tbwUk cÖvb Kiv nBqyQ D<sup>3</sup> mKj AvBtUgi Rb" Znvi m<sup>ú</sup> GKwU gy† Pi<sup>3</sup>  
m<sup>ú</sup>r` b Kvi tZ nBte|
- (6) Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` b tbwUk µqKvi x Ges KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv tK Pi<sup>3</sup> tZ Ave<sup>x</sup> Kvi te Ges Dnvi Aw-Zi µqKvi x I  
KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZvi gta" mKj weLti g%Z m<sup>ú</sup>j Z Pi<sup>3</sup>c† -¶ i gva"tg mgw\_Z I Ab†gw Z nBte|
- (7) KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` b tbwUk M<sup>ó</sup>tYi cti Zdmj -2 G eYZ mgqmkgvi gta" µqKvi x AbKtj Kvh<sup>o</sup>  
m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ `wLj Kvi te|
- (8) Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ Pi<sup>3</sup>i k‡Z<sup>o</sup>Dwj wLZ cwi gyY At<sup>o</sup>Ges Pi<sup>3</sup>gj" cwi tkva" gyiq µqKvi x KZK M<sup>ó</sup>YthwM"  
e<sup>o</sup>sK KZK BmjKZ nBtZ nBte|
- (9) Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ Kvh<sup>o</sup>ngwBi tgq` cieZ<sup>o</sup>28 (AvnYb) w b chS-ea \_wKte, h\_w bv Dnvi weci x tZ Ab†gZ  
i¶YthwM A<sup>o</sup>Rgy ivLv nq Ges D<sup>3</sup> A<sup>o</sup>Rgy ivLvi t¶t ieaZvi tgq` mea 27(5) I (6) Ab†wqz wbañi Z  
nBte|
- (10) µqKvi x Pi<sup>3</sup> -¶ i c‡e<sup>o</sup> `ic†`vZv KZK `wLj KZ Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZi h\_v\_Zv e<sup>o</sup>sK wIdU ev  
Acwi eZbxq e<sup>o</sup>sK M<sup>ó</sup>v wU BmjKvi x e<sup>o</sup>sKtKi kvLrq vj wLZ Ab†iva tcÖY Kvi qv hvPvB Kvi tZ cwi te|
- (11) `ic†`vZv KZK `wLj KZ Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ h\_v\_ewj qv cÖwYZ nBtj , µqKvi x KZK h\_vh\_fvte ¶gZvcß  
KgRZ<sup>o</sup>Ges KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv Zdmj -2 G eYZ mgqmkgvi gta" Pi<sup>3</sup> -¶ i Kvi te|
- (12) h\_w Dc-avi v (8) Gi Aarb `wLj KZ Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ h\_v\_ewj qv cÖwYZ bv nq, Znvi nBtj µqKvi x  
`ic†`vZvi weLti AvBtbi avi v 64 Ab†wqz h\_vh\_e<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup> M<sup>ó</sup>Y Kvi te|
- (13) h\_w KZKvh<sup>o</sup> ic†`vZv GB Dc-mea (7) tgwZtE K cÖqyRbxq Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>r` b RvgwbZ cÖvb, ev Pi<sup>3</sup> -¶ i Kvi tZ  
e<sup>o</sup>nq, Znvi nBtj µqKvi x cieZ<sup>o</sup>me<sup>o</sup>gqej wqZ `ic†`vZvi m<sup>ú</sup>Z Ges Dnvi dj cÖ~bv nBtj Ab†fcfite  
chqyutg Aeñkó me<sup>o</sup>gqej wqZ `ic†`vZvi m<sup>ú</sup>Z Pi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>ú</sup>r` tbi e<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup> M<sup>ó</sup>Y Kvi te t  
Zte KZ<sup>o</sup>vK th, D<sup>3</sup>ifc gj" wqZ e<sup>o</sup>q µqKvi x KZK M<sup>ó</sup>YthwM" nBtZ nBte Ges h\_w D<sup>3</sup> cÖµqyq cwi j wLj  
nq th, Aeñkó M<sup>ó</sup>YthwM" `ic†mgtni gj" wqZ e<sup>o</sup>q cÖwY Z e<sup>o</sup>q ev ev†RU evi<sup>o</sup> Atc¶v nBtZ D<sup>3</sup> D<sup>3</sup> fvt  
AvA<sup>o</sup>K, Znvi nBtj µqKvi x mea 33 Ab†mti e<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup> M<sup>ó</sup>Y Kvi te|

L) AvšR̄NZK μ̄tq Db̄B̄ `ic̄t c×Zt

cY, Kvh̄BZ w̄ μ̄tq AvšR̄NZK c̄ZthwMZvi t̄P̄t̄ D̄B̄B̄ `ic̄t c×Zi c̄qM (aviv 33) t

cY, msik̄e tm̄ev, Kvh̄ev t̄f̄S̄Z tm̄ev μ̄tq thB̄t̄P̄t̄ μ̄qKvix KZK t̄ t̄ki Af̄šti c̄ZthwMZvgj K `ic̄t Avn̄v̄tbi gvātg Dnv μ̄q Kiv m̄eici bq Ges m̄ekl D̄t̄ w̄ M̄b̄Y ēw̄Zt̄i t̄K AvšR̄NZK Kvh̄Ki c̄ZthwMZv w̄b̄D̄Z Kiv m̄e bq ḡt̄ḡ μ̄qKvix w̄b̄KU h̄B̄m̄Zf̄vte c̄Zqgvb nq, t̄m̄B̄t̄P̄t̄ μ̄qKvix GB AvB̄tbi ZZq i l̄o Aāv̄tqi weavb Abym̄ti, c̄h̄v̄R̄ t̄P̄t̄, `ic̄t̄`v̄Zt̄ i c̄K-thwMZv w̄bāt̄Yi ci Ges w̄b̄ḡēv̄Y Z KZ̄v̄j b Kvi qv AvšR̄NZK D̄B̄B̄ `ic̄t c×Z c̄qM Kvi te, h̄vt-

(K) `ic̄t Avn̄v̄tbi w̄ĀB̄ Bst̄i w̄R̄ f̄v̄l̄q c̄KvK Ges GB AvB̄tbi aviv 40-Gi weavbvb̄h̄vq w̄Āvcb c̄v̄b;

(L) `ic̄t̄`w̄j m̄gn̄ Bst̄i w̄R̄ f̄v̄l̄q c̄q̄b;

(M) μ̄qKvix `ic̄t̄`w̄j j c̄q̄bKvij w̄b̄ḡi w̄L̄Z w̄l̄qgn̄ w̄t̄ePbv Kvi te, h̄vt-

(A) `ic̄t̄`w̄L̄t̄j i Rb̄ w̄bāt̄i Z b̄b̄Zg mgq c̄v̄b;

(Av) RvZxq Pwn̄ vi m̄n̄Z m̄v̄ZcȲh̄l qv m̄t̄ct̄P̄, AvšR̄NZK ḡb̄ ev AvšR̄NZK ew̄Ȳt̄R̄ eūj ēeūZ ḡv̄b̄ t̄Ēi w̄f̄Ēt̄Z Kvi Mix w̄eb̄t̄`R w̄bāt̄Y;

(B) `ic̄t̄`v̄Zt̄ i t̄K `ic̄t̄ RvgbZ I Kvh̄m̄aúw̄ b RvgbZ AvšR̄NZK ew̄Ȳt̄R̄ eūj ēeūZ ḡt̄q ev ḡt̄m̄ḡt̄n D̄xZ Kvi evi AbgyiZ c̄v̄b;

(C) w̄bxq thwMvb msik̄ēq `ic̄t̄ UvKvq D̄xZ Kvi evi Rb̄ `ic̄t̄`v̄Zt̄K w̄b̄t̄`R c̄v̄b;

(D) P̄īB̄c̄t̄ D̄t̄j w̄Z ḡt̄i ev ḡt̄m̄ḡt̄n P̄īB̄ḡj̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄tai ēēv̄;

(E) AvšR̄NZK ew̄Ȳt̄R̄ ēeūZ kZ̄ēj xi Abj̄fc P̄īB̄ i m̄v̄avi Y I w̄t̄kl kZ̄ēj x w̄bāt̄Y;

(F) `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j, cY`tēi t̄P̄t̄M̄šē`t̄j m̄eīv̄ni Rb̄ D̄xZ ḡt̄i, īé I Ki ev̄` Ges Kvh̄h̄P̄ t̄P̄t̄K̄t̄R̄i ḡt̄i, m̄Kj īé I Kimm, w̄v̄āt̄i w̄v̄bāt̄i Z n̄t̄i t̄ k̄v̄q AM̄aKvi c̄v̄t̄bi ēēv̄ M̄b̄Yt Zt̄e kZ̄\_v̄t̄K th, msik̄ēcȲ m̄eīv̄ni t̄P̄t̄ `ic̄t̄t̄K Ges Kvh̄h̄P̄ t̄P̄t̄ `ic̄t̄`v̄Zt̄ īt̄K D̄B̄ AM̄aKvi c̄q̄t̄Mi Rb̄ w̄bāt̄i Z kZ̄ēḡā c̄Ȳ Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te;

(G) th̄\_ D̄t̄`v̄t̄M̄ w̄bxq Ask̄r̄ w̄i Zj Drm̄vn̄Z Kiv, w̄K̄s̄ Dnv evāZvgj K kZ̄qnm̄v̄te Avt̄i v̄c bv Kiv;

(H) epr̄ ev RvUj Kvr̄ m̄eīv̄l̄ i ms̄`t̄c̄t̄bi P̄īB̄ i t̄P̄t̄ w̄t̄i vāw̄b̄w̄v̄Ēi w̄K̄i c×Zm̄gn̄ c̄q̄M̄t Zt̄e kZ̄\_v̄t̄K th, w̄t̄i vā Pov̄sf̄v̄te w̄b̄w̄v̄Ēi t̄P̄t̄ `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j ev̄Ȳ Z AvšR̄NZK m̄w̄j k-w̄b̄w̄v̄Ē c×Z c̄h̄v̄R̄ n̄B̄te |

AvšR̄NZK c̄ZthwMZvi t̄P̄t̄ D̄B̄B̄ `ic̄t c×Z c̄q̄t̄Mi kZ̄ēj xi Kvh̄ēv̄j x (w̄ā 83) t

(1) AvB̄tbi aviv 33 Gi D̄t̄l̄k̄ c̄YK̄t̄i, AvšR̄NZK `ic̄t̄i t̄P̄t̄ w̄b̄ḡēv̄Y kZ̄ēj xi c̄Zc̄v̄j b w̄b̄D̄Z Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te t

(K) `ic̄t̄`w̄L̄t̄j i Rb̄ mgqm̄gv Ggb̄f̄v̄te w̄bāt̄Y Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te, h̄vn̄t̄Z m̄ē m̄Kj `ic̄t̄`v̄Zt̄ w̄b̄KU `ic̄t̄`w̄L̄t̄j i Avn̄v̄b̄ t̄c̄Q̄v̄q Ges Zvn̄v̄i `ic̄t̄ c̄Z I `w̄L̄t̄j i Rb̄ ch̄B̄ mgq c̄v̄q Ges c̄p̄iv̄q `ic̄t̄ Avn̄v̄b̄ Kiv t̄P̄t̄ Zdm̄j -2 G eūȲ b̄b̄Zg mgq c̄v̄b Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te;

(L) AvšR̄NZK ḡb̄ ev AvšR̄NZK ew̄Ȳt̄R̄ eūj ēeūZ ḡt̄bi w̄f̄Ēt̄Z Kvi Mix ḡb̄ w̄bāt̄Y Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te, Ges Dnv eisj v̄t̄k̄ ḡt̄bi m̄t̄v̄ m̄v̄ZcȲh̄b̄t̄Z n̄B̄te;

(M) eisj v̄t̄k̄ ḡb̄ Abb̄ (unique) eij qv w̄et̄ePZ n̄B̄t̄j, AwAK c̄ZthwMZv w̄b̄D̄Z Kvi evi Rb̄ D̄B̄ ḡt̄bi m̄t̄v̄ 0A\_ev mgZj̄ (equivalent) kā̄ w̄j̄ h̄B̄ Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te;

(N) `ic̄t̄`v̄Z̄M̄Ȳt̄K `ic̄t̄, `ic̄t̄ RvgbZ ev Kvh̄m̄aúw̄ b RvgbZ th m̄Kj ḡt̄q D̄xZ Kvi evi AbgyiZ c̄v̄b Kiv n̄B̄te Dnv mn̄ th ḡt̄q ev ḡt̄m̄ḡt̄n P̄īB̄ḡj̄ c̄w̄t̄k̄v̄tai Kiv n̄B̄te, Zvn̄ `ic̄t̄`w̄j t̄j D̄t̄j L̄ Kvi t̄Z n̄B̄te;

- (0) AvšR<sup>o</sup>ZK c<sup>o</sup>ZthwM<sup>M</sup>Yi weci<sup>x</sup>Z gj "-mjeav c<sup>o</sup>vbi j<sup>t</sup>¶", t<sup>~</sup>Kvq <sup>w</sup>kí A\_ev cY" Drcv` tbi wekvtk mnvqZv c<sup>o</sup>vbi Rb" Zdmj -2 G evY<sup>Z</sup> nv<sup>t</sup>i <sup>-</sup>vbq Drcv` bKvix, m<sup>e</sup>ivnKvix Ges wKv` vi M<sup>t</sup>Yi AbK<sup>t</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> c<sup>o</sup>v Kvi weiqu<sup>U</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup> `wj tj D<sup>t</sup>j LKiv hvBtZ cv<sup>t</sup>i |
- (2) cY" <sup>m</sup>utqi t<sup>t</sup>¶<sup>t</sup>, h<sup>w</sup> <sup>m</sup>aqKvix w<sup>m</sup>xvS-M<sup>b</sup>Y K<sup>t</sup>i th, AvšR<sup>o</sup>ZK Db<sup>o</sup><sup>3</sup> c<sup>x</sup>WZ c<sup>o</sup>q<sup>t</sup>Mi t<sup>t</sup>¶<sup>t</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i weiqu<sup>U</sup> A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> Kiv c<sup>o</sup>q<sup>t</sup>Rb, Zvnv nBtj D<sup>3</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup>mg<sup>n</sup> w<sup>g</sup>evY<sup>Z</sup> M<sup>t</sup>c f<sup>m</sup>M Kiv nBt<sup>t</sup>
- (K) M<sup>c</sup>-Kt G- -I qvK<sup>t</sup> gt<sup>t</sup> i 30% Gi A<sup>a</sup>K k<sup>t</sup>, Kv<sup>p</sup>gyj I DcKi Y evsj v<sup>t</sup> tki Af<sup>s</sup>t nBtZ thwM<sup>b</sup> t<sup>~</sup>I qvi e<sup>e</sup>-v i w<sup>q</sup>q<sup>t</sup>Q evsj v<sup>t</sup> t<sup>~</sup>k Drcv` Z GBifc c<sup>t</sup>Y<sup>i</sup> weutqi c<sup>o</sup>v<sup>e</sup> m<sup>m</sup>ij Z `ic<sup>t</sup> Ges th Kvi Lv<sup>b</sup> D<sup>3</sup> cY" Drcv` Z nBt<sup>t</sup>, Dnv h<sup>w</sup> A<sup>s</sup>Z: `ic<sup>t</sup> `wL<sup>t</sup>j i Zw<sup>t</sup>L nBtZ D<sup>3</sup> cY" Drcv` b ev ms<sup>t</sup>hvRt<sup>b</sup> w<sup>g</sup>q<sup>w</sup>RZ \_v<sup>t</sup>K, Zvnv nBtj tmB mKj `ic<sup>t</sup> GB M<sup>t</sup>c A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> nBt<sup>t</sup>;
- (L) M<sup>c</sup>-Lt we<sup>t</sup> kx Drm nBtZ <sup>m</sup>aqKvix KZ<sup>R</sup> m<sup>m</sup>wi A<sub>ev</sub> m<sup>e</sup>ivnKvix <sup>-</sup>vbq c<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>ra KZ<sup>R</sup> Avg` w<sup>b</sup> Kiv nBt<sup>t</sup>, GBifc cY" m<sup>e</sup>iv<sup>t</sup>ni c<sup>o</sup>v<sup>e</sup> m<sup>m</sup>ij Z `ic<sup>t</sup>mg<sup>n</sup> GB M<sup>t</sup>c A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> nBt<sup>t</sup>;
- (3) Kv<sup>h</sup>utqi t<sup>t</sup>¶<sup>t</sup> h<sup>w</sup> t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> <sup>m</sup>aqKvix w<sup>m</sup>xvS-M<sup>b</sup>Y K<sup>t</sup>i th, t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> AvšR<sup>o</sup>ZK D<sup>o</sup><sup>3</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup> c<sup>x</sup>WZ Aaxb <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i ms<sup>m</sup>ib vLv nBt<sup>t</sup>, Zvnv nBtj <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i mjeav c<sup>o</sup>Bi thwM<sup>b</sup> nBevi Rb" <sup>-</sup>vbq `ic<sup>t</sup> `vZM<sup>y</sup>K w<sup>g</sup>evY<sup>Z</sup> kZ<sup>o</sup>ej x c<sup>t</sup>Y Kvi tZ nBt<sup>t</sup>, h<sup>w</sup>
- (K) `ic<sup>t</sup> `vZv c<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>b evsj v<sup>t</sup> t<sup>~</sup>k w<sup>be</sup>Ü<sup>x</sup>KZ nBtZ nBt<sup>t</sup>;
- (L) D<sup>3</sup> c<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>rb msL<sup>w</sup>M<sup>w</sup> o As<sup>t</sup>ki gwj Kv<sup>b</sup> evsj v<sup>t</sup> kx bwM<sup>w</sup> K<sup>t</sup> i \_w<sup>K</sup>t<sup>t</sup>;
- (M) <sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>fkbyj mvg<sup>o</sup> e<sup>e</sup>ZxZ, tg<sup>t</sup>U P<sup>o</sup><sup>3</sup>g<sup>t</sup> j i 20% (kZKiv wek f<sup>m</sup>) Gi te<sup>t</sup>k t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> we<sup>t</sup> w<sup>k</sup> wKv` v<sup>t</sup> i AbK<sup>t</sup> mve-K<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> c<sup>o</sup>v Kiv hvBt<sup>t</sup> bv;
- (N) `ic<sup>t</sup> `wj tj evY<sup>Z</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i mjeav c<sup>o</sup>Bi Ab<sup>v</sup>b kZ<sup>o</sup>ej x c<sup>t</sup>Y Kvi tZ nBt<sup>t</sup> |
- (3) w<sup>g</sup>evY<sup>Z</sup> kZ<sup>o</sup>ej x c<sup>t</sup>Y mvt<sup>t</sup>¶, weva 54 Gi weavb Ab<sup>m</sup>Y<sup>m</sup>tg M<sup>w</sup>Z t<sup>~</sup>wkq t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>p</sup>úvb<sup>m</sup>g<sup>t</sup>ni th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i thwM<sup>b</sup> evj qv we<sup>t</sup>ePbv Kiv hvBt<sup>t</sup>
- (K) th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> Mi c<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>K Askx` vi t<sup>~</sup>K evsj v<sup>t</sup> t<sup>~</sup>k w<sup>be</sup>Ü<sup>x</sup>KZ nBtZ nBt<sup>t</sup> Ges Dnv<sup>t</sup> msL<sup>w</sup>M<sup>w</sup> o As<sup>t</sup>ki gwj K evsj v<sup>t</sup> kx bwM<sup>w</sup> K nBtZ nBt<sup>t</sup>;
- (L) th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> Mi gva<sup>t</sup>g M<sup>w</sup>Z t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>p</sup>úbx<sup>t</sup>K evsj v<sup>t</sup> t<sup>~</sup>k w<sup>be</sup>Ü<sup>x</sup>KZ nBtZ nBt<sup>t</sup>;
- (M) <sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>fkbyj mvg<sup>o</sup> e<sup>e</sup>ZxZ, D<sup>3</sup> t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>p</sup>úbx<sup>t</sup> tg<sup>t</sup>U P<sup>o</sup><sup>3</sup>g<sup>t</sup> j i 20% (kZKiv wek f<sup>m</sup>) Gi te<sup>t</sup>k t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> we<sup>t</sup> kx wKv` v<sup>t</sup> i AbK<sup>t</sup> mve-K<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> c<sup>o</sup>v Kvi tZ c<sup>m</sup>te bv; Ges
- (N) D<sup>3</sup> th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> Mi gva<sup>t</sup>g M<sup>w</sup>Z t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>p</sup>úbx<sup>t</sup>K `ic<sup>t</sup> `wj tj Dw<sup>t</sup> w<sup>Z</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i mjeav c<sup>o</sup>Bi ms<sup>m</sup>vS-Ab<sup>v</sup>b kZ<sup>o</sup>ej x c<sup>t</sup>Y Kvi tZ nBt<sup>t</sup> |
- (5) t<sup>~</sup>wkq I %<sup>t</sup>wkK e<sup>e</sup>emvq c<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>b mg<sup>t</sup>q M<sup>w</sup>Z t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq Askx` vi t<sup>~</sup>i Ask 50% (kZKiv c<sup>m</sup>Vk f<sup>m</sup>) Gi w<sup>g</sup>ogenBtj , D<sup>3</sup> th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i mjeav c<sup>o</sup>Bi thwM<sup>b</sup> nBt<sup>t</sup> bv|
- (6) Kv<sup>h</sup>utqi ms<sup>m</sup>vS- i c<sup>t</sup>mg<sup>n</sup> gj "vq<sup>t</sup>bi t<sup>t</sup>¶<sup>t</sup>, w<sup>g</sup>evY<sup>Z</sup> c<sup>x</sup>WZ Ab<sup>m</sup>Y Kvi tZ nBt<sup>t</sup>
- (K) M<sup>b</sup>Y<sup>t</sup>h<sup>w</sup>M<sup>b</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup>mg<sup>n</sup>t<sup>~</sup>K w<sup>g</sup>iefc M<sup>t</sup>c t<sup>~</sup>KY<sup>t</sup>f<sup>o</sup> Kiv nBt<sup>t</sup> t (A) Dc-w<sup>t</sup>la (3) Ges (4) G evY<sup>Z</sup> kZ<sup>o</sup>ej x c<sup>t</sup>YKvix evsj v<sup>t</sup> kx `ic<sup>t</sup> `vZv Ges th<sup>s</sup>\_ D<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> M<sup>c</sup> ØK<sup>t</sup> Gi A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> nBt<sup>t</sup>; Ges (Av) Ab<sup>v</sup> mKj `ic<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup>-L Gi A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> nBt<sup>t</sup> |
- (L) i<sup>t</sup>ay `ic<sup>t</sup>mg<sup>t</sup>ni gj "vqb I Zj bvi D<sup>t</sup> t<sup>~</sup>k, M<sup>w</sup>Y<sup>w</sup>ZK f<sup>t</sup> A<sub>ev</sub> Ab<sup>v</sup>b Am<sup>w</sup>Zmg<sup>t</sup>ni mg<sup>t</sup>q mva<sup>t</sup>bi ci <sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>fkbyj mvg<sup>o</sup> Ges Ab<sup>v</sup>b w<sup>K</sup> e<sup>e</sup> q ev<sup>t</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup> g<sup>t</sup> t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> A<sup>o</sup>A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> \_w<sup>K</sup>t<sup>t</sup> Dnv ev<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> qv, Z<sup>t</sup>e weva 5(6) Ab<sup>v</sup>q<sup>t</sup> c<sup>o</sup>E ØW-I qvK<sup>t</sup> Gi gj "mn M<sup>c</sup>-L f<sup>o</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup>mg<sup>t</sup>ni ^-^g<sup>t</sup> w<sup>q</sup>Z `i, Zdmj -2 G evY<sup>Z</sup> <sup>-</sup>vbq AM<sup>o</sup>aKv<sup>i</sup> i kZKiv nvi c<sup>o</sup>q<sup>t</sup>Mi gva<sup>t</sup>g ev<sup>t</sup> Kvi tZ nBt<sup>t</sup> |
- (M) M<sup>c</sup>-K ev L Gi A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>o</sup> t<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>t</sup> `ic<sup>t</sup> m<sup>m</sup>ba nBtj m<sup>m</sup>ba gj "w<sup>q</sup>Z `i ci "u<sup>t</sup> i weci<sup>x</sup>Z Zj bvi Kvi tZ nBt<sup>t</sup> Ges D<sup>3</sup> m<sup>m</sup>og<sup>t</sup> i c<sup>t</sup> Kvh<sup>t</sup> tki Rb<sup>v</sup> m<sup>m</sup>ci kKZ nBt<sup>t</sup> |

- (7) ՚ibxq AMöökvi msjuš-bxwZgvj v I ՚ibt’ Rbvmgn Av` k’AvšRñZK cñZthwMZvgj K `ic̄i `wj t̄j Ašf<sup>3</sup> Kiv h̄Bt̄e |

(8) mi Kvi KZK AvnevbKZ AvšRñZK `ic̄i ՚ibxq wKv` vi A\_ev evsj vt̄k Askx` vi mn ths\_ Dt̄ `vt̄M AskMöY Kvi t̄j AvšRñZK `i `vZvMt̄Yi gZ Zunvivl ՚ibxq Ges `et̄ `wkK gj̄ vi mgšt̄q `ic̄i `wlj Kvi t̄Z cw̄i te Ges D<sup>3</sup> t̄P̄t̄i `et̄ `wkK gj̄ vi Pvn` vi wecixt̄Z ēt̄qi wefvRb cñvb Kvi t̄Z nBt̄e |

(9) AvšRñZK cñZthwMZvg AskMöYKvi x ՚ibxq mieivnKvi xMY evsj vt̄k Drcw` Z ev mst̄hwmRZ cY` mieivnI c̄t̄ve w̄t̄j t̄kxq wkí t̄K Drmvn cñvbi Rb<sup>6</sup> AvšRñZK `i `vZvMt̄Yi gZ Zunvivl ՚ibxq Ges `et̄ `wkK gj̄ vi mgšt̄q `ic̄i `wlj Kvi t̄Z cw̄i te |

(10) Dš<sup>3</sup> `ic̄i c×wZi Aaxb AvšRñZK µt̄qi t̄P̄t̄i Zdumj -3 Gi L As̄k cñE t̄dt̄-PwUG Dwj w̄Z cñwq Ges Kih̄eq Abym i Yq nBt̄e |

ic̄l c̄uqvi c̄wi mgw̄ß (aviv 53)t

μqKvi x KZKvh©` ic†`vZvi mnZ Pw³ -¶‡ii ci, Abvb` `ic†`vZ‡`i Zvn‡`i AKZKvh©nI qvi weqvi  
wj L Zfvte AenZ Kvi te Ges Zvn‡`i `ic† RvgvbZ tdiZ `te |

Dš̄j̄b̄ `ic̄l̄ c̄x̄ Zi Aax̄b̄ c̄Ȳ | ms̄k̄é-t̄m̄ev̄ Ges̄ Kvh̄q̄ t̄f̄SZ̄ t̄m̄ev̄ μ̄t̄qī t̄P̄t̄l̄ Zd̄mj̄ 3 Gi L Aṣ̄t̄k̄ c̄ō Ē t̄d̄w̄-P̄Ūc̄  
G D̄w̄ j̄l̄Z̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄ Ges̄ Kvh̄q̄ḡ Ab̄mī Ȳq̄ nB̄t̄ē {w̄ra 61(7)} |

cY I msike-tmev Ges Kvh<sup>©</sup>! tfSZ tmev μtq DctiwjEZ cüqvr AbjntY P<sup>3</sup> -Mti i ci `icī `ij tj DtzEZ  
wb<sup>1</sup> Rbv tqvZvteK i`vZv-

K. cY' mieivn Kwīteb hvn̄ μqKvix c̄Zōvb KZR ibani Z ēr̄<sup>3</sup> ev c̄Zibia (KgRZ&KgPvix) Zvn̄ Bbt̄fUix Kwīteb|

L. Kvh<sup>©</sup>m<sup>o</sup>úv` b Kivi ci μqKvi x KZK **ibañi** Z e<sup>W3</sup> ev c<sup>o</sup>Zibva (KgRZ<sup>ø</sup>KgPvi x) Zv **welbt** Rbv tgv<sup>Z</sup>teK Kvh<sup>©</sup>  
m<sup>o</sup>úv` b nBqytQ gtg<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>Z qb c<sup>o</sup>vb Kvi teb| cY` mieivn ev Kvh<sup>©</sup>m<sup>o</sup>úv` tbi ci μqKvi x i`vZtK `ic<sup>t</sup>|  
Dtj **WZ** **wbt** Rbv Ges **Wela** 39(22) | 39 (29) Abmt<sup>t</sup>Y D<sup>3</sup> cY` ev Kvh<sup>ø</sup> gj` cwi tkva Kvi teb| μqKvi x D<sup>3</sup>  
cY` | msuk<sup>k</sup>-tmey ev Kvh<sup>©</sup>I tfSZ tmev μtq μq cwi Kí bv MötYi ii` nBtZ P<sup>3</sup>ex `vq` wqZj m<sup>o</sup>úv<sup>ø</sup>te  
cwi Z nI qv ch<sup>ø</sup>-mgtqi μqKvh<sup>©</sup>m<sup>o</sup>úv<sup>ø</sup>-ti KW<sup>ø</sup> I **Wela** 43 Ges Dc **Wela** 43 (4) G ev<sup>W</sup>Z Zd<sup>W</sup>mj -8 Gi Ask-  
K Ges Ask- L Gi **wbt** Rbv | tPKij ÷ Abmt<sup>t</sup>Y Kgct<sup>t</sup> 5 (c<sup>o</sup>P) ermi ev **wetkI** t<sup>t</sup> **Wt** μqKvi x Kvh<sup>ø</sup>j q c<sup>o</sup>vb  
ev ZrKZK **TgZvcB** KgRZ<sup>ø</sup> Abtg<sup>o</sup> b MötY μtq 5 (c<sup>o</sup>P) ermti i AiaK mgtqi Rb<sup>o</sup> msi **TY** Kvi t<sup>t</sup> nBt<sup>t</sup>

## mdePwU©Cwi Kí bv

<p>1</p> <p>mi Kwi Znmetj i A_©viv cY'   Kvñh©µtq DbY' ` ic̄i cxiZ</p>	<p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Af'stixY µtq DbY' ` ic̄i cxiZ</li> <li>• AvšRñZK µtq DbY' ` ic̄i cxiZ</li> </ul>
<p>3</p> <p>cY', Kvñh© BZ'w` µtqi tPf̄i DbY' ` ic̄i cxiZi cñqM (vella 61) t</p> <p>(1) wetkI cwiwñZtZ AtMñ wetep' cxiZ mnmté DbY' ` ic̄i cxiZ cñqM Kwi tZ nBte </p> <p>(2) mKj thwM` ` ic̄i vZvi wBku nBtZ ` ic̄i Avnevb Kwi tZ nBte </p> <p>(3) `ic̄i vZMYtK `ic̄i cñqb   `wLtj i Rb' cñq mgq Zdñmj -2 G eñY'Z bñbZg mgtqi Kg nBte bv </p> <p>(4) cñhR` tPf̄i cñK-thwM` Avte`bKvi x̄t i gta' `ic̄i vj j weZiY mxngZ i wLte </p> <p>(5) Zdñmj 3 Gi L Asñk cñ E tdn-PwU©G Dñj wEz cñq Ges Kvñhñg AbñiY q nBte </p>	<p>4</p> <p>weÁvcb (vella 90) t</p> <p>(1) cñK-thwM'Zv ev Zñj Kvñfñ3 i Avte`b ev `ic̄i Avnevb Ges Avñb eñ3KiñYi Abñiva mnñj Z weÁvcb wbañiZ bgpñ QñK cñkv Kwi te </p> <p>(2) weÁvcb cñvibi tPf̄i wgeñY'Z cxiZ AbñiY Kwi te t</p> <p>(K) weÁvcb evsj vñt ki Af'sti eñj cñwiZ Kgcñtñ GKñU evsj v Ges GKñU Bñti Rx msev` cñtñ cñkv Kwi tZ nBte;</p> <p>(L) RvZñq msev` cñ wbePñbi tPf̄i mZKñvi mnñZ wePvi-wetePbv cñqM Kwi te;</p> <p>(M) XñKvi ewñti meññAK `BñU Avññij K ev ~vbxq ~ññK msev` cñtñ ci ci meññAK 2 (ññ) vñtbi Rb' weÁvcb cñkv Kwi tZ cñi te;</p> <p>(3) wetkI tñB tPf̄i tKvñ Bñti Rx msev` cñ ev AvšRñZKvñt eñj cñwiZ tKvñ cñkvkvñq, ev RwZmsN Dbñq Kgnñpxi cñkvkvñi tWfj vctgñU tMBñt qñvñKñ Ges cñqñRbñevñt, evsj vñt k AewñZ ñetññK ewññRñK wñgbñmgññ ev wetñt k evsj vñt ki ewññRñK wñgbñmgññ cñwi Kwi tZ nBte </p> <p>(4) Af'stixY   AvšRñZK µtqi weÁvcb cñkvñki tPf̄i, µqKviñ weÁvcb cñkvñki Rñ Zdñmj -2 G wbañiZ mgqñmgvñ AbñiY Kviñ weñqñU wñññZ Kwi te </p> <p>(5) Zñj Kvñfñ3, cñK-thwM'Zv, ev `ic̄i Avnevbñt Ges Avñb eñ3KiñYi Abñiva mnñj Z weÁvcb cñkvñki tPf̄i Zdñmj -10 (Schedule-X) G cñ E QñK AbñiY Kwi tZ nBte </p>

5	
cY, Kih <sup>o</sup> BZ` i tPf <sup>†</sup> cÖK-thM` Zv bañ Y-wa 91	
(1) μqKvi x, wgeñY epr I Riu j μtqi tPf <sup>†</sup> cÖK-thM` Zv bañ Y Kwi tZ cwi te, h_v: (K) wbgY Kih <sup>o</sup> (L) iP YtfePY Kih <sup>o</sup> (M) cW I hšcwZ mieivn I -vcb; (N) tKv b -vcv bKv ^Zw I AeKvWtgv wbgY Kih <sup>o</sup> (O) wv @ bKv I gvtc hšcwZ ^Zw; (P) e-e -vcv Pv <sup>3</sup>	
6	
cÖK-thM` Zvi Avte` bc <sup>†</sup> Dby <sup>3</sup> Ki Y (wella 92) t cÖK-thM` Zvi Avte` bc <sup>†</sup> gj vqb (wella 93) t μq msfus- wj j Ges DntZ Aſf <sup>3</sup> weei Yw` (wella 4) `ic <sup>†</sup> gj bañ tY Abni Yq weavb (wella 5) t μq msfus- wj j weZi Y msfus-ti KWmsi PY (wella 6) Dſy <sup>3</sup> Ki Y Kugui MVb (wella 7) t gj vqb Kugui MVb Ges gj vqb c×wZ (wella 8) t gj vqb Kugui m` m` wntme wbtqvtMi tPf <sup>†</sup> μqKvi x Kvh <sup>o</sup> q emnfY KgRZM thM` Zv (wella 9) t gj vqb Kugui mfvq mfvcwZZKi Y (wella 10) t	
7	
`ic <sup>†</sup> `wj j weμq, cÖK-thM` Zv mfv, BZ` w` (wella 94) t `ic <sup>†</sup> `wj tj i mskvab (wella 95) t `ic <sup>†</sup> `wj j c̄Z I `wj j (wella 96) t `ic <sup>†</sup> Dſy <sup>3</sup> Ki Y (wella 97) t `ic <sup>†</sup> gj vqb, BZ` w` (wella 98) t Pv <sup>3</sup> m¤úv` tbi ceRZ <sup>o</sup> wntme wbtMwntqkb ev `ic <sup>†</sup> mskvab bv Kiv (wella 99) t	
8	
`wj -D̄i thM` Zvi wYqKmgv hvPvB (wella 100) t `ic <sup>†</sup> , c̄ve ev tKvUkb ewZtj i tPf <sup>†</sup> Abni Yq Kvh <sup>o</sup> Yj x (wella 33) t Abfgv` b c̄qpv (wella 101) t μq Abfgv` b c̄qpv (wella 36) t Pv <sup>3</sup> m¤úv` tbi tbwUk Rvix I Pv <sup>3</sup> -P <sup>†</sup> i (wella 102) t	
9	
L) AvšRwZK μtq Dby <sup>3</sup> `ic <sup>†</sup> c×wZ t cY, Kih <sup>o</sup> BZ` μtq AvšRwZK c̄ZthwMZvi tPf <sup>†</sup> D̄y <sup>3</sup> `ic <sup>†</sup> c×wZi c̄qvM (aviv 33) t AvšRwZK c̄ZthwMZvi tPf <sup>†</sup> Dby <sup>3</sup> `ic <sup>†</sup> c×wZ c̄qvMi kZfej x I Kvh <sup>o</sup> Yj x (wella 83) t	

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 02

mgq t 13.15 -14.30

tgqy` Kyj t 75 mgwbu

wk̥t̥iwb̥g	t	Db̥B̥ `ic̥i c×wZt̥Z cY̥ I Kvh⁹μt̥q `ic̥i wÁvcb, `ic̥i Db̥B̥ KiY wku I `ic̥i gj̥ wqb wku c⁹ZKiY
Afxó `j	t	grm̥ Añá`Bt̥i i KgRZfe`
j ¶	t	G Añatekb cök¶Yv_¶` i mi Kwi Znwt̥j i A_©xiv cY̥ I msuké-t̥mev, Kvh⁹I tfSZ t̥mev μt̥q Db̥B̥ `ic̥i c×wZt̥Z `ic̥i wÁvcb, `ic̥i Db̥B̥ KiY wku I `ic̥i gj̥ wqb wku c⁹ZKiY c×wZ nwZ Kj tg wkwLvt̥bi nte hvZ Zvi v AñRZ Ávb I `¶Zv Kvt̥R j wMt̥q ^QZv I Reviw` wñZv wñDZ Kt̥i mpt̥vte `vBwK cY̥ I Kvh⁹μq Ki‡Z I G wel̥t̥q Aci‡K mnvqZv Ki‡Z c‡ib
Df̥i k̥	t	G Añatekb tk̥t̥l cök¶Yv_¶` M Y cY̥ I Kvh⁹μt̥q Db̥B̥ `ic̥i c×wZ c‡qyt̥M - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `ic̥i wÁvcb c⁹Z Ki‡Z cvi teb</li> <li>• `ic̥i Db̥B̥ KiY wku c⁹Z Ki‡Z m¶lg nteb</li> <li>• `ic̥i gj̥ wqb wku c⁹Z Ki‡Z cvi teb</li> </ul>

weI qmWp	Avtj wP weI q	cök¶Y tKškj	mgq
figKv			5 mgwbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ^MZ e³e̥</li> <li>• ceZP Añatekb̥bi mvt̥_ msthW ^vcb</li> <li>• DØxKiY</li> <li>• eZ@b Añatekb̥bi lci Avtj wKvZ</li> </ul>	e³Zv l cökEi	
weI qe^-			60 mgwbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `ic̥i wÁvcb c⁹wZi Abkjx b</li> <li>• `ic̥i Db̥B̥ KiY wku c⁹wZi Abkjx b</li> <li>• `ic̥i gj̥ wqb wku c⁹wZi Abkjx b</li> <li>• eo `tj Dc^vcb</li> <li>• Ab^-j mgtni cÖZfve cÖvb</li> <li>• cök¶K KZR cÖZfve cÖvb</li> </ul>	e³Zv, cökEi `j xq Abkjx b	
mvI -mst¶C			10 mgwbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj̥ weI qmgn mst¶t̥c cþivt̥j wPv</li> <li>• cökEti i gva tg Df̥i k̥ hPvB</li> <li>• cieZP Añatekb̥bi mvt̥_ msthW ^vcb</li> <li>• abev` Ávcb </li> </ul>	cökEi	
cök¶Y mnvqK mgvM t teW©gvK®, Abkjx bx wku, wDRwçU, Wv÷vi BZw`			

## Abkj b nkU

ic̄t neAvcb (IFT), ic̄t DbjP KiY nkU (TOS) | ic̄t gj vqb nkU (TES) c̄ZKiY

mgq t 60 nqibU

KvhCxWZ t cikPK c̄tg `j Mvbt bR^-c×WZ Aej n̄b Kti cikPYv\_xP i‡K 4(Pvi)U tQnU `tj nef³ Kiteb|  
cikPYv\_xPY tQnU `j wfEK GK‡I emteb|

ZwEK Av‡j vPvi tc̄t‡Z cikPK Zdmj -10 Gi Ask -N, TOS | TES tQnU `tj i nkU mieivn Kiteb|

cikPK tQnU `j mgntK Zw`i `Btii Rb c̄hvR Abtgw`Z ewlR μq ciwKibq Ašf⁸ 5 j¶ Unkv e‡q  
cpeñtbi Rb c̄B At\_®gj³ Rj vktq tcvbv mieivni n̄ngtE bgjv IFT,TOS | TES c̄Z KitZ ej teb|

tQnU `j Zw`i nkR‡i g‡a Av‡j vPvi wfE‡Z mieivnKZ Q‡K bgjv IFT,TOS | TES c̄Z Kiteb Ges eo `tj Zw  
Dc vcb Kiteb| Ab `j Gi Dci c̄Zfve w` teb|

cikPK mweR Av‡j vPvi Dci c̄Zfve w` teb|





## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 3

mKyj t 08.00-09.00

tgq` Kyj t 60 wgbU

wkivbg t	cpivj vPbv   cikfve
Afxó `j t	grm' Añatekb cwi Kí bv
j ¶ t	cikYl ceW tbi Kvhpügi cpivj vPbv   cikfve Ges mwÜKvxb KvR Dc-vcbi mthwM Kti t' qv nte hvZ Zviv ceW tbi Avtj vPbv -si Y KitZ cvtib Ges fj T"U mstkvab Kti wbRt i mgx KitZ cvtib
Dt k t	Añatekb tkil CikYl MY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ceW tbi wkY cpivj vPbv gra-fj T"U mstkvab Kti HKgtZ tcQZ mPq nteb</li> <li>• weMZ w tbi Avtj vP weI qw` mruKbRt i mgx KitZ cvtib  </li> </ul>

welqmP	Avtj vP' welq	cikY cxiZ	mgq
fugKv			4 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZg</li> <li>• Kkj w' weIbgq</li> <li>• D0jKiY</li> <li>• Pj wZ Añatekb tbi mw_ msthwM  </li> </ul>	e³Zv	
welqe-			50 wgbU
	cikZnK Rvbj Dc-vcb cikYl j Uvxi gra-fj weIbPZ cikYl K cikZnK RvYj t_k 5 wgbU ej vi Rb Abtiva Kiteb   cikYl Zvi cikZnK RvYj Dc-vcb tkI Kiteb    ceW tbi cpivj vPbv cikZnK Rvbj Dc-vcb Kvi x Zvi Dc-vcb tkil BtZvte weIbPZ cikYl K AvgSY Rvbteb whib MZ w tbi mg- Kvhpüg   wkYq welq, t j v cikEti gra-fj cpivj vPbv Kiteb   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cikYl BtZvta cikZnK RvYj I weMZ w tbi  Añatekb mgx cpivj vPbv Kvi x i Dc-vcbvi Dci  cikfve w tbe  </li> <li>• cikYl mwE K Dc-vcbvi Dci cikfve w tbe  </li> <li>• mwÜKvxb KvRi Dc-vcbi cikfve</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEti	
mw -mstqC			6 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cikZnK RvYj I mwÜKvxb KvRi Dc-vcb Ges  cikZnK cpivj vPbv AskMhYi Rb mKj tK abev`  Avcb  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEti	
cikY mnwqK mwM t teWgvK , BZ w`			

## Aiatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 03

mgq t 9.00-10.15

tgqr` Kij t 75 wiblU

Aiatekb wktivbg t	Ab'v'b μq cxiZ (mngZ `ic̄ cxiZ I `B chq weikó `ic̄ cxiZ)
Afio `j	t grm Aia`Btii KgRZie,
j ¶	t cik¶Yv_xP i‡K mngZ `ic̄ cxiZ I `B chq weikó `ic̄ cxiZ m¤úKZ avi Yv cōvb Kiv h‡Z Zvi G Ávb Kv‡R j wM‡q -"QZv I ReviwZv wb‡Z Kti †Kvb cY, Kvhev tmey μtqi †¶‡t ciquRbxq e"e"v MÖY KitZ cvtib
D‡i k"	t G Aiatekb tk‡l cik¶Yv_Mb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mngZ `ic̄ cxiZ I `B chq weikó `ic̄ cxiZ i"Zi ej †Z cvtib</li> <li>avcmgn e"vL"v KitZ cvtib</li> <li>mngZ `ic̄ cxiZ‡Z cY tmey ev Kvhev μtq h‡vch‡ Kvhevg MÖY m¶g nteb</li> </ul>

welqinP	Avtj vP' welq	cik¶Y tKškj	mgq
figKv	5 wiblU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZg</li> <li>ce@Zi©Aiatekb mi‡_msfhM -vcb</li> <li>Pj wZ Aiatekb i ci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>Aiatekb D‡i k" e"vL"v</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
welqe-	60 wiblU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mngZ `ic̄ cxiZi ciquM</li> <li>mngZ `ic̄ μq cxiZi †¶‡t Abjmi Yxq KvhevYj x</li> <li>`B chq weikó `ic̄ cxiZ ciquMi kZ</li> <li>`B chq weikó `ic̄ cxiZi †¶‡t Abjmi Yxq KvhevYj x</li> <li>`B chq weikó `ic̄ cxiZ‡Z 1g chqiqi gj vqb</li> <li>`B chq cxiZ‡Z 2q chqiqi gj vqb Abjmi Yxq KvhevYj x</li> <li>AvSR@ZK cÖZthwMZvq mngZ `ic̄</li> <li>AvSR@ZK chq `B chq weikó `ic̄</li> <li>AvSR@ZK μtq †Kv‡Ukb cōv‡bi Abjiva Ávcb</li> <li>AvSR@ZK cÖZthwMZvq miwmi μq</li> <li>Zrevm I we‡kl †¶‡t RvZq cZvKvevn evn‡bi Rb" μq</li> <li>tdgl qvK¶i³ Abjmi Yxq KvhevYj x</li> </ul>	e³Zv I cik¶Ei	
mi -ms‡¶c	10 wiblU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj welq ms‡¶c cpi vPbv</li> <li>cik¶Ei i gva"t D‡i k" hvPb</li> <li>n"vUAvDU weZiY</li> <li>cieZi©Aiatekb mi‡_msfhM -vcb</li> </ul>	cik¶Ei	
cik¶Y mnvqK mgMö t tevW©ndc PvU©gvKvP, n"vUAvDU BZ"v			

## mde PvU©wi Kí bv

(mde PvU© 1)

	<p>1  mwgZ `ic̄ cxiZ (Af̄ ſ̄t̄Y μq) <b>(Restricted Tendering Method)</b></p> <p> </p> <p>2  `B ch̄q n̄kó `ic̄ cxiZ (Af̄ ſ̄t̄Y μq) <b>(Two-stage Tendering Method)</b></p>	<p>1  mwgZ `ic̄ cxiZ (Af̄ ſ̄t̄Y μq)</p> <p>1.1 mwgZ `ic̄ cxiZi c̄qM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mwgZ mieivnKvix n̄KU nBt̄Z c̄Bmva</li> <li>• Ri "ix c̄qRt̄b Db̄ `ic̄ M̄Y ev̄ em̄Z b̄n ej̄ qv c̄Zxqgb nBt̄j</li> <li>• n̄w̄ ēv̄t̄Ui c̄gZKiY b̄wZgjv c̄Zbi Kv̄t̄Y</li> <li>• Db̄ `ic̄ cxiZt̄Z ct̄Yi gj̄ ĀwK nBt̄j</li> <li>• gj̄ mwg ĀwK nq, EāYb KZ̄t̄Pi Ab̄ḡb M̄Y Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄j  </li> <li>• Kv̄t̄j q c̄w Āev P̄gZc̄B KḡZā cēp̄ḡb M̄Y Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e  </li> <li>• `ic̄ RvgibZ c̄w evāZvgj K Kv̄ h̄Bt̄e bv̄</li> </ul> <p>1.2 mwgZ cxiZi t̄P̄t̄ Ab̄ni Yq Kv̄h̄t̄Yj xt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μqKvix h̄w̄ mi eivnKvixi msL̄v̄ Zv̄ ĀeivZ _v̄K</li> <li>• n̄Kv̄t̄i n̄y b̄M̄ KZ Zwj Kv̄msi P̄Y Kv̄ nBt̄j</li> <li>• `ic̄ Āv̄b Qiv̄l I t̄qem̄BU, t̄b̄q c̄w Kv̄t̄ZI n̄Āv̄cb w̄t̄Z nBt̄e</li> <li>• n̄y b̄M̄ KZ Zwj Kv̄ bv̄ _v̄Kt̄j m̄c̄UBD Zwj Kv̄ ēenvi Kv̄t̄Z c̄w t̄e</li> <li>• `ic̄ `w̄t̄j i Rb̄ c̄w q mgq Zd̄mj -2 Ab̄h̄q̄ ibāw̄ Z nBt̄e</li> </ul>
2  `B ch̄q n̄kó `ic̄ cxiZ (Af̄ ſ̄t̄Y μq)	2.3 `B ch̄q n̄kó cxiZt̄Z 1g ch̄qj gj̄ vqb	2.3 `B ch̄q n̄kó cxiZt̄Z 1g ch̄qj gj̄ vqb
2.1 `B ch̄q n̄kó `ic̄ cxiZ c̄qM Mi kZ®	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Uv̄Kx P̄b̄ ev̄ en̄v̄ Kv̄ P̄b̄ i t̄P̄t̄ GB cxiZ c̄qM Kv̄t̄Z c̄w t̄e</li> <li>• Kv̄t̄j Mi x n̄b̄t̄R c̄qtb μqKvixi m̄gZv̄ Āf̄v̄ _v̄Kt̄j</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj̄ vqb Kv̄gU c̄t̄ve gj̄ vqb Kv̄t̄e</li> <li>• Ab̄ḡt̄bi Rb̄ KZ̄t̄Pi n̄KU `w̄t̄j Kv̄t̄e</li> <li>• AM̄Yt̄hM̄ `ic̄ m̄ePb̄t̄hM̄ nBt̄e bv̄</li> <li>• gj̄ vqb Kv̄gU gj̄ ēZxZ Ab̄ m̄t̄q t̄M̄c̄bxqZv̄ i P̄v Kv̄t̄e</li> <li>• Āv̄k̄Kq c̄w eZbi i fct̄l v̄t̄veKvixi n̄KU tc̄Y Kv̄t̄e</li> <li>• gj̄ vqb Kv̄gU gj̄ vqb c̄Zt̄e b̄ Ab̄ḡt̄bi Rb̄ KZ̄t̄Pi n̄KU `w̄t̄j Kv̄t̄e</li> <li>• gj̄ vqb c̄Zt̄e t̄bi m̄t̄q GKgZ bv̄ nBt̄j n̄āt̄v̄t̄eK ēēv̄ M̄Y Kv̄t̄e</li> </ul>
2.2 μq cxiZ c̄qM t̄P̄t̄ Ab̄ni b̄q Kv̄h̄t̄Yj xt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c̄g ch̄q gj̄ D̄t̄j L̄ ēv̄t̄i t̄K Kv̄t̄j Mi x c̄t̄ve Āv̄b Kv̄t̄e</li> <li>• Kv̄t̄j Mi x c̄t̄vei gub̄ Ē D̄t̄j L̄ Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e</li> <li>• c̄g ch̄q `ic̄t̄i m̄nZ t̄Kv̄ `ic̄ RvgibZ `w̄t̄j i c̄qRb nBt̄e bv̄</li> <li>• `ic̄ `v̄ZMY μqKvixi P̄m̄vi kZ® t̄ḡZt̄eK c̄t̄ve `w̄t̄j Kv̄t̄e</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G cxiZt̄Z w̄Zxq ch̄qj gj̄ vqtb Kv̄h̄t̄Yj xt</li> <li>• w̄Zxq ch̄qj Rb̄ `ic̄t̄ gj̄ vqtb n̄YqK w̄i Kv̄t̄</li> <li>• c̄g ch̄q c̄E Kv̄t̄j Mi x c̄t̄vei t̄M̄c̄bxqZv̄ i P̄v Kv̄t̄Z nBt̄e  </li> <li>• c̄g ch̄q M̄Yt̄hM̄ `ic̄t̄ `v̄Zt̄K w̄Zxq ch̄qj Rb̄ Āv̄b Qiv̄l Rb̄Bt̄Z nBt̄e  </li> <li>• w̄Zxq ch̄qj c̄qRb `ic̄t̄ Ab̄jfc nBt̄e  </li> </ul>

## mde PvU©Cwi Kí bv

(mde PvU©-2)

AvšR@ZK cÖZtħwMZv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AvšR@ZK cÖZtħwMZvq mxiġZ ` iċčā</li> <li>• AvšR@ZK chriġ `B chriġ wekkó ` iċčā</li> <li>• AvšR@ZK μaq tKitukb cōnfbi Abjiva Āvċb</li> <li>• AvšR@ZK cÖZtħwMZvq mi vvwini μaq</li> <li>• `Zvevni I wekkli tħalli RvZaq cZvKievnx evnfbici Rb" μaq</li> <li>• tħalli qvK©Pi³ mxaúr` tbi għażżejt għadha</li> </ul>
-------------------	---

## Ab"b" μq cxiZ (Other Procurement Methods)

evsj v` k mi Kvti i mi Kwi Znietj i A\_@ivv fuj , YməubetKvb cY", Kvhev tmer mWk gjt" μtqi tPjt" -^QZv | Review` wZv wboZ Ki v Ges D3 ifc μqKvh AskMhY B"QK mKj eW3 i cIZ mg-AvPiY | Aera cIZthwMzv wboZ Kvievi Rb" thme Ab"b" μq cxiZ AvtQ Zvnv wbtgeAvtj vPbv Ki v nBj |

### 1| mxigZ ` ic̄ cxiZ (Af̄ Št̄ Y μq) (Restricted Tendering Method)

#### K) mxigZ ` ic̄ cxiZi c̄qM (nema-63)

Abtgw` Z μq cwi Kibv I evtRU evi tgvZvteK mxigZ ` ic̄ t̄ th mg" -cxiZ AbymY KvitZ nBte Zvnv wbtgeAvtj vPbv Ki v nBj t

(1) waeiMZ cwi wZtZ μqKvi x mxigZ ` ic̄ cxiZ c̄qM Kvi qv μqKvh məubetKvitZ cwi te, h\_y t

(K) th mKj tPjt" cY" I msukē-tmer Ges Kvh@I tPSZ tmer Zvnv i wtkl %ekto"i KvitiY tKej mxigZ msL'K thwM'Zməubem" mieivnKvi x ev wKv` vti i wKU nBtZ c̄Bmva" (h\_y- wgvb, tij BwAb, wtkl wqZ wPKrmv mi Avg, MfotivaK mvgM, tUw -thwMthwM mi Avgw` , Lv` - , vg, e` i, tcvZvkq BZ`); ev

(L) Ri"ix c̄qRtb cY", Kvhev tmer μtqi tPjt" DbYB Af̄ Št̄ Y A\_ev AvSRwZK cIZthwMzvqj K ` ic̄ MhY c̄qy ev emwZ btn ejv qv cIZqgvb nBtj ; ev

(M) th cwi wZi KvitiY Dc` dv (L) G ewYZ Ri"ix Ae"vi D"m nBqvtQ, μqKvi x KZK Dnvi ceftgzb məe wQj bv A\_ev μqKvi xi ` xNt Zvi KvitiY Zvnv mwPZ nq bVB; ev

(N) th mKj tPjt" i PjYvtePY e"qnm Ges Lpiv hšytki grjy mxigZKi tYi j tP" mi Kvi wbo KZcq e"vUj (h\_y-KwacDUv, Mtel YvMti i hšcmZ, Mtel Yvi hšcmZ BZ`); c̄ZKiY msuvs-bwZguy v c̄ZB KvivtQ |

(2) DbYB ` ic̄ cxiZi gva"tg μtq AvezK mgq Ges cikmibK e"q μtqi Rb" wbaZ c̄Yi gjt" i Zj bvq AwAK nBtj , μqKvi x, Zdmj -2 G ewYZ gj "mxgv mvtcP, Zvj KvfB mieivnKvi x ev wKv` vi t` i wKU nBtZ ` ic̄ Avnevb KvitiZ cwi te |

(3) gj "wqZ mewb ` i h" Dc-nema (2) G ewYZ gj "mxgv AwAK nq, Zvnv nBtj cieZpDaYB KZetPj i wKU nBtZ D3 tPjt" Pw3 məw` tbi Abtgv` b MhY KvitiZ nBte |

(4) mxigZ ` ic̄ cxiZ e"envti i tPjt" μqKvi x Kvhj q c̄v A\_ev Zvnv wKU nBtZ PjgZicB KgRZA ceftgzb MhY KvitiZ nBte |

(5) GB cxiZi Aaxb ` ic̄ RvgzbZ c̄v eva"Zvgj K Ki v hBte bv, Zte Kvhe"məw` b RvgzbZ MhY KvitiZ nBte |

#### L) mxigZ ` ic̄ μq cxiZ e"envti i tPjt" AbymYxq Kvhe"vij x (nema-64)

mxigZ ` ic̄ μq cxiZ e"envti i tPjt" Zdmj 1 nema 4 (1) Gi wbaZ c̄hR" ` wj j e"envti KvitiZ cwi teb Ges Zdmj -3 (Ask-M) tdt-PwU"AbymY KvivtQ Kvhe"vij MhY KvitiZ nBte |

(1) wtkl wqZ cY" Ges msukē-tmer μtqi c̄qRtb μqKvi x hw` mieivnKvi xi msL"v Zv məutK"AvnZ \_vK, Zvnv nBtj mivmvi məe mieivnKvi xi wKU nBtZ ` ic̄ Avnevb KvitiZ cwi te |

(2) nema 52 Gi Aaxb μqKvi x KZK məe mieivnKvi x A\_ev wKv` vi t` i njv bMv` KZ Zvj Kv msi PY Kv nBtj , tmb tPjt" nema 63(2) Gi Aaxb μtqi tPjt" D3 Zvj KvfB mieivnKvi x ev wKv` vi t` i wKU nBtZ ` ic̄ AvnYb Ki v hBtZ cihi |

- (3) Dc-wella (2) Gi Avl Zvq `ic̄t Avn̄v̄b Qvovl c̄Z̄thwMZv I ̄QZv epxi j †¶ μqKvi xi I tqemvBU  
hw` \_vtK Ges c̄hvR` t¶†, ̄vbxq c̄w Kv‡ZI msw¶B AvKvti hMcr weÁvcb c̄vb evÁbxq nBte, hw`  
GBi/c weÁvcbti Kvi †Y GB μq c×Z c̄q̄tMi D†ík` A\_® mgq I A\_©mvktqi D†ík` evnZ bv  
nq |

(4) m¤te" mi ei vnKvix ev wKv` vi M‡Yi nvj bvMv` KZ Zwj Kv msi ¶Y K‡i bv, Ggb μqKvix Abvib  
, i "ZcY®μqKvix KZK msi ¶Z A\_ev GZ` jí tk" m¤ciUBD Gi I tqemvBtU c̄KwKZ mi ei vnKvix I  
wKv` vi M‡Yi Zwj Kv eenvi Kvi †Z cwi te |

(5) `ic̄t `wL†j i Rb" c̄q mgq Zdwmj -2 Abhvqx wbañi Z nBte |

## 2| `B chq mikkó `icí cxiZ (AfšixY μq) (Two-stage Tendering Method)

K) **B** chiq menkó **i cī** cxiñZ cöqñMi kZ<sup>c</sup>(milla-65)t

‘B chq w<sup>l</sup>kó `ic̄ c<sup>l</sup>xZ c<sup>l</sup>qvtMi kZ<sup>l</sup>mgn w<sup>l</sup>tqoAv<sup>l</sup>j vPbv Kiv nBj

- (1) μqKvi x, Utb<sup>©</sup>Kx Pr<sup>3</sup> ev en` vKvi RiuJ c<sup>¶</sup>KiZi c<sup>¶</sup>J -vcb msjuš-Pr<sup>3</sup>i (h<sub>v</sub>-c<sup>¶</sup>uqvKi Y -vcb  
mievn, -vcb Ges Pvj Ki Y, ev RiuJ c<sup>¶</sup>KiZi Kvh<sup>©</sup>ev thMvthM c<sup>¶</sup>J<sup>3</sup> msjuš-Pr<sup>3</sup> BZ w` ) tPf<sup>†</sup> GB  
cxwZ c<sup>¶</sup>qM Kvi tZ cwi te |

(2) `B ch<sup>¶</sup> weikó μq c<sup>¶</sup>wZtZ RiuJ ejt tZ th mKj μtqi tPf<sup>†</sup>, `z cwi eZ<sup>¶</sup>kxj c<sup>¶</sup>J<sup>3</sup>i Kvi tY ce<sup>©</sup>  
nBtZB c<sup>¶</sup>Y<sup>¶</sup> Kwi Mix weib<sup>¶</sup> R ibaf Y Kiv μqKvi xi mfevEg -t<sup>¶</sup>P AbKj bvI nBtZ cwi ev weKí  
Kwi Mix mgvavb we` "gb vKvi mfevbu vKvi mtZi, μqKvi xi ZtI tq I qmKenij bv \_vKvq c<sup>¶</sup>Y<sup>¶</sup>M  
Kwi Mix weib<sup>¶</sup> R c<sup>¶</sup>qtb μqKvi xi m<sup>¶</sup>gZvi Afve iunq<sup>¶</sup>tQ Zvnv eSvBte |

L) `B chv@ wnkó `icí cxwZ c@qv@Mi t@t@ Ab@ni bxq Kv@vij x (newa-66)t

`B chfg wikkó µq cxiZtZ Zdwmj 1 tguZvteK cöhvR` wj j eenvi Kwi tZ nBte Ges Zdwmj 3 (Ask-N) wewa 62(2)Gi tdt-PvU©Abmi Y Kwi qv Kvh@q M@Y Kwi tZ nBte |

- (1) cōg chūq μqKvi x gj " Dtj Le"zti tK GKU avi YMZ wRvBbi i fcti Lv moj Z Kwi Mix cōve  
`wltj i AvnYb Rvb Bqy weÁvcb ckk Kwi te Ges D3 avi YMZ wRvBb mote ` i cī ` vZMty*i* Rb  
tgšj K Kwi Mix Z \_ (hut cīwkZ Khmcv ` tbi Drcr ` b ¶gZv msʃvs-kZ® Kwi Mix welbt ` ški  
i fcti Lv I μtqi Rbubañi Z weltqi ewnK wp†, cwi Pvj bv I Aw\_R welqw ` BZw`) mue - ui Dtj LwKte |

- (2) Dc-wēra (1) Gi Aaxb weÁvctb Kwi Mix cūt̄#ei M̄ȳthw̄Zv wbañ†Yi gvb̄ †Ei Dtj L Kwi tZ nB̄te, h̄nvi qta” wbañw̄YZ wel̄gi l Dtj L w̄k̄te |

(K)  *`ic̄i`vZvi ēē`vcbvMZ Ges Kwi Mix thwM̄'Zv; Ges*

(L) msukē-μqKvixi μtqi Pwñ`v cítY `ic̄`vZv KZK `wlj KZ KwiMix cūt̄tei KvñKwi Zv  
Ges fñel`r AwfthiR`Zv (adaptability)

- (3) c̄g ch̄q `ic̄`vZ MY KZK `ic̄t̄ i m̄nZ t̄Kv b̄ `ic̄ RvgvbZ `wL̄t̄ i c̄qRb nB̄te bv|

- (4) Kwi Mix cȭve Avnev̄bi cī tç̄ññZ, `ic̄ñ`vZ MY µqKixi Pwn̄ vi kZ̄h\_vh\_fñte cītY cY I  
msw̄ké-tmev Ges Kvh̄I tñSZ tmevi Kwi Mix gvb, Yvej x, Ges Abv̄b̄ ^ewkó Dñj LceR Kwi Mix  
cȭve `wñj Kwi te, Ges Pññ^ mñúr̄ b e^e`vcbvq mnwqK kZ̄fej x mñútK^ Zñvñf i gZgZ e^ñ  
Kwi te|

- (5) cōg ch̄iq KwiMix cōve `wL̄t̄j i Rb" Zd̄m̄j -2 G eWZ b-bZq mqq cōvb Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|

- M) `B chf q wewkó `ic̄t̄ cxwZt̄Z c̄g chf q gj "vqb (nema-67)t  
`B chf q wewkó `ic̄t̄ cxwZt̄Z c̄g chf q gj "vqb m̄gjeſcfv̄te Abj̄ni Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|
- (1) gj "vqb K̄giU c̄l̄s mKj Kwi Mix c̄t̄ve gj "vqb Kwi te Ges nema 65 Gi Aaxb μ̄t̄qi R̄uj c̄K̄Z w̄tePbvq, μ̄qKvix K̄h̄f q c̄l̄b ev ZrKZK PgZvc̄B KgRZP ev Abj̄gv̄ bKvix KZ̄t̄Pi Abj̄gv̄ bμ̄t̄g m̄s̄k̄e `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb mn̄qZv Kivi D̄t̄l̄t̄k̄ GK̄U Kwi Mix m̄v̄-K̄giU, A\_ev DcKv̄ t̄fv̄Mx ev Ab" t̄Kv̄ c̄l̄z̄t̄bi m̄s̄k̄e μ̄t̄qi wēt̄q m̄j̄b̄ @ Av̄t̄bi Aw̄Kvix Kwi Mix wēt̄kl̄ ÁM̄t̄Yi mn̄qZv M̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄w̄t̄ te|
  - (2) `ic̄t̄l̄i KZ̄t̄gv̄t̄eK `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb K̄giU `ic̄t̄i wām̄Z k̄t̄ZP Av̄t̄ vt̄K M̄Yt̄h̄M̄ `ic̄t̄ w̄yZ Kivi D̄t̄l̄t̄k̄ `ic̄t̄m̄ḡn̄ chf q vPbv Kwi te, Z̄te Ab" th mḡ - `ic̄t̄ M̄Yt̄h̄M̄ nB̄te bv, tmB mKj `ic̄t̄ c̄ieZ̄t̄Z w̄tePbv̄t̄h̄M̄ nB̄te bv|
  - (3) `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb K̄giU c̄l̄qRt̄b mKj `ic̄t̄ `vZM̄t̄Yi m̄m̄Z `ic̄t̄ gj "eZxZ, c̄t̄weZ Ab" th t̄Kv̄ wēt̄q c̄\_Kf̄v̄te Ges t̄M̄cbxqZv̄i m̄m̄Z Av̄t̄ vPbv Kwi te Ges c̄l̄ZK `ic̄t̄ `vZv `ic̄t̄i t̄M̄cbxqZv̄ iPḡ Kwi te Ges Ab" t̄Kv̄ `ic̄t̄ `vZv̄ w̄bKU t̄Kv̄ t̄M̄cbxq Z\_ ev c̄i K̄i bv c̄K̄v̄ Kwi te bv|
  - (4) Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb Av̄t̄ vPbv̄t̄-gj "vqb K̄giU c̄l̄ZK M̄Yt̄h̄M̄ `ic̄t̄ `vZv̄ eivēti Dnvi Kwi Mix c̄t̄te Awek̄Kv̄ c̄ieZ̄t̄bi ic̄t̄i Lv̄ m̄t̄j Z `ic̄t̄ mḡš̄q m̄s̄muš̄-K̄h̄fei Yx tc̄l̄Y Kwi te, h̄vn̄ w̄Zxq chf q `ic̄t̄ Aſf̄P Kivi ēv̄c̄t̄i μ̄qKvix m̄s̄Z nB̄q̄t̄Q|
  - (5) gj "vqb K̄giU mKj m̄m̄ Ges m̄s̄k̄e `ic̄t̄ `vZM̄Y KZK -Pḡi Z Lm̄ov `ic̄t̄ mḡš̄q m̄s̄muš̄-K̄h̄fei Yxmn gj "vqb c̄l̄t̄e`b Abj̄gv̄ t̄bi Rb" μ̄qKvix K̄h̄f q c̄l̄b ev ZrKZK PgZvc̄B KgRZP ev Abj̄gv̄ bKvix KZ̄t̄Pi w̄bKU Zd̄lm̄j -2 G ēv̄YZ mḡqmḡvi ḡtā `w̄l̄j Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|
  - (6) Abj̄gv̄ bKvix KZ̄t̄Pi gj "vqb c̄l̄t̄e`t̄bi t̄Kv̄ wēt̄q GK̄gZ t̄cv̄Y bv Kwi t̄j wēqU m̄s̄út̄K̄ nema 11 Gi wēt̄b t̄gv̄t̄eK c̄ieZ̄t̄e`v̄ M̄Y Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|
- N) `B chf q wewkó cxwZt̄Z w̄Zxq chf q gj "vqb Abj̄ni Yxq K̄h̄eYj x (nema-68)t  
`B chf q wewkó cxwZt̄Z w̄Zxq chf q gj "vqb K̄h̄eYj x m̄gjeſcfv̄te m̄s̄u`b Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|
- (1) w̄Zxq chf q K̄h̄eYj ii" Kwi evi c̄t̄e® μ̄qKvix m̄s̄Z bZb Kwi Mix c̄w̄t̄ai Av̄t̄ vt̄K `ic̄t̄ ms̄t̄kvabceK w̄Zxq chf q Rb" `ic̄t̄ gj "vqb w̄YR̄qKm̄ḡn̄ w̄i Kwi te|
  - (2) -"QZv Ges ēv̄ēĒK m̄s̄úĒi Aw̄Kvix (Intellectual property rights) m̄m̄Z m̄s̄m̄Z iPḡK̄t̄i, w̄Zxq chf q `ic̄t̄ `w̄l̄j ms̄t̄kvabceK m̄gq, c̄l̄g chf q c̄l̄Ē `ic̄t̄ `vZt̄`i Kwi Mix c̄t̄tei t̄M̄cbxqZv iPḡ Kwi t̄Z nB̄te|
  - (3) c̄l̄g chf q M̄Yt̄h̄M̄ mKj `ic̄t̄ `vZt̄K w̄Zxq chf q `ic̄t̄ `w̄l̄j I `ic̄t̄ mḡš̄q m̄s̄muš̄-c̄l̄ZU K̄h̄fei Yx KZb̄m̄t̄i, Zd̄lm̄j -2 G ēv̄YZ b̄bZg m̄gq c̄l̄b ceK̄ gj "m̄t̄j Z m̄t̄eF̄g I Pov̄š-`ic̄t̄ ('best and final' tenders) `w̄l̄t̄j i Rb" Av̄t̄b Rv̄bV̄t̄Z nB̄te|
  - (4) w̄Zxq chf q `ic̄t̄ c̄l̄q̄q `ic̄t̄ `w̄l̄j, Db̄P KIY, gj "vqb Ges P̄B m̄s̄u`b c̄l̄q̄q Db̄P `ic̄t̄ cxwZ c̄l̄q̄q Mi t̄q̄t̄ Abj̄ni Yxq c̄l̄q̄q Abj̄fc nB̄te|

### 3| Av̄SR̄ZK c̄l̄thwM̄Zv̄ (International Tendering Method)

#### 3.1| Av̄SR̄ZK c̄l̄thwM̄Zv̄ m̄w̄gZ `ic̄t̄

(International Restricted Tendering Method)

- K) Av̄SR̄ZK c̄l̄thwM̄Zv̄ m̄w̄gZ `ic̄t̄ cxwZ c̄l̄q̄t̄Mi kZ̄t̄ej x I c̄l̄q̄v̄ (nema-86) t̄ w̄t̄goAv̄SR̄ZK c̄l̄thwM̄Zv̄ m̄w̄gZ `ic̄t̄ cxwZ c̄l̄q̄t̄Mi kZ̄t̄ej x I c̄l̄q̄v̄ m̄st̄t̄c eYD̄ Kiv nBj |
- (1) K̄h̄R̄i Av̄SR̄ZK c̄l̄thwM̄Zv̄ c̄l̄q̄v̄Rbxq ej̄qv̄ wēt̄PZ nB̄t̄j, μ̄qKvix Av̄SR̄ZK c̄l̄thwM̄Zv̄ Av̄t̄ Zv̄ c̄Y" I m̄s̄k̄e t̄mev ev K̄h̄oI t̄f̄S̄Z t̄mev GB wēt̄Z ēv̄YZ kZ̄oI c̄l̄q̄v̄ Abj̄ni t̄Y m̄w̄gZ `ic̄t̄ cxwZ c̄l̄q̄M̄ Kwi qv̄ μ̄q Kwi t̄Z c̄w̄t̄ te|

- (2) ወላ 64 tZ eWZ weavb Abjnti mngZ `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi gvātg Af̄ Št̄Y μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄ c̄hvR` ወላ-weavb AvSRMZK c̄Zt̄hvMZvq mngZ `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi t̄P̄t̄ c̄hvR` nBt̄e |
- (3) ወላ 43 Abjnti GB c×WZ c̄q̄tMi Kvi Y w̄ce x Kwi qv ms̄t̄Y Kwi tZ nBt̄e |
- (4) mngZ `ic̄ c×WZi Aaxb AvSRMZK μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄ Zdmj 3 G c̄ Œ tdt̄PwU Dij w̄Z c̄q̄ Ges Kvh̄ig Abjnti Yxq nBt̄e |

### 3.2 | AvSRMZK ch̄fq `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ (Two-stage Tendering Method)

- K) `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi kZt̄ (ወላ-84)t  
ብተገዥAvSRMZK c̄Zt̄hvMZvq `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi kZt̄ej x I c̄q̄tMi mst̄P̄t̄c eYd̄ Kiv nBj |
- (1) tKvb μqKvix KZR Kvh̄Ri AvSRMZK c̄Zt̄hvMZvi c̄q̄RbxqZv wētePbvq `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi t̄P̄t̄, AvSRMZK Dby` `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄M m̄úMKZ ወላ 61 Ges 83 Gi weavb c̄hvR` nBt̄e |
- (2) `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi gvātg tKvb μqKvh̄m̄úw` tbi t̄P̄t̄ wēcb c̄vb, `ic̄t̄i tgq̄v, Kwi Mix wēbt̄ R, gj̄ c̄w̄t̄kta c̄hvR` ḡti t̄P̄t̄ μqKvix ወላ 66 tZ eWZ c×WZ Abjnti Y Kwi t̄e, Zt̄e tmBt̄P̄t̄ -vbxq AM̄aKv̄ii weavb c̄hvR` nBt̄e bv, Kvi Y Dby` `ic̄ c×WZ e"ZxZ Ab" tKvb c×WZi t̄P̄t̄ Dnv c̄hvR` b̄n |
- (3) ወላ 43 Abjnti `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ c×WZ c̄q̄tMi Kvi Y b̄w̄ex Kwi qv ms̄t̄Y Kwi tZ nBt̄e |
- (4) `B ch̄fq ወekó `ic̄ c×WZi Aaxb AvSRMZK μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄ Zdmj -3 Gi (N) tZ c̄ Œ tdt̄PwU G Dij w̄Z c̄q̄ Ges Kvh̄ig Abjnti Yxq nBt̄e |

### 3.3 | AvSRMZK μt̄q tKvt̄Ukb c̄v̄bi Abj̄va Ávcb

(International Request for Quotations Method)

- (K) AvSRMZK μt̄q tKvt̄Ukb c̄v̄bi Abj̄va Ávcb c×WZ c̄q̄tMi kZt̄ej x I c̄q̄tMi (ወላ-85) t AvSRMZK μt̄q tKvt̄Ukb c̄v̄bi Abj̄va Ávcb c×WZ c̄q̄tMi kZt̄ej x I c̄q̄tMi mst̄P̄t̄c eYd̄ Kiv nBj |
- (1) μqKvix Kvh̄q c̄v̄bi cēAbj̄gv` b̄ut̄g AvBt̄bi aviv 34(2) Abjnti AvSRMZK evRvi nBt̄Z wēvR` cY mvgM̄ AwaK c̄w̄ḡt̄Y (in back) μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄, tKvt̄Ukb c̄v̄bi Abj̄va Ávcb c×WZi ēenvi Kwi tZ nBt̄e |
- (2) አገሮYZ t̄P̄t̄, wēvR` cY mvgM̄ AwaK c̄w̄ḡt̄Y μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄ GB c×WZ c̄q̄M Kiv hvBt̄e, h̄v t  
(K) Ri"ix Pwn`v c̄t̄Yi j̄t̄P̄, wēvR` cY mvgM̄ μq (h̄v-Lv"-km", w̄Pw, mvi, t̄f̄vR` tZj , Rj̄ vbx I c̄i-Lv") hvnvi `i tKvb w̄w̄θ mḡt̄q m̄eivn I Pwn`vi w̄f̄Ēt̄Z DV-bvgy Kt̄i ;  
(L) c̄Zw̄Z cY"-evRt̄i D×Z cY mvgM̄ μq;
- (M) Abj̄K evRvi c̄w̄t̄ Zi m̄eav M̄t̄Yi D̄t̄t̄K", `XN̄gq̄v` ēv̄x m̄eivn i w̄D̄qZv weavbKt̄i c̄Zw̄t̄ t̄P̄t̄ Avsr̄K K c̄w̄ḡt̄Yi Rb" K̄Zcq Kvh̄t̄ k c̄v̄bi gvātg cY mvgM̄ μq;
- (3) GB ወላ Aaxb cY mvgM̄ μt̄qi t̄P̄t̄ Abjnti Yxq c×WZ wēaguj vi PZL ©Aāt̄qi Ask-4 G eWZ Af̄ Št̄Y tKvt̄Ukb c̄v̄bi Abj̄va Ávcb c×WZi Abj̄fc, Ges w̄āfc nBt̄e t  
(K) GKU w̄w̄θ t̄q̄t̄ i Rb" m̄e" m̄eivn Kvi x̄ i GKU Zwj Kvi c̄q̄b Kwi qv D̄3 m̄eivn Kvi x̄ i w̄KU nBt̄Z mḡq mḡq tKvb w̄w̄θ cY mvgM̄ μt̄qi Rb" ch̄fqm̄gK tKvt̄Ukb Avn̄v Kwi tZ nBt̄e;

### 3.4 | AvšrifZK cÖzthwMZvq mi vvwvi µq (International Direct Procurement Method)

- (K) AvšRazk cÖzthwMZvq miVmwi μq c×wZ cÖqvtMi kZej x I cÖqvt (nella-87) t AvšRazk cÖzthwMZvq miVmwi μq c×wZ cÖqvtMi kZej x I cÖqvt mstPtc eYb Kiv nBt |

(1) AvšRazk cÖzthwMZvri cÖqvtRtb tKvb μqKvix GB Aaqtqi Ask-5 Abjmi Yptg miVmwi μq c×wZ cÖqvtM Kvi te |

(2) nella 42 I 43 Abjmti GB c×wZ cÖqvtMi Kvi Y bw\_tZ wj wce x ptg msi PY Kvi tZ nBte |

(3) miVmwi μq c×wZi cÖqvtMi gva tg tKvb μtqi tPtit GB Aaqtqi Ask-5 G eNY AfštixY μtqi tPtit cÖhvR nella-neavb AvšRazk cÖzthwMZvq miVmwi μq c×wZ cÖqvtMi tPtit cÖhvR nBte |

(4) miVmwi μq c×wZi Aaxb AvšRazk μtqi tPtit Zdmj 3 Gi ØPØ AsktZ cØ E tdt-PwUcG Dwj LZ cÖqvt Ges Kvhq Abjmi Yq nBte |

3.5 | `Znevñ I wętkl t¶† RvZxq cZvKvenx evntbi Rb" µg

- (K) `Zvem I wetkl t¶† RvZxq cZvKvenx evntbi Rb" µq (AvBtbi aviv 35) t `Zvem I wetkl t¶† RvZxq cZvKvenx evntbi Rb" µtqi eYø Kiv nBj |

(1) wet`tk Aew-Z evsj vt`ki iñó Z, nwBKngkbvi ev wgbmgtni cñvbMY Zdwmj -2 G Dwj wZ gj "mxgvf3 cñgZgytbi "t g§j "i mnRj f' cY" | AcñwKZ tfSZ tmev wera 69 Abymti tKvtUkb cñvibi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ cñqM Kwi qv µq Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) RvZxq cZvKvenx evntbi Rb" AvBtbi aviv 35(2) Gi weavb Abymti Zdwmj -2 G ewYZ gj "mxgvf3" evsj vt`ki ewntbi Ryj vbx tZj , hšyšk µq ev Ri "wi ai tbi tgivgZ KvhñmñúbøKiv hvBtø |

4 |  $\text{tdg} \sqcup \text{qvK} \oplus \text{P}_1^3$

†dgI qvK<sup>©</sup>Pi<sup>3</sup> m¤úw` †bi gva"tg µq

- (4) *tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> wnfbačKv<sup>i</sup>i nBtZ cv<sup>i</sup>, h<sub>v</sub>:*
- (K) GKK mieivnKvi xi wbKU nBtZ GKU wb<sup>w</sup> tgqvt` tKvb wb<sup>w</sup> cwi gY ctY<sup>i</sup> tcšbtcb<sup>K</sup> mieivn cib<sup>i</sup> j tP<sup>i</sup> Ges B'Qvbhvqx AvZ<sup>3</sup> cwi gY μtqi AiaKvi m<sup>o</sup>j Z Pr<sup>3</sup>;
- D`vn<sup>i</sup>Y|- tKvb μqKvi x KZ<sup>R</sup> 12 (evi) gvtmi c<sup>0</sup>wj Z Pw<sup>n</sup> vi wfE<sup>E</sup>Z wb<sup>w</sup> cwi gY dtUvKic Kvi KviMR I t<sup>+</sup>kbvi x mvgM<sup>0</sup> μq|
- (L) ce<sup>0</sup>ba<sup>i</sup> Z tgqvt` , tgqv` epxi ms<sup>-</sup>bm<sup>n</sup> ev e<sup>w</sup>Zti<sup>t</sup>K, tKvb GKK mieivnKvi xi wbKU nBtZ tcšbtcb<sup>K</sup> mi eivn cib<sup>i</sup> j tP<sup>i</sup> Avbgwb<sup>K</sup> (approximate) cwi gY cY<sup>i</sup> μq;
- D`vn<sup>i</sup>Y|- GKwaK mi Kvi ms<sup>-</sup> 12 (evi) gvm e<sup>w</sup>cx Avb<sup>w</sup> cwi gY Avdm mi Ävgw<sup>w</sup> μtqi D<sup>0</sup>it<sup>t</sup>K<sup>w</sup> GKU M<sup>o</sup>c MVb Kvi qv GKU ms<sup>-</sup>t<sup>t</sup>K c<sup>0</sup>vb ms<sup>-</sup>v (lead agency) mmvte μq e<sup>e</sup>vcv<sup>i</sup> `wqZi Ac<sup>y</sup> Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cv<sup>i</sup> Ges D<sup>3</sup> M<sup>o</sup>c A<sup>s</sup>f<sup>0</sup> mKj ms<sup>-</sup>t<sup>t</sup>K GKU tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> i Avl Zvq m<sup>o</sup>mv<sup>w</sup> μqvt<sup>t</sup>k c<sup>0</sup>rb<sup>i</sup> AiaKvi c<sup>0</sup>vb Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cv<sup>i</sup> |
- (M) GKU wb<sup>w</sup> tgqvt` , tgqv` epxi ms<sup>-</sup>bm<sup>n</sup> ev e<sup>w</sup>Zti<sup>t</sup>K, AvBtUg-evB-AvBtUg wfE<sup>E</sup>Z AbjgZ cwi gY cY<sup>i</sup> GKwaK mi eivnKvi xi wbKU nBtZ, tcšbtcb<sup>K</sup> mi eivtni gva<sup>t</sup>g μq;
- D`vn<sup>i</sup>Y|- mi Kvi hw<sup>w</sup> ewl R wfE<sup>E</sup>Z mKj mi Kvi x B<sup>t</sup>i i Rb<sup>w</sup> ba<sup>i</sup> Z gvb-m<sup>o</sup>ub<sup>w</sup>Avmecet<sup>t</sup> (tPqvi- tUwej , dvBj K<sup>w</sup>etbU, BZ<sup>w</sup> ), Avdm mi Ävgw<sup>w</sup> (K<sup>w</sup>uDUvi w<sup>w</sup>Uvi, d<sup>v</sup>- tg<sup>w</sup>kb, dtUvKic tg<sup>w</sup>kb, BZ<sup>w</sup>) Ges hb<sup>w</sup> evnb (Kvi, gvb<sup>w</sup>μvewm l evm, BZ<sup>w</sup>) μtqi mmxvS-M<sup>o</sup>Y K<sup>t</sup>i , Zvn<sup>w</sup> nBtj D<sup>3</sup> mKj ctY<sup>i</sup> Drcv<sup>t</sup>bKvi x A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev G<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>Ui wbKU nBtZ D<sup>3</sup> cY<sup>i</sup> tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> i m<sup>o</sup>uv<sup>t</sup>bi gva<sup>t</sup>g μtqi Rb<sup>w</sup> mi Kvi th tKvb mi Kvi x wefM<sup>t</sup>K `wqZi c<sup>0</sup>vb Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cv<sup>i</sup> | tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> i Abjfc KZej x Abjv<sup>t</sup>i wb<sup>w</sup> cY<sup>i</sup> mieivtni Rb<sup>w</sup> c<sup>0</sup>Z<sup>t</sup>K mi Kvi x wefM m<sup>o</sup>mv<sup>w</sup> H mKj ctY<sup>i</sup> Drcv<sup>t</sup>bKvi x A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev G<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>Ui AbK<sup>t</sup>j Kvh<sup>t</sup>k Rvi x Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cwi te, Ges D<sup>3</sup> cY<sup>i</sup> cib<sup>w</sup> m<sup>o</sup>tct<sup>t</sup>l wbR wbR evtRU nBtZ D<sup>3</sup> ctY<sup>i</sup> Drcv<sup>t</sup>bKvi x A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev G<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>Ui AbK<sup>t</sup>j gj<sup>w</sup> cwi tkva Kvi te |
- (N) μqKvi x GKU ms<sup>-</sup>tgqvt` , tgqv` epxi ms<sup>-</sup>vb e<sup>w</sup>Zti<sup>t</sup>K, GK ev GKwaK AvBtUg m<sup>o</sup>j Z AbjgZ cwi gY cY<sup>i</sup> GKK ev K<sup>w</sup>Zcq mieivnKvi xi wbKU nBtZ tcšbtcb<sup>K</sup> mieivtni gva<sup>t</sup>g μq Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cwi te;
- D`vn<sup>i</sup>Y|- mi Kvi hw<sup>w</sup> ewl R wfE<sup>E</sup>Z mKj mi Kvi x B<sup>t</sup>i i Rb<sup>w</sup> ba<sup>i</sup> Z gvb-m<sup>o</sup>ub<sup>w</sup>K<sup>w</sup>uDUvi Ges Ab<sup>w</sup>b AvBtU (IT) mi Ävgw<sup>w</sup> μtqi mmxvS-M<sup>o</sup>Y K<sup>t</sup>i Zvn<sup>w</sup> nBtj D<sup>3</sup> ctY<sup>i</sup> Drcv<sup>t</sup>bKvi x, weZi YKvi x A\_ev G<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>Ui wbKU nBtZ D<sup>3</sup> cY<sup>i</sup> tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> m<sup>o</sup>uv<sup>t</sup>bi gva<sup>t</sup>g msM<sup>t</sup>ni Rb<sup>w</sup> mi Kvi th tKvb mi Kvi x wefM<sup>t</sup>K AbiaK 6 (Qq) gvtmi m<sup>o</sup>vgZ tgqvt<sup>t</sup>i Rb<sup>w</sup> `wqZi c<sup>0</sup>vb Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cv<sup>i</sup> | D<sup>3</sup> tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> i Abjfc KZej x Abjv<sup>t</sup>i wb<sup>w</sup> cY<sup>i</sup> mieivtni Rb<sup>w</sup> c<sup>0</sup>Z<sup>t</sup>K mi Kvi x wefM m<sup>o</sup>mv<sup>w</sup> D<sup>3</sup> ctY<sup>i</sup> Drcv<sup>t</sup>bKvi x, A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev G<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>Ui AbK<sup>t</sup>j Kvh<sup>t</sup>k Rvi x Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z cwi te, Ges D<sup>3</sup> cY<sup>i</sup> cib<sup>w</sup> m<sup>o</sup>tct<sup>t</sup>l, wbR wbR evtRU nBtZ D<sup>3</sup> ctY<sup>i</sup> Drcv<sup>t</sup>bKvi x, weZi YKvi x A\_ev G<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>Ui AbK<sup>t</sup>j gj<sup>w</sup> cwi tkva Kvi te |
- (O) Aba<sup>0</sup>C<sup>2</sup>(<sup>t</sup>B) ermi tgqvt<sup>t</sup>i Rb<sup>w</sup> AvBtUg wfE<sup>E</sup>K ev j U wfE<sup>E</sup>K `i c<sup>0</sup>vtbi Rb<sup>w</sup> wKv<sup>w</sup> vi MYtK Avn<sup>w</sup>b Rvb<sup>w</sup>tv<sup>w</sup> gva<sup>t</sup>g cwi enY tmev μtqi Rb<sup>w</sup> tdgI qvK<sup>Op</sup>Pr<sup>3</sup> m<sup>o</sup>uv<sup>t</sup> b Kiv hvBte Ges D<sup>3</sup> tP<sup>t</sup>l<sup>w</sup> wae<sup>w</sup>Z c<sup>0</sup>Z Abjv<sup>t</sup>i Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z nBte,
- (A) cwi enb ct\_i myb<sup>w</sup> i "Umgn tKvb <sup>w</sup>b, A<sup>A</sup>j ev tRj wfE<sup>E</sup>Z Dtj L<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>K AvBtUgmg<sup>w</sup> wbifcY Kvi<sup>t</sup>Z nBte Ges c<sup>0</sup>Z AvBtUgi GKK gj<sup>w</sup> 0tg<sup>w</sup>UK Ub<sup>w</sup> ev 0c<sup>0</sup>Z tg<sup>w</sup>UK Ub c<sup>0</sup>Z wKtj wglv<sup>w</sup>i 0 mmvte ba<sup>i</sup> Y Kiv hvBtZ cv<sup>i</sup>;
- (Av) cwi enY ct\_i <sup>t</sup>Z<sup>t</sup>tc<sup>w</sup>Y<sup>t</sup> i c<sup>0</sup>cK tKt<sup>t</sup>1 c<sup>0</sup>K<sup>t</sup> <sup>t</sup>Z<sup>t</sup> wfE<sup>E</sup>Z A\_ev myb<sup>w</sup> cwi enY c\_ Gi wfE<sup>E</sup>Z nBte;

- (B) GKU j tU tRj v wfE‡Z (A\_ Drm nB‡Z `vbxq , `vg) GKmaK ¶i a ¶i a AvB‡Ug AŠF® Ki v hvB‡Z cv‡i;
- (C) mieivn ev cwi enY Zdwm‡j m¤le" m‡eP P cwi gvY | Dnv cwi en‡Yi gE" mg‡qi (peak period) Dtj L\_wK‡Z nB‡e;
- (D) µqKvix `ic†`vZv‡ i thwM Zvi wYq‡K, fi v tgšmtg Ges cwi enY msµvš-mvavi Y AwfÁZvi wfE‡Z, Avek K b-bZg U‡Ki msL v Ges cwi enY mvg\_©AŠF® Ki‡ te;
- (E) epr AvB‡Ugmgn cwi en‡Y c‡ZthwMzv DrmnwZ Ki‡ evi j †¶, wKv`vi‡ i Moc, mvqK th§ D‡ vM ev Aí msL K wKv`vi ev U‡K gwj K‡ i mg‡tq mgevq Mv‡bi gva‡g `ic† `wLij Drmn c‡vb Ki‡Z nB‡e;
- (F) `ic†`vZvMY‡K Zvn‡ i Ki‡ Mix | Aw\_ R c‡ve Avj v`B‡U Lv‡g `wLj Ki‡ evi Rb Avnevb Ki v hvB‡e;
- (G) `wLj KZ `ic‡i cY wKv‡te cwi enY Ki v nB‡e Zvn Ki‡ Mix c‡v‡te AŠF® Ki v mn Kv‡ m¤uv‡bi we wZ weei Y \_wK‡Z nB‡e Ges Moc ev mvqK th§ D‡ vM ev mgevq wfE‡K `ic‡i t¶‡i ¶i a ¶i a wKv`vi‡ i g‡a" †ZjeU‡bi weI q Dtj L\_Ki‡Z nB‡e;
- (H) `ic†`vZv‡ i i ay Ki‡ Mix c‡vemgn gj vqb Ki v nB‡e Ges MvY‡hM Ki‡ Mix c‡vemgn ni Aw\_ R c‡vemgn Dš‡B Ki v nB‡e Ges wePv‡hM nB‡e;
- (I) t¶‡i gZ, AvB‡Ug ev j U c‡Z me‡bae` i `vZv‡ i m‡v Pw³ m¤uv`b Ki‡Z nB‡e;
- (J) c‡qR‡b ev tKv wKv`vi hv` GKU AvB‡Ugi cY©cwigvY cwi en‡Y m¶g bv nq ev AwZ Ri"ix mieivn wboZKi‡Y tKv c‡ZeÜKzv GovBerj †¶, µqKvix, `ic† `wLj D‡j L\_vKv mv‡c‡¶, weia 99(1) (L) (B) Gi weaub Abym‡Yµ‡g, `ic†`vZv‡ i ch‡qµug (ranking) Abhvqk me‡bae gj wqZ `ti cY cwi en‡Y m¤Z GKmaK `ic†`vZv m‡v Pw³ `¶i Ki‡Z cwi‡ te;
- (1) Mocci t¶‡i µqKvix KZ AwBbMZfv‡te MvZ Mocci m‡v ev Ki‡ Mix c‡v‡te Duj wLj †ZjeU‡b Abym‡i Mocci c‡Z K m` m‡ i m‡v Pw³ `¶i Ki v hvB‡Z cv‡i;
  - (2) GB ai‡bi tmev µ‡qi t¶‡i µqKvix tf‡Z tmevi t¶‡i c‡hvR Av` k© ic† `wLj eenvi Ki‡ te|

## Aia`tekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 03

mgq t 10.15-11.00

tgqr` Kyj t 45 wgbU

- Aia`tekb mkti vbg t mggZ `ic̄l I `β chq weikó `ic̄l cxiZtZ ITF c̄tZ Abkjxj b  
 Afkó `j t grm "Aia`Bt̄i i KgRZfe`  
 j ¶ t c̄k¶Yv\_xP i‡K mggZ `ic̄l cxiZ I `β chq weikó `ic̄l cxiZi weÁvcb c̄tZi  
 Abkjxj b mptK n‡Z Kj tg wklutbv n‡e h‡Z Ziv AitR Ávb I `¶Zv KvR j wM‡q cY  
 I Kvh‡q‡q `ic̄l weÁvcb c̄tZ KitZ cviib Ges G weitq Aci‡K c̄qyRbxq mnvqZv  
 c̄vb KitZ cviib  
 Df̄k t G Aia`tekb tk‡l c̄k¶Yv\_xPb  
 • mggZ `ic̄l cxiZ I `β chq weikó `ic̄l i weÁvcb c̄tZ KitZ cviib Ges  
 ev- e t¶f̄l Zv c̄qyM KitZ cviib |

welqmiP	Avtj vP" welq	c̄k¶Y tKškj	mgq
fngKv			4 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-mZg</li> <li>ceZr Aia`tekbi m‡_ msthwM -vcb</li> <li>Pj mZ Aia`tekbi lci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>Aia`tekbi Df̄k e vL v</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
welqe-			35 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄k¶K c̄lq `j Mv‡b wR-^cxiZ Aej ‡b K‡i</li> <li>c̄k¶Yv_xP i‡K 4 (Pvi)wU tQvU `tj wef³ Kiteb </li> <li>c̄lq tQvU 2wU `j Zv‡` i wbtR‡` i g‡a" Avtj vPvvi wfE‡Z</li> <li>gv‡Qi Lvevi µ‡qi Rb" mggZ `ic̄l i weÁvcb c̄tZ</li> <li>Kiteb</li> <li>Ab" 2wU `j gv‡Qi Lvevi µ‡qi Rb" `β chq weikó</li> <li>`ic̄l i weÁvcb c̄tZ Kiteb</li> <li>Gici tQvU 4 wU `j c̄tZKZ mggZ `ic̄l I `β chq</li> <li>weikó `ic̄l i weÁvcb eo `tj Dc-vcb Kiteb  Ab" `j</li> <li>Bnvi lci c̄Zfve t`teb</li> <li>c̄k¶K mweR Avtj vPvvi lci c̄Zfve t`teb</li> </ul>	Abkjxj b	
mvi -mst¶c			6 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>g‡ welq mst¶c c̄pivtj vPv</li> <li>c̄k¶f̄i i gva‡g Df̄k hPvB</li> <li>ceZr Aia`tekbi m‡_ msthwM -vcb</li> <li>ab" er` Ávcb</li> </ul>	c̄k¶f̄i	
c̄k¶Y mnvqK mgm‡t tevW®gvKvP, Abkjxj b wku BZ w`			

Ab̄kj̄ bx̄ w̄k̄U  
m̄ngZ ` i c̄t̄i w̄Ac̄b c̄t̄ZK̄iY

mgq t 15 w̄ḡibU |

j̄ P̄ t cl̄k̄P̄Y m̄ūt̄K̄n̄t̄Z K̄j̄ tḡ tk̄L̄t̄b̄ n̄e h̄t̄Z Z̄v̄i v̄ Ḡ ` P̄Z̄v̄ K̄t̄R̄ j̄ w̄M̄t̄q̄ c̄Ȳ | K̄h̄ōm̄W̄K̄ ḡt̄j̄ " μ̄q̄ K̄t̄Z̄ c̄t̄i b̄ |

D̄f̄i k̄ t Ḡ Āw̄t̄ek̄b̄ t̄k̄t̄l̄ cl̄k̄P̄Ȳ\_w̄b̄ m̄ngZ ` i c̄t̄i w̄Ac̄b c̄t̄Z̄ K̄t̄Z̄ c̄t̄i t̄eb̄ |

K̄h̄c̄x̄w̄Z̄ t cl̄k̄P̄K̄ c̄t̄ḡ ` j̄ M̄t̄b̄ w̄b̄R̄-^c̄t̄w̄Z̄ Āej̄ x̄b̄ K̄t̄i cl̄k̄P̄Ȳ\_w̄P̄ īt̄K̄ 4 (P̄v̄i) w̄t̄Q̄Ū ` t̄j̄ w̄f̄³ K̄t̄eb̄ |

- cl̄k̄P̄Ȳ\_w̄P̄ ī 2 w̄J̄ ` j̄ Z̄t̄ ` ī w̄b̄t̄R̄ ` ī ḡt̄ā Āv̄t̄j̄ w̄P̄b̄v̄ w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z̄ ḡt̄Q̄ī L̄v̄ēī μ̄t̄q̄ī R̄b̄ m̄ngZ ` i c̄t̄i w̄Ac̄b c̄t̄t̄Z̄ī R̄b̄ ēm̄t̄eb̄ |

- cl̄k̄P̄K̄ 2 w̄J̄ ` j̄ t̄K̄ gr̄m̄ L̄v̄ḡt̄ī ī D̄b̄q̄b̄ L̄t̄Z̄ 4.0 j̄ P̄ Ūv̄K̄ ēt̄q̄ ḡt̄Q̄ī L̄v̄ēī μ̄t̄q̄ī 1 w̄ m̄ngZ ` i c̄t̄i w̄Ac̄b c̄t̄Z̄ K̄t̄Z̄ ēj̄ t̄eb̄ |

- t̄Q̄Ū ` j̄ 2 w̄J̄ Z̄t̄ ` ī c̄t̄Z̄K̄Z̄ m̄ngZ ` i c̄t̄i eō ` t̄j̄ D̄c̄-w̄c̄b̄ K̄t̄eb̄ | Ab̄ ` j̄ B̄n̄ī l̄cī c̄t̄Z̄f̄v̄ē w̄t̄eb̄ |

- cl̄k̄P̄K̄ m̄w̄ēR̄ Āv̄t̄j̄ w̄P̄b̄v̄ l̄cī c̄t̄Z̄f̄v̄ē w̄t̄eb̄ |

Abkjy bx mku

‐B chq weikó `ic̄t weÁvcb c̄tZKiY

mgq t 15 mgibU |

j ¶ t cik¶Yv\_xP i‡K `B chq weikó `ic̄t weÁvcb c̄tZ m¤ú‡K©n‡Z Kj tg tkLvtbv n‡e hv‡Z Zvi v  
cik¶tYi `¶Zv Kv‡R j wM‡q , bMZgvbm¤úbocY' m‡K g‡j " µq Ki‡Z cv‡i b |

D‡ÍK" t G Awatekb tk‡l cik¶Yv\_xP `B chq weikó `ic̄t weÁvcb c̄tZ Ki‡Z cv‡i b |

Kvh©c×wZ t cik¶K c‡tg `j Mv‡b wR^-c0wZ Aej ‡b K‡i cik¶Yv\_xP i‡K 4 (Pvi) wU tQwU `tj wef³ Ki‡eb |

- cik¶Yv\_xP i 2 wU `j Zv‡i w‡R‡i g‡a" Av‡j vPvvi wfv‡Z Dc‡Rj v grm" `B‡i j "vcUc  
µ‡qi wbgE grm" Awa`Bi KZK 460 wU j "vcUc µ‡qi `B chq weikó `ic̄t weÁvcb c̄t‡Zi  
Rb" em‡eb |
- cik¶K 2 wU `j ‡K grm" Awa`Bi Db‡b Lv‡Z 4.00 ‡KwU UvKv 460 wU j "vcUc µ‡qi wbgE `B  
chq weikó `ic̄t weÁvcb c̄t‡Zi Rb" em‡eb |
- tQwU `j 2 wU Zv‡i c̄tZKZ `B chq weikó `ic̄t weÁvcb eo `tj Dc-vcb Ki‡eb | Ab" `j  
Bvvi Ici cik¶fve w‡eb |
- cik¶K mweR Av‡j vPvvi Ici cik¶fve w‡eb |

## Aratekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 03

mgq t 11.15-12.15

tgqr` Kij t 60 wgbU

wktyvbg Afjoxj	t Abvb μq cxiZ (tKvtUkb cōvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ) t grm` Awa`Btii KgRZej`
j¶	t cikTYv_xP i‡K tKvtUkb cōvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ m¤úKZ avi Yv cōvb Ki v nte hvZ Zvi v G Ávb KvR j wM‡q ^QZv I Review wnvwOZ Kti G cxiZ cōqitM tKib cY, Kvh® ev tmer μfq KvhRix e'e^v MhY KitZ cvtib Ges G wel tq msuket` i cōqitRbxq mnvqZv cōvb KitZ cvtib
Dfik	t G Aratekb tk‡l cikTYv_xP tKvtUkb cōvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZi • „Zi I cōqitRbxqZv ej ‡Z cvtib • avcmga ej ‡Z I e^vL^v KitZ cvtib

wel qmP	Avtj vP` wel q	cikTY tKskj	mgq
fugKv			4 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZg</li> <li>ce@Zr®Aratektbi mv‡_ ms‡hM -vcb</li> <li>Pj wZ Aratektbi I ci Avtj vKciZ</li> <li>Aratektbi Dfik e^vL^v</li> </ul>	e^vZv	
wel qe^-			50 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tKvtUkb cōvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ cōqitMi t¶‡t Abjny Yxq Kvh®vij x, kZej x, BZw`</li> <li>tKvtUkb cxiZi t¶‡t Avek'K Z_, `vj j w` , BZw`</li> <li>tKvtUkb Avv‡bi t¶‡t Abjny Yxq Kvh®vij x</li> <li>tKvtUkb `wlj cxiZ</li> <li>tKvtUkb gj vqb Ges μqit` k ev Kvh‡` k cōvb</li> </ul>	e^vZv I cikEi	
mvi -ms‡Pc			6 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikEti i gva‡g Dfik hPvB</li> <li>gj wel q ms‡Pc cpi‡vPbv</li> <li>n^vAvDU weZiY</li> <li>cieZr®Aratektbi mv‡_ ms‡hM -vcb</li> <li>ab`er` Ávcb</li> </ul>	cikEi	
cikTY mnvqK mgvM t teW©wde PvU©gvKvP, n^vAvDU BZw`			

## ॥de PvU©cwi Kí bv

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>†KvUkb cōvbi Abtiva Ávcb c×wZ</b>  <b>(Request for Quatations Method)</b></p>	<p>K) Abtiva Ávcb c×wZi Abmí Yq kZej x t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -t ḡj " μtqi tP̄t̄ G c×wZ cōqM nte</li> <li>• tKvUkb cōvbi Abtiva Ávcb c×wZi cōqM Ktvi fvté wqSY Kitē</li> <li>• μq cwi Kí bvq bv _wKtj , P̄gZvCß KgRZM wLZ Abtgr b Avek K</li> </ul> <p>L) tKvUkb c×wZi tP̄t̄ Avek K Z_ " wj j w` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μtqi tP̄t̄ Z_ " my úófvté D̄j L̄Ki tZ nte</li> <li>• `ic̄vZMYtK thM'Zvi mg_ b mKj `wj j c̄ `wLj KitZ nte</li> <li>• DbP̄ `ic̄ c×wZi gZ gj " DxZ Kiv</li> <li>• gj " vqbi c×wZ D̄j L̄KtZ nte</li> <li>• Av` k" wj j eenvi Kitē  </li> <li>• RvgwtZi cōqRb nte bv  </li> </ul>
<p>M) tKvUkb Avnevbi tP̄t̄ Abmí Yq KihEwvj t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μqKvi x c̄, d̄v ev tgBtj i gva"tg tKvUkb Avnevb Kitē</li> <li>• tKvUkb c̄vbi c̄vbi cōqRb tbB</li> <li>• `wj j i Rb" gj " Av` vq Kiv hvté bv  </li> <li>• tKvUkb `wLj i Rb" c̄ E mgq</li> <li>• m̄vg Ges thM'Zv wePvceR `ic̄vZv bePb Kitē</li> <li>• KgcP̄ 3 wLj imcbwmf tKvUkb Avek K  </li> </ul>	<p>O) tKvUkb gj " vqb Ges μqvt̄ k ev KihEwvj cōvb t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tLvj v Ges gj " vqb GKB w̄ b Kitē  </li> <li>• kZM c̄vbi mePvceR tKvUkb vZvK KihEwvj cōvb Kitē</li> <li>• KihEwvj cōvbi m̄vci k c̄vbi tP̄t̄ A_wZK wePvceR Kiv [wewa 73(4)]</li> <li>• c̄vbi tP̄t̄ μqvt̄ k nte</li> <li>• KihEwvj tP̄t̄ tmevi tP̄t̄ P̄w3c̄ nte</li> <li>• KihEwvj c̄vbi wePvceR wLZfvté μqKvi x wLZ Kitē  </li> <li>• tKvUkb bv cvl qv tM̄j , Ab" c×wZ cōqM Kitē</li> <li>• mKj Z_ " tKwP̄3 Kitē</li> </ul>
<p>N) tKvUkb `wLj c×wZ t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `ic̄vZv tKvUkb c̄ / d̄v / Btj KUwbK gva"tg `wLj KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>• μqKvi x mxj tgvi Kvi qv M̄Y Kitē</li> <li>• 3 wLj tKvUkb c̄ß bv ntj [wewa 72(4)] Abmí Y KitZ nte  </li> </ul>	

## Ab<sup>ib</sup> μq c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup>

tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> (Af<sup>sh</sup>Y μq)  
(Request for Quotations Method)

cY<sup>o</sup>, msuké-tmey Ges Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tfsZ tmer μtqi tPf<sup>t</sup>Z Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G ewb<sup>Z</sup> Aw<sup>R</sup> PgZvi gta<sup>o</sup> YMZ fij cY<sup>o</sup>, tmer | Kvh<sup>o</sup>W<sup>K</sup> vfg t mg<sup>t</sup>q μtqi Rb<sup>b</sup> wbgew<sup>Z</sup> tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>0</sub><sup>WZ</sup> Ab<sub>j</sub>ni b Kwi qv μq Kwi tZ cwi te|

K) tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>Mi tPf<sup>t</sup>A b<sub>j</sub>ni Yq Kvh<sup>o</sup>Y<sup>j</sup> x, kZ<sup>f</sup>e<sup>j</sup> x, BZ<sup>w</sup> (mewa-69) t

Ab<sub>j</sub>gw<sup>r</sup> Z μq c<sub>w</sub>K<sub>i</sub> bv I ev<sup>t</sup>RU ev<sup>t</sup> tg<sup>t</sup>VtE<sup>k</sup> tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> M<sup>h</sup>Y Kiv hvBte| tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>Mi tPf<sup>t</sup>A b<sub>j</sub>ni Yq Kvh<sup>o</sup>Y<sup>j</sup> x, kZ<sup>f</sup>e<sup>j</sup> x, BZ<sup>w</sup> wbgew<sup>Y</sup> Kiv nBj |

- (1) μqKvix evRvti we<sup>o</sup>gb c<sub>0</sub>Z g<sup>t</sup>bi t g<sup>t</sup>j i mnRj f<sup>t</sup> cY<sup>o</sup> I msuké-tmey, Ges t g<sup>t</sup>j i mvavi Y Kvh<sup>o</sup> tfsZ tmer μtqi tPf<sup>t</sup>Z Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G D<sup>b</sup>q<sup>b</sup> Ges i<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>ev<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>ui Rb<sup>b</sup> c<sub>0</sub>K<sup>t</sup>ft<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup>OKZ gj<sup>o</sup> mxgv Aw<sup>Z</sup>μg bv Kiv mv<sup>t</sup>c<sup>t</sup> tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>M Kwi tZ cwi te|
- (2) Acc<sub>0</sub>qM t<sup>t</sup>va w<sup>t</sup>OKZ<sup>t</sup> t, μqKvix Kvh<sup>o</sup> q c<sub>w</sub>b tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>M K<sup>t</sup>Vi ft<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup>bq<sup>t</sup>Y Kwi teb Ges GB mewatZ Dij<sup>t</sup> Z AvB<sup>t</sup>Umg<sup>t</sup>ni gta<sup>o</sup>B thb μq mxgv Z<sup>t</sup>K Z<sup>t</sup>ni w<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup>qZ<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup>avb Kwi teb|
- (3) mewa 16(7) Gi Aaxb Ab<sub>j</sub>gw<sup>r</sup> Z μq c<sub>w</sub>K<sub>i</sub> bvq msuké μtqi Rb<sup>b</sup> tKvUkb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> wba<sup>t</sup> Z bv w<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup>j , tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>Mi tPf<sup>t</sup>A b<sub>j</sub>ni Y Kvh<sup>o</sup> q c<sub>w</sub>b ev ZrKZ<sup>R</sup> PgZv<sup>C</sup> Kg<sup>R</sup>Z<sup>A</sup> w<sup>t</sup>L<sup>t</sup> Ab<sub>j</sub>gr<sup>r</sup> b Awe<sup>t</sup>K nBte|
- (4) tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>Mi h<sub>v</sub><sup>t</sup>Z w<sup>t</sup>bifctY w<sup>t</sup>bae<sup>t</sup>Y w<sup>t</sup>l qw<sup>r</sup> w<sup>t</sup>ePbv Kwi tZ nBte|  
(K) `ic<sup>t</sup> Kvh<sup>o</sup>tg AiaKZi c<sub>0</sub>Zth<sup>t</sup>MZv c<sub>w</sub>ni ev tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>M μtqi Rb<sup>b</sup> m<sup>t</sup>e<sup>r</sup> ep<sup>t</sup> vKv<sup>r</sup> P<sup>t</sup>3<sup>t</sup>K Pg<sup>t</sup> As<sup>t</sup>k f<sup>t</sup>M Kiv hvBte bv;  
(L) tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> gva<sup>t</sup>g tK<sup>t</sup>b μtqi tPf<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>uj `w<sup>t</sup>j c<sup>t</sup> m<sup>t</sup>ur<sup>r</sup> b ev mvavi Y `ic<sup>t</sup> c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> tZ e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>Z Avb<sup>t</sup>w<sup>t</sup>bKZv<sup>r</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>Rb nBte bv|
- (5) t g<sup>t</sup>j i mvavi Y Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tfsZ tmer μtqi tPf<sup>t</sup>, w<sup>t</sup>bae<sup>t</sup>Y ft<sup>t</sup> tKvUkb w<sup>t</sup>L<sup>t</sup> i Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb Kiv hvBte|  
(K) h<sup>3</sup>m<sup>t</sup>Z ft<sup>t</sup> m<sup>t</sup>W<sup>t</sup>K μtqi c<sub>w</sub>g<sup>t</sup>Y c<sup>t</sup>o<sup>t</sup>j b Kiv m<sup>t</sup>e nB<sup>t</sup>j , GKK n<sup>t</sup>i i (unit rate) w<sup>t</sup>E<sup>t</sup>Z `i D<sup>t</sup>ZK<sup>t</sup>Y; ev  
(L) h<sup>3</sup>m<sup>t</sup>Z ft<sup>t</sup> μtqi c<sub>w</sub>g<sup>t</sup>Y Aw<sup>R</sup> w<sup>t</sup>bifctY ev ce<sup>t</sup>g<sup>t</sup>b Kiv m<sup>t</sup>e bv nB<sup>t</sup>j , e<sup>t</sup>q I c<sub>w</sub>g<sup>t</sup>K (cost plus fee) GK<sup>t</sup> t<sup>t</sup>h<sup>t</sup>M Kwi qv gj<sup>o</sup> D<sup>t</sup>ZK<sup>t</sup>Y; ev  
(M) t g<sup>t</sup>j i Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tfsZ tmer g<sup>t</sup>j i m<sup>t</sup>W<sup>t</sup>K c<sup>t</sup>o<sup>t</sup>j b Kiv tM<sup>t</sup>j t<sup>t</sup>V<sup>t</sup> gj<sup>o</sup> D<sup>t</sup>ZK<sup>t</sup>Y|
- (6) μqKvix, i<sup>t</sup>Y<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>Y ev Ri<sup>t</sup>ix tgi<sup>t</sup>g<sup>t</sup>Zi Rb<sup>b</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>Rbxq cY<sup>o</sup> Ges msuké tmer μtqi w<sup>t</sup>ng<sup>t</sup>E w<sup>t</sup>bae<sup>t</sup>Y tPf<sup>t</sup> tKvUkb c<sub>0</sub>vbi Ab<sub>j</sub>va Ávcb c<sub>x</sub><sup>WZ</sup> c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>M Kwi tZ cwi te|  
(K) Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G ew<sup>Z</sup> gj<sup>o</sup> mxgv Aw<sup>Z</sup>μg bv Kiv mv<sup>t</sup>c<sup>t</sup> t, Rb-Dct<sup>t</sup>h<sup>t</sup>Mg<sup>t</sup>K mi Kvi x c<sub>0</sub>Zov<sup>t</sup>bi w<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup> I q<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup>tc i<sup>t</sup>Y<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>Y ev Ri<sup>t</sup>ix tgi<sup>t</sup>g<sup>t</sup>Z K<sup>t</sup>Ri Rb<sup>b</sup> (h<sub>v</sub><sup>t</sup>- ev, t<sup>t</sup>j B<sup>t</sup>Ab, g<sup>t</sup>j evn<sup>t</sup> ev hv<sup>t</sup>xevn<sup>t</sup> t<sup>t</sup>j e<sup>t</sup>M<sup>t</sup>, t<sup>t</sup>dx<sup>t</sup>, w<sup>t</sup>yr Drc<sup>t</sup> b t<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup> ev t<sup>t</sup>cbv, t<sup>t</sup>U<sup>t</sup>j -th<sup>t</sup>M<sup>t</sup>h<sup>t</sup>M<sup>t</sup> t<sup>t</sup>cbv, M<sup>t</sup>vm t<sup>t</sup>cbv, c<sup>t</sup>mb t<sup>t</sup>cbv BZ<sup>w</sup>) μqKvix KZ<sup>R</sup> tK<sup>t</sup>b L<sup>t</sup>iv h<sup>t</sup>sk A ev msuké tmer μq; ev  
(L) Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G ew<sup>Z</sup> gj<sup>o</sup> mxgv Aw<sup>Z</sup>μg bv Kiv mv<sup>t</sup>c<sup>t</sup> t, RvZq c<sup>t</sup>ZvKevn<sup>t</sup> evn<sup>t</sup>bi i<sup>t</sup>Y<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>Y I Ri<sup>t</sup>ix tgi<sup>t</sup>g<sup>t</sup>Z K<sup>t</sup>Ri Rb<sup>b</sup> cY<sup>o</sup> I msuké tmer μq; ev  
(M) Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G ew<sup>Z</sup> gj<sup>o</sup> mxgv Aw<sup>Z</sup>μg bv Kiv mv<sup>t</sup>c<sup>t</sup> t, mi Kvi x w<sup>t</sup>K c<sub>0</sub>Zov<sup>t</sup>bmgt<sup>t</sup>ni c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>RvZK<sup>t</sup>Y I Drc<sup>t</sup> b Kvi Lv<sup>t</sup>vi (h<sub>v</sub><sup>t</sup>- m<sup>t</sup>vi, i<sup>t</sup>mvq<sup>t</sup>bK, B<sup>t</sup>cvZ I c<sub>0</sub>K<sup>t</sup>skj, w<sup>t</sup>ng<sup>t</sup>U<sup>t</sup>j qvg, Pg<sup>t</sup> I Kwi w<sup>t</sup>K BZ<sup>w</sup>) w<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup> I q<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup>tc c<sub>0</sub>q<sup>t</sup>RvZK<sup>t</sup>Y I Drc<sup>t</sup> b Kvi Lv<sup>t</sup>vi i<sup>t</sup>Y<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>Y ev Ri<sup>t</sup>ix tgi<sup>t</sup>g<sup>t</sup>Z K<sup>t</sup>Ri Rb<sup>b</sup> tK<sup>t</sup>b L<sup>t</sup>iv h<sup>t</sup>sk ev msuké tmer μq|

- L) tKvUkb c×Zi tPfī Avcb K Z\_, `wj j w̄, BZ w̄ (nema-70)t  
 Zd̄mj 3 Ask 0 (nema-62) G eiYz tdi-PvU<sup>o</sup>Abmib Kwi‡Z nBte| tKvUkb c×Zi tPfī Avcb K Z\_, `wj j w̄, BZ w̄ mb̄ḡeYb Kiv nBj |
- (1) tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb c̄fī, cY I ms̄kē-tmev ev -f gj̄ i m̄avi Y Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tf̄SZ tmev μ̄qi tPfī μqKvixi myb̄w̄ c̄qyRt̄bi m̄eiY thgbt gvb, ms̄l̄v A\_ev c̄fYi c̄wi gyY, tf̄SZ tmevi c̄wi mi Ges Dnvi tgqy, m̄eivn ev Kvh<sup>o</sup>m̄cv̄ t̄bi mgq, gj̄ c̄wi t̄kai kZfej x Ges m̄ekl c̄qyRbxq w̄l qw̄ mn c̄fYi Pvj vb c×Z (invocing procedures) m̄úófv̄te Dfj L-Ges Aſf<sup>o</sup> Kwi‡Z nBte |
  - (2) `ic̄t̄`vZvMYt̄K thvM<sup>o</sup>Zvi mg\_ b̄ea tUW j vBtm̄Y, AvqKi mb̄v<sup>3</sup>Ki Y b̄a (TIN), f̄vU w̄beÜb b̄a ms̄juvS̄- w̄j K c̄qyYw̄ Ges Aw\_R -"Qj Zvi mg\_ b̄e v̄st̄Ki mb̄c̄t̄ `wLj Kiv evi Rb̄ Abt̄iva Kiv hvBte |
  - (3) `ic̄t̄`vZvMYt̄K Db̄P `ic̄t̄ c×Zi tPfī th c×Z‡Z gj̄ D×Z Kiv nq, tm̄B GKB c×Z‡Z gj̄ ev i D×Z Kiv evi Rb̄ Abt̄iva Ávcb Kwi‡Z nBte |
  - (4) cY I ms̄kē-tmev ev -f gj̄ i m̄avi Y Kvh<sup>o</sup>ev tf̄SZ tmev μ̄qi aib I gj̄ w̄tePbq tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb c̄fī Dnvi th w̄Yt̄ki w̄f̄t̄Z gj̄ vqb Kiv nBte Dnvi Dfj L\_wK‡Z nBte |
  - (5) tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb c×Zi Rb̄ w̄bañi Z Av` k<sup>o</sup>w̄j ēenvi Kwi te |
  - (6) tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb c×Z c̄qyMi tPfī `ic̄t̄ RvgybZ ev Kvh<sup>o</sup>m̄cv̄ b RvgybZi c̄qyRb nBte bv |
- M) tKvUkb Avnevbi tPfī Abmib Yq Kvh<sup>o</sup>Yj x (nema-71)t  
 Zd̄mj 3 Ask 0 (nema-62) G eiYz tdi-PvU<sup>o</sup>Abmib Kwi‡Z nBte| tKvUkb Avnevbi tPfī Abmib Yq Kvh<sup>o</sup>Yj x mb̄ḡeYb Kiv nBj |
- (1) μqKvix c̄t̄, d̄v ev Bfj KUlbK tgBt̄j i gva tḡ m̄eivnKvix i w̄KU nBt̄Z tKvUkb Avnev b̄ Ges Dn‡Z tKvUkb `wLj i m̄ekl mgqm̄gv̄ Dfj L\_wKte |
  - (2) tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb w̄Ávcb c̄f̄Kvq c̄Kv̄ki c̄qyRb b̄b, Zte b̄bZg c̄P̄t̄i i j tPfī μqKvixi tbwUk teW̄n Dnvi l̄t̄qem̄Bt̄U, h̄w̄ \_v̄t̄K, D<sup>3</sup> w̄Ávcb c̄KvK Kwi‡Z nBte Ges μqKvixi w̄KUeZr<sup>o</sup>Ab̄ μqKvixi c̄kvmb kvLvi w̄KU, c̄P̄t̄i i Abt̄ivaceR, tc̄Y Kwi‡Z nBte |
  - (3) tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb `wj t̄j i Rb̄ tKvbj gj̄ Av` vq Kiv hvBte bv |
  - (4) Zd̄mj -2 G eiYz mgqm̄gv̄ m̄t̄c̄fī, tKvUkb `wLj i Rb̄ c̄f̄ E mgq h̄v̄m̄v̄ Kg ev h̄v̄m̄v̄Z nBte |
  - (5) μqKvix ms̄kē-cY ev Kvh<sup>o</sup>μ̄qi tPfī Dnvi myb̄w̄ Pw̄n w̄tePbvi c̄kvkv̄ `ic̄t̄`vZvMYi m̄pg Ges thvM<sup>o</sup>Zv̄ w̄tePbveR mZK<sup>o</sup>vi m̄t̄ `ic̄t̄`vZv w̄bePb Kiv qv̄ tKvUkb `wLj i AvnYb RvbuBte |
  - (6) μqKvix h̄v̄m̄v̄ m̄tevP msL<sup>o</sup>K `i`vZvi w̄KU nBt̄Z tKvUkb AvnYb Kwi te Ges `ic̄t̄`vZvMY KZ<sup>o</sup>D×Z `ti i c̄ZthwMZvgj K w̄f̄t̄ w̄b̄DZ Kiv evi j tPfī Kgc̄fī 3(wZb)w̄l̄ t̄mc̄b̄mf tKvUkb Avcb K nBte |
  - (7) m̄šH RbK msL<sup>o</sup>K M̄t̄YthvM<sup>o</sup> tKvUkb bv cvl qv̄ S<sup>o</sup>K n̄mi j tPfī, μqKvix m̄p̄le `ic̄t̄`vZvMY tKvUkb `wLj Kwi te w̄K Kwi te bv tm̄B m̄ūt̄K<sup>o</sup>w̄b̄DZ nBqv̄, tKvUkb `wLj Kwi te bv GBifc `ic̄t̄`vZv‡i i -t̄j Ab̄ `ic̄t̄`vZvMYt̄K tKvUkb `wLj i Abt̄iva Ávcb Kwi te |
  - (8) hZ<sup>o</sup>Y ch̄s-m̄p̄le `ic̄t̄`vZvMY D̄Egiſc Kvh<sup>o</sup>m̄cv̄ b Ges m̄kōx i w̄b̄DZ Kt̄i, ZZ<sup>o</sup>Y ch̄s-m̄p̄le `ic̄t̄`vZvi c̄Z mg-AvPiY w̄b̄DZ Kiv Ges m̄eivnI Drm m̄c̄h̄ni t̄Yi Df̄t̄t̄k μqKvix Bn̄ w̄b̄DZ Kwi te th, GKB `ic̄t̄`vZvi w̄KU nBt̄Z me<sup>o</sup>v tKvUkb AvnYb Kiv nBte bv |
  - (9) eisj v̄'k emevmKvix Ges eisj v̄'k evYR<sup>o</sup>Kfv̄te w̄beÜZ ēv̄<sup>3</sup>ēt̄M̄P gta<sup>o</sup>B Ges eisj v̄'k b̄ GKwak Drm nBt̄Z c̄ZthwMZvgj K gj̄ c̄Bm̄va GBifc cY, -v̄bqfv̄te ev w̄t̄'k Drcw<sup>o</sup>Z cY μ̄qi gta<sup>o</sup> m̄aviYZ GB tKvUkb cōvbi Abt̄iva Ávcb c×Z m̄ngZ w̄Kte |

N)  $\dagger K \neq U_{Kb} \wedge \exists j \in \mathbb{N} \exists Z$  (newa-72)t

†Kv†Ukb `mLj Kiv i c×wZ wbtgøAv†j vPbv Kiv nBj

- (1) `i c̄t̄`vZv GKvJ mxj Mvj v Kiv Lvtgi Dc̄i Ast̄k m̄j̄ úóf̄te ð̄tKv̄tUkb̄ kāw̄ w̄ce x Kwi qv, A\_ ev d̄v̄ ev Bt̄j KUlbK tgBt̄j i gvāt̄g tKv̄tUkb̄ `w̄l̄j Kwi t̄Z cwi te |
  - (2) μqKvix eÜ Lvtg ev Ab̄f̄te c̄ß mKj tKv̄tUkb̄ M̄t̄Yi mgq | Zwi L Dt̄j L̄ceR̄ mxj tgyni c̄vb Kwi qv M̄t̄Y Kwi te Ges c̄ß tKv̄tUkbmḡ Dbȳß bv Kwi qv wbañi Z Zwi t̄L Dnv gj̄ `vqt̄bi Rb̄` i c̄t̄ gj̄ `vqb Krigui m̄f̄vciñi w̄bKU tc̄t̄Y Kwi te |
  - (3) h̄w̄ μqKvix tKv̄tUkb̄ `w̄l̄t̄j i Rb̄ wbañi Z mḡt̄qi gtā 3(w̄Zb)w̄ M̄t̄Yt̄h̄M̄ tKv̄tUkb̄ c̄ß bv nq, Zvnv nBt̄j Ab̄v̄b̄` i c̄t̄`vZv h̄vn̄t̄` i eivēti tKv̄tUkb̄ `w̄l̄t̄j i Rb̄ Ab̄t̄ivac̄t̄ tc̄t̄Y Kiv nBqñQj, Zvnvi tKv̄tUkb̄ `w̄l̄t̄j AvM̄t̄x w̄Kbv, Ges AvM̄t̄x nBt̄j KZ kxN̄`w̄l̄j Kwi t̄Z cwi te Zvnv μqKvix hvPvB Kwi te |
  - (4) AñZ Ri "ix ewj qv w̄et̄ewPZ bv nBt̄j ev Bt̄Zvḡt̄ā`w̄Zb ev Zt̄ZwaK tKv̄tUkb̄ c̄ß bv nBt̄j, μqKvix Ab̄v̄b̄` i c̄t̄`vZv tKv̄tUkb̄ `w̄l̄t̄j i Rb̄ hȳßm̄½Z AñZwi 3 mgq c̄vb Kwi t̄Z cwi te, Ges D³ AñZwi 3 mgq AñZmuñS-nBevi ci Kgct̄t̄ 3(w̄Zb)w̄ M̄t̄Yt̄h̄M̄ tKv̄tUkb̄ cvl qv tMt̄j c̄ß tKv̄tUkbmḡ gj̄ `vqt̄bi ēē`v M̄t̄Y Kwi te |

0) †Kv†Ukb gj „vqb Ges μqvt` k ev Kvht` k cōvb (meia-73)t

†Kv‡Ukb gj "vqb Ges µgv‡` k ev Kv‡¶` k c‡v‡b †bgiefc c‡v‡Z Abmib Kwi †Z nB‡e|

- (1) *m̄xj M̄j v K̄v L̄t̄g ev Ab̄v̄t̄e c̄B̄ m̄K̄j t̄K̄t̄Ukb Dn̄v `w̄L̄t̄j i R̄b̄ mēk̄l mḡqm̄xgi ci H Z̄wi t̄LB̄`i c̄t̄ gj̄ v̄qb K̄ḡiU w̄ea 98 Gi w̄eaib Ab̄m̄t̄i cix̄P̄v I gj̄ v̄qb K̄i t̄e|*

(2) *t̄K̄t̄Ukb gj̄ v̄qb̄bi t̄P̄t̄t̄, t̄K̄t̄Ukb c̄v̄t̄bi Ab̄j̄va Ávc̄bct̄t̄ Dij̄ w̄Z k̄Z̄ c̄t̄Y n̄Bq̄t̄Q w̄K̄b̄ īay Z̄vn̄ cix̄P̄v K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e Ges D̄3 īf̄c gj̄ w̄q̄Z mēb̄t̄e t̄K̄t̄Ukb`v̄Z̄t̄K K̄h̄t̄ k̄c̄v̄t̄bi R̄b̄ w̄b̄t̄P̄Z K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e t̄Z̄t̄e k̄Z̄v̄t̄K th, w̄t̄k̄l c̄w̄i w̄Z̄t̄Z, K̄i Mi x, mḡw̄RK Ges A\_‰w̄ZK w̄tePb̄q h̄ȳ3 h̄ȳ3 ej̄ qv c̄Z̄xqḡv b̄n̄B̄t̄j, K̄i Mi x gj̄ v̄qb K̄ḡiU mēb̄ḡe ī `w̄l̄j K̄t̄i b̄v̄B, GBi f̄c t̄K̄b̄`i c̄t̄`v̄Z̄t̄K K̄h̄t̄ k̄c̄v̄t̄bi R̄b̄ m̄c̄w̄i k̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄e|*

(3) *w̄ej t̄x̄m̄ie īv̄ni K̄i t̄Y µqK̄v̄i x P̄w̄ZM̄t̄-n̄B̄v̄i m̄tePb̄v̄ \_w̄K̄t̄j `īZ m̄ie īv̄n A\_ ev A\_ ēj t̄x̄c̄c̄Z̄vi t̄t̄t̄\_ mḡw̄b̄ ḡv̄t̄v̄q D̄P̄Zi gj̄ h̄ȳ3 h̄ȳ3 ej̄ qv w̄tePb̄v̄ K̄i v̄h̄B̄t̄e t̄Z̄t̄e k̄Z̄v̄t̄K th, `īZ m̄ie īv̄ni w̄el q̄iU Ab̄K̄j w̄tePb̄v̄ j̄v̄f̄ K̄i t̄e ḡt̄ḡt̄K̄t̄Ukb c̄v̄t̄bi Ab̄j̄va Ávc̄b c̄t̄t̄ mȳ ūóf̄v̄te D̄t̄j L̄-K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e|*

(4) *µqvt̄`k ev K̄h̄t̄`k c̄v̄t̄bi m̄c̄w̄i k̄ c̄v̄t̄bi t̄P̄t̄t̄ A\_‰w̄ZK w̄tePb̄v̄ w̄P̄t̄Yz̄vi m̄n̄Z c̄q̄M K̄i v̄n̄Bq̄t̄Q ej̄ qv gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e`b n̄B̄t̄Z ūóf̄v̄te c̄Z̄f̄v̄Z n̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e|*

(5) *c̄t̄Ȳi t̄P̄t̄t̄ K̄ZK̄h̄t̄`i c̄t̄`v̄Z̄t̄K µqvt̄`k t̄c̄t̄Y K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e Ges K̄h̄t̄l t̄f̄s̄Z t̄mevi t̄P̄t̄t̄ P̄t̄t̄c̄t̄t̄`i ī R̄b̄ K̄ZK̄h̄t̄`i c̄t̄`v̄Z̄t̄K Avḡš̄v̄ R̄b̄v̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e|*

(6) *K̄ZK̄h̄t̄`i c̄t̄`v̄Z̄i µqvt̄`k ev K̄h̄t̄`k c̄v̄t̄bi w̄el q̄iU w̄j̄ w̄L̄Zf̄v̄te µqK̄v̄i w̄b̄i ÓZ K̄i t̄e|*

(7) *c̄q̄Rbxq msL̄K t̄K̄t̄Ukb b̄v̄ c̄v̄l qv t̄M̄t̄j, µqK̄v̄i t̄K̄t̄Ukbmḡa w̄Zj ev mi w̄m̄i µqmn Ab̄ t̄K̄b c̄x̄Z c̄q̄M K̄i qv msuk̄-µqK̄h̄t̄m̄x̄ú`t̄bi m̄c̄w̄i k̄ µqK̄v̄i K̄h̄t̄ q̄ c̄v̄t̄bi w̄b̄KU t̄ck K̄i t̄e|*

(8) *m̄K̄j `i c̄t̄`v̄Z̄i b̄t̄gi Z̄w̄j K̄i, gj̄ mn̄ c̄B̄ t̄K̄t̄Ukb̄i Z̄w̄j K̄i Ges gj̄ v̄qb c̄Z̄t̄e`b w̄ea 43 Ab̄m̄t̄i µqK̄h̄t̄c̄w̄i Pv̄j b̄v̄ msūv̄š̄-ī K̄t̄W̄P̄ Aſ̄f̄ḡ K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e|*

## Aia`tekb cwi Kí bv

w` b t 03

mgq t 12.15-13.15

tgqr` Kyj t 60 wgbU

w` kti vbg	t Ab`vb μq cxiZ (miwmwi μq cxiZ )
Afxo`j	t grm" Aia`Btii KgRZfe`
j ¶	t cik¶Yv_xP i‡K miwmwi μq cxiZ   Gi c¶qM m¤úKZ avi Yv cÖvb Ki v nte hvZ Zviv AitRZ Ávb Kv‡R j wMtq ^QZv   Review vnvZv wvwZ Kti m¤fite `vBwi K cY"   Kv¶ μq   G wel tq Aci‡K mnvqZv cÖvb Ki‡Z c¶ib
D‡l k"	t G Aia`tekb tk‡l cik¶Yv_xMY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• miwmwi μq cxiZi c¶qRbxqZv   ,i"Zi m¤úK®ej †Z cvi †eb</li> <li>• miwmwi μq Pw³i aib, Pw³i c¶qM, cY"i mieivn Ges μqit`k, tfwi tqkb AWA, miwmwi bM` μq BZ"w` m¤úK Rvb‡Z   cihvR" †¶† c¶qM Ki‡Z cvi †eb  </li> </ul>

weI q mWP	Avtj vP" weI q	cik¶Y †Kškj	mgq
fngKv			4 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ -MZg</li> <li>▪ ce@Zr®Aia`tekb bi mv‡_ msthvM -vcb</li> <li>▪ Pj wZ Aia`tekb bi I ci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>▪ Aia`tekb bi D‡l k" e"vL"v</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
weI qe^-			50 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ miwmwi μq cxiZ</li> <li>▪ miwmwi μq Pw³i aib</li> <li>▪ miwmwi Pw³i c¶qM</li> <li>▪ cY"i AwZwi³ mieivn Ges c¶iveE μqit`k</li> <li>▪ tfwi tqkb AWa ev AwZwi³ Kvht`k Rvi x</li> <li>▪ tfwi tqkb AWa ev AwZwi³ Kvht`k c¶qb</li> <li>▪ tfwi tqkb ev AwZwi³ Kvht® gj " wba®Y</li> <li>▪ miwmwi bM` μq</li> <li>▪ tdm®GKvDv Gi c¶qM</li> </ul>	e³Zv I cik¶Ei	
mv‡_ mst¶C			6 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ gj weI q mgm mst¶C c¶ivtj vPbv</li> <li>▪ cik¶Eti i gva"t g D‡l k" hvPvB</li> <li>▪ n"vAvDU weZiY</li> <li>▪ ce@Zr®Aia`tekb bi mv‡_ msthvM -vcb</li> <li>▪ ab"ev` Ávcb</li> </ul>	cik¶Ei	
cik¶Y mnvqK mgm t teW®ndc Pv®, gvKvP, n"vAvDU BZ"w`			

## mde PvU©wi Kí bv

<p><b>mivmwi μq cxiZ (AfštY μq)</b> <b>(Direct Procurement Method)</b></p>	<p>K) mivmwi μq cxiZ t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• %ḡ mpo Dfī tk̄ GB cxiZ c̄qM Kiv h̄te bv</li> <li>• -QZvi Afve _vK meaq GB cxiZi c̄qM Ktvi fvte qbSY jrf Kiv</li> <li>• tfwi tqkb AWi Da@Zb KZetpi Abgiz c̄qRb</li> </ul> <p>L) mivmwi μq Pv³ i aib t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• th tPfī mivmwi μq cxiZ c̄qM Kiv h̄q N mivmwi Pv³, AwZwi³ mievn, tdvm® GKvD, tfwi tqkb AWi, AwZwi³ Kvhf k, mivmwi bM` μq</li> <li>• c̄hvR` Z_ eYb Kite</li> <li>• gj̄ c̄tve AvnYb Kite Ges qbMmqtqb Kitz cvi te</li> <li>• neAvcb I RvgvbtZi c̄qRb nte bv </li> </ul>
<p>M) mivmwi Pv³ i c̄qM t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KtZ®GKRbtK `ic̄t `vLj Rb` AvnYb RvbvZ cvi te</li> <li>• gj̄ mxgv EtaYp μtqi tPfī, ḡsmpfv Kigui mycwi k j Mte</li> <li>• ḡvbtqj AbymYμtqg vbxq RbtMvōxi mivmwi Pv³ Kiv</li> <li>• tmev` vbgj K ms`vi myt AbmK `Beri Pv³ epx Kiv</li> </ul> <p>N) AwZwi³ mievn Ges c̄piveE μqft`k t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj̄ hvPvB Kievi ci myavRbK ntj</li> <li>• mve-Kvut μq Kiv h̄te bv</li> <li>• 1g Pv³ c̄ZthwMZyqj K ntj Pv³ epx Kiv h̄te</li> </ul> <p>O) tfwi tqkb AWi ev AwZwi³ Kvhf k Rvi xt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WRvBb c̄i eZBRibZ Kiv tY tfwi tqkb AWi Rvi x Kitz cvi te</li> <li>• gj̄ Pv³ tZ bv _vKtj I bZb Kvhf AwZwi³ Kvhf k Rvi x Kitz cvi te</li> <li>• gj̄ Pv³ ntZ Avj`v mpe ntj , c̄K Pv³ mpcv`b Kitz nte </li> </ul> <p>P) tfwi tqkb AWi Kvhf k c̄qRb t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WK`vi mḡtqi gta`v vLZ tbwuk c̄vib Kite</li> <li>• tbwuk `vLj e_ Zvi tPfī WK`vi tKvb `vex Dc vcb Kitz cvi teb bv</li> <li>• c̄Kí e_e vcb ths³KZmn Abtgv`bKvix KZetpi bKU `vLj Kiteb</li> <li>• Pv³ tZ EaYzv KgrZa Abtgv`b c̄qRb</li> <li>• Pv³ c̄tZ nBtZ Abtgv`b chs- mgqm̄gv Awak nte bv </li> </ul>	<p>Q) tfwi tqkb ev AwZwi³ Kvhf gj̄ vba Y t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwZwi³ Kvhf gj̄ gj̄ Pv³ i Abjfc</li> <li>• gj̄ Pv³ tZ bv _vKtj GKK gj̄ vba Y Kitz nte</li> <li>• KZetpi Abtgv`b eWZtK vKv`vi Kvhf Df`vM MhY Kite bv </li> <li>• mtSH RbK Kvhf gj̄ c̄i tkva Kiv thtZ cvi  </li> </ul> <p>R) mivmwi bM` μq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t f ḡ i cY mivmwi μq Kiv tZ cvi te</li> <li>• Ri"ix I Avek`Kxq tmev mivmwi μq cvi te</li> <li>• 3 m`m vekó μq Kigui μq Kiv tZ cvi te</li> <li>• μtq bM` ev tPfK gj̄ c̄i tkva Kiv h̄te</li> <li>• D³ tPfī tKvb μq Avt`k ev Pv³ tPfī Kiv Avek`K nte bv </li> </ul> <p>S) tdvm®GKvD U Gi c̄qM t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• neFwMq c̄qRb gRj xi vbgfq mivmwi KogK vbtqvtMi tPfī c̄qM Kiv thtZ cvi  </li> <li>• DcKiY I hscwZ μtqi tPfī tKvUkb c̄vib Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ ev mivmwi Pv³ cxiZ eenvi Kiv h̄q</li> <li>• AwZwi³ mi Ávgw` fvori tPfī tKvUkb c̄vib Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ ev mivmwi Pv³ cxiZ eenvi Kiv h̄q</li> </ul>

## Abvb" μq cxiZ

miwmwi μq cxiZ (AfštixY μq)  
**(Direct Procurement Method)**

Abtgw` Z μq cxiKí bv I evtRU eiví tgvZteK miwmwi μq cxiZ eenvi Kiv thtz cxi |

K) miwmwi μq cxiZ (nema-74)t

Zdwmj 3 Ask P (nema 62(2) Gi tdt-PvU Abymib Kti Kvhpg MōY KitZ nte| wbtgemiwmwi μq cxiZ eYv Kiv nti |

(1) μqKvix `ic̄i c̄lqyv ev Ab" tKvb μq cxiZ c̄lqM eWZtiK, miwmwi μq cxiZ c̄lqM Kti GKU Drm ntZ cY I msikē-tmev, ev Kvhpg tfsZ tmer μq KitZ crite, Zte tKvb Ae-ItZB Aera c̄lthwMZv GovBevi ev tKvb wbt 3 eW3, mieivnKvix I WKv̄t i c̄lZ %elg" myo ev AvbKj" c̄l k̄bi Df̄t k̄ GB cxiZ c̄lqM Kiv hvté bv |

(2) miwmwi μq cxiZtZ Aera c̄lthwMZvi mdj c̄l qv hvq bv ev ^QZvi Afve \_vK ev AMhYthM Ges c̄vi Yvgj K Zrci ZtK DrmwmZ Kiv ntZ cxi weavq μqKvix Kvhpg q c̄l v G cxiZi c̄lqM KtVvi fvte wbtqSY Kiteb |

(3) G wbtgagjvq ewYZ cxiw-ZtZB thb G cxiZi c̄lqM mxgZ \_vK Ges Bnvi tKvb Aceenvi bv nq, Zwv wbtDZ Kivi Rb" miwmwi μq cxiZ c̄lqMi wmxvS-μqKvix Kvhpg q c̄l v ev ZrKZR PgZvcB KgRZP KZR Abtgw` Z ntZ nte |

(4) eWZμgx t̄l̄t̄, tKvb gj P̄3 i eWb tgvZteK KvR Ri"vi wf̄Ez mgvB Kiv AvekK ntj , th Abtgv` bKvix KZ̄P gj P̄3 m̄w` tbi Abtgv` b c̄l v KtiQj , Dnvi cieZrD" PZi ch̄qi KZ̄t̄P Abtgv` bμt̄ Zdwmj -2 G ewYZ gj "mxgi EtaYt fwitqkb AWt ev AwZvi 3 Kvhpg` k ev c̄lveE μqit` k A\_ev AwZvi 3 cY mieivnvi Awt` k c̄l v Kiv hvté |

eWL" t gj Abtgv` bKvix KZ̄P μqKvix nBtj , μqKvix Kvhpg q c̄l v, Ges μqKvix Kvhpg q c̄l v gj Abtgv` bKvix KZ̄P I m̄Pe ch̄qi wbtæ nBtj , ḡyj q ev wefvMi m̄Pe Ges Abjfcvte cieZr ch̄qi KZ̄P, Zdwmj -2 G ewYZ gj "mxgi EtaYt fwitqkb AWt ev AwZvi 3 Kvhpg` k ev c̄lveE μqit` k A\_ev AwZvi 3 cY mieivnvi Awt` k Abtgv` b Kvi te |

L) miwmwi μq P̄3 i aib (nema-75)t

wbtgemiwmwi μq P̄3 i aib eYv Kiv nBj |

(1) c̄l̄t̄i cxi c̄s̄ bv nI qv m̄tct̄P, wbaewYZ th t̄l̄t̄ miwmwi μq cxiZ c̄lqM Kiv hvtZ cxi |

(K) miwmwi P̄3 (direct contracting);

(L) AwZvi 3 mieivn Ges c̄lveE μqit` k (additional deliveries and repeat orders);

(M) fwitqkb AWt (variation orders);

(N) AwZvi 3 Kvhpg` k (extra work order);

(O) miwmwi bm` μq (direct cash purchase); ev

(P) tdmGKvDvU (force account).

(2) GB nema AbymitY miwmwi μq cxiZ c̄lqMi t̄l̄t̄ μqKvix Dnvi c̄lqRbxqZv Ges gvb, cxi gyY, Ges mieivnvi mgq I kZ̄t̄i we"vi Z eYv c̄lq v Kvi te |

(3) μqKvix c̄l̄t̄g miwmwi `ic̄i vZvi wbtKU nBtZ gj" m̄qj Z c̄l̄t̄e (priced offer) Awvib Kvi te Ges cieZrZ wbtPZ GKgv̄t̄ `ic̄i vZvi m̄nZ wbtMwmqkb Kvi tZ cxi te |

- (4) mi vñwi μtqi tPf̄ tKvb weÁvcb cikvki c̄qyRb nBt̄e bv|
- (5) mi vñwi μtqi tPf̄ i c̄ RvgvbtZi c̄qyRb bvB, Zt̄e mi eivnKvi x ev wKv`v̄i i wbKU nBt̄Z, vñia 27 Gi Dc-vñia (9) Ges vñia 81 | 82 Gi Aaxb μtqi tPf̄ e"ZxZ, Kvh̄m̄uv` b RvgvbtZ M̄Y Kvi tZ nBt̄e|
- (6) vñia 81 Ges 82 Gi Aaxb μq e"Zt̄i tK, bZb P̄i^3 i tPf̄ Dfq ct̄li gta" bZb P̄i^3 tPf̄ Kvi tZ nBt̄e Ges t̄fvi tqkb Aw̄i, Aw̄i^3 Kvh̄t̄k, ct̄iveE μqvt̄k ev Aw̄i^3 cY" mi eivnvi tPf̄ gj P̄i^3 i ms̄kvab m̄v̄i Z ms̄kvaz P̄i^3 tPf̄ Kvi tZ nBt̄e|
- M) P̄i^3 i c̄qyM (vñia-76)t
- wb̄gemi vñwi μq P̄i^3 i aib eYv Kiv nBj |
- (1) wb̄gemi vñwi th tKvb kZc̄Zcvj b m̄vt̄t̄l, μqKvi x tKej GKRb mi eivnKvi x ev wKv`vi tK ` i c̄ `wL̄t̄j i Rb" Aw̄v̄b RvgvbtZ c̄vi te t
- (K) h̄t̄ tct̄UU, e"emvqK tMvcbxqZv Ges GKK "ZmaKvi i (copy rights) Kvi tY GKB ai tbi cY" c̄ZKi tY Ab̄t̄ i tK wb̄E ivLv nq, tm̄Bt̄t̄l GKK "ZmaKvi f̄i^3 cY" I ms̄k̄-t̄mev tKej gv̄i GKK "ZmaKvi xi wbKU nBt̄ZB μtqi tPf̄; ev
- (L) tKvb wb̄t̄ Drcv` bKvi x, mi eivnKvi x ev c̄vi tek̄t̄Ki cik̄t̄i Kvh̄m̄uv` tbi `vqexZv wb̄OZ Kivi Df̄t̄t̄k̄ P̄i^3 i KZb̄t̄vq D^3 Drcv` bKvi x, mi eivnKvi x ev c̄vi tek̄t̄Ki wbKU nBt̄Z Rv̄uj ai tbi c̄t̄ui i "ZcY" Askmḡ μq Kvi tZ nBt̄e gtḡt̄Kvb ceRZc̄wKt̄j ; ev
- (M) th mKj cY" tKvb GKK wv̄ vi ev Drcv` bKvi x KZK weμq Kiv nq Ges hñvi Ggb tKvb mve-wv̄ vi bvB hñvi v̄boḡi gj " D^3 cY" weμq Kvi tZ c̄vi, ev Aw̄KZi myeavRbK k̄t̄Zc̄Dnvi Dch̄b tKvb weKí cY" c̄Bi m̄th̄M bvB; ev
- (N) μtqi mḡt̄q ej er h̄j^3m̄v̄Z evRvi gj " cPbkj cY" μtqi tPf̄ (thgbt ZvRv dj, m̄v̄ Ges Abjfc cY"); ev
- (O) e"Zμgi myeavRbK k̄t̄ZcY" I ms̄k̄-t̄mev μq, h̄t̄ D^3 cY" Aw̄Z myc̄ZK Kvt̄j Drcw̄Z, Ae"eūZ Ges Drcv` bKvi x M̄vi wb̄Uh̄b nq; ev
- (P) KI.t̄Ki b̄v̄h̄gj " c̄B wb̄OZKt̄i mi Kvi KZK wb̄vi Z ḡj " mi vñwi KI.Kt̄i wbKU nBt̄Z mi vñwi Kvi cY" Ges AZ"ek̄Kxq cY" μq Kiv nBt̄j ; ev
- (Q) wēkl tPf̄ mi Kvi x gw̄i Kvbvaxb w̄k̄ I Kvi Lv̄v nBt̄Z mi Kv̄i i wbR" ^At̄cY" I ms̄k̄-t̄mev μq Kiv nBt̄j ; ev
- (R) tKvb mi Kvi ev wēlae x ms̄v̄ KZK Abjgw̄ Z wēb̄t̄ R Abjvt̄i "vbxq t̄i^3 w̄k̄ c̄Zv̄b nBt̄Z tKvb wēkl w̄qZ cY" μq Kiv nBt̄j ; ev
- (S) wēgv̄b mi Ävgw̄ i L̄p̄iv h̄šsk μtqi tPf̄, mi eivnKvi x c̄vi EZ̄bi d̄j h̄t̄ msMpxZe" ev c̄Be" L̄p̄iv h̄šsk ev t̄mev, wēgv̄b "vcbv I mi Ävgw̄, h̄šsk ev t̄mev tPf̄ t̄i^3 c̄Z" vcbt̄h̄M" bv nq; ev
- (T) cik̄wZK `jh̄M nBt̄Z D^M Z tKvb Ri"ix c̄vi w̄Z ev Abjfc msKU tḡvKvt̄ej vq Zd̄mj -2 G evYZ gj "m̄gvi gta" cY", Kvh̄Ges t̄mev μq Kiv nBt̄j ; ev
- (U) Zd̄mj -2 G evYZ gj "m̄gvi Aw̄Zμg bv Kiv m̄vt̄t̄l, Aw̄Z Ri"ix ev c̄qyRbxq cY", Kvh̄Ges t̄mev μq (h̄v: Kv̄Uw̄s t̄mev, A"vgejt̄ Y t̄mev, c̄vi eñv̄ t̄mev, Abj̄v b eñv̄t̄v̄, tḡvngZ ev iP̄Yv̄teP̄Y Kvi, c̄vñes t̄mev, Kvt̄Vi Kvi ms̄juš-t̄mev, "vCZ" t̄mev, BZ"v̄) |
- (2) mi Kvi, AvBt̄bi aviv 68 Abjvt̄i, Ri"ix c̄qyRtb Zd̄mj -2 G evYZ gj "m̄gvi EtaV̄P μtqi tPf̄, Aw̄ZK wēl q ms̄juš-gw̄šmfv Kvgw̄Ui myc̄vi k̄t̄g, mi vñwi μq c̄xwZ c̄qyM Kvi qv μqKvh̄m̄ub̄Kvi tZ c̄vi te |

- (3) `wi `v bimtbi j ¶ ms-ib \_vKv mvtct¶, µqKvi x cKt i cwi Pvj b gvbqj (operational manual) Abjmi Yµtg -vbxq RbtMvöxi mnZ mivmvi P¶³ msúv b Kvi tZ cwi te t Zte KZ® \_vtK th, cKt ev-evqb KvgU D³ gvbqj Abjmi tY ¶i `Kvh® Avbj w/K gyj vgyj Ges mivmvi kq µq Kvi te |
- (4) -vbxq mi Kvi cÖZövbmgn (tRj v cwi l` , DctRj v cwi l` | BDvbqb cwi l` ) cKt ev-evqb KvgU, kq P¶³ mvgiZ, -g ev-evqb KvgU ev Ab tKb KvgU, Dnv thB bvq AvfññZ Kiv nDK b tKb, Gi gva tg -vbxq mi Kvi wefvM KZK mgq mgq RviñKZ vbt` KvgU evYZ Avñ\_R mgv I cxiZ Abjmi YceK tKb cKt i Rb` ¶i `Kvh® cY Ges mivmvi kq Kvi tZ cwi te |
- (5) Kñññi s mwñññ, wivcEv tmev, Kvi qvi w/K tmev ev Abjfc Ab tKb tmev b vq GKK tmev vbgj K Kvi (stand alone service) msjuvS-gj wKv` vti i mnZ msúv Z P¶³ ermi wññEK ev mvgZ Kvi tZ i Rb` Abññi `Beññi i Rb` evx Kiv hvBte, hñ cÖZthwMZvi wñññZ D³ wKv` vi tK gj Kvh® k cñv b Kiv nBqv \_vtK |
- N) ctYi Añññi³ mieivn Ges cþiveE µqvt` k (ñña-77)t  
 vbtgectYi Añññi³ mieivn Ges cþiveE µqvt` k eYDv Kiv nBj |
- (1) gj mieivnKvi x ev wKv` vi tK mgagPcY | msuké-tmev Añññi³ mieivni Añññi Aev cY ev Kvth® cþiveE µqvt` k cñvbi tPit` vbaññi Z KZcij b Kvi tZ nBte |
- (K) P¶³ gj " Zdññj -2 G evYZ gj " mgv Añññug Kvi tZ cwi te bv, Zte gj " hvPvB Kvi evi ci D³ gj " ZLbI µqKvi xi tPit` vbaññi Z KZcij b Kvi tZ nBte;
- (L) AvBb I wñññgyj vq wbaññi Z KZcij b Ges wKí µq cxiZmgtni Avek KZtK tKb Dctq cwi nvi Kvi evi DññtK mgvMññK P¶³ ev µqvt` k tK ¶i `¶i `msLvq Ges gj " mgvq wef³ Kvi qv Aev P¶³ ev-evqb tK Kñññ g cte®A\_ev mve-Kñññt wefvRbcE cþiveE µqvt` k (repeat order) cñvbi gva tg µq Kiv hvBte bv; Ges
- (M) mieivn, tmev ev -vcb msjuvS-w " vgb P¶³ evxZKiy, hñ cÖZthwMZvgj K µq cñvq Abjmi Yµtg gj P¶³ msñññ Z nBqv \_vtK |
- O) tfwi tqkb Awññ ev Añññi³ Kvh® k Rvi x (ñña-78)t  
 vbtgefwi tqkb Awññ ev Añññi³ Kvh® k Rvi x msútK®Avtj vPv Kiv nBj |
- (1) ev e Ae vti cwi tctññZ cwi Kvi bv, wRvBb Aev webvñmi cwi eZDRnbZ Kvi tY Kvth® msñññRb ev weqyRb, cKt i mvavi Y evññZ tfsZ mgvbi gta" mgvex \_vKv mvtct¶, Kvth® bZb AvBtUg AñññPmn cwi gñññZ ev nññmi Rb` µqKvi x gj wKv` vti i wKU nBtZ Kvh® tmev µtqi Rb` tfwi tqkb Awññ Rvi x Kvi tZ cwi te |
- (2) µqKvi x, cKt Gj vKvi f, Mf® Aev cñQbætfññZ Ae v P¶³ tZ evYZ Ae v nBtZ Dñj LthMfvte wfbññi nl qvi Kvi tY, Aev mvavi Yfvte P¶³ i ms-ib tgvZvteK cÖZvññZ ev -ñññZ bññ cKt tji GBifc Añññ Ges AñññweK aitbi tfsZ Ae vti Kvi tY gj Kvth® mgvññ, Dbnñññeavb Aev msi ¶i `Yi cñqvRtññ gj P¶³ tZ AñññPññQj bv GBifc tKb bZb Kvth® Rb` Añññi³ Kvh® k Rvi x Kvi tZ cwi te |
- (3) tfwi tqkb Awññ Gi µgcññZ gj " Zdññj -2 G DñññZ mgv Añññi³ nBtj Ges D³ ifc Kvh® gj P¶³ nBtZ Avj vti Kiv msñññ nBtj , Dnvj Rb` icññ Avññv b Kvi qv cñññK P¶³ msúv tbi gva tg D³ Kvh® msñññcññb Kvi tZ nBte |
- P) tfwi tqkb Awññ ev Añññi³ Kvh® k cñvq (ñña-79)t  
 vbtgefwi tqkb Awññ ev Añññi³ Kvh® k cñvq Rvi x msútK®Avtj vPv Kiv nBj |
- (1) th tKb tfwi tqkb Awññ Gi `vex Dc vctbi Rb` th tKb Añññi³ e tqi cY®Ges cñvq Rvi x msúv tbi gva tg D³ Kvh® msñññcññb Kvi tZ nBte |

(2) t̄fwi tqkb Aw̄lbaenYZifc c̄q̄qb Ges `w̄l̄j K̄i t̄Z nB̄teñ

- (K) h̄r̄ c̄k̄i ēē-̄v̄c̄K c̄q̄Rbxq ēij q̄ ḡt̄b K̄i b th̄, t̄fwi tqkb Aw̄l̄ ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` k̄ Rvix K̄i Āvek̄K, Z̄nv̄ nB̄t̄j w̄z̄b c̄t̄w̄ēZ Av̄t̄` k̄ c̄q̄qb K̄i t̄eb Ges D̄3 Av̄t̄` t̄k̄ w̄K̄i vi K̄Z̄R̄ `w̄l̄j K̄Z̄ tbw̄ukmn c̄q̄Rbxq c̄w̄i K̄i bv̄, m̄ūw̄ Zē K̄i h̄t̄` th̄ 3 K̄Z̄v̄mn Av̄B̄t̄Uḡ Ab̄j̄v̄i Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` c̄w̄i ḡv̄Y w̄f̄w̄ĒK̄ m̄m̄ve, c̄w̄i `k̄b̄ I Ab̄j̄Ūt̄bi Z̄w̄l̄, j̄M̄ ein̄, D̄3 K̄i h̄t̄` c̄īZ̄ Av̄B̄t̄Ūt̄gi c̄īōj̄ Z̄ B̄d̄b̄Ū ḡt̄` ī w̄ēīȲ ĀS̄F̄` K̄ī q̄ Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄K̄īx K̄Z̄ēt̄`ī w̄K̄Ū `w̄l̄j K̄ī t̄eb;
- (L) K̄i h̄t̄` m̄n̄Z̄ m̄s̄īk̄-̄c̄w̄i K̄i bv̄, c̄w̄i ḡv̄Ȳ Ges b̄Z̄b K̄i h̄t̄` Av̄B̄t̄Ūḡm̄ḡnī R̄b̄ c̄t̄w̄ēZ̄ GKK ḡj̄` c̄b̄īx̄P̄t̄`ī cī t̄fwi tqkb Aw̄l̄ ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` k̄ m̄w̄K̄I m̄t̄š̄H̄ R̄b̄K̄ nB̄t̄j̄ Ges D̄3 t̄fwi tqkb Aw̄l̄ ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` k̄ Z̄d̄m̄j̄ -2 Ḡ ēīȲZ̄ ḡj̄` m̄ḡv̄i ḡt̄` \_w̄K̄t̄j̄ Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄K̄īx K̄Z̄ēP̄, Āw̄R̄` P̄ḡZ̄v̄ Ac̄P̄ Av̄t̄` k̄ Ab̄j̄v̄q̄, D̄nv̄ Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄K̄ī t̄eb; Ā\_ev̄ av̄iv̄ 74(5) Ab̄j̄v̄i ḡj̄ P̄ī3 Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄K̄īx K̄ḡR̄Z̄Ā c̄īēZ̄P̄āt̄cī ĒāȲb̄ K̄ḡR̄Z̄Ā Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄M̄t̄Ȳ ēē-̄t̄ K̄ī t̄eb;
- (M) t̄fwi tqkb Aw̄l̄ ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` k̄ c̄īq̄v̄K̄īt̄Ȳ t̄P̄t̄`ī, D̄nv̄ c̄īZ̄K̄īȲ nB̄t̄Z̄ īī` K̄ī q̄ Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄K̄īx K̄Z̄ēP̄ K̄Z̄R̄ D̄nv̄ Ab̄j̄ḡ` Z̄ n̄l̄ q̄ ch̄S̄-̄mḡq̄m̄ḡv̄ Z̄d̄m̄j̄ -2 Ḡ ēīȲZ̄ mḡq̄m̄ḡv̄ Āw̄K̄ nB̄t̄ē bv̄|

Q) t̄fwi tqkb ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` ḡj̄ w̄baññ Ȳ (w̄ēia-80)t̄

w̄f̄ḡet̄ f̄wi tqkb ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` ḡj̄ w̄baññ Ȳ m̄ūt̄K̄Āv̄t̄j̄ w̄P̄b̄ K̄ī nB̄j̄ |

- (1) Āw̄Z̄i 3 Av̄B̄t̄Ūt̄gī K̄i h̄t̄` R̄b̄ w̄baññȲZ̄ c̄x̄īZ̄ Ab̄j̄īȲp̄t̄ḡ w̄K̄ī vī t̄K̄ D̄nv̄ ḡj̄` c̄īv̄b̄ K̄ī t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ē-
- (K) Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` Av̄B̄t̄Ūḡm̄ḡn̄ ḡj̄ P̄ī3 ī Ab̄j̄f̄c̄ ev̄ GKB̄ nB̄t̄j̄, D̄3 Āw̄Z̄i 3 Av̄B̄t̄Ūḡm̄ḡnī ḡj̄` c̄w̄īt̄k̄t̄aī t̄P̄t̄`ī ḡj̄ P̄ī3 ī GKK ḡj̄` c̄īh̄R̄` nB̄t̄ē;
- (L) b̄Z̄b K̄i h̄t̄` th̄ m̄K̄j̄ Av̄B̄t̄Uḡ ḡj̄ P̄ī3 t̄Z̄ ĀS̄F̄` w̄Q̄ bv̄, t̄m̄B̄ m̄K̄j̄ Av̄B̄t̄Ūt̄gī GKK ḡj̄` w̄baññt̄Ȳ w̄f̄w̄Ē w̄baññf̄c̄ nB̄t̄ē t̄
- (A) w̄K̄ī v̄t̄ī ī ēq̄-̄c̄īōj̄ t̄b̄ (cost estimate) c̄ī ū̄Ē ḡj̄` w̄f̄v̄R̄t̄b̄ (price breakdown) \_w̄K̄ī m̄t̄c̄t̄P̄, Ab̄v̄b̄ Av̄B̄t̄Ūt̄gī R̄b̄ ḡj̄ P̄ī3 t̄Z̄ ēēǖZ̄ c̄ī ū̄P̄ GKK ḡj̄` (direct unit cost), (thgb, w̄m̄t̄ḡŪ, īW̄, k̄b̄` ī, h̄š̄c̄w̄Z̄ī f̄rov̄ BZ̄w̄ī GKK ḡj̄`); ev̄
- (B) Dc̄` d̄v̄ (A) I (Av̄) Gī w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z̄ b̄Z̄b K̄i h̄t̄` Av̄B̄t̄Ūt̄gī c̄ī ū̄P̄ GKK ēq̄ w̄baññt̄Ȳ R̄b̄ w̄K̄ī vī K̄Z̄R̄` īc̄t̄`ī ēēǖZ̄ ḡv̄K̄Āv̄c̄ d̄v̄ī (thgb: Kī, I f̄vīt̄n̄W̄ I ḡp̄v̄d̄v̄) th̄M̄ K̄ī q̄ b̄Z̄b K̄i h̄t̄` Av̄B̄t̄Ūḡm̄ḡnī GKK` ī w̄baññȲ K̄ī t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ē|
- (2) t̄K̄b Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` w̄ec̄īx̄t̄Z̄ w̄K̄ī vī K̄Z̄R̄ ḡj̄` c̄w̄īt̄k̄t̄aī Ab̄j̄v̄t̄aī m̄n̄Z̄` v̄ex̄K̄Z̄ c̄v̄l̄ b̄v̄ w̄-̄w̄īZ̄ w̄m̄v̄ē I c̄w̄īt̄Ȳī D̄t̄j̄ L̄m̄n̄ Ab̄j̄ḡ` Z̄ Q̄t̄K̄ GKB̄ w̄eeīȲ` w̄l̄j K̄ī t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ē Ges c̄v̄l̄ b̄v̄ c̄w̄īt̄k̄t̄aī` v̄ex̄ w̄K̄ī v̄t̄ī ī av̄v̄ēw̄n̄K̄ ḡj̄` c̄w̄īt̄v̄ā (progress payment) c̄ī ū̄t̄ē` t̄b̄ī m̄n̄Z̄ ĀS̄F̄` K̄ī t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ē|
- (3) Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄K̄īx K̄Z̄ēt̄`ī Ab̄j̄ḡ` b̄ ēw̄Z̄t̄īt̄K̄ t̄K̄b Āē-̄t̄Z̄B̄ t̄K̄b w̄K̄ī vī t̄fwīt̄qkb Aw̄l̄ ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` t̄k̄ī Aax̄b t̄K̄b īf̄c̄ K̄i h̄t̄` m̄ūv̄` t̄b̄ī D̄t̄` w̄M̄ M̄b̄Ȳ K̄ī t̄ē bv̄|
- (4) Dc̄-̄w̄ēiā (3) Gī ēw̄Z̄p̄ḡ w̄m̄v̄t̄ē, Z̄n̄et̄j̄ ī m̄s̄-̄v̄b̄ \_w̄K̄ī m̄t̄c̄t̄P̄ μq̄K̄īx K̄i h̄t̄` q̄ c̄āb̄ t̄K̄b t̄fwīt̄qkb Aw̄l̄ ev Āw̄Z̄i 3 K̄i h̄t̄` t̄k̄ī Aax̄b w̄baññȲZ̄ th̄ t̄K̄b k̄t̄Z̄Āb̄w̄Z̄ēj̄ t̄p̄` K̄i h̄t̄` m̄ūv̄` b̄ īī` K̄ī v̄t̄ī Āv̄t̄` k̄ c̄īv̄b̄ K̄ī t̄Z̄ c̄w̄īt̄et̄
- (K) Rī "ix̄ w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z̄ K̄i h̄t̄` m̄ūv̄` b̄ īī` K̄ī b̄v̄ nB̄t̄j̄ h̄w̄ Rb̄t̄mev̄ (public service) w̄ēn̄Z̄ nB̄ēvī ev̄ R̄x̄b̄ I m̄ūv̄` ev̄ D̄f̄t̄q̄ī P̄īZ̄ī Āv̄k̄v̄ī \_v̄t̄K̄; ev̄
- (L) mḡ q̄ h̄L̄b ḡj̄` w̄ēt̄P̄` t̄Z̄t̄ē k̄Z̄ēv̄t̄K̄ th̄,

- (A) ms̄k̄-mgq ch̄-Abt̄gw̄ Z nq bvB c̄K̄t̄ i GBifc Kvh̄ḡt̄j̄ i μgc̄AZ ēxi c̄wi ḡY, Zd̄mj -  
2 G ēȲZ kZKiv n̄ti i ḡtā m̄xgZ \_w̄K̄te; Ges
- (Av) Kvh̄r̄ i "i Aēēn̄Z c̄ti GB ait̄bi t̄fwi t̄qkb AW̄ ev ĀZ̄w̄i^3 Av̄`k c̄l̄qb K̄i qv n̄lla 36  
Abj̄n̄ti h̄vh\_ KZ̄et̄p̄i w̄KU Abt̄gr̄`t̄bi Rb̄`w̄L̄j K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄te |
- (5) h̄vh\_ Abt̄gr̄`bKvi x KZ̄et̄p̄i Abt̄gr̄`t̄bi ci t̄fwi t̄qkb AW̄ ev ĀZ̄w̄i^3 Kvh̄t̄`t̄ki Aaxb  
m̄t̄šH RbKf̄t̄e m̄xw̄ Z Kvh̄p̄ gj̄ c̄wi t̄kva Kiv hvB̄t̄Z c̄ti |
- (6) t̄fwi t̄qkb AW̄ ev ĀZ̄w̄i^3 Kvh̄t̄`t̄ki m̄n̄Z Rn̄oZ μgc̄AZ Kvh̄p̄ gj̄ i c̄wi ḡY Zd̄mj -2 G  
ēȲZ gj̄ P̄i^3 ḡt̄j̄ i ĀZ̄w̄i^3 n̄B̄t̄j , h̄vh\_ KZ̄et̄p̄ KZ̄R Abt̄gr̄ Z bv n̄l qv ch̄-D^3 Kvh̄t̄`t̄ki  
Aaxb m̄xw̄ Zē Kvh̄r̄ i " Kiv hvB̄te bv̄ |

R) mīm̄wi bM` μq (n̄lla-81)t

w̄t̄ḡem̄i m̄m̄wi bM` μq m̄xūt̄K̄Av̄t̄j vPb̄ Kiv n̄B̄j |

- (1) μqKvi x, Zd̄mj -2 G ēȲZ gj̄ i ēvrm̄i K t̄giU ēq m̄xgvi ḡtā t̄t̄ gj̄ i c̄Y Ges Rī"ix I Avek"K̄q  
t̄mev (thgb- i t̄p̄Ȳt̄e t̄p̄Y, t̄gi ḡZ, c̄wi en̄Y Ges Ab̄v̄b̄ t̄mev, BZ̄w̄) mīm̄wi μq K̄i t̄Z c̄wi t̄e |
- (2) μqKvi x, μt̄qi c̄K̄iZ w̄tePb̄q, t̄Kib KḡRZ̄P̄ev, ZrKZ̄R GZ̄t̄i t̄k̄ M̄WZ Ab̄iak 3 (w̄Zb) m̄m̄ mīm̄ko  
μq K̄iḡU Gi ḡvāt̄g GB av̄vi Aaxb t̄Kib μqKvh̄m̄xūb̄K̄i t̄Z c̄wi t̄e |
- (3) Dc-n̄lla (1) Gi Aaxb μt̄qi t̄p̄t̄t̄ bM` ev t̄P̄t̄Ki ḡvāt̄g gj̄ c̄wi t̄kva Kiv hvB̄te Ges D^3 t̄p̄t̄t̄ t̄Kib  
μq Av̄`k ev P̄i^3 t̄p̄t̄i Kiv Avek"K n̄B̄te bv̄ |

S) t̄d̄m̄GKvD̄U Gi c̄l̄q̄M (n̄lla-82)t

w̄t̄ḡet̄d̄m̄GKvD̄U Gi c̄l̄q̄M m̄xūt̄K̄Av̄t̄j vPb̄ Kiv n̄B̄j |

- (1) Zd̄mj -2 G ēȲZ gj̄ m̄xgvi ḡtā ēq m̄xgZ \_vKv m̄t̄c̄t̄p̄, w̄f̄M̄q c̄l̄q̄R̄t̄b ḡR̄j̄xi w̄b̄ḡt̄q mīm̄wi k̄l̄gK  
w̄t̄q̄t̄Mi t̄p̄t̄t̄ Force Account c̄l̄q̄M Kiv hvB̄t̄Z c̄ti |
- (2) t̄d̄m̄GKvD̄U Gi Aaxb w̄f̄M̄q Kvh̄m̄ū`t̄bi j̄t̄p̄ DcKi Y I h̄šc̄w̄Z μq Ges ĀZ̄w̄i^3 mīÄvgw̄` f̄vov  
K̄i evi t̄p̄t̄t̄ Ab̄v̄b̄ μqc̄xw̄Z h̄v̄- t̄Kv̄t̄Ukb c̄l̄t̄bi Abt̄iā Ávc̄b c̄xw̄Z ev av̄ 76 Gi Aaxb mīm̄wi  
P̄i^3 c̄xw̄Z ēenvi Kiv hvB̄t̄Z c̄ti |

w̄et̄ t̄ Zd̄mj 8 Ask K I L Ab̄i b K̄i qv t̄i KW̄msi t̄p̄Y K̄i t̄Z n̄B̄te |

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 03

mgq t 13.15-14.30

tgq` Kyj t 75 wgbU

Añatekb wktiwbv	t tKvtUkb cÖvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZ I miwmwi µq cxiZi Abkjy b
Afxo `j	t grm` Aña` Btii KgRZfe`
j ¶	t cikYi_ i‡K tKvtUkb cÖvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZtZ tKvtUkb cÖZ I miwmwi µq cxiZtZ cvi †PR AwP cÖZKiY m¤úKqntZ Kj tg wLvtbv nte hvZ Zvi G Ávb KvR j wMtq cY` I KvHmWK g‡j` µq Ki‡Z cvi b
D‡i k`	t G Añatekb tkI cikYi_ tKvtUkb cÖvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZtZ tKvtUkb cÖZ I miwmwi µq cxiZtZ cvi †PR AwP cÖZ Ki‡Z cvi †eb Ges ev` e †¶‡i Zv cÖqM Ki‡Z cvi †eb

welq mP	Avtj vP` welq	cikY tKskj	mgq
fugKv			4 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Mzg</li> <li>ce@Zr©Añatek‡bi mv‡_ msthW -vcb</li> <li>Pj wZ Añatek‡bi I ci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>Añatek‡bi D‡i k` e„vL`</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
welqe-			65 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikY cÖ‡g ` j Mv‡b wR-^cÖvZ Aej †b K‡i</li> <li>cikYi_ i‡K 4 (Pvi)wU tQvU ` †j wef³ Ki‡eb </li> <li>cÖg tQvU 2wU ` j Zv‡ i w‡R‡` i g‡a` Avtj vPvvi w‡E‡Z gy‡Qi Lveri µ‡qi Rb` tKvtUkb cÖvbi Abtiva Ávcb cxiZtZ tKvtUkb cÖZ Ki‡eb</li> <li>Ab` 2wU ` j miwmwi µq cxiZtZ cvi †PR AwP cÖZ Ki‡eb</li> <li>Gici tQvU 4 wU ` j cÖZKZ tKvtUkb I cvi †PR AwP eo ` †j Dc-vcb Ki‡eb  Ab` ` j Gi I ci cÖZfve w` †eb</li> <li>cikY mweR Avtj vPvvi I ci cÖZfve w` †eb</li> </ul>	Abkjy b	
mvi -mst‡c			6 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>g‡ welq mst‡c cÖv‡j vPv</li> <li>cikE‡i gva‡g D‡i k` hvPvB</li> <li>n‡U AvDU weZib</li> <li>ce@Zr©Añatek‡bi mv‡_ msthW -vcb</li> </ul>	cikE‡i	
cikY mnvqK mvgM t teW©ndc PvU©gvKvP, n‡UAvDU, wku BZw`			

## Abkjx bx mku

tKvUkb cñvbi Abjiva Ávcb cñZtZ tKvUkb cñZKiY

j ¶ t cñk¶Yv\_x® i‡K tKvUkb cñvbi Abjiva Ávcb cñZtZ tKvUkb cñZ m¤ú‡K¤n‡Z Kj tg mklv‡bv  
n‡e hv‡Z Zvi v G `¶Zv KvR j wM‡q cY I Kv¤nWK g‡j " µq Ki‡Z cñvbi |

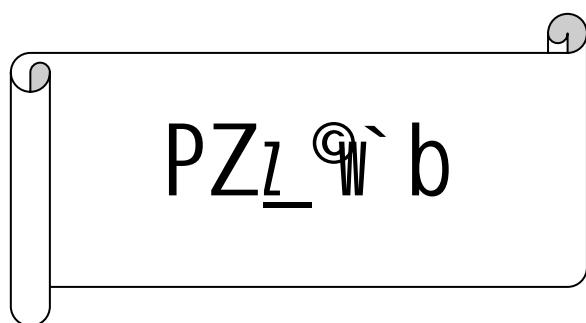
D‡ík" t G Añatekb tk‡l cñk¶Yv\_x®b tKvUkb cñvbi Abjiva Ávcb cñZtZ tKvUkb cñZ Ki‡Z  
cñvbi |

Kvh¤cñwZ t cñk¶K cñ‡g `j Mv‡b wbR ^cñwZ Aej x‡b K‡i cñk¶Yv\_x® i‡K 4 (Pvi) wU tQvU `‡j wef³  
Ki‡eb |

- cñk¶Yv\_x® i 2 wU `j tKvUkb cñvbi Abjiva Ávcb cñZtZ tKvUkb cñ‡Zi Rb  
em‡eb |
- cñk¶K 2 wU `j ‡K grm" Lvgti i Db‡b Lv‡Z 2.0 j ¶ UvKv e‡q g‡Qi Lvvi µ‡qi 1 wU  
tKvUkb cñZ Ki‡Z ej teb |
- tQvU `j 2 wU Zv‡i cñZKZ tKvUkb eo `‡j Dc^vcb Ki‡eb | Ab" `j Bvvi I ci  
cñZfve w‡eb |
- cñk¶K mwe‡ Av‡j vPvvi I ci cñZfve w‡eb |

mgq t 45 wgbU |





## Awatekbi cwi Kí bv

w b t 04

mKyj t 08.00-09.00

tgqr` Kyj t 60 mgibU

wkiviwig	t cpiwtj vPbv   cIZfve
Afxó `j	t grm" Awa`Bti i KgRZfe`
j ¶	t cikYv_¶ i ce¶ tbi Kvhpügi cpiwtj vPbv   cIZfve Ges mvÜ Kyj xb KvR Dc-vcibi mthwM Kti t` qv nte hvZ Zviv ce¶ tbi Avtj vPbv -si Y KitZ cvi b Ges fij T'U mskvab Kti mbRt` i mgx KitZ cvi b
Dt k	t Awatekbi tkil cikYv_AMY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ce¶ tbi wkY cpiwtj vPbv gva¶g fij T'U mskvab Kti HKgtZ tcQZ m¶lg nteb</li> <li>weMZ w tbi Avtj vP weI qw` m¤útKmbRt` i mgx KitZ cvi teb  </li> </ul>

weI qmW	Avtj vP weI q	cikY cxiZ	mgq
figKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZg</li> <li>Kkj w` weibogq</li> <li>D0jKiY</li> <li>Pj wZ Awatekbi mft_ msthwM  </li> </ul>	e³Zv	
weI qe-			50 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cIZwK Rvbj Dc-vcb</li> <li>cikYK j Uvixi gva¶g ibenPZ cikYv_¶K cIZwK RvYj t_k 5 mgibU ej vi Rb Abtiva Kiteb   cikYv_Zvi cIZwK RvYj Dc-vcb tkil Kiteb  </li> <li>ce¶ tbi cpiwtj vPbv</li> <li>cIZwK Rvbj Dc-vcbKvix Zvi Dc-vcb tkil BtZcfe©ibenPZ cikYv_¶K AvgšY Rvbteb whib MZ w tbi mg - Kvhüig I wkYxq weI q,tj v cikEti i gva¶g cpiwtj vPbv Kiteb  </li> <li>cikYK BtZgta" cIZwK Rvbj I weMZ w tbi Awatekbi mgx cpiwtj vPbvKvix` i Dc-vcbvi Dci cIZfve w tbe  </li> <li>cikYK mweK Dc-vcbvi Dci cIZfve w tbe  </li> <li>mvÜ Kyj xb KvRi Dc-vcb   cIZfve</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi	
mvi -msf¶c			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cIZwK Rvbj I mvÜ Kyj xb KvRi Dc-vcb Ges cIZwK cpiwtj vPbvq AskMöYi Rb mKj tK abev` Avcb  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi	
cikY mnvqK mgwt teW©gvKv BZ w			

## Aiatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 04

gq t 9.00-11.00

gqr` Kvj t 120 mgibU

wk̩i vbg	t	eixek̩ Ges tckvMZ tmer μqt tmer μq cxiZ   KvhēVj x
Afxó `j	t	grm" Aia`Bt̩i i KgRZfe;
j ¶	t	AskM̩YKvix` i eixek̩ Ges tckvMZ tmer μq cxiZ   KvhēVj x m̩utK̩e -wi Z avi Yv t` qv n̩e h̩tZ Zvi v AWRZ Ávb Kv̩R j w̩tq Awdm e̩e -vcvq eixek̩ Ges tckvMZ tmer μtqi t¶† c̩q̩Rbxq c` †¶c MhY Ki‡Z cv̩i b
Df̩ k	t	G Aiatekb tk̩l c̩k¶Yv_xMY - eixek̩ Ges tckvMZ tmer μq cxiZ Ges Bnvi c̩q̩M m̩utK̩ Ávb ARB KiZ: Awdm e̩e -vcvq m̩K mg̩tq , YMZ gubm̩ubel hy³hy³ g̩j " tmer μtqi t¶† KvhRix f̩gKv MhY Ki‡Z cv̩i teb

welqmiP	Avtj vP" welq	c̩k¶Y tkskj	mgq
---------	---------------	-------------	-----

f̩gKv

5 mgibU

• -Mzg	e³Zv	
• ce̩Zr̩ Aiatektbi m̩t_ msthM -vcb		
• Pj w̩Z Aiatektbi Ici Avtj vKvZ		
• Aiatektbi Df̩ k" evLv		

welqe"

105 mgibU

• eixek̩ Ges tckvMZ tmer μq cxiZ Ges Gi c̩q̩M		
• eixek̩ Ges tckv` vi x tmer μtqi Abv̩b cxiZ		
• YMZ gub I e̩q̩f̩E K̩bePb cxiZi Aaxb̩b̩beP̩bi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• w̩v̩ Ø ev̩R̩Ui Aaxb̩b̩bePb cxiZi Aaxb c̩vgkR̩ beP̩bi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• mel̩ba e̩q̩f̩E K̩bePb cxiZ Gi Aaxb c̩vgkR̩ beP̩bi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• c̩vgkR̩Ki th̩M Zw̩f̩E K̩bePb cxiZ Gi Aaxb c̩vgkR̩ beP̩bi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• mg̩wRK tmevj̩ K msMVb̩b̩bePb cxiZ Gi Aaxb c̩vgkR̩ beP̩bi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• GKK Drm̩f̩E K̩bePb cxiZi Aaxb c̩vgkR̩ beP̩bi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• WRvBb c̩Zth̩Mzv Gi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		
• e̩w̩f̩E K̩bePb cxiZi t¶† Ab̩ni Yxq KvhēVj x		

mvi -mst¶c

10 mgibU

• gj welqmiP mst¶c c̩bi vj vPv		
• c̩k̩Eti i gva†g Df̩ k" hvPvBKiY		
• n̩vUAvDU weZiY		
• cieZr̩ Aiatektbi m̩t_ msthM -vcb		
• ab̩ev` Ávcb	c̩k̩Ei	

c̩k̩Y mn̩qK mg̩wM t̩ew̩C w̩dc PvU̩C g̩vKvP, n̩vUAvDU BZw̩ |

## mde PvU©wi Kí bv

(mde PvU© 1)

<p><b>eyxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μq cxiZ</b></p> <p>(Procurement of Intellectual and Professional Services)</p> <p>(tmkb-1: tmer μq cxiZ Ges KvhëYj x )</p>	<p>1  eyxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μq cxiZ Ges Gi cīqM</p> <p>młtai weIq, wj mZRZM mvt_ weIePbvq AvbtZ nte-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cīgkR weIptbi tPfī KwiMix cīfie YMZ gvbB cīvb weIeP_ weIq wntmte MY nte </li> <li>• mavi Yfvte gj "-cīve thš3Kfvte wePvi Ki‡Z nte </li> <li>• AvSRMZK cīZthwMZvi wfE‡Z cīgkR weIpb Avk'K ntj, tm tPfī "vbxq cīgkR ev weIklA‡ i AŠfP DrmnwZ Kitē</li> <li>• Ki‡Ri cīKZ I RvUj Zv Abymti weIfbœ cxiZ cīqM Kivi tPfī wbgewYZ cxiZ `J A‡MōweP cxiZ wntmte kZej xmn AbymZ nte</li> <li>(K) YMZ gvb I e"qwfEK weIpb cxiZ;</li> <li>(L) wbow` evRufEK weIpb cxiZ;</li> <li>• μqKvix Dnvi I tqemwB‡U, hw _v‡K, Pw3 m‡w` tbi Rb weIPZ cīgkRKi bvg, Pw3gj , tgqr` Ges Pw3 i ciwa cīKvK Kitē </li> </ul>
<p>2  eyxeEK Ges tckv' vi x tmer μtqi Ab"vb" cxiZ</p> <p>(1) tmer μtqi tPfī wbgewYZ Ab"vb" cxiZ I cīqM Kiv th‡Z cīt i t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wbaZg e"q-wfEK weIpb cxiZ</li> <li>• cīgkRKi thwMZwfEK weIpb cxiZ</li> <li>• mgvR tmevgj K msMVb weIpb cxiZ</li> <li>• GKK Drm wfEK cīgkR (e"w3 ev cīZob) weIpb cxiZ t</li> <li>• μqKvix, wRvBb cīZthwMZvi tPfī wera 111 tZ ewYZ KvhëYj x AbymY Kiv te </li> <li>• μqKvix, e"w3wfEK cīgkR weIpb cxiZi Aaxb cīgkR weIptbi tPfī, wera 112 tZ ewYZ KvhëYj x AbymY Kiv te </li> </ul>	<p>3  YMZ gvb I e"qwfEK weIpb cxiZi Aaxb weIptbi tPfī AbymY KvhëYj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awbh Avte` bKvix i Awhe"3Ki‡Yi Abtiva m‡j Z weÁvcb cīKvK Kitē nte;</li> <li>• msP Zwj KvfP cīgkRt i wKU tcjY Kitē nte;</li> <li>• cīve cībi ci gj "qb KugjU mfvq wqj Z nte;</li> </ul> <p>4  wbow` evRtUi Aaxb weIpb cxiZ Gi Aaxb cīgkR weIptbi tPfī AbymY KvhëYj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avte` bKvix i cīve `wj t‡j evRtUi D‡j L _v‡te Ges KwiMix I Aw‡R cīve `wL‡j i Avneib Rvbtv nte</li> <li>• eviKZ evRtUi Abjwq cīgkR KZR cYw Kgevwa cīqb Kitē nte</li> <li>• Avte` bKvix MY‡K weIfbœKgrtUi e"tqi we"wiZ eYb `wj Kitē nte; Ges</li> <li>• mteP KwiMix gvb ARDKvix Avte` bKvix K weIPZ Ges Pw3 wbtMwktqktbi Rb AvgšY Rvbtv nte </li> </ul>

<p>5  melba e qifnEK ibepb cxwZ Gi Aaxb ciwgkR ibepbti tPit Abjmi Yxq Kvhewyj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kwi Mix cüremg gj vqb Ges AwR cüve tLj vi ci melba i CövbKvi x Avte`bKvi xK wbtMwmfqkibi Rb AvgšY Rvbutbv nte; Ges</li> <li>Kwi Mix thwM'Zvi mxgy DExY® cüremg mgZj "nmvte MY KitZ nte </li> </ul> <p>6  ciwgkKi thwM'ZwfEJK ibepb cxwZ Gi Aaxb ciwgkR ibepbti tPit Abjmi Yxq Kvhewyj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>μqKvi x mte" mteEg thwM'Zv mubae ciwgkR ibepb KitE</li> <li>ciwgkR wbtqyMi e q I mgq nm Kievi cwkicwK tmevi gvtbi weqjU DtcPv KitE bv</li> <li>ciwgkKi AwfAZv I thwM'Zv Abhivq ciwgkR iK AwM e³KitYi Abtiva Ávcv KitE </li> <li>mtePP thwM'Zvi wfEz ciwgkKi msWZ Zwj Kv cVqb KitE </li> <li>ibepbZ cÖzbmgnK Kwi Mix I AwR cüve `wlj Ges MbythwM ntj Pw³ wbtMwmfqkibi Rb Avnyb Rvbutbv nte </li> </ul>	<p>7  mvgrRK tmevj K msMVb ibepb cxwZtZ ciwgkR ibepbti tPit Abjmi Yxq Kvhewyj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>YMZ gwb, ibgZ e q-wfEJK Ges ibw` Ø erRtUi Aaxb msMVbmgnK ibepb Kiv thtZ cvti</li> <li>ibepbZ msMVbmgn iay Kwi Mix cüve `wlj KitE </li> </ul> <p>8  GKK DrmwfEJK ibepb cxwZi Aaxb ciwgkR ibepbti tPit Abjmi Yxq Kvhewyj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mKj ciwgkKi cÖZ mg-mfhwM cÖvb, AwR mvkj I kZv metePv Kti kZvCØB KgRZP KZR Abjgw` Z ntZ nte</li> <li>μqKvi x ibepbZ ciwgkRtK Kwi Mix I AwR cüve cVqb Ges wbtMwmfqkb KitZ nte</li> <li>RwZmsNi Aaxb` tKv ms`vi tPit metkl aitbi Pw³cI eenvi KitZ nte </li> </ul>
<p>9  wRvBb cÖZthwMZv Gi tPit Abjmi Yxq Kvhewyj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wRvBb cÖZthwMZvq msWZ Zwj KvF³ cÖzbmgnK avi YvcñZ wRvBb `wlj i Rb Avnyb Rvbutbv ntq _tK </li> <li>wRvBb cÖZthwMZvq Kwi Mix cüko"mgmn bv` -ibK weqj cwi ñUZ KitZ nte </li> <li>μqKvi x, AwfAZv, mvgy® Ges mvtgi wfEz msWZ Zwj Kv cVqbceR cÖzbmgnK AwM e³KitYi Avnev Rvbutv Ges wRvBb cüve `wlj i Abtiva møj Z `wj j tcY KitE </li> <li>Avte`bKvi x cüwZ e q møj Z mxj tgvi KZ wRvBb cüve `wlj KitE </li> <li>cüve gj vqb KvgjU `wj tj ewYZ cÖvb gj vqb wbyqK Abjmti wRvBbmgn gj vqb KitE Ges weva 119 Abjmti gj vqb cÖte`b `wlj KitE </li> <li>weRqx wRvBtbi cÖKSkj I wbgY Kvh cwi gyYMZ nmve, Kwi Mix wehft`R I ic `wj j Ges ZEyeavb Kwi evi Rb Pw³cI cVqb KitZ nte </li> <li>weRqx Avte`bKvi xK AwR I Kwi Mix cüve `wlj KitZ wbtMwmfqkibi Rb Avnev RvbutZ nte </li> </ul>	<p>10  e w³wfEJK ciwgkR ibepb cxwZi tPit Abjmi Yxq Kvhewyj x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>μqKvi x miwmwi thwMthvMi gva"tg e w³i thwM'Zv Ges AwfAZv hvPvBtqi wfEz ciwgkR wbtqyM Kiv thtZ cvti</li> <li>Avte`bKvi x i kZvZ thwM'Zv, Kvhewyj I AwfAZv gj vqtbi ci msWZ Zwj KvF³ cÖzbmgnK cwi klgK, cÖfPYthwM e q, cÖbe" meawj i weqj wbtMwmfqkbmn Pw³ `wlj i Rb Avnev Rvbutbv nte </li> <li>evsj vt`kx bMwi Kti i e w³wfEJK ciwgkR nmvte ibepbti j tPit Zdumj -9 Gi Ask-L Ges Ask-M wbt`Rvej x Abjmi Yxq nte</li> <li>mi Kvi x Ges tQZkwmZ, Avav- tQZkwmZ, Ktcñikb ev weaex ms`vi A ev tVbq ms`vi KgRZP I KgPvix i e w³wfEJK ciwgkR nmvte wbtqyMi tPit Zdumj -9 Gi Ask-N tZ Dwj tZ KZej x cÖhvR nte </li> <li>Dc-weva 10 Abhivq (N) e VzZ ciwgkR ibepbti tPit AwMx ciwgkRtYi ga" ntZ Abjb 3 (wZb) Rtbi RxebeEis- msMiceR Zwj i kZvZ thwM'Zv I Kg©AwfAZv metePvutg mxyS-MoY KitZ nte </li> </ul>

**ejxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μq**  
**(Procurement of Intellectual and Professional Services)**

**cxWZ Ges KvEYj x (Methods and Activities)**

**1| ejxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μq cxWZ Ges Brvi cjqM (Methods and Application of Intellectual Based and Professional Service Procurement) (neta-103) |**

- ejxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μtqi tPfī wtePbvq AwbtZ nte t
- (1) ejxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μtqi Rb' mdj cingkR wbePbti tPfī cingkPKi KvMi x cJfei , YMZ gvbB cJvb wteP" welq wntmte MY" nBte |
  - (2) ejxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μtqi tPfī mvari Yfite gj" -cJve thS3Kfite wtePbvi KvItZ nBte, tKbbv gj" vqtb Pw3 gj" B gj" wtePbvi welq nBij AwR fite mukkox cingkR cJZob KZR cō ē tmevi gvb cJkq mJSH RbK bv nIqui KvItY ev Kg mukkox eē" mycwi kKZ nIqui KvItY μqKvix KZR KvRwJ cpiq KivBvi cJqRb t" Lv t" l qvq Povš-cwi YwZtZ μqKvix Dci ewaz eētqi terSv ArfimCZ nBte cvt |
  - (3) tKib KvR mJw` tbi Rb' AvSRwZK cJZthwMZvi wfwEz cingkR wbePb AvekK nBtj , tmB tPfī μqKvix D3 KvR mJw` tbi "vbxq cingkR ev wtePbvi AšfPw DrmwnZ KvIt |
  - (4) KvIti cKwZ I RwUj Zv Abjnti GB ntagujvq ejwYZ wewfbecxW cjqM Kiv hBtZ cvt , Zte wbgewYZ cxWZ BwU AtmōeteP" cxWZ wntmte kZfej xmn Abjnti nBte t
  - (K) , YMZ gvb I ejqfEJK wbePb cxWZt  
 thwZv I gj" wfwEJK wbePb cxWZ nBte AtmōeteP" cxWZ, hwn Avaksk tPfī eēuz nBte Ges GB tPfī wbgewYZ welq" wtePbvq AwbtZ nBte t
    - (A) cJfei DrKI ev gvb; Ges
    - (Av) tmevi gj" |
  - (L) wbi @ evfRU wfwEJK wbePb cxWZ tKej grī wbgewYZ tPfī h\_v\_nBtet
    - (A) wba@i Z KvR LjeB mvari Y ai tbi Ges mWKFite eY@i Kiv mJw nBtj ; Ges
    - (Av) evfRU wbi @ ev w"i AsK wnk o nBtj |
  - (5) μqKvix Dnvi I tqemBtU, h" \_wK, Pw3 mJw` tbi Rb' wbePZ cingkPKi bvg, Pw3 gj" , tgqy" Ges Pw3 i cJwka cJwka KvIt |
  - (6) RvZxq I AvSRwZK cingkR wbtqvtMi tPfī Zdwmj -9 G Dnj wZ wbt` Rbv Abjnti Yxq nBte |

**2| ejxeEK Ges tckvWix tmer μtqi Ab"b" cxWZ (Other Methods of Intellectual and Professional Service Procurement) (neta-104) |**

- (1) wbgewYZ Ab"Q mgtn ejwYZ kZfej x Abjhax μqKvix KvItq cJvb A\_ev ZrKZR `wqZcB KgRZA wj wLZ cePbgr` bptg ejxeEK Ges tckvMZ tmer μtqi tPfī wbgewYZ Ab"b" cxWZI cjqM Kiv hBtZ cvt t
  - (K) wbaZg ejq-wfwEJK wbePb cxWZt
    - (A) wbi tPfī "vCZ" Ges cJwKskj MZ wWRvBb BZ" w i b"vq cJgZ A\_ev i "Ub ai tbi KvR, th tPfī cJwZoZ i xZ (established practices) I gvb we" gvb i wqvtQ Ges Pw3 gj" Zdwmj -2 tgvZvteK "t cwigftYi , tmBtPfī cingkR wbePbti Rb' wbgZg ejqfEJK wbePb cxWZ h\_vh\_ nBte |
    - (Av) μqKvix GB cxWZ cJqvtMi tPfī wera 107 G ejwYZ KvEYj x Abjnti Y KvIt |
  - (L) cingkPKi thwZwfwEJK wbePb cxWZt
    - (A) tPfī e"wbj KvItq cJvb tPfī hLb cY wbePb cxWZ cJqvtMi e"q h"3h" bfn, tmBtPfī μqKvix cingkPKi thwZwfwEJK wbePb cxWZ cJqvtMi welq wtePbv KvItZ cwi te, h\_v t

- (1) c̄Kt̄ i „i "ZcY©m×v̄št̄ -̄+mḡn ms̄l̄B gj̄ v̄qb mḡt̄v ēvcK c̄w̄gvY D̄i Kyj xb  
Kv̄Ri (downstream assignment) ms̄k̄l̄i m̄nq̄t̄Q GBi f̄c̄ K̄i mḡavbmḡni c̄p̄ix̄Y);
- (2) t̄Kškj MZ c̄w̄ K̄i bvi b̄eP̄x ch̄t̄j v̄Pbv;
- (3) D̄P gv̄bi ms̄l̄B Kv̄j xb AvBbMZ w̄t̄kl̄i w̄q̄Z t̄m̄v; Ges
- (4) c̄K̄i ch̄t̄j v̄Pbvq w̄t̄kl̄i Á c̄v̄bt̄j AskM̄Y |
- (Av) μqKvi x GB c̄x̄Z c̄q̄t̄Mi t̄¶t̄i w̄la 108 G ēw̄Z Kv̄h̄v̄yj x Ab̄ni Y Kv̄i te |
- (M) mḡR t̄m̄v; j K ms̄Mv̄b b̄eP̄b c̄x̄Zt̄
- (A) mḡR t̄m̄v; j K ms̄Mv̄bmḡni ga" nB̄Z temi Kv̄i x ms̄Mv̄b (Non-Government Organization),  
Ab̄v̄b mḡR t̄m̄v; j K ms̄v̄ A\_ev Aj v̄fRbK ms̄v̄mḡa h̄nv̄v Zvn̄t̄ i v̄bq̄ mḡm̄v, mḡt̄i  
c̄q̄Rb Ges AskM̄Yḡj K f̄gKvi Kv̄i t̄Y mḡR Db̄b c̄K̄i c̄v̄qb, ēēv̄cbv Ges ev̄ev̄t̄b  
mn̄q̄Zv c̄v̄t̄bi t̄¶t̄i w̄t̄kl̄i `¶Zv AR̄ Kv̄i q̄t̄Q, Zvn̄t̄ i ms̄l̄B Zvn̄t̄ Kv̄i c̄q̄t̄bi ḡva"t̄ḡ GB  
c̄x̄Z c̄q̄M Kv̄i h̄v̄B̄Z c̄v̄t̄i |
- (Av) μqKvi x GB c̄x̄Z c̄q̄t̄Mi t̄¶t̄i w̄la 109 G ēw̄Z Kv̄h̄v̄yj x Ab̄ni Y Kv̄i te |
- (N) GKK Drm w̄f̄EK c̄v̄gkR (ēw̄³ ev c̄Z̄övb) b̄eP̄b c̄x̄Zt̄
- (1) GB w̄at̄Z Dij w̄L̄Z ēw̄Zμgr t̄¶t̄i mḡn i ay GKK Drm nB̄Z b̄eP̄b c̄x̄Z c̄q̄M Kv̄i h̄v̄B̄Z  
c̄v̄t̄i, th̄nZiBn̄.
- (A) gv̄b Ges ēt̄qi t̄¶t̄i c̄Z̄th̄wMZvi md̄j c̄v̄b K̄i b̄v;
- (Av) b̄eP̄b t̄w̄Zvi Nw̄uZ \_v̄t̄K, Ges
- (B) AM̄Yth̄M̄ Ges c̄Z̄v̄i Yḡj K Kv̄h̄Rj v̄c̄t̄K Drm w̄nZ Kv̄i t̄Z c̄v̄t̄i |
- (2) t̄Kej hLb c̄Z̄th̄wMZvi Zj bv̄q GB c̄x̄Z t̄uóZt̄ Aw̄K mȳeav c̄v̄b K̄i, ZLbB Bn̄i c̄q̄M  
h̄y\_ñB̄t̄e t̄
- (A) th̄L̄t̄b t̄w̄Z b̄eP̄b AZ̄v̄ek̄K (thgb-t̄Kv̄b R̄i "ix c̄q̄R̄t̄bi t̄¶t̄i);
- (Av) Zd̄mj -2 G Dij w̄L̄Z b̄añiZ gj̄ "mxḡvi ḡta" ¶i t̄ēw̄bi Kv̄i t̄¶t̄i;
- (B) hLb GKK t̄Kv̄b ēw̄³ (individual) ev GKiUḡt̄ c̄Z̄övb (firm) th̄M̄Zvq D̄ExY©ev ms̄k̄e-  
Kv̄Ri w̄ej AñFÁZv m̄c̄bø; Ges
- (3) t̄Kv̄b c̄v̄gkR KZK BZtc̄ēm̄úv̄ Z Kv̄Ri t̄f̄weK av̄v̄ewnKZvq Avek̄K Kv̄Ri t̄¶t̄i  
GB c̄x̄Z h̄y\_ñB̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄i, h̄w̄ c̄iñKf̄te b̄eP̄Z c̄v̄gkR̄K i t̄m̄v; ev Kv̄R Aēv̄nZ i v̄L̄v; Ges  
Kv̄i Mi x Añw̄ZK, AñRZ AñFÁZv Ges GKB c̄v̄gkR̄K Aēv̄nZ tck̄MZ v̄q̄ēxZvi av̄v̄ewnKZv  
Añbøe i v̄L̄vi t̄t̄\_ñbZb c̄Z̄th̄wMZv Ab̄v̄t̄bi c̄w̄et̄Z³ c̄v̄gkR KZK Aēv̄nZf̄te  
Kvh̄ññúv̄b tk̄ñ nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄i Ges tm̄B̄t̄i GB c̄x̄Z c̄q̄M Kv̄i q̄v̄ c̄iñKf̄te b̄eP̄Z  
c̄v̄gkR̄K ci eZP̄Kv̄R m̄úv̄t̄bi `ñq̄ZjAc̄Y Kv̄i h̄v̄B̄Z c̄v̄t̄i | Zt̄e kZ³ v̄t̄K th̄,  
(K) gj̄ `ñq̄Zjmt̄ñRbKf̄te m̄úv̄ Z nBq̄wQj ; Ges
- (L) gj̄ c̄v̄ē `ñL̄t̄j i Ab̄t̄iva m̄ñj Z `ñj t̄j Kv̄h̄Ei t̄m̄v; Avek̄KZvi cēf̄v̄m c̄v̄b Kv̄i  
nBq̄wQj |
- (4) h̄w̄ c̄ñg P̄i³ m̄úv̄b c̄Z̄th̄wMZvi w̄f̄Ēt̄Z bv̄nBq̄v̄t̄K A\_ev D̄i Kyj xb Kv̄R (downstream  
assignment D̄t̄j H̄h̄M̄f̄te Aw̄K ḡt̄i i nq̄, tm̄B̄t̄i c̄Z̄th̄wMZvqj K c̄ñq̄v̄ Ab̄ñv̄b nB̄t̄e  
Ges c̄ñg `ñq̄v̄ th̄ c̄v̄gkR Kv̄R Kv̄i q̄t̄Q, c̄Z̄th̄wMZvq AvM̄ñ ēw̄³ Kv̄i q̄v̄t̄ñKt̄j Zvn̄v̄i  
w̄t̄ePb̄t̄h̄M̄ nB̄t̄e |
- (5) μqKvi x Kv̄h̄q c̄v̄b A\_ev μqKvi x Kv̄h̄q c̄v̄b Añc̄P̄i Ab̄t̄gv̄`bKvi x KZñP̄i w̄t̄kl̄i  
c̄w̄v̄ñZt̄Z, Ges t̄Kej hLb bZb c̄Z̄th̄wMZvqj K c̄ñq̄v̄ M̄ñY ev̄em̄ñZ b̄t̄n ḡt̄ḡc̄ñxq̄v̄b  
nq̄, ZLb Dc̄- d̄v (4) Gi ēw̄Zμgr w̄t̄ePb̄v Kv̄i t̄Z c̄v̄t̄e |
- (6) th̄ t̄¶t̄i Kv̄i Mi x mn̄q̄Zv c̄v̄gkC̄ñv̄b RñZm̄st̄Ni Aaxb ms̄v̄mḡñ Am̄avi Y th̄M̄Zm̄c̄bø  
tm̄B̄t̄i RñZm̄st̄Ni ms̄v̄mḡñK t̄Km̄-ev̄B̄-t̄Km̄ w̄f̄Ēt̄Z Avññb Rñb̄t̄v Kv̄i h̄v̄B̄Z c̄v̄t̄i |
- (7) μqKvi x GB c̄x̄Z c̄q̄t̄Mi t̄¶t̄i w̄la 110 G ēw̄Z Kv̄h̄v̄yj x Ab̄ni Y Kv̄i te |

- (8) cingkR tmer Pw<sup>3</sup> msjvš-tfw tqkb AwA Zdmj -2 G ewYg gj "mxgv AwZug Kwi te bv, h̄v bv D<sup>3</sup> gj "mxgv EtaYp tfw tqkb AwA, wera 74(5) G cō Ē e"l v Abjvti, gj Abjv` bKvix KZCtli cieZrD'Pzi Abjv` bKvix KZCtli KZK Abjgv Z nBqv \_vK|
- (O) μqKvix, WRvBb cZthwMzvi tPfī wera 111 tZ ewYg KvhēYj x Abjv Y Kwi te|
- (P) μqKvix, e"qfEK cingkR ibePb cxiZi Aaxb cingkR ibePb tPfī, wera 112 tZ ewYg KvhēYj x Abjv Y Kwi te|

3| YMZ gvb I e"qfEK ibePb cxiZi Aaxb ibePb tPfī Abjv Yq KvhēYj x

(The Activities will be Followed for Selection Method on the Basis of Quality and Cost) (wera-105)|

- (1) YMZ gvb I e"qfEK ibePb cxiZi tPfī Abjv Yq cxiZ ibaifc, h̄v GB Aa"tqi Ask-2 G Avi I we"wi Zfvte eYv Kiv nBqvQ t
- (K) i Lv-Kvixt i msifB Zwj Kv cqtbi Dfīt k wera 113 Abjhqz AwMox Avte` bKvixt i AvnYb RvBvBqv AwMoe"3 Ki tYi Abjiva mafj Z weAvcb cKvk Kwi tZ nBte;
- (L) cōve `wlj i Abjiva mafj Z `wj cqbceR wera 117 Abjhqz msifB Zwj Kvf3 cingkRt i wbKU tcōY Kwi tZ nBte;
- (M) Kwi Mix cōve cibci ci cōve gj "vqb Kugij cōve gj "vqb Rb" mfvq vqj Z nBte;
- (N) ibaeiYz cxiZtZ `B chf q cōvei gj "vqb Kwi tZ nBte t
- (A) cōgZ, Kwi Mix cōve gj "vqb Kwi tZ nBte;
- (Av) wZxqZ, Kwi Mix gj "vqb DExYcōve mgtni AwR cōve mgtni Avte` bKvix Aev Zunvt i cZubat i, h̄v Dcw-Z\_wKtZ AwMox nb, Dcw-ZtZ tLvj v nBte; Ges
- (B) ZZxqZ, Kwi Mix Ges AwR `icf i mgvšZ gj "vqb mafcr tbi ci weRqz cōvei Avte` bKvixtK wbtMwntqk tbi Rb" AvnYb Kiv nBte|
- (2) bMZ gvb I e"qfEK ibePb cxiZi Aaxb e"qfEK I tckvMz tmer μtqi tPfī Zdmj 3 Gi ØRØ Astk cō Ē tdr-PvU<sup>G</sup> Djy wZ cōuqj I KvhēYj Abjv Yq nBte|

4| ibw Ø evtRtUi Aaxb ibePb cxiZ Gi Aaxb cingkR ibePb tPfī Abjv Yq KvhēYj x

(The Activities will be Followed for Selection Consultant under Specified Budget) (wera- 106)|

- (1) ibaeiYz e"Zjg e"Zt i tK, ibw Ø evtRtUi Aaxb ibePb cxiZi tPfī Abjv Yq KvhēYj x, YMZ gvb I e"qfEK ibePb cxiZi Abjfc nBte.
- (K) cōve `wlj i Abjiva mafj Z `wj t j cibmva" evtRtUi Dtj L\_wKte Ges Avte` bKvix-MYtK c"K c"K Lvtg D<sup>3</sup> evtRtUi mxgvi gta" Zunvt i mteFeg Kwi Mix I AwR cōve `wlj i Avneb RvBvBqv nBte;
- (L) eivl KZ evtRU h̄vntZ KwlZ KvR cingkR KZK mafcr tbi ctP chfB nq, tmB j tP h\_vma cYp Kgevina cqb Kwi tZ nBte;
- (M) cōve `wlj i Abjiva mafj Z `wj t j Avte` bKvix-MYtK wefbekgvtUi e"tqi we"wi Z eYv `wlj Kwi evi wbtR cōv Kwi tZ nBte Ges we"wi Z eYv `wlj A-wKtZ Zunvt i cōve ewZj nBvi SIK\_wKte gtg@eavb i wlZ nBte; Ges
- (N) cōve `wlj i Abjivamafj Z `wj t j Dtj L\_wKte th, cōve Dby<sup>B</sup> Kivi cti Djy wZ evtRU AwZjgKvix mKj cōve ewZj ejq MY nBte Ges Aewkó cōve mgtni ga" nBtZ μgibjvti cieZr<sup>G</sup> mteP Kwi Mix gvb ARKvix Avte` bKvixtK ibePZ Ges Pw<sup>3</sup> wbtMwntqk tbi Rb" Avgšy RvBvBqv nBte|
- (2) ibw Ø evtRtUi Aaxb ibePb cxiZi Avl Zvq e"qfEK I tckvMz tmer μtqi tPfī Zdmj -3 Gi ØRØ Astk cō Ē tdr-PvU<sup>G</sup> Djy wZ cōuqj I KvhēYj Abjv Yq nBte|

- 5| me<sup>l</sup>gøe<sup>o</sup> qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z Gi Aaxb c<sup>l</sup>gkR <sup>lbe</sup>Ptbi t<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Abj<sup>i</sup> Yq Kvh<sup>l</sup>Yj x (The Activities will be Followed for Selection Consultant under the Method of Lowest Cost) (nella- 107) |
- (1) <sup>lba</sup>e<sup>Y</sup> e<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup>g e<sup>l</sup>ZxZ, me<sup>l</sup>øe e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z , YMZ gvb | e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zi Abj<sup>i</sup>fc nBt<sup>i</sup>, h<sub>v</sub>.
  - (K) c<sup>l</sup>ve `wl<sup>l</sup>j i Ab<sup>i</sup>va m<sup>o</sup>j Z `wj tj Dtj L<sup>l</sup>Kw<sup>i</sup>tZ nBt<sup>i</sup> th, Kwi Mi<sup>x</sup> c<sup>l</sup>uemgn gj "qb Ges Aw<sup>l</sup>R c<sup>l</sup>ve tluj vi ci me<sup>l</sup>øe `i c<sup>l</sup>vbKvi x Av<sup>i</sup>t<sup>l</sup>bKvi x<sup>t</sup>K nlla 122 Abj<sup>i</sup>nti <sup>lbtMwntqktbi</sup> Rb<sup>l</sup> Avg<sup>l</sup>Y Rvb<sup>l</sup>tbv nBt<sup>i</sup>; Ges
  - (L) GB c<sup>x</sup>Zi Avl Zvq Kwi Mi<sup>x</sup> thM<sup>l</sup>Zvi mxgv DExY<sup>l</sup>c<sup>l</sup>uemgn mgZj " mnvt<sup>l</sup> MY<sup>l</sup> Kwi qv AZtci g<sup>l</sup>j "i w<sup>l</sup>E<sup>l</sup>Z gj "wqZ nBt<sup>i</sup>
  - (2) me<sup>l</sup>øe e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zi Aaxb e<sup>l</sup>x<sup>l</sup>EK I tckvMZ tmev µtqi t<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Zd<sup>l</sup>mj 3 Gi ØSØ As<sup>i</sup>k c<sup>l</sup> E<sup>l</sup> tdt<sup>l</sup>PvU<sup>l</sup>G Dwj <sup>l</sup>Z c<sup>l</sup>lqvi I Kvh<sup>l</sup>g Abj<sup>i</sup> Yq nBt<sup>i</sup> |
- 6| c<sup>l</sup>gk<sup>l</sup>Ki thM<sup>l</sup>Zw<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z Gi Aaxb c<sup>l</sup>gkR <sup>lbe</sup>Ptbi t<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Abj<sup>i</sup> Yq Kvh<sup>l</sup>Yj x (The Activities will be Followed for Selection Consultant on the Basis of Qualification) (nella- 108) |
- (1) mxigZ Kg<sup>l</sup>Cw<sup>i</sup>wa I tg<sup>l</sup>gvqvti AwZ <sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>KvRi AwZ, i "Zc<sup>l</sup>Y<sup>l</sup>Ges D<sup>l</sup>P gvtbi <sup>l</sup>etkl<sup>l</sup>wqZ tmev c<sup>l</sup>Kw<sup>i</sup>zi nBt<sup>i</sup> c<sup>l</sup>vi weavq, µqKvi x m<sup>o</sup>t<sup>l</sup>e<sup>l</sup>Eg thM<sup>l</sup>Zv m<sup>o</sup>ub<sup>l</sup>c<sup>l</sup>gkR <sup>lbe</sup>Pb Kwi te |
  - (2) µqKvi x c<sup>l</sup>gkR <sup>lbe</sup>PtMi e<sup>l</sup>q | mgq nm Kwi evi D<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>K<sup>l</sup> m<sup>o</sup>atbi c<sup>l</sup>kvcm<sup>l</sup> tmev gvtbi <sup>l</sup>elq<sup>l</sup>U Dtc<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Kwi te bv |
  - (3) µqKvi x me<sup>l</sup>M<sup>l</sup>Kg<sup>l</sup>Cw<sup>i</sup>wa c<sup>l</sup>qb Kwi te Ges AZtci ms<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>-KvRi Rb<sup>l</sup> c<sup>l</sup>gk<sup>l</sup>Ki Awf<sup>l</sup>Zv I thM<sup>l</sup>Zv ms<sup>l</sup>µv<sup>l</sup>S-Z<sup>l</sup> mn WU<sup>l</sup>teR nBt<sup>i</sup> c<sup>l</sup>B c<sup>l</sup>gkR<sup>l</sup> i<sup>l</sup>K AwM<sup>l</sup> e<sup>l</sup>"K<sup>l</sup>Yi Ab<sup>i</sup>va Ávc<sup>l</sup> Kwi te |
  - (4) µqKvi x ms<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>B Zwj Kv c<sup>l</sup>qb Kwi te Ges m<sup>o</sup>t<sup>l</sup>e<sup>l</sup>P thM<sup>l</sup>Zv I c<sup>l</sup>vi P<sup>l</sup>Zi w<sup>l</sup>E<sup>l</sup>Z c<sup>l</sup>gkR c<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup>vbmg<sup>l</sup> <sup>lbe</sup>Pb Kwi te |
  - (5) <sup>lbe</sup>PZ c<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup>vbmg<sup>l</sup>K mg<sup>l</sup>SZ Kwi Mi<sup>x</sup> I Aw<sup>l</sup>R c<sup>l</sup>ve `wl<sup>l</sup>j Kwi evi Rb<sup>l</sup> Avn<sup>l</sup>b Rvb<sup>l</sup>tbv nBt<sup>i</sup> | D<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup> Kwi Mi<sup>x</sup> c<sup>l</sup>ve M<sup>l</sup>Y<sup>l</sup>thM<sup>l</sup>nBt<sup>i</sup> P<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup> <sup>lbtMwntqktbi</sup> Rb<sup>l</sup> Avn<sup>l</sup>b Rvb<sup>l</sup>tbv nBt<sup>i</sup> Ges i<sup>l</sup>ayD<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup> e<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup>g e<sup>l</sup>ZxZ c<sup>l</sup>gk<sup>l</sup>Ki thM<sup>l</sup>Zw<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z , YMZ gvb | e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zi Abj<sup>i</sup>fc nBt<sup>i</sup> |
- 7| mv<sup>l</sup>RK tmevgj K msMv<sup>l</sup> <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z Gi Aaxb c<sup>l</sup>gkR <sup>lbe</sup>Ptbi t<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Abj<sup>i</sup> Yq Kvh<sup>l</sup>Yj x (The Activities will be Followed for Selection Consultant under the Method of Social Services Oriented Party) (nella- 109) |
- (1) KvRi e<sup>l</sup>w<sup>l</sup>B Ges ms<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>-KvR m<sup>o</sup>ú` tb Avel<sup>l</sup>K thM<sup>l</sup>Zv I e<sup>l</sup>enwi K Áv<sup>l</sup>bi c<sup>l</sup>vi ai<sup>l</sup> Av<sup>l</sup>j vt<sup>l</sup>K , YMZ gvb | e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb, <sup>lbg</sup>l<sup>l</sup>Eg e<sup>l</sup>q<sup>l</sup>rf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb, <sup>lbw</sup>Ø er<sup>l</sup>Rt<sup>l</sup>Ui Aaxb <sup>lbe</sup>Pb A<sub>ev</sub> GKK Drm<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zmg<sup>l</sup>ni th t<sup>l</sup>KvbiU c<sup>l</sup>q<sup>l</sup>M Kwi qv mv<sup>l</sup>RK tmevgj K msMv<sup>l</sup>bmgn<sup>l</sup>K <sup>lbe</sup>Pb Kiv hvBt<sup>i</sup> c<sup>l</sup>vi |
  - (2) c<sup>l</sup>ve `wl<sup>l</sup>j i Ab<sup>i</sup>va m<sup>o</sup>j Z `wj tj Aw<sup>l</sup>R <sup>l</sup>elq<sup>l</sup> | Kvh<sup>l</sup>ej xi gj " ce<sup>l</sup>iba<sup>l</sup>mi Z \_vt<sup>l</sup>K weavq <sup>lbw</sup>Ø er<sup>l</sup>Rt<sup>l</sup>Ui Aaxb <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zi ms<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>Kw<sup>i</sup>zfc GB c<sup>x</sup>Zi t<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> e<sup>l</sup>enwi Kiv hvBt<sup>i</sup> Ges tmBt<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> mv<sup>l</sup>RK tmevgj K msMv<sup>l</sup>bmgn<sup>l</sup>i ayKwi Mi<sup>x</sup> c<sup>l</sup>ve `wl<sup>l</sup>j Kwi te |
  - (3) GB ai<sup>l</sup>bi <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>ZtZ mvavi Yf<sup>l</sup>te e<sup>l</sup>eüZ , YMZ gvb | e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z, me<sup>l</sup>øe e<sup>l</sup>qrf<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z, <sup>lbw</sup>Ø er<sup>l</sup>Rt<sup>l</sup>Ui Aaxb <sup>lbe</sup>Pb A<sub>ev</sub> GKK Drm<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zi Zj bvq mv<sup>l</sup>RK Kvh<sup>l</sup>g ev<sup>l</sup>erq<sup>l</sup>b RbZ Awf<sup>l</sup>Zv Ges <sup>l</sup>b<sup>l</sup>xq <sup>l</sup>elq<sup>l</sup> m<sup>o</sup>úKZ Áv<sup>l</sup>bi Dci Aw<sup>l</sup>KZi , i "Zj Av<sup>l</sup>ivc Kiv hvBt<sup>i</sup> c<sup>l</sup>vi |
- 8| GKK Drm<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Zi Aaxb c<sup>l</sup>gkR <sup>lbe</sup>Ptbi t<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Abj<sup>i</sup> Yq Kvh<sup>l</sup>Yj x (The Activities will be Followed for Selection of Consultant under Unique Source of Selection) (nella- 110) |
- (1) m<sup>l</sup>Kj c<sup>l</sup>gk<sup>l</sup>Ki c<sup>l</sup>Z mg-m<sup>l</sup>hM c<sup>l</sup>vb Ges µqKvi x m<sup>l</sup>g<sup>l</sup>M<sup>l</sup> "ft<sup>l</sup>©Aw<sup>l</sup>R m<sup>l</sup>kq | `P<sup>l</sup>Zv <sup>l</sup>b<sup>l</sup>ðZKi<sup>l</sup>Yi D<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>K<sup>l</sup> <sup>l</sup>et<sup>l</sup>Pbq <sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup>qv GKK Drm<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z c<sup>l</sup>q<sup>l</sup>mi th<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup>KZv c<sup>l</sup>xi<sup>l</sup> Kwi tZ nBt<sup>i</sup> Ges GKK Drm<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup>EK <sup>lbe</sup>Pb c<sup>x</sup>Z c<sup>l</sup>q<sup>l</sup>mi m<sup>o</sup>úS-µqKvi x Kvh<sup>l</sup>g c<sup>l</sup>vt<sup>l</sup>bi A<sub>ev</sub> Zvnvi <sup>l</sup>bKU nBt<sup>i</sup> <sup>l</sup>gZv<sup>l</sup> K<sup>l</sup>gZ<sup>l</sup>PKZ<sup>l</sup> <sup>l</sup>Zfv<sup>l</sup>te Ab<sup>i</sup>g<sup>l</sup>Z nBt<sup>i</sup> nBt<sup>i</sup> Ges Dnv <sup>l</sup>b<sup>l</sup>f<sup>l</sup><sup>3</sup> Kwi tZ nBt<sup>i</sup> |

- (2) tKb KvtRi avivewnKZvq DÉiKvj xb KvtR (downstream assignment) Acwivnh® nBtj, cikR cikve `wlj i Abtiva m®j Z `wj tj GB m®teb cikZdij Z Kwi tZ nBt|
- (3) GBifc DÉiKvj xb KvtRi t¶t® µqKvix cikR cikve wbePZ cikgkRtK µqKvix KZR cikZ Kge®nai wfE®Z Kwi Mix Ges Aw®R cikve cikq®bi Avneb RvbvBt, hwnv AZtci wbtMwmtqkb Kwi tZ nBt|
- (4) wbePZ cikgk®Ki Abtj, t¶t®gZ, cikve `wlj i Abtiva m®j Z `wj j A\_ev Kge®nai tc®Y Kiv nBt, Ges Kwi Mix I Aw®R cikve `wlj i Rb Avn®b RvbvBt b nBt, hwnv cik®bi ci, GKU HKgtZ tc®S®Beri wbg®E cikve gj "qj Krg®U Ges wbePZ cikgk®Ki gta" wbtMwmtqkb Abtj b nBt, hwnvZ Kwi Mix ev Aw®R welq® wbePZ cikgk®Ki cikve mKj welq GKt® Avtj wPZ nBt|
- (5) RWZmstNi Aaxb tKb ms®v GB cxwZtZ cikgkR wnm®te wbtq®RZ nBtj D³ ms®v Ges Dnvi Kg®vix MY®K mi Kvi KZR cik®E myear I "qj®mgn cikZdij Z Kwi qv wtkl ai®bi Pw®c® e®envi Kwi tZ nBt|
- (6) RWZmstNi Aaxb tKb ms®v K GB cxwZtZ wbtq®RZ Kivi t¶t® cikZ cikve `wlj i Abtiva m®j Z `wj j cikq®Rb Abtj i cikve® -Kiv hBt|
- (7) GKK Drm wfE®K wbePb cxwZi Aaxb ejx®E®K I tckwMZ tmer µtqi t¶t® Zd®m j 3 Gi ®T® Astk cik®E tdk®Pw®G Dij wZ cikq® I Kvh®ig Abtj i Yq nBt|

## 9| wRvBb cikZthwMZv Gi t¶t® Abtj i Yq Kvh®ij x (The Activities will be Followed for Design Competition) (nra- 111) |

- (1) wRvBb cikZthwMZv Ggb GKU wbePb cxwZ hwnvi gva®g ms®v®B Zwj Kvf®3 cikZ®bmgn (mvavi YZ: "icZ" wki ms®v®S-cikZ®bmgn) Gi wKU nBtZ tf®Z cik®i, h\_vt "Ztm®sa, MteI Yv tK®"; vBwi K cik®v Kvh®q A\_ev hbevnb QDbx BZ® i avi YvchZ wRvBb (conceptual design) `wlj i Rb Avn®b RvbvBt b nBq®\_v®K|
- (2) wRvBb cikZthwMZv cikv Dcv®b wnm®te avi YwMZ wRvBt b cik®i i Kwi Mix e®ko®mgmn Dnvi b®`wK welq® h\_vh\_f®te cwi ®nUZ Kwi tZ nBt|
- (3) µqKvix, Aw®AZv, mv®\_®Ges m®tgi wfE®Z, m®te" Avt®`bKvi x®`i GKU ms®v®B Zwj Kv cik®q Kwi te, Zte GKU h\_vh\_ ms®v®B Zwj Kv cik®q®b mgm®v \_wKtj µqKvix wRvBb cikZthwMZv weAvcb e®vK C®v®i gva®g Dch®®3 cikZ®bmgn®K Aw®®t®K A®t®®t®Yi Avneb RvbvBt|
- (4) µqKvix ms®v®B Zwj Kvf®3 Avt®`bKvi x®`i wKU GKU Avn®b cik®i wtkl e®ko®mgm®ni Dtj Lmn cikve®K®`i Rb cik®i ms®v®S-Z®, wRvBb cik®ZKtY ms®v®S-w®t® Rb Ges cik®h®R® Abv®b Z®`-Dcv®`b m®j Z Kg®vix amm wRvBb cikve `wlj i Abtiva m®j Z `wj j tc®Y Kwi te|
- (5) gj "qj wY®q®K wbg®Y®Z welq® A®f®®\_wKtZ c®ti h\_v, D™v®, b®`wK Dcv®b, cwi cik®K Ae®vi m®nZ h\_vh\_ Aw®th®R®Zv, cik®mva" tf®Zm®gvi "¶ e®envi, m®te" e®envi Kvi x®`i Rb AvK®Yq®f®te Dc®v®tbi cwi K®v, Ryj vbx m®k®q® e®e®`i Ges cwi t®ek-e®Üe Dcv®vbm®t®ni A®f®®®, iv®-^Avq ejx®i m®teb, h®\_v®K, Ges cik®®q®Z wbg®Y e®q|
- (6) wRvBb cikve `wlj i Abtiva m®j Z `wj j Abtj i ms®v®B Zwj Kvf®3 cik®K Avt®`bKvi cik®gK avi YwMZ wRvBb Ges ms®v®-cik®®j Z e®q m®j Z m®j t®gvn KZ cikve `wlj Kwi te|
- (7) mKj cikve cik®bi ci, cikve Db®®KtY Krg®U mKj cikve nra 32 Abtj i w®ivc` tndvRtZ i vLvi Rb GKU e®t®. µqKvixi wKU tc®Y Kwi te|
- (8) cikve®mgn cik®bi ci, cikve gj "qj Krg®U wRvBb cikve `wlj i Abtiva m®j Z `wj tj e®Y®Z cikv Dcv®`b wY®q®K (broad evaluation criteria) Abtj i cikveZ wRvBbmgn gj "qj Kwi te Ges nra 119 Abtj i gj "qj cik®®t®`b `wlj Kwi te|
- (9) avi YwMZ wRvBb cik®®K cik®Zi nI qvq, cik®i Ae®vZ \_wKtj weRq® wRvBtbi wfE®Z we®wi Z cik®skj I wbg®Y Kvh®P wRvBb, Kvh®P cwi g®YmZ wnm®te m®j Z Zd®m j, Kwi Mix we®b®R I `i c®`wj j Ges wbg®Y Kvh®P Z®yeavb Kwi evi Rb Pw®c® cik®q®b Kwi tZ nBt|
- (10) weRq® Avt®`bKvi x®`K GKU mgv®Z Aw®R I Kwi Mix cikve `wlj Kwi evi Rb Abtiva Kwi tZ nBt Ges Kwi Mix cikve M®Y®th®M we®tPZ nBtj, Zun®tK wbtMwmtqkb Kwi tZ nBt|

- (11) WRvBb cōve `wl̥t̥j i Abt̥iva m̥n̥j Z w̥j t̥j weRqx Avt̥e` bKvixi Rb c̥j -t̥i i ms̥v̥ \_wl̥Kt̥Z c̥t̥i , h̥nv̥ c̥Kt̥i i cieZp̥ ch̥q̥ ev ch̥qm̥g̥t̥ni WRvBb ev WRvBb mg̥t̥ni Rb P̥r̥<sup>3</sup> Ges Zrmn GKw̥ ce̥l̥bañi Z Aw̥\_R Ast̥Ki AvKvixi nBt̥Z c̥t̥i Ges Bnv̥ Qov̥l̥ , gj̥ w̥q̥t̥ w̥Zxq̥ l̥ ZZxq̥ -v̥b Aw̥\_Kvix Avt̥e` bKvixt̥ i Rb , weRqx Avt̥e` bKvixi wl̥KUeZp̥ Ae̥ -v̥b \_v̥Kv̥ m̥t̥c̥t̥l̥ , Zvn̥t̥ i wl̥ubœe̥t̥qi Av̥wl̥K c̥i c̥i YKt̥i ¶i Zi Ast̥Ki Aw̥\_R c̥j -t̥i i e̥e̥ -v̥l̥ i v̥Lw̥ hv̥Bt̥Z c̥t̥i |

(12) WRvBb c̥Zthw̥MZvi mybw̥@ c̥q̥q̥Rb c̥t̥Yi j t̥¶i c̥ve` wl̥t̥j i Abt̥iva m̥n̥j Z Av̥k̥ w̥j c̥p̥w̥ - Kiw̥ hv̥Bt̥e |

10 | ēw̄w̄w̄w̄E K c i v g k R w b e P b c x w Z i t P t t A b y n i Y x q K w h E V y j x

**(The Activities will be Followed for Selection of Consultant on the basis of Person Concerned) (w.e.f. - 112)**

- (1) th mKj Kv†Ri Rb<sup>”</sup> e”W<sup>3</sup>i thM<sup>”</sup>Zv I A”ifÁZv me”aK i “ZcY<sup>©</sup> Ges we”kI Á`j ev A”wZvi<sup>3</sup> tckMZ mnvqZvi c”qRb bvB, tmb†¶<sup>†</sup> AvB†bi aviv 38 tgvZ†eK e”W<sup>3</sup> wE”K cingkR wbtqM Kiv hvB†Z cv†i;

(2) A”M†e<sup>”</sup>3 Ki†Yi Abtivam<sup>”</sup> Z weÁBi tc”¶<sup>†</sup>Z A”M†e<sup>”</sup>3 Kvix A<sub>ev</sub> µqKvix KZK mi vmi thM<sup>”</sup>thM<sup>”</sup> Mi gva<sup>”</sup> tg c”B c”¶<sup>†</sup>i thM<sup>”</sup>Zv Ges A”ifÁZv Zj bvgj K hvPvB†qi wE”E”Z GB c×wZ†Z e”W<sup>3</sup> cingkR wbtqM Kiv hvB†Z cv†i |

(3) e”W<sup>3</sup>MY Zvn† i A”M†e<sup>”</sup>3 Ki Yc† Zvn† i c”qRbxq thM<sup>”</sup>Zv I A”ifÁZv Ges KvR m”aci` tb cY<sup>©</sup>mvt<sup>”</sup> q cÖY c” k” Kvi te|

(4) wP<sup>”</sup>MZ thM<sup>”</sup>Zv, Kv†P<sup>”</sup><sup>†</sup>i A”ifÁZv Ges, c”hvR<sup>”</sup> nB†j, -vbxq fvl v I ms-<sup>”</sup>Z msjuš-Áv†bi wE”E”Z e”W<sup>3</sup> e”MP thM<sup>”</sup>Zv ibi fcY Kiv nB†e|

(5) Avte` bKvi x† i thM<sup>”</sup>Zv gj<sup>”</sup>vq†bi ci msuPZ Zwj KvFy<sup>3</sup> c”¶<sup>†</sup>i mvPvrKv†ii Rb<sup>”</sup> Avnevb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i Ges wbePZ c”¶<sup>†</sup>K cwi klgK, cþfPYthM<sup>”</sup> e”q, µqKvixi c¶ nB†Z c”¶<sup>†</sup>e<sup>”</sup> myeaw<sup>”</sup> BZ<sup>”</sup>w<sup>”</sup> we<sup>”</sup>tq wbtMwmtqk†bi Rb<sup>”</sup> Ges cieZpch<sup>”</sup> P<sup>”</sup><sup>3</sup> -¶<sup>†</sup>i i Rb<sup>”</sup> Avnevb Rvbv<sup>”</sup>bv nB†e|

(6) µqKvix hy<sup>3</sup>hy<sup>3</sup> evR†Ui gta<sup>”</sup> ¶<sup>†</sup>Zvi mlnZ mePvB†Z thM<sup>”</sup> c”¶<sup>†</sup>K wbePb Kivi j¶<sup>†</sup> weKí c”¶<sup>†</sup>i AM”aKvi wE”E”K Zwj Kv c”¶<sup>†</sup>Z Kvi tZ cwi te|

(7) mgšq, cwi Pvj bv A<sub>ev</sub> thS<sub>ev</sub>te` wqZj m¤ú<sup>”</sup> b AmjeavRbK nB†j tKv<sup>”</sup> b e”vcK Kv9msú<sup>”</sup> tbi j¶<sup>†</sup> A”aK msL<sup>”</sup>K -Zš<sup>”</sup> ev GKK cingkR wbtqMZRZKiY cwi nvi Kvi tZ nB†e Ges tmb†¶<sup>†</sup> cingkR cÖzob ev cÖZôvbmgrK wbtqM Kiv A”aKZi myeawRbK nB†e; Ges

(8) evsj vt<sup>”</sup> kx bvMvi Kf<sup>”</sup> i e”W<sup>3</sup> wE”E”K cingkR wnmvt<sup>”</sup> wbeP†bi j¶<sup>†</sup> Zd<sup>”</sup>mj -9 Gi Ask-L Ges Ask-M wbt<sup>”</sup> Rvej x Abm<sup>”</sup>i Yq nB†e|

(9) mi Kvix Ges -vqZkwM, Avav- -vqZkwM, Ktc”i kb ev weaex ms-<sup>”</sup>v A<sub>ev</sub> -vbxq ms-<sup>”</sup>v KgRZP<sup>”</sup> I KgPvix<sup>”</sup> i e”W<sup>3</sup> wE”E”K cingkR wnmvt<sup>”</sup> wbtqM<sup>”</sup> t¶<sup>†</sup> Zd<sup>”</sup>mj -9 Gi Ask-N tZ Dij wZ kZej x c”hvR<sup>”</sup> nB†e|

(10) GB wea<sup>”</sup> Z hvnv wKQ<sup>”</sup> \_vKK bv tKb, wbaewY<sup>”</sup> cwi wZ†Z µqKvix KvFy<sup>”</sup> q cÖtbi cel<sup>”</sup>tg<sup>”</sup> b mvtct<sup>”</sup> A”M†e<sup>”</sup>3 Ki Yc† Avnevb e”W<sup>3</sup> t<sup>”</sup> K e”W<sup>3</sup> wE”E”K cingkR wbtqM Kiv hvB†e, h\_v.

(K) hv<sup>”</sup> Kv†Ri avivewnKZvq nq;

(L) hv<sup>”</sup> Kv†Ri mgq 6 (Qq) gv†mi Kg nq;

(M) cÖKvZK -t<sup>”</sup>h<sup>”</sup> Mi Kvi tY Ri w*”* wE”E”Z m¤ú<sup>”</sup> tbi c”qRb nq; Ges

(N) th Kv†Ri t¶<sup>†</sup> msuké-e”W<sup>3</sup>B GKgv<sup>”</sup> thM<sup>”</sup> cingkR we<sup>”</sup>ePZ nq|

(11) Dc-wena 10 Abhvqx (N) e”ZxZ cingkR wbeP†bi t¶<sup>†</sup> A”M†x cingkRM<sup>”</sup> Yi ga<sup>”</sup> nB†Z Abjb 3 (wZb) R†bi Rxe<sup>”</sup>b-e<sup>”</sup>E”S-msM†ceR<sup>”</sup> Zvn† i wP<sup>”</sup>MZ thM<sup>”</sup>Zv I Kg<sup>©</sup>A”ifÁZv we<sup>”</sup>ePbv<sup>”</sup>tg wmxvS-M<sup>”</sup>Y Kvi tZ nB†e|

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 04

mgq t 11.15-12.15

tgw` Kyj t 60 wibou

wkivbg	t tmev µtqi
Afxo `j	t grm" Añatekb cñatekb cñatekb
	AvMh-e"3 Ki Yi Abtiva Ges cñatekb cñatekb
j "t	t AskMh-YKvix` i eyxeEK Ges tckMZ tmev µtqi Rb" AvMh-e"3 Ki Yi Abtiva Ges cñatekb cñatekb cñatekb
Dñk"	t G Añatekb tkil cikpiY -
	• eyxeEK Ges tckMZ tmev µtqi tñtñ AvMh-e"3 Ki Y Ges cñatekb cñatekb
	mñúK Áib ARY Ki Z: Avdm e"e"icbvq mñK mgf q bMZ gvbmxúbel hñ3hy3 gtj
	tmev µtqi tñtñ KvñRix fñgKy Mñb Ki Z cñtib

weq mñP	Añtj vP weq	cikpiY tKskj	mgq
fñgKy			4 wibou
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZg</li> <li>ceZr Añatekb bi mñthM icbv</li> <li>PjñZ Añatekb bi lci Añtj vKvñZ</li> <li>Añatekb bi Dñk" eñLñ  </li> </ul>	e"3Zv	
weq -'			50 wibou
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eyxeEK Ges tckMZ tmev µtqi Rb" AvMh-e"3 Ki Yi Abtiva Ges cñatekb cñatekb</li> <li>AvMh e"3 Ki Ycñ `ñLj</li> <li>Avte` bcñ DbñKiy</li> <li>Avte` bcñ gjñ vqb Ges msññZ Zwñj Kv Abtgy` b</li> <li>civgkñmevi Kgññia cñZKiY</li> <li>cñve` ñLj i Abtiva mññZ `ñj cñqb   Rvñx</li> <li>cñve` ñLj Ges DbñKiy  </li> </ul>	e"3Zv I cikpiEi	
mñi -mñtñC			6 wibou
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj weq mñtñC cñpñtj vPb</li> <li>cñkñEi i gwañg Dñk" hñPvB</li> <li>nññU AvDU weZiY</li> <li>cieZr Añatekb bi mñtñC mñthM icbv</li> <li>abñer` Áicb  </li> </ul>	cikpiEi	
cikpiY mnñqK mñgñt teWñdc PvññgñKñ , nññU AvDU BZññ			

Wde PvU©Cwi Kí bv

( $\#d \in P \setminus U^C$  - 1)

<p style="text-align: center;">e<del>p</del>e<del>E</del>K Ges tckvMZ tmer μq (Procurement of Intellectual and Professional Services)</p>	<p>(tmkb-2: A<del>Mh</del>-e<sup>3</sup>Ki<del>t</del>Y Ab<del>j</del>iva Ges c<del>ū</del><del>#</del>ei c<del>ū</del>l<del>u</del>q<del>K</del>i<del>Y</del>)</p>	<p>3  A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del> gj<sup>3</sup>vqb Ges ms<del>ū</del>l<del>B</del> Z<del>w</del>j Kv Ab<del>j</del>gv<sup>3</sup> bt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<del>ū</del>re gj<sup>3</sup>vqb K<del>u</del>g<del>u</del> A<del>Mh</del> e<sup>3</sup>Ki<del>t</del>Y Ab<del>j</del>iva e<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup> w<del>b</del>Y<del>q</del>K mg<del>ū</del>ni w<del>f</del><del>E</del><del>Z</del> c<del>ū</del>B A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del>mg<del>n</del> gj<sup>3</sup>vqbKi<del>Z</del>t ms<del>ū</del>l<del>B</del> Z<del>w</del>j Kv c<del>ū</del>q<del>b</del> Ki<del>t</del>e</li> <li>• A<del>t</del>e`Kvix<del>t</del> i Dch<del>j</del><sup>3</sup>Zv, A<del>Mh</del> e<sup>3</sup>Ki<del>t</del>Y Ab<del>j</del>iva m<del>ū</del> Z<del>w</del>j Kv<del>t</del> A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del>mg<del>n</del> gj<sup>3</sup>vqbKi<del>Z</del>t ms<del>ū</del>l<del>B</del> Z<del>w</del>j Kv c<del>ū</del>q<del>b</del> Ki<del>t</del>e</li> <li>- ms<sup>3</sup>vi m<del>ū</del>h<del>M</del>-m<del>ū</del>jeav<del>ū</del> Ges <sup>3</sup>P<del>Z</del>vi t<del>P</del><del>T</del>mg<del>n</del></li> <li>- m<del>ū</del>c<del>ū</del> Z Kv<del>t</del>Ri weeiY</li> <li>- Kg<del>c</del><del>ū</del>tek<del>ū</del> i c<del>ū</del>Pw<del>j</del> Z Kv<del>t</del>Ri A<del>w</del>F<del>A</del>Zv</li> <li>- h<del>v</del>h<del>v</del> A<del>w</del>F<del>A</del>Zv, tckvMZ th<del>M</del>Zv<sup>3</sup> i ch<del>j</del><sup>3</sup> m<del>ū</del>u<sup>3</sup></li> <li>- A<del>w</del><del>R</del> m<del>ū</del>l<del>Z</del> i e<sup>3</sup>e<sup>3</sup>vc<del>b</del>MZ m<del>ū</del>g<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>
<p>1  A<del>Mh</del> e<sup>3</sup>Ki Yc<del>t</del> `w<del>L</del>j t</p>	<p>2  A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del> D<del>b</del><del>J</del> Ki<del>Y</del>t</p>	<p>4  c<del>ū</del>gk<del>t</del>mevi Kg<del>c</del><del>ū</del>wa c<del>ū</del>ZK<del>i</del>Yt</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A<del>Mh</del>e<sup>3</sup>Ki Y c<del>ū</del> `w<del>L</del>j i Rb<sup>3</sup> Ab<del>j</del>ivam<del>ū</del> Z<del>w</del>j Kv<del>t</del>Ri I Z<del>w</del>j Kv<del>f</del><sup>3</sup> A<del>t</del>e`bKvix<del>t</del> i eive<del>t</del> `w<del>j</del> j tc<del>ū</del>Y Ki<del>t</del>Z n<del>t</del>e </li> <li>• A<del>Mh</del>e<sup>3</sup>Ki<del>t</del>Y Ab<del>j</del>iva m<del>ū</del> Z<del>w</del>j Kv<del>t</del>b μqKvixi bvg I w<del>K</del>kv<del>b</del>, e<del>p</del>e<del>E</del>K Ges tckvMZ tmer ms<del>ū</del>k<del>ē</del> Kv<del>t</del>Ri weeiY, A<del>w</del>F<del>A</del>Zv<sup>3</sup> mb<sup>3</sup>, m<del>ū</del>u<sup>3</sup>, tckv<sup>3</sup> vi Rbej Ges tmer c<del>ū</del>v<del>b</del>bi m<del>ū</del>g<sup>3</sup>, c<del>ū</del> `w<del>L</del>j i `w<del>b</del> Ges mgq<del>m</del>g<sup>3</sup> BZ<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> m<del>ū</del>b<del>ē</del>l<del>K</del>Z n<del>t</del>e </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del> Kv<del>t</del>q<del>ū</del>, w<del>K</del>, d<sup>3</sup>v A<del>t</del>e`b<del>t</del>gB<del>t</del>j i g<del>v</del>a<del>t</del>tg<sup>3</sup> `w<del>L</del>j Kv<del>t</del>hv<del>t</del>e</li> <li>• A<del>Mh</del>e<sup>3</sup>Ki Y ms<del>ū</del>l<del>S</del>-A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del> c<del>ū</del>K<del>t</del>k<sup>3</sup> D<del>b</del><del>J</del> Kv<del>t</del> n<del>t</del>e bv</li> <li>• D<del>b</del><del>J</del> Ki<del>Y</del> K<del>u</del>g<del>u</del> A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del> `w<del>L</del>j i me<del>f</del>k<sup>3</sup> mgq D<del>E</del>Y<sup>3</sup>n<del>I</del>h<del>v</del>i ci A<del>t</del>e`bc<del>ū</del> D<del>b</del><del>J</del> Ki<del>Y</del>, ms<del>ū</del>k<del>ē</del> Z<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> `w<del>j</del> w<del>c</del>ex Kv<del>Z</del>: gj<sup>3</sup>vqb K<del>u</del>g<del>u</del> i eive<del>t</del> tck Kv<del>t</del>e </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<del>ū</del>gk<del>t</del>i Kg<del>c</del><del>ū</del>wa w<del>b</del>a<del>t</del> `w<del>L</del>j mgq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- c<del>ū</del>K<del>t</del>i c<del>ū</del>f<del>ū</del>ng Ges c<del>ū</del>wi c<del>ū</del>w<del>K</del>R Ae<sup>3</sup>v</li> <li>- c<del>ū</del>gk<del>R</del> tmer D<del>f</del><del>t</del>k<sup>3</sup> I e<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup></li> <li>- Kv<del>R</del> m<del>ū</del>u<sup>3</sup> `w<del>b</del> tgq<sup>3</sup></li> <li>- A<del>w</del>e<del>K</del> tmer I R<del>w</del>c Kv<del>R</del> Ges c<del>ū</del>Z<del>w</del>k<del>Z</del> dj v<del>d</del>j</li> <li>- mgx<del>ū</del>l<del>q</del> c<del>ū</del>B w<del>t</del>k<del>l</del> Z<sup>3</sup> I tg<del>s</del>j K Z<sup>3</sup></li> <li>- c<del>ū</del>gk<del>R</del>K c<del>ū</del> q m<del>ū</del>jeaw<sup>3</sup> I m<del>ū</del>nvqZv; Ges</li> <li>- c<del>ū</del>Z<del>w</del>bK e<sup>3</sup>e<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup></li> </ul> </li> <li>• Kg<del>c</del><del>ū</del>wa<del>t</del>Z c<del>ū</del>gk<del>R</del> Ges μqKvix ev<del>m</del>jeav<del>t</del>w<del>M</del>x<del>i</del> ^-^ w<del>q</del>Z<del>j</del> úóf<del>v</del>t<del>e</del> D<del>f</del><del>t</del> L<del>K</del>t<del>Z</del> n<del>t</del>e</li> <li>• Kg<del>c</del><del>ū</del>wa<del>t</del>Z e<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup> Kv<del>t</del>Ri e<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> ev<del>t</del>RU eiv<del>t</del>l<del>i</del> m<del>ū</del>Z ms<del>ū</del>l<del>Z</del>C<del>y</del>h<del>t</del>Z n<del>t</del>e </li> </ul>



**ejxe EK Ges tckMZ tmer μtqi Rb" AvMh-e"³ Ki Yi Abjiva Ges cūtsei cōqvKiY  
 (Interest of Expression on Intellectual Based and Professional Service  
 Procurement and Submission of Proposal)**

ejxe EK Ges tckMZ tmer μq Ab" `nU (cY I cZRvh) μtqi tP tq Ay v`v enb Kti | mi Kwi A\_ev  
 e"³MZ th tKb μtqi tP tq Z mg tq Dchj³ g§j " gvbmrZ RbmrZ μq Kiv mKtj iB Kvg" | Avi tmUv KtZ  
 tMtj tek wKQz c×wZ ev wqgbwZi gta" μqKvh®m®w b KtZ nq| cY Ges cZRvR μtqi tP tq tPvL t`L  
 ev eagr®avi Yv tbqv hvq | wKSE tmer μtqi tP tq tPvL t`L avi Yv tbqv hvq bv| Zte tmer μtqi tP tq wKQz YMZ  
 mPK gj "qYceR tmevi gvb wYq Kiv m®e| mKj ms vi tmer μtqi Rb" DjwZ msukewelq, t j v fvj fvte Rvb  
 cōqvRb | wbtgæ ejxe EK Ges tckMZ tmer μq welqU `dvl qvix we wi Zfvte eYv Kiv nj |

**1| AvMh e"³ KiY c̄t` wLj**

(Application Submission on Interest of Expression) (wia-113)t

- (1) msuPβ Zwj Kiv c̄qtbj Df t k AvMh Arte` bKvixt` i mactK® cōqvRbxq Z\_w` cōbi j t P AvMh e"³ Ki Yi Abjiva m®j Z wAvcb c̄qb KtZ nte Ges cieZ® chq msuPβ Zwj Kvfy³ Arte` bKvixt` i eive t c̄ve `wLj i Abjiva m®j Z wj j tc̄i Y KtZ nte;
- (2) m®e" Arte` bKvixt` i AvMh e"³ KiY c̄t` wLj i Rb" Zdmj -2 G eiYZ mgq cōvb Kti wia 90 Abjvti AvMh e"³ Ki Yi Abjivam®j Z wAvcb c̄kb KtZ nte|
- (3) AvMh e"³ Ki Yi Abjivam®j Z wAvcb waeiYZ Z\_w` mbotwKZ\_wKtZ nte t
  - (K) μqKvixi bvg I wKvby;
  - (L) c̄qvRbxq ejxe EK Ges tckMZ tmevi c̄imti i we wi Z eYv mn msukewKtRi weei Y;
  - (M) eiYZ KvR m®w` tbi Rb" thM"Zvi c̄gy"fc m®e" Arte` bKvixt` i AvFÁZv, m®u` , tckv` vi Rbej Ges tmer cōvb; mgq\_®;
  - (N) Zvnft` i wj wLZ AvMh e"³ KiY c̄t` wLj i "vb Ges mgqmkgv; Ges
  - (O) Ab"vb" Z\_w` hvnv μqKvixi wetePbvq m®e" Arte` bKvixt` i Rb" mnqK nte|
- (4) AvMh e"³ Ki Yi Abjiva m®j Z wAvcb Dfj L\_wKte th, AvMh e"³ KiY c̄t` i ayGKuL "vb `wLj KtZ nBte|
- (5) AvMh e"³ Ki Yi Abjivam®j Z wAvcb Abjvti m®e" Arte` bKvix wv` @ w` b, mgq Ges "vb AvMh e"³ KiY c̄t` wLj KtZ te|
- (6) D"p gvtbi tmer c̄bi mnqK mnvte "vbq Ges et` wK c̄Zovbmgti mgštq ths-Df` wM, KbtmwUqvg ev Gtmwmtqkb Mv`tbi welqU wetePZ nBtj AvMh e"³ Ki Yi Abjiva m®j Z wAvcb GBifc Dfj L\_wKte th, wia 54 Abjvti MWZ GBifc ths-Df` wM Mv`b μqKvix KZK DrmwZ Kiv nte t Zte kZ®vtK th, μqKvix c̄ve `wLj i Abjivam®j Z wj t` GBifc ths-Df` wM Mv`b eva"Zvgj K KtZ cvi te bv|

**2| Arte` bc̄t Dbj³ KiY (Opening of application) (wia 114)t**

- (1) AvMh e"³ KiY msuP-Arte` bc̄t Kiv qvi, wK, d`v. A\_ev B-tgBtj i gva"tg `wLj Kiv thtZ cvi|
- (2) AvMh e"³ KiY msuP-Arte` bc̄t c̄KtK" Dbj³ KiV nte bv|

- (3) AvMöe<sup>3</sup>Ki Y msjuš-Avte`bc̄ `mL̄tj i Rb̄ m̄w` 0 mefkI mgq DExY<sup>o</sup>nBevi Ae<sup>e</sup>enZ ci Avte`bc̄ Dbj<sup>3</sup>Ki Y Ges mKj Avte`bKvi xi bvg Ges Ab<sup>v</sup>b̄ msuké-Z\_“w` wj wce x Kievi Rb̄ μqKvi x n̄ia 7 Gi n̄aib tgvZtēK MwZ c̄ve Dbj<sup>3</sup>Ki Y KrgjU mfv AvnevB Ki te|
- (4) c̄ve Dbj<sup>3</sup>Ki Y KrgjU Avte`b`Kvi x̄`i Z\_“w` wj wce x Kievi ci c̄B Avte`bmgn Ges wj wce x Z\_“ c̄ve gj̄ vqb KrgjU eive ti tck Ki te|

3| Avte`bc̄ gj̄ vqb Ges msuPβ Zwj Kv Abtgr`b, BZ“w`

(Evaluation of application and approval of short list) (n̄ia- 115)t

- (1) n̄ia 8 Abjv̄ti MwZ c̄ve gj̄ vqb KrgjU, msuké-KvR m̄cv̄`tbi Rb̄ thwZg Avte`bKvi x̄`i mgštq msuPβ Zwj Kv c̄vqb Kievi Df̄l̄t̄k̄, AvMö e<sup>3</sup>Ki t̄Yi Abtiv̄ta ewY<sup>Z</sup> wYqK mḡni wf̄E<sup>Z</sup> c̄B Avte`bc̄ m̄g gj̄ vqb Ki te|
- (2) msuké-Kv̄Ri Rb̄ Avte`Kvi x̄`i Dchj<sup>3</sup>Zv, AvMö e<sup>3</sup>Ki t̄Yi Abtiv̄am̄w̄j Z weAvctb Dij wE<sup>Z</sup> waeiY<sup>Z</sup> Zt̄`i wf̄E<sup>Z</sup> m̄teP<sup>K</sup> (excellent) AwZ D̄Eg (very good) Ges D̄Eg (good) Ges Ab̄Eg (poor) GBifc thwZvi gvcKw c̄qwm Kvi qv (IKOy b̄t̄i i wf̄E<sup>Z</sup> b̄t̄), m̄tePP thwZvmaubAvte`bKvi x̄`i gj̄ vqb m̄cboKv n̄Bt̄
- (K) ms̄v̄i m̄thwM-m̄jeav Ges `PZvi t̄P̄t̄m̄ḡn̄ w̄t̄ RceR̄ `m̄L̄j KZ teñkqvi;
- (L) GKB aītbi m̄cv̄`Z Kv̄Ri n̄eiY;
- (M) GKB aītbi Kḡc̄w̄i tek̄ I c̄w̄i w̄Zt̄Z c̄wi Pw̄j Z Kv̄Ri AwFÁZv;
- (N) Avte`bKvi x̄`i c̄Zórtbi Rbetj i gtā h\_vh\_ AwFÁZv I tckMz thwZvmaubRbej Ges KvR m̄cv̄`t̄b ch̄B̄ m̄ut̄`i c̄l̄c̄Zv; Ges
- (O) AwR̄ m̄wZ I e<sup>e</sup>-icbvMZ mvg\_“
- (3) Dc-n̄ia (2) Gi Aaxb gj̄ vqb m̄cv̄`b Ki Zt c̄Kí gj̄ vqb KrgjU AvMö e<sup>3</sup>Ki t̄Yi Abtiv̄ta ewY<sup>Z</sup> KZ<sup>w</sup> c̄Y Kvi qv̄Q, Ges c̄Kí gj̄ vqb KrgjU w̄etePbvq Avtj wP̄ Kv̄c̄m̄cv̄`tbi Rb̄ c̄qvrBxq thwZv c̄t̄Y h\_vh\_ I ch̄B̄ mvg\_“c̄k̄ Kv̄i qv̄Q, GBifc Kgc̄t̄P̄ 4 (Pvi) w̄i AwA K b̄t̄ Ggb msL̄K Avte`bKvi x̄`i mḡtq msuPβ Zwj Kv c̄vqb Kvi te Ges m̄cwi k mnKv̄i Dnvi c̄Zt̄`b μqKvi x Kv̄f̄ q c̄v̄bi w̄KU Abtgr`tbi Rb̄ tck Kvi te|
- (4) μqKvi x̄`i KZK h\_w̄ GBifc w̄mxvš-MpxZ nq th, c̄ve `m̄L̄tj i Abtiv̄a m̄w̄j Z `wj j w̄i AvšRwZK c̄Zt̄hwmZvi wf̄E<sup>Z</sup> Rvi x Kv̄i n̄Bt̄, Zwv n̄Bt̄ tKv̄ GKK t̄`k n̄Bt̄Z Abiak 2 (^B) w̄i Ges Dbaqbkj t̄`k n̄Bt̄Z Kgc̄t̄P̄ 1 (GK) w̄i msuPβ Zwj Kv̄f̄<sup>3</sup> n̄Bt̄Z n̄Bt̄|
- (5) gj̄ vqtbi ci h\_w̄ msuPβ Zwj Kv̄f̄<sup>3</sup> c̄Zórtbi msL̄v 4 (Pvi) Gi Kg nq, Zwv n̄Bt̄ c̄ve gj̄ vqb KrgjU w̄genY<sup>Z</sup> w̄l qw̄ h\_w̄PvBt̄q Df̄l̄t̄k̄ D<sup>3</sup> KvR c̄pixP̄Y Kvi te.
- (K) AvMö e<sup>3</sup>Ki t̄Yi Abtiv̄ta OkiU m̄VK w̄Qj w̄Kbv;
- (L) Bnvi μqKvi x̄`i c̄qvrBxqZv c̄t̄Y Kt̄i w̄Kbv; Ges
- (M) n̄ia 90 Abtiv̄q h\_vh\_fv̄te Bnvi weAvcb c̄Kw̄kZ n̄BqwQj w̄K bv|
- (6) Dc-n̄ia (5) G ewY<sup>Z</sup> w̄l qw̄ h\_w̄PvBt̄q m̄VK cv̄ qv̄ tMt̄j Ges Ab<sup>v</sup>b̄ w̄l q GB n̄ragyj vi m̄wZC<sup>y</sup> n̄Bqv w̄Kt̄j, c̄ve gj̄ vqb KrgjU 4 (Pvi) w̄i Kg c̄Zórb̄ m̄w̄j Z msuPβ Zwj Kv Abtgr`tbi m̄cwi kmn μqKvi x Kv̄f̄ q c̄v̄bi w̄KU tck Kvi t̄Z c̄wi te|
- (7) ep̄Ei c̄Zt̄hwmZv Kv̄ḡ n̄Bt̄, μqKvi x Kv̄f̄ q c̄v̄b msuké-KvRi c̄v̄gkR̄`i w̄KU AwAKzi AwKl<sup>y</sup> Kvi evi j t̄P̄ Dn̄t̄Z h\_vh\_ m̄skvab Kvi qv AvMö e<sup>3</sup>Ki t̄Yi Abtiv̄a AwAKzi e<sup>v</sup>cKf̄te c̄ptcP̄t̄i i w̄t̄ R c̄v̄b Kvi te t̄ Zt̄e kZ<sup>o</sup>vtK th, μqKvi x My c̄ptcAvB̄ c̄v̄tbi w̄l qw̄ w̄bqwgZ w̄l q w̄m̄vte MY<sup>o</sup> Kvi te bv, eis c̄l̄g `dvi weAvctbB h\_w̄t̄Z h\_vh\_ msuPβ Zwj Kv PovšKi Y m̄cboeq, Z`f̄l̄t̄k̄ h\_vh\_fv̄te AvMö e<sup>3</sup>Ki t̄Yi Abtiv̄a weAvcb c̄P̄t̄i m̄P̄o w̄Kt̄e|

- (8) Dc mewa (7) Gi kZ<sup>o</sup>tgvZt<sup>o</sup>eK c<sup>o</sup>ptweÁvcb c<sup>o</sup>pt*i* c<sup>o</sup>ti l h<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup>vqbKZ ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>B Zwj Kvf<sup>o</sup>  
Avte` bKvixi msL<sup>o</sup> 4 (Pvi) uji Kg nq, tmb<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>B Zwj Kv Pov<sup>o</sup>-eij qv we<sup>o</sup>ePbv Kwi tZ nBte  
Ges ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>B Zwj Kvf<sup>o</sup> - t msL<sup>o</sup>K Avte` bKvixi wbKUB c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j tc<sup>o</sup>Y  
Kwi tZ nBte |
- (9) µqKvix Kvhf<sup>o</sup> q c<sup>o</sup>nb A\_ev Znvi Øvi v PgZc<sup>o</sup>B KgRZ<sup>o</sup>P Ab<sup>o</sup>tgr` b c<sup>o</sup>bi ci, AvM<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup>3 Kwi qv<sup>o</sup>Q  
GBifc mKj Avte` bKvixtK ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>B Zwj Kvq A<sup>o</sup>Sf<sup>o</sup> nI qv ev bv nI qvi we<sup>o</sup>tq Ae<sup>o</sup>nZ Kiv nBte |

#### 4| c<sup>o</sup>ngk<sup>o</sup>tmevi Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa c<sup>o</sup>TKi Y

(Preparation Work Jurisdiction of Consultant Service) (mewa- 116)t

- (1) c<sup>o</sup>re c<sup>o</sup>WtZ mnvqZv c<sup>o</sup>vb*i* j t<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>ngk<sup>o</sup>R<sup>o</sup> i Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa ba<sup>o</sup> tYi mgq Avte` bKvixt` i tK m<sup>o</sup>avi YZt  
wbænY<sup>o</sup>Z Z\_ mi eivn Kwi tZ nBte.  
(K) c<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>t<sup>o</sup>i cUf<sup>o</sup>g Ges Dnvi c<sup>o</sup>ni c<sup>o</sup>nk<sup>o</sup>R th m<sup>o</sup>avi Y Ae<sup>o</sup>vi g<sup>o</sup>ta<sup>o</sup> ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ke-KvR m<sup>o</sup>uv` b Kwi tZ nBte;  
(L) c<sup>o</sup>ngk<sup>o</sup>R tmevi D<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup> I e<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup>;  
(M) KvR m<sup>o</sup>uv` tbi tgqv` ;  
(N) ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ke-KvR m<sup>o</sup>uv` tbi Rb<sup>o</sup> A<sup>o</sup>vek<sup>o</sup>K tmevi Rvi c<sup>o</sup>nk<sup>o</sup>R Ges c<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup>nk<sup>o</sup>Z dj v<sup>o</sup>dj (output);  
(O) we<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>b tKv<sup>o</sup>b c<sup>o</sup>nk<sup>o</sup>K mgx<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>q c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> Z\_ I tg<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>j K Z\_ Ges Z\_ w<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>bi t<sup>o</sup>b;  
(P) th mKj t<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> A<sup>o</sup>nf<sup>o</sup>A<sup>o</sup>Zv ev c<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>Y n<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>s<sup>o</sup> i we<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>q U Ab<sup>o</sup>Zg D<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>, tm mKj t<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> Avte` bKvixtK  
c<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup>Rbxq m<sup>o</sup>ut` i c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>j b c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>Z Kivi Rb<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>Yt<sup>o</sup>hM<sup>o</sup> KgRZ<sup>o</sup>P1 KgPvi xi msL<sup>o</sup>, c<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>Yi mgqmPx  
I we<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>qe<sup>o</sup>, h<sup>o</sup> Rb<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup>tK, m<sup>o</sup>ut<sup>o</sup>GKU mybw<sup>o</sup> @ ifct<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>vb Kwi tZ nBte;  
(Q) µqKvix ev e<sup>o</sup>envi Kvi x ev myeavt<sup>o</sup>f<sup>o</sup>Mx ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>KZ<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>ngk<sup>o</sup>RtK c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>q myeaw<sup>o</sup> I mnvqZv; Ges  
(R) c<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>nbK e<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup> |  
(2) Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa A<sup>o</sup>Z-w<sup>o</sup>Z I Abgbxq nBte bv Ges Avte` bKvixt` i tK Znvt` i wbR<sup>o</sup> Kvh<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>uv` b c<sup>o</sup>x<sup>o</sup>Zi  
c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>j Kwi evi, Ges µqKvix KZ<sup>o</sup> ce<sup>o</sup>ba<sup>o</sup> Z Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa m<sup>o</sup>ut<sup>o</sup>K<sup>o</sup>gZvgZ c<sup>o</sup>vb*i*, m<sup>o</sup>thwM c<sup>o</sup>vb  
Kiv h<sup>o</sup>Bte |  
(3) Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa tZ c<sup>o</sup>ngk<sup>o</sup>R Ges µqKvix ev myeavt<sup>o</sup>f<sup>o</sup>Mx i ^-^ wqZj ^úófvte D<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>j L<sup>o</sup>Kwi tZ nBte |  
(4) Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa tZ e<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup> Kv<sup>o</sup>Ri e<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup> ev<sup>o</sup>RU ev<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>i m<sup>o</sup>inZ msM<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ZC<sup>o</sup>Y<sup>o</sup>hB<sup>o</sup>tZ nBte |

#### 5| c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j c<sup>o</sup>Yqb I Rvi x

(Document Preparation on Requesting Proposal and Issued) (mewa- 117)t

- (1) µqKvix, mi Kvi KZ<sup>o</sup> Rvi x KZ Av<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j Ab<sup>o</sup>ni tY, c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva  
m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j c<sup>o</sup>YqbceK ms<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>B Zwj Kvf<sup>o</sup> Avte` bKvixt` i wbKU weZi Y Kwi te |  
(2) c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j wlænY<sup>o</sup>Z Z\_ w<sup>o</sup> A<sup>o</sup>Sf<sup>o</sup> \_wl<sup>o</sup>Kte, h<sup>o</sup> v t.  
(K) µqKvixi bvg I w<sup>o</sup>Kv<sup>o</sup>b;  
(L) Kg<sup>o</sup>ewi wa A<sup>o</sup>Kv<sup>o</sup>i c<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup>Rbxq Kv<sup>o</sup>Ri weei Y;  
(M) , YMZ gub I e<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup>r<sup>o</sup>E<sup>o</sup>K wb<sup>o</sup>Pb, wb<sup>o</sup> @ ev<sup>o</sup>R<sup>o</sup>Ui Aaxb wb<sup>o</sup>Pb Ges me<sup>o</sup>ba e<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup>r<sup>o</sup>E<sup>o</sup>K wb<sup>o</sup>Pb c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>qvi  
Avl Zvq Ges c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j e<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup> wb<sup>o</sup> R Ab<sup>o</sup>ni t<sup>o</sup>i c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>Z<sup>o</sup>K Avte` bKvix Kwi Mi x  
Ges Aw<sup>o</sup>R c<sup>o</sup>re h<sup>o</sup>h<sup>o</sup>fvte P<sup>o</sup>yZ c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>K `B<sup>o</sup>U Lv<sup>o</sup>g mxj Mvj v Kwi qv Ab<sup>o</sup> GKU evnt<sup>o</sup> Lv<sup>o</sup>g D<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup>  
`B<sup>o</sup>U `vcb I mxj Mvj v Kwi qv `wl<sup>o</sup>j Kwi evi Avek<sup>o</sup>KZv;  
(N) mxj Mvj v Ki Y Ges P<sup>o</sup>yZK<sup>o</sup> tYi wb<sup>o</sup>Rvej x c<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>Zc<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>tb e<sup>o</sup>Zvi dtj `ic<sup>o</sup>re ce<sup>o</sup>YB c<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup>nk<sup>o</sup>Z nBqv  
hvB<sup>o</sup>tZ ct<sup>o</sup>i, hvnvi Rb<sup>o</sup> Avte` bKvix GKKfvte Ges m<sup>o</sup>uY<sup>o</sup>Fvte `vqx \_wl<sup>o</sup>Kte Ges Bnvi dtj Znvi c<sup>o</sup>re  
AM<sup>o</sup>Yt<sup>o</sup>hM<sup>o</sup> wnm<sup>o</sup>t tNwl Z nBevi Kvi Y m<sup>o</sup>PZ nB<sup>o</sup>tZ ct<sup>o</sup>i gtg<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>re `wl<sup>o</sup>tj i Ab<sup>o</sup>tiva m<sup>o</sup>oj Z `uj j  
my<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup> wb<sup>o</sup> Rbv;

- (0) eZ@tib cingkR tmev c@tib wbtqWZ cingkRMY KZR m@u@` b@q K@tRi m@nZ f@el `tZ m@le`  
`@\_P msN@Z t` Lv w` tZ c@ti weavq Z@nvi ms@k@-cingkR tmevi dj `tfc D@W ev D@vi m@nZ  
m@u@KZ cY Ges ms@k@-tmev, K@h@ev tf\$Z tmeimga @tqi c@ZthwMZ@q AskM@Y Kiv nBtZ we i Z  
\_wKte g@g@A@Kvi;
- (P) c@e@Kvb K@R m@cr` b K@i q@Q GBifc tKvb Av@` bKvi xi t@#t@ f@el `tZ `@\_P msN@Z h@3h@f@te  
D@W nBtZ c@ti GBifc m@leb@ we` "gb i@nq@Q ej@ q@ we@PZ nBtj , Abifc Av@` bKvi xl cieZ@  
tKvb K@tR AskM@Y Kiv nBtZ we i Z \_wKte g@g@A@Kvi;
- (Q) c@t@` wL@tj i mgqmxgv I `ib, Ges th mKj Av@` bKvi xi c@t@` A@\_R gj `q@bi Rb` M@xZ nBte,  
Z@nvi` i A@\_R c@t@` D@P@K@tYi mgq, Zwi L Ges `ibmn Av@` bKvi xMY@K A@nZK@tYi c@t@`  
Ges
- (R) e@euZe` P@3c@t@` Av` k@QK, h@n@tZ cingkR Ges @qKvi x D@tqi t@#t@ c@h@R` cvi `u@i K `vq-  
`wqZjewY@ \_wKte|
- (3) c@t@` wL@tj i Ab@tiva m@tj Z `w@tj i m@nZ wbaewY@ K@MRw` A@f@` K@i tZ nBte, h\_y.
- (K) ms@P@B Z@j K@mn A@n@bct@;
- (L) t@#t@` gZ, Av@` bKvi x A\_ev cingk@Ki c@Z w@` Rbv;
- (M) c@t@` Dcv@ w@U;
- (N) P@3 i m@avi Y kZ@`;
- (O) P@3 i we@kl kZ@`;
- (P) Av` k@P@3 i QK;
- (Q) Kg@wi@; Ges
- (R) ms@hvRbx|
- (4) @qKvi x c@Z@U t@#t@` me@AK Dc@h@Mx Av` k@C@t@` `wL@tj i Ab@tiva m@tj Z `w@tj c@q@M K@i te|
- (5) @qKvi x m@avi YZ Av` k@C@t@` `wL@tj i Ab@tiva m@tj Z `w@tj i tKvbifc c@e@Z@ K@i te bv, Z@t@ ms@k@-K@R  
ms@u@-c@q@Rbxq c@t@` Dcv@ w@U Ges P@3 i we@kl kZ@` x@Z A@f@` K@i tZ c@i te|
- (6) A@n@bct@ (Letter of Invitation) cingk@tmevi Rb` P@3 m@u@` b@ @qKvi xi A@M@, Z@n@etj i Drm,  
DcKvi t@f@Mx c@Z@tbi we` u@i Z Z\_, ms@P@B Z@j K@f@3 cingkRM@Yi Z@j K@, c@t@` wL@tj i Zwi L, mgq  
Ges `ib@i D@tj L\_wKte|
- (7) c@t@` wL@tj i Ab@tiva m@tj Z `w@tj A@f@` K@i tZ nBte GBifc `w@tj w@i Z@j K@ @qKvi x A@n@bct@  
m@b@ekZ K@i te|
- (8) Av@` bKvi xMY@K M@Y@h@M` c@t@` c@q@b m@vqZvi Rb` Av@` bKvi x ev cingk@Ki Rb` w@` Rbvq @qKvi x  
mKj Z\_` A@f@` K@i te Ges w@` Rbvq c@q@tK h\_wm@e m@j@` t@P@ K@i evi D@t@` K` c@t@` wL@tj i c@wZ  
Ges gj `vq@ w@Y@qKmg@ m@u@K@` w@` c@v@b K@i te|
- (9) h@` ms@P@B Z@j K@f@3 tKvb cingkR Av@` vP` K@tRi t@#t@` BZtc@e@Kvb tmev c@v@bi K@i tY c@ZthwMZ@i  
t@#t@` my@avRbK Ae` v@b \_v@K, tmb@t@` th mKj Z\_` A@Z nI q@i K@i tY D@3 cingkR D@3ifc my@avRbK  
Ae` v@b i@nq@Q, tmb mKj Z\_` (thgb w@RvBb, o@W w@t@U@tKskj c@t, BZ@w@) c@t@` wL@tj i Ab@tiva  
m@tj Z `w@tj i m@v@b Ab@v@ c@ZthwM cingk@ i c@v@b K@i tZ nBte|
- (10) K@R m@cr` tbi R@Uj Z@ we@Pbvq, Zd@mj -2 G e@Y@ mgqmxgv Ab@v@i, Av@` bKvi x A\_ev cingk@Ki Rb`  
w@` Rbvq c@t@` ej er \_v@Kvi tg@v` w@` K@i tZ nBte t  
Z@t@ @qKvi x K@h@q c@v@b A\_ev Z@nvi w@KU nBtZ P@gZ@c@B Kg@Z@P KZR we@kl tKvb @tqi  
c@q@RbxqZ@ we@Pbvq t@Zi ev `xN@i tg@v` w@` Y Kiv h@BtZ c@t@|

- (11) μqKvix ms̄kē KvR m̄cv̄ tbi Rb̄ h̄vh\_ ev̄RU eiv̄l̄ i D̄l̄ t̄k̄ GKU ev̄eif̄EK ēq c̄l̄j b c̄l̄Z K̄i t̄e |
- (12) μqKvix, c̄lhvR̄ t̄l̄t̄, ms̄kē KvRi Ašf̄ KgR̄U t̄K̄ weif̄baAst̄k wef̄³ K̄i qv c̄l̄ZU As̄ki Rb̄ c̄l̄qRbxq t̄ckvMZ wd, c̄pf̄PYt̄hM̄ ēq Ges Ab̄v̄ Avb̄l̄Z K̄i t̄q i ms̄v̄b K̄i t̄e |
- (13) KvR m̄cv̄ tbi Rb̄ c̄l̄qRbxq k̄g-ḡm (staff-month), ēMZ m̄eav (logistic support) Ges t̄f̄SZ Bbc̄Um (physical inputs) mn Avek̄K m̄ct̄ i c̄w̄gvY v̄bYq̄ μqKvix KZR̄ v̄bYq̄ c̄w̄gvYi w̄f̄ĒZ Ave`bKvix t̄i c̄l̄j b c̄l̄qb K̄i t̄e |
- (14) ēq mvavi YZ `B̄U cl̄vb t̄k̄v̄t̄Z wef̄³ K̄i hvB̄t̄Z c̄v̄i
- (K) P̄l̄³ i ai Y Ab̄h̄q̄x wd ev c̄w̄k̄l̄q̄K; Ges
- (L) mgq-w̄f̄EK P̄l̄³ i t̄l̄t̄ `v̄j̄ v̄j̄ K c̄l̄vY `v̄l̄j̄ m̄ct̄t̄l̄ c̄pf̄PYt̄hM̄ ēq, h̄v̄, wegvb fvov, ^v̄bK̄ f̄vZv, w̄fm̄v ēq, v̄bK̄rm̄v ēq, hvZvqvZ ēq, Avdm fvov, hvbevnb μq, `v̄b̄i K mi Ävgw̄, `v̄b̄i K Avmevec̄t̄ BZ̄w̄ |
- (15) Avek̄K wēkl̄ Ávb I `¶Zv Ges AvšR̄t̄ZK I RvZq c̄v̄gkR̄t̄ i c̄l̄w̄k̄Z Ab̄v̄t̄ Ab̄v̄t̄ k̄g-ḡmi ev̄e-w̄f̄EK c̄l̄v̄j̄ Z ēq v̄bifcY K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄e |
- (16) wēla (14)(L) t̄Z D̄v̄j̄ w̄Z c̄pf̄PYt̄hM̄ ēt̄q i AvB̄t̄Ugm̄n t̄Kej gv̄t̄ D̄v̄ni Y w̄m̄v̄te c̄lhvR̄, Ges Kḡēvi wa, wēkl̄ Zt̄, μqKvix ev ēenvi Kvix A-ev DcKvif̄Mx c̄l̄v̄b KZR̄ c̄v̄gkR̄ c̄l̄v̄b t̄K̄ c̄l̄ Ē m̄eaw̄ i t̄l̄t̄ w̄f̄baZi nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄i |
- D̄v̄ni Y- μqKvix ev ēenvi Kvix A-ev DcKvif̄Mx c̄l̄v̄b hv̄ Avdm mv̄gM̄ hv̄bevnb ev Df̄t̄q i B ms̄v̄b K̄i t̄Z c̄v̄i, tm̄B̄t̄¶t̄ D³ AvB̄t̄Ugm̄n Ave`bKvix KZR̄ ēt̄q i c̄l̄j t̄b Ašf̄P̄ i c̄l̄qRb nB̄t̄e bv̄ |
- (17) KvR m̄uv̄ bKvix Rbet̄j i Rb̄ v̄baZ wd ev c̄w̄k̄l̄KB nB̄t̄e Ave`bKvix KZR̄ Dnvi c̄l̄t̄e D×Z GKgv̄t̄ c̄l̄KZ Ac̄v̄i eZ̄D̄q̄ ēq |
- (18) K̄iZcq v̄b̄i t̄mer, h̄v̄, c̄l̄K-RvñvRxKiY c̄w̄i k̄θ, μq Ḡt̄Rv̄Yi t̄mer, c̄l̄Zv̄b ev wek̄t̄e v̄j̄ t̄q c̄l̄K̄Yi t̄i c̄l̄K̄Y, wev̄d̄l̄q̄KiY ev UBl̄bs (privatisation or twinning) Gi t̄l̄t̄i weÁvcb c̄l̄v̄bi Rb̄, μqKvix w̄m̄v̄iUBD KZR̄ RvñxKZ Av̄k̄c̄l̄v̄e `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Ab̄t̄iva m̄v̄j̄ Z `v̄j̄ t̄j̄ i QKm̄n c̄p̄ēv̄ - K̄i t̄Z c̄w̄i t̄e |
- (19) Zd̄m̄j -2 Ab̄v̄t̄i Ave`bKvixMYt̄K c̄l̄v̄e c̄l̄q̄t̄bi Rb̄ b̄bZg mgq c̄l̄v̄b K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄e |
- (20) c̄l̄v̄e `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Ab̄t̄iva m̄v̄j̄ Z `v̄j̄ t̄j̄ th mgqKvij i ḡta Ave`bKvix KZR̄ t̄Kv̄b wēl̄t̄q̄ -c̄oK̄i t̄Yi Rb̄ Ab̄t̄iva Ávcb K̄i t̄j̄ Zvn̄ μqKvix KZR̄ M̄v̄Yq̄ nB̄t̄e Ges Dnvi c̄l̄qRbxq Reve c̄l̄v̄b K̄i nB̄t̄e, Zvn̄ D̄t̄j̄ L̄K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄e |
- (21) c̄l̄v̄e `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Avnev̄b m̄v̄j̄ Z `v̄j̄ j̄ ms̄v̄B Zv̄j̄ Krf̄P̄ Ave`bKvixt̄ i v̄bKU B-t̄gBj ev K̄i qv̄i Wv̄K th̄t̄M t̄c̄l̄Y K̄i hv̄B̄t̄Z c̄v̄i |
- (22) Ave`bKvix KZR̄ hv̄PZ t̄Kv̄b -c̄oK̄i t̄Yi ai Y wēt̄Pbvq, c̄l̄v̄e `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i mēkl̄ mgq erāZ Kivi c̄l̄qRb nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄i Ges tm̄B̄t̄¶t̄ -úóK̄i Y wēl̄q̄U ms̄v̄B Zv̄j̄ Krf̄³ m̄Kj Ave`bKvixt̄ K Aev̄n̄Z K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄e |
- (23) t̄Kv̄b wēl̄q̄ -c̄oK̄i t̄Yi D̄l̄t̄k̄ c̄l̄K-c̄l̄v̄e m̄fv̄ Ab̄v̄t̄bi t̄Kv̄b Awfc̄l̄q̄ \_v̄K̄t̄j̄ , D³ c̄l̄K-c̄l̄v̄e m̄fv̄ Zvn̄ L̄ i mgq c̄l̄v̄e Dc̄l̄Ē v̄k̄t̄U D̄t̄j̄ L̄K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄e |
- (24) YMZ ḡv̄b I ēqif̄EK v̄beP̄b c̄x̄Zi Avl Zv̄q c̄l̄v̄e `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Ab̄t̄iva m̄v̄j̄ Z `v̄j̄ t̄j̄ gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi v̄bYq̄K v̄baZi Y K̄i evi mgq v̄baen̄YZ wēl̄q̄v̄ wēt̄Pbv K̄i t̄Z nB̄t̄e:

- (K) *mbep̄tbi gvb* È *m̄m̄vte gj* " *weP̄YZvi m̄nZ* *metePbv Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e*, *Ges c̄t̄ve gj* " *vq̄t̄bi t̄P̄t̄i Dn̄*  
*Avt̄e` bKvixi thw̄Zv I c̄t̄v̄ei gvb Atc̄l̄ Zj bvḡj Kfv̄te Kg* , i"Zj m̄aC̄b̄nBt̄e;

(L) *KvR m̄aūv̄ t̄bi c̄Kl̄ Abj̄m̄v̄ti gvb Ges ḡt̄j* " *ḡt̄a* Zj bvḡj K , i"Zj c̄l̄qM Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e, *Ges,*  
*eūgw̄i K, m̄aC̄e"Zv h̄PvB Ges e"e"icb̄MZ m̄gr̄l̄, thL̄t̄b c̄iugk̄fKi epx̄eĒK Ges tck̄MZ*  
*thw̄ZvB m̄tePP meteP", tm̄Bt̄P̄t̄i Y Ges e"t̄qi t̄P̄t̄i h̄v̄ut̄g m̄tePP* , i"Zj kZKiv 80 (Aw̄k)  
*Ges 20 (iek)* *mbaf̄ Y Kiv h̄vBt̄Z c̄t̄i* ;

(M) *Kwi M̄i gj* " *vq̄t̄b Kgc̄t̄l̄ kZKiv 70 (m̄Ei)* b̄t̄ AR̄t̄ Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e;

(N) *th m̄Kj Kwi M̄i c̄t̄ve c̄l̄q̄Rbxq b̄bZg b̄t̄ AR̄t̄ Kwi te bv, tm̄B c̄t̄v̄emga Abchj̄B* *metePbvq*  
*Dn̄t̄ i Aw̄R c̄t̄v̄emga Dbj̄B bv Kwi qv Avt̄e` bKvixi mbKU t̄dir c̄v̄b Kiv nBt̄e;*

(O) *KiZcq mb̄t̄i c̄l̄gZ t̄mev, thgb: c̄OK-Rv̄nRv̄Kt̄i Y Ges Ab̄v̄b* c̄w̄i`k̄b, *μq t̄mev, wek̄je`v̄j tq*  
*c̄l̄Kt̄Yv̄t̄i c̄l̄Kt̄Y, Ges Abj̄fc Kt̄thP t̄P̄t̄i, thL̄t̄b mv̄i YZ e"emw̄K ev wevaex gvb 0iv ch̄B*  
*YMZ gvb mbw̄Z Kiv nq, tm̄Bt̄P̄t̄i gvb Ges ḡt̄j* " *Zj bvḡj K wefv̄Rb h̄v̄ut̄g 65* *Ges 35, 60*  
*Ges 40, 55* *Ges 45 Ggb* *W* 50 *Ges 50 Gi gZ mbḡxḡt̄Z mbaf̄ Y Kiv h̄vBt̄Z c̄t̄i* *Ges GBj̄fc*  
*t̄P̄t̄i melb̄ e"q̄w̄f̄ĒK mbef̄Pb c̄xw̄Zl̄ c̄m̄w̄k̄nBt̄Z c̄t̄i; Ges (P) gj* " *vq̄t̄bi GKt̄U mbYf̄qK*  
*weavq, c̄t̄ve `wl̄t̄j i Abj̄iva m̄aC̄i Z`v̄j t̄j Kgm̄ac̄v̄t̄bi Rb̄ μqKvix, e"envi Kvix A\_ev*  
*DcKvix t̄f̄Mx c̄Zovb KZK eiv̄i KZ ev̄t̄RU A\_ev `v̄b̄i K c̄ōj b D̄t̄j L Kiv nBt̄e bv, Zt̄e*  
*Avt̄e` bKvix KZK Kvh̄m̄ac̄i`t̄b c̄l̄q̄Rbxq metePZ e"q̄-c̄ōj b c̄l̄q̄t̄b mn̄w̄Zvi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ c̄b̄v*  
*tck̄v̄i Rbej, kḡ-gv̄, kḡ-m̄Bv̄n ev̄kḡ-i kḡ-mḡq c̄Kv̄k Kiv nBt̄e |*

(25) *Kwi M̄i c̄t̄ve gj* " *vq̄t̄b mbgev̄YZ c̄P̄U mv̄i Y mbYf̄qK e"envi Kiv h̄vBt̄Z c̄t̄i t*

(K) *Avt̄e` bKvixt̄ i mb̄t̄i Aw̄f̄Azv̄;*

(L) *Kḡēi m̄ai t̄c̄l̄v̄ct̄U c̄t̄Zw̄eZ ev̄-ev̄qb-c̄xw̄Z I Kḡc̄w̄i K̄ bvi ch̄BZv̄;*

(M) *KvR m̄aC̄i`t̄bi Rb̄ gl̄ t̄ck̄v̄i e"v̄w̄3 ēt̄MP thw̄Zv I m̄v̄g\_* " *;*

(N) *c̄l̄b̄ n̄-v̄s̄t̄ Kvh̄utgi ht̄v̄chj̄B Zv A\_* *P t̄t̄P̄t̄i c̄l̄Kt̄Y Kvh̄ug Ašf̄* " *; Ges*

(O) *-v̄bxq AskM̄iY A\_* *P c̄ih̄R* t̄P̄t̄i, *gl̄ t̄ck̄v̄i e"v̄w̄3 ēt̄MP mb̄t̄qv̄t̄Mi t̄P̄t̄i -v̄bxq bv̄M̄i Kt̄`*  
*Ašf̄* " *|*

(26) *Dc-terra (25) Gi Aaxb c̄l̄Z mbYf̄t̄Ki wecixt̄Z b̄t̄ mbaf̄t̄Yi t̄P̄t̄i μqKvix mbæv̄YZ weIqw̄*  
*metePbv Kwi te t*

(K) *Awf̄Azv̄ t̄P̄t̄i c̄ōq b̄t̄ Zj bvḡj Kfv̄te Kg nBt̄e, t̄Kbbv ms̄t̄B Zv̄j Kvfw̄3 Kv̄j B*  
*Avt̄e` bKvixi Aw̄f̄Azv̄ metePZ nBq̄t̄Q;*

(L) *Rw̄j aīt̄Yi KvR m̄aC̄i`b, h̄v̄-eūgw̄i K, m̄aC̄e"Zv h̄PvB Ges e"e"icb̄MZ m̄gr̄l̄, BZw̄i*  
*t̄P̄t̄i ev̄-ev̄qb-c̄xw̄Z I Kḡc̄w̄i K̄ bvi t̄P̄t̄i Aw̄AK b̄t̄ c̄ō E nBt̄e; Abj̄fc v̄te th mḡ-t̄P̄t̄i*  
*KvR m̄aC̄i`t̄bi Rb̄ Kgm̄ac̄i Ae`v̄b Aw̄AKzi i"Zc̄Y* " *tm̄Bt̄P̄t̄i gl̄ t̄ck̄v̄i* (key professionals)  
*e"v̄w̄3 ēt̄MP Rb̄`i Aw̄AK b̄t̄ c̄ōv̄b thw̄M` nBt̄e;*

(M) *t̄Kib t̄Kib KvR m̄aC̄i`t̄bi t̄P̄t̄i Aw̄b n̄-v̄s̄t̄ Aw̄AK i"Zc̄Y* " *metePZ nBt̄Z tm̄Bt̄P̄t̄i Dn̄i*  
*c̄l̄d̄j b m̄m̄v̄te D<sup>3</sup> mbYf̄Kt̄K Aw̄AK b̄t̄ c̄ōv̄b Kwi t̄Z nBt̄e; Ges*

(N) *c̄t̄ve `wl̄t̄j i Abj̄iva m̄aC̄i Z`v̄j Aw̄Rw̄ZK c̄l̄Zthw̄Mzv̄ w̄f̄t̄Z Rvix Kiv nBt̄j, gl̄*  
*t̄ck̄v̄i m̄m̄v̄te ev̄sj̄t̄`k̄ c̄iugk̄R Ašf̄* " *t̄P̄t̄i b̄t̄ c̄ōv̄b Kiv h̄vBt̄Z c̄t̄i, h̄v̄vi m̄tePP*  
*c̄w̄i qv̄Y nBt̄e 10( k̄) |*

(27) *meiwbacKvi KvR m̄aúr` tbi Rb` GB meiai Aaxb c̄avb w̄YqKmḡni ḡta` c̄tqU eUb t*

	<i>m̄bw` @ AwfÁZv</i>	<i>Kḡm̄aúr` b c̄xwZ Ges Kḡ c̄wi Kí bv</i>	<i>c̄avb Kḡet` i thwM`Zv</i>	<i>Ávb n̄v̄ſt̄ (th t̄l̄t̄ c̄lhvR`)</i>	<i>RvZxq ch̄t̄q AskM̄Y (th t̄l̄t̄ c̄lhvR`)</i>	<i>t̄gvU b̄t̄</i>
C_ w̄t̄ R̄t	5-10	20-50	40-60	0-20	0-10	100
Ktḡ aib t						
1  Kwi Mwi mn̄vqZv/c̄k̄t̄Y	5-10	20-35	50-60	0-20	0-10	100
2  meiwb̄t̄qM-cēmgx̄t̄v	5-10	35-50	40-50	0-10	0-10	100
3  w̄WRvBb	5-10	30-45	40-50	0-10	0-10	100
4  ev̄ evqb/ Z̄yeavb	5-10	20-35	50-60	0-10	0-10	100

## 6| c̄t̄ve `w̄Lj Ges Db̄t̄ Ki Y (Proposal submission and opening) (meia- 118)t

(1) *Avt̄e` bKvi x c̄t̄ve `w̄Lj i mgq w̄baewYZ w̄l q̄w̄j wePbv Kwi te.*(K) *msiP̄B Z̄w̄j KvF̄3 n̄q bvB GBiſc t̄Kv b ēemvq c̄Z̄t̄bi m̄nZ msit̄B Z̄w̄j KvF̄3 t̄Kv b ēemvq c̄Z̄t̄b̄ μqKvi xi Ab̄t̄gr̄` b ēZxZ th̄\_ D̄t̄ w̄M MVb Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te bv;*(L) *msiP̄B Z̄w̄j KvF̄3 t̄Kv Avt̄e` bKvi x Ḡt̄Ki Awak c̄t̄ve AskM̄Y Kwi t̄Z c̄wi te bv;*(M) *ḡt̄ t̄ckv̄ vi ēw̄3 et̄M̄P msL̄w̄M̄i o Ask msit̄e-c̄Z̄t̄bi t̄q̄x KḡP̄nB̄te ev Dnvi m̄nZ `xN̄t̄gq̄t̄ Ges GK̄t̄ KvR Kvi vi ḡt̄Zv mȳZ Aēv̄ (stable working relationship) eRvq \_vKv ev̄Ab̄xq nB̄te;*(N) *R̄eb ēĒv̄S-c̄Z̄K c̄ingk̄K KZ̄K Z̄wi Lmn t̄v̄wi Z nB̄t̄Z nB̄te;*(O) *R̄eb ēĒv̄S-m̄W̄K n̄l q̄i w̄l q̄i w̄b̄oZ Kwi t̄Z nB̄te Ges ḡt̄ t̄ckv̄ vi ēw̄3 et̄M̄P c̄Z̄k̄z̄ (commitment) c̄t̄vei m̄nZ `w̄Lj Kwi t̄Z nB̄te;*(P) *ḡt̄b̄v̄bxZ mn-c̄ingk̄K ēZxZ, ḡt̄ t̄Kv t̄ckv̄ vi ēw̄3 t̄K Ḡt̄Ki Awak c̄Z̄t̄b̄ (firm) KZ̄K c̄t̄ve Kiv h̄B̄te bv; Ges*(Q) *GB Dc-avivq eW̄Z , i "Zc̄YqKZ̄" c̄t̄Y ē\_Zvi Kvi t̄Y c̄t̄ve eW̄Zj thwM̄ nB̄te |*(2) *μqKvi x, Kwi Mwi c̄t̄ve Db̄t̄ Ki t̄Y Rb` , meia 7 Ab̄ynt̄i M̄wZ c̄t̄ve Db̄t̄ Ki Y K̄giUj i m̄fv Avnevb Kwi te |*(3) *Kwi Mwi c̄t̄ve gj̄ v̄qb mgvB n̄l q̄ ch̄s-μqKvi x KvF̄q c̄avb Z̄vni w̄KU Aw\_R c̄t̄ve Z̄vni w̄bivc t̄ndvR̄t̄Z eÜ Aēv̄q msiP̄Y Kwi teb |*(4) *c̄t̄ve Db̄t̄ Ki Y K̄giUj μqKvi xi ḡva t̄g Kwi Mwi c̄t̄ve Ges Db̄t̄ Ki Y msit̄S-t̄i Kw̄t̄ GK̄U eÜ ev̄t̄ meia 8 Ab̄ynt̄i M̄wZ c̄t̄ve gj̄ v̄qb K̄giUj w̄KU gj̄ v̄q̄t̄bi Rb` tc̄t̄Y Kwi te |*

## Añatekb cií Kí bv

w b t 04

mgq t 12.15-13.15

tgw` Kyj t 60 mgibU

wkiviwig	t tmey µtqi cüve gj vqb, wbtMwmtqkb Ges ciúqvi cií mgwß
Afxó j	t grm" Añatekb cií Kí bv
j ¶	t AskMbhYKvix` i ejxeiEK Ges tckMZ tmey µtqi t¶t cüve gj vqb, wbtMwmtqkb Ges ciúqvi cií mgwß m¤útKie wi Z avi Yv t` qv nte hvZ Zvi v AñRZ Ávb KvR j wMfq Awdm e`e-icbvq ejxeiEK Ges tckMZ tmey µtqi t¶t cüqRbxq c` t¶c Mhb KiZ cií b
Dfí k	t G Añatekb tkil cikpiYv_x - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ejxeiEK Ges tckMZ tmey µtqi t¶t cüve gj vqb m¤útK RbtZ cií teb</li> <li>ejxeiEK Ges tckMZ tmey µtqi t¶t cüve wbtMwmtqkb Ges ciúqvi cií mgwß ciúqvi h_vh_fite Abñi Y KitZ m¤lg nteb </li> </ul>

weiq m¤P	Avtj vP weiq	cikpiY tK\$kj	mgq
figKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Mzg</li> <li>ceZx Añatekb bi msfhM -icb</li> <li>Pj MZ Añatekb bi lci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>Añatekb bi Dfí k e'vL v </li> </ul>	e³ Zv	
weiqe-			50 mgibU
	ejxeiEK Ges tckMZ tmey µtqi t¶t cüve gj vqb, wbtMwmtqkb Ges ciúqvi cií mgwßt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kwi Mix cüve gj vqb</li> <li>AñR cüve gj vqb</li> <li>YZ I ejxeiEK wbtPb cxtZtZ m¤qj Z vetePbvq Kwi Mix I</li> <li>AñR gj vqb</li> <li>wbtMwmtqkb</li> <li>wbtMwmtqkb e'Zv Ges mKj cüve ewZj Ki Y</li> <li>Abtgv` b ciúqvi</li> <li>Pj³ -¶i</li> <li>cüve ciúqvi cií mgwß </li> </ul>	e³ Zv I cikpiEi	
mvi -ms¶ic	6 mgibU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj weiqmgn ms¶ic cþivtj vPbv</li> <li>cikpiEi i gva tg Dfí k hvPbv</li> <li>n'vUAvDU weZib</li> <li>ceZx Añatekb bi m¤_ msfhM -icb</li> <li>abev` Áicb </li> </ul>	cikpiEi	
cikpiY mnvgK mnvgM teW©ndc PvU©gvKvP, n'vUAvDU BZ'w`			

# CÖVe gj vqb, wbtMwmtqkb Ges cüvqi cwi mgwß (Evaluation of Proposal, Negotiation and Closing of Activity)

1 | Kwi Mi x cō ve gj "vqb (Evaluation of Technical Proposal) (Willa-119)t

- (1) AvBb, GB ॥  
Ges cōve ` ॥  
tj i Abtiva mōj Z ` wj j Abjvñti cōve gj ॥  
vqb KugU mKj Kwi Mix  
cōve gj ॥ vqb Kwi te |

(2) cōve gj ॥ vqb KugU tKvb m` tm̄i mnZ e emwqK ev Abtiva Nibô mōCKR<sup>3</sup> tKvb Avte` bKvixi wKU  
nBtZ cōve MpxZ ev Avnevb Kiv nBtj , ॥  
msNvZ GovBevi Dfī tK D<sup>3</sup> m` m̄ ev m` m̄t i ciieZ<sup>2</sup>  
Ab tKvb m` m̄ ev m` m̄t i tK wbtqM Kwi tZ nte |

(3) YMZgb I e qm̄fEK wbePb, wbr ॥ evtRtUi Aaxb wbePb, mebae e qm̄fEK wbePb cxZi Avl Zvq  
gj ॥  
vqtbi cōg chq tKej gr̄ Kwi Mix cōve mgtni ciqY Ges gj ॥ vqb mōcbœKiv nBte Ges cōve  
` ॥  
tj i Abtiva mōj Z ` wj t j i mybr ॥ wbt Rbv tgvZtEK cōve gj ॥ vqb KugU KZR D<sup>3</sup> gj ॥ vqb mōcbœ  
Kwi tZ nte |

(4) cōve gj ॥ vqb KugU cōZU cōve Kgevñai cōZ timcbumf wKbv Dnvi Avtj vtK gj ॥ vqb Kwi te, Ges tKvb  
cōve Kgevñai , i "ZcY<sup>2</sup>el qmgn cōZcij b bv Kwi t j , ev cōve ` ॥  
tj i Abtiva mōj Z ` wj t j evtWZ  
b-bZg Kwi Mix t vi ARt b e \_nBtj , D<sup>3</sup> cōve wetePbvi AthM ev bb-timcbumf ej qv wetePZ nBte,  
Ges Dnv ewZj Kiv nte |

(5) Kwi Mix cōve mpxZ Ges Dsf<sup>3</sup>Ki tYi cti, ciqkRt i tK Zvnit i cōve mgtni mvi e , DnvtZ  
Dwj wZ cōv Kgevñai Ges Ab tKvibc ciieZD mtab Kwi evi Rb wbt R t I qv hvBte bv ev ciieZtbi  
AbgñZ cōv Kiv hte bv |

(6) GKUgr̄ cōve b-bZg Kwi Mix bxt ARt b m̄lg nBtj , tmBtPjt μqKvix Kvhq q cōv ev ZrKZR  
¶gZvC<sup>3</sup> KgRZP ev Abtgv` bKvix KZetPj (hw` Abtgv` bKvix KZetPj μqKvix Kvhq q cōvbi bxtpi  
avtci KgRZPnb) Abtgv` bmtg AwR cōve Db<sup>3</sup> Ges ciqV Kiv hte |

(7) i c̄t ` ॥  
tj i wbañi Z Zwi L Ges mgtni h̄ GKUgr̄ cōve ` ॥  
L Kiv nBqv \_vtK, tmBtPjt cōve  
` ॥  
tj i Abtiva mōj Z ` wj t j Dwj wZ mgq cōv Kwi qv mKj msqP<sup>3</sup> Zvj Kvf<sup>3</sup> Avte` bKvixtK cōve  
` ॥  
tj i Rb Avnevb Kiv mvtctP, μqKvix D<sup>3</sup> GKK cōveUB gj ॥ vqb KugU i eveti AMeZPKi te |

(8) cōve gj ॥ vqb KugU mKj m` m̄ c\_ Kfite cōve gj ॥ vqb Kwi teb, AZtci cōZK cōvtei AbKtj KugU  
m` m̄ MY KZR cōE bxti i Mo wYq Kwi qv msuké cōvtei bxt wbañ Y Kwi tZ nte |

(9) tKvb gj ॥ vqbKvix KZR cōE bxtmgtni gta evvC K ciPKi tPjt, KugU mfvcwZ weliqU wetePbviq  
Awbqv msuké gj ॥ vqbKvixtK Zvnvi cōE bxti i thšw<sup>3</sup>KZv evLvi AvnYb Rvbteb t  
Zte kZ<sup>2</sup>\_vtK th.

(K) Zvnvi evLvi thšw<sup>3</sup>K wfiE bv \_wtj Zvnvi gj ॥ vqb cōV Lvb Kiv nte; Ges

(L) Zvnvi evLvi thšw<sup>3</sup>K wfiE \_wtj Ges wZib D<sup>3</sup> wltq GKgv̄ AvtA ev<sup>3</sup> ej qv cōV qgzb  
nBtj ZvnvtK m` m̄ inmvt Aſf<sup>2</sup> Kwi qv GKU bZb cōve gj ॥ vqb KugU MVb Kwi tZ nte |

(10) m̄sij Z Kwi Mix I AwR gj ॥ vqtb wetePZ nBvi Rb cōqRbxq b-bZg Kwi Mix bxt ARtKvix  
Avte` bKvixt i wpyZKi tYi Dfī tK cōZK cōvte cōE Kwi Mix bxt cōkCeR GKU cōve gj ॥ vqb  
cōte` b cōq Kwi tZ nte |

(11) wia 36 Gi neavb AbymYutg Kwi Mix gj ॥ vqb cōte` b μqKvix Kvhq q cōv ev ZrKZR ¶gZvC<sup>3</sup>  
KgRZP A ev Abtgv` bKvix KZetPj (hw` Abtgv` bKvix KZetPj μqKvix Kvhq q cōvbi bxtpi  
avtci KgRZPnb) wbt Kwi tZ nte |

## 2| Aw\_R cōve gj "vqb (Evaluation of Financial Proposal) (nella- 120)t

- (1) μqKvi x Kihf q cāib ev Zvnvi wBku nBtZ P lgZvcOB KgRZPA ev Abfgv` bKvi x KZEP (hw` Abfgv` bKvi x KZEP μqKvi x Kihf q cāib bi bftPi autci KgRZPnb) KZR KwiMix gj "vqb cōZte` b Abfgv` bti ci th mKj Avte` bKvi x cōve `wLtz i Abtiva māij Z `wjtj i eYDtgZ b-bZg KwiMix t"vi ARθ KwiqtQ, Zvnvi MfK Aw\_R cōveei cikv Dby3 KiY mfvq Dcw-Z wKevi Rb" AvnVb Rvbv nte|
- (2) cikv cōve Db3 KiY mfvq cōve gj "vqb KugU b-bZg KwiMix t"vi ARθKvi x cōZK cōveei e"q mnKvti cōB KwiMix t"vi tNvI Yv Kite|
- (3) MwYwZK i×Zv wbi fctYi Rb" Aw\_R cōveemga ci xPv Kiv nBte Ges MYbvq tKvbjc fj \_wKtj Zvnv Avte` bKvi x K AeinZ Kiv nte|
- (4) Kvhpgmgtni e"q Dtz L AewK K nBtj , KwiMix cōve eiYZ tKv Kvhpgtgi e"q Dtz L Kiv bv nBqv \_wKtj I , D3 e"q Ab"b" Kvhpgtgi ev AvBtUtg Ašf nBqvQ ejv awi qv j I qv nte|
- (5) Aw\_R cōve tKv KgvU Ges j vBb AvBtUtg ci wvY KwiMix cōve AtcPv wfbetve Dtz L Kiv ntj , gj "vqb KugU Aw\_R cōve cōwK D3 ci wvY GBifc mstkvab Kwi te hvZ Dnv KwiMix cōveei mnZ mgvAm cYhqq|
- D`vniY- hw` KwiMix cōve Dtz L \_wK th, `j tbZv Kg"māuv tbi Rb" wbaWZ t"v 12 (evi) gvm Dcw-Z \_wKteb, wKs Aw\_R cōve 8 (AvU) gvtmi Dtz L i wqvtQ, GBifc tPf t cōveZ `i-gtj i mnZ ewK mgfqi AvbvcwZK ci wvY thM Kwi qv gj "mgšq Kiv nte|
- (6) Avte` bKvi x th mKj cbfPYthwM AvBtUtg gj " Dtz L Kwi te, tmB mKj AvBtUg MwYwZK i×Zv Ges melqe" Dfq AwzKB ci wvZ nBte Ges hw` Bnv wYQ nq th, Ggb tKv AvBtUg cōve Ašf nBqvQ hwnv ci wvK Kvi cōq Rb bvB, tmBtPf D3 AvBtUg cōve nBtZ ev` t` qv nte Ges Aw\_R gj "vqb Zvnv MY" Kiv nte bv|
- D`vniY- ci wvK Awdm fvori ci wvY Dtz L Kwi qtQ A\_P cōve `wLtz i Abtiva māij Z `wjtj Dtz L Kiv ntqvtQ th μqKvi x ev eenvi Kvi x ev DcKvi t fvwK cōZob Bnvi ms"v Kite|
- (7) t\_wK (lump-sum) Pw3 i tPf t Aw\_R cōveei tKv mstkvabx cōhvR" nte bv|

## 3| YMZ I e"qifwEK wbePb c×wZtZ mwqij Z wtePbvq KwiMix I Aw\_R gj "vqb

(Technical and Financial Evaluation through the Combined Selection on the basis of Quality and Cost Based Analysis) (nella -121)t

- (1) wgeiYZ D`vniY Abmif i māij Z KwiMix I Aw\_R gj "vqb KwiMix t"vi wbaWY KiteZ nte|
- D`vniY- hw` tKv KwiMix cōve 90 b"t cōB nq, Ges Zj bvgj K , i"Zj KZKiv 80 nBqv \_wK, tmBtPf D3 Zj bvgj K , i"Zj cōq wK Kzi Zt GB cōveei KwiMix b"t nBte 90 × 80% = 72
- (2) cōZK cōveei Aw\_R t"vi GBifc wbaWZ nBte th mefogej wqZ Aw\_R cōveK 100 b"t t` l qv nBte Ges Ab"b" cōveei tPf t AvbvcwZK μgnmgv nvti b"t t` l qv nBte; mefogewAw\_R cōveei Zj bvg th nvti Ab"b" t i Aw\_R cōve AwK nte, tmB nvti cōq b"t nm tctZ \_wKte|
- D`vniY- hw` mefogewAw\_R cōveei `i 1 wqij qb UvKv nq, Zvnv nBtj DnvZ cōE Aw\_R b"t nte 100 (mteWp) Ges AZtci wbtYq Aw\_R t"vi nte wgesct

cōve	i	b"t	i"Zi	t"vi
mefogewAw_R cōve	UvKv 1.0 wqij qb	100	20%	20
ci eZPD" PZi Aw_R cōve	UvKv 1.2 wqij qb	83.3	20%	16.6
ci eZPD" PZi Aw_R cōve	UvKv 1.5 wqij qb	66.6	20%	13.32

- (3) KwiMix t"vi i mnZ Aw\_R t"vi thM Kwi qv māij Z t"vi ci l qv hte, Ges mteWp māij Z t"vi ARθKvi x ci wvK K Pw3 wbtMwmtqk tbi Rb" AvgšY RvbvZ nBte|

4 | **wbMwmtqkb (Nigociation) (Wella- 122)t**

- (1) cū vengt ni gj "vqb m¤cr` tbi ci cū ve gj "vqb KigU  
 (K) YMZgb I e"qifnEK wbepb c×Zi tPfī, m¤sj Z KwiMix I Aw\_R gj "vqb cÖzte`b  
 chPj vPvtS-m¤sj Z KwiMix I Aw\_R gj "vqtb mtePP t-vi ARKvix civgkRtK wbMwmtqkibi  
 Rb" AvgSY Rvbite;
- (L) wob Ø evRtUi Aaxb wbepb tPfī, D³ evRU m¤gvi gta" mtePP KwiMix t-vi ARKvix  
 civgkRtK wbMwmtqkibi Rb" AvgSY Rvbite;
- (M) m¤ba e"qifnEK wbepb c×Zi tPfī, KwiMix thM"Zvi gvb` fE DExY® m¤ogae"q D×ZKvix  
 civgkRtK wbMwmtqkibi Rb" AvgSY Rvbite|
- (2) µqKvix KZKvh©civgkRtK Zunvi cū ve M¤YthM" nBqfQ gfg©AewZ Kwi te Ges Pn³ wbMwmtqkibi Rb"  
 GBj/c w b avhKwi te hvnfZ cū ftei %eaZvi tgqy` mgvB nBeri cteB Pn³ ej er ntZ cti |
- (3) cū ve gj "vqb KigU Pn³ -Pfī i wbigt E KZKvh©civgkRtKi mnZ tbMwmtqkibi mgq cū ftei tay  
 wbaewYZ w lqy` Avtj vPbv Kite t  
 (K) Kg©wi wa ev"evqb-c×Z;  
 (L) Kg©wi Kí bv Ges wewfbokvtrI we"wi Z mgqmP;  
 (M) msMVbKi Y Ges Kg©, wbqWRZKi Y;  
 (N) cikP Y BbcJ, hw` cikP Y cib Dcv` vb nq;  
 (O) M¤hK ev µqKvixi BbcJ;  
 (P) mgq wfE K Pn³ i tPfī cbfPYthM" e"q; Ges  
 (Q) cū weZ Pn³ gj " |
- (4) cū ve gj "vqb KigU Rbetj i cwi klgK mnvte D×Z ` tii welfq tKvb cwi eZfb i B"Qv cKvk Kwi te bv  
 A\_ev tKvb ai tbi cwi eZØ Abtgv` b Kwi teb bv, tftPfī Avte`bKvix KZR cū weZ e"q gj "vqtb GKv  
 Dcv` vb mnvte e"euz nq |
- (5) gj "vqtb i mgq hw` cÖzfZ nq th, cib tKvb Kgr©cū weZ KvR m¤uv` tb DchY³ bñ, Zunv nBtj cū ve  
 gj "vqb KigU civgkR cÖzvbtK D³ cib KgrP "tj Ab" tKvb DchY³ KgrqbtqWRZ Kwi evi wb`R w tZ  
 cti |
- (6) hw` cū ftei %eaZvi tgqy` ePb tKvb cib Kgr©cÖmva" bv nl qui Kri Y nBqv \_vtK, Zunv nBtj mgZj "  
 ev AiaKZi thM"Zm¤ubetKvb KgrP KZK cib KgrP "j wfwl³ Kiv hvt |
- (7) wbMwmtqkibi mgq µqKvix KZR cib q BbcJ I myeaw` (inputs and facilities) my úófvté wifcy Kwi tZ  
 nte |
- (8) wbMwmtqkibi Kg©wi wa m¤ufK©Avtj vPbv Ašfp \_vtKte, wks gj Kg©wi waz tKvb Dtj LhM" cwi eZØ  
 mwab Kiv hvt bv, hvnfZ wbMwmtqkibi b"vqibôZv Ges KwiMix gj "vqb cÖzte`tbi welfq" I wmxvS-  
 m¤ufK©Kvb cib Dl wcz bv nq |
- (9) evRU evfli i mt½ m½Z i Pvi Dfī tk" KvtRi BbcJ Dtj LhM" fvté nwm Kiv hvt bv |

5 | **wbMwmtqkibi e"Zv Ges mKj cū ve ewZj Kiy**

(Failure of Negotiation and Rejection of all Proposal) (Wella- 123)t

- (1) hw` wbMwmtqkb e"nq Ges mKj cū ve Abtgv` b b-timcbwf nq, Zunv nBtj µqKvix, µqKvix  
 Kvhq cib Abtgv` b M¤YceR wbaewYZ Kwi tY D³ cū vengn ewZj Kwi tZ cti |
- (K) cū ve `wtj i Abtiva m¤oj Z `wj tj i weciwZ `wtj KZ cū fte ,i"Zi NvUwZ \_vKtj ; Ges

(L) cōo gj Z evRtUi PvBtZ `wlj KZ gj " cōve Dij LhM fite AaK Ges wbtMwmtqktbi mgq D<sup>3</sup> cv\_R ` i Ki v mē bv ntj |

D`vni Y 1| mōw`θ tKvb KvR mōw`tbi `wqZj tKvb P<sup>3</sup>ex cōti Dci eZBte, ev cKtī i ev evqb mgqmP cōweZ Ktī GBifc tKvb mgqmkgvi ev evqbthM Zv ev msukē KvRi melqe` mōutK<sup>0</sup>μqKvix Ges civgkR HKgtZ tcQvBtZ e`\_nqtQ |

D`vni Y 2| μqKvix civgkR KZR cōq tmevi weciXZ cōKZ cwi klgtki nvi mōutK<sup>0</sup>mg`K AeinZ bv \_wlkj , ev civgkR Kgēwai Ace`l`v Kwi tZ cvti ev cōB evRtUi Zj bvq μqKvixi cwi Kí bv AwZgvī vq D`Pwfj vlx ntZ cvti ; civgkR Ki wbKU cōo gj Z Rbgv (man-months) Ges SiK evUb AM<sup>0</sup>YthM cōxqgb nBtj civgkR cōo gj Z evRtUi PvBtZ chBfite AaK gj " cōve tck Kwi tZ cvti |

(2) mKj cōve ewZtj i cōe evRtRU evxi A\_ev tmevi e`wB mōwZ Kwi evi mōte`Zv μqKvix KZR hPvB Ki v mōZ nte |

(3) μqKvix Kvhf q cōb h` Aetktl mKj cōve ewZtj i mōxvS-MōY Ktī , Zv ntj μqKvix cōweZ Kgēwai I evRtRU cōtgj vqb Kwi qv bb-MōYthM cōve cōbi SiK ntmj j tP cōve `wlj i Abtiva mōj Z `wj j (msuP<sup>0</sup>β Zwj Kvmn) h\_vh\_fite ciXPwbixPv Kwi te |

## 6| Abtgv` b cōuqv (Approval procedure) (vella- 124)t

(1) cKí gj vqb KugU mōwi kmn gj vqb cōZtē` b Ges mōw`Z wbtMwmtqktbi Kvh<sup>0</sup>eeiYx vella 36 Gi weavb Abjmi Yutg Abtgv` bKvix KZētPj i wbKU tck Kwi te |

(2) mi Kvi KZR mgq mgq Rvi xKZ Aw\_R P<sup>3</sup>Zv Ac<sup>0</sup> Ait` k Abjmti Abtgv` bKvix KZēPj , cōve gj vqb KugU KZR `wlj KZ mōwi kmn gj vqb cōZtē` b wePbvcxR vella 11 Abjmti mōxvS-MōY Kwi te |

(3) Abtgv` bKvix KZēPj Dnvi mōxvS-μqKvix Kvhf q cōb Ges msukē Abv<sup>0</sup>b mKj tK AeinZ Kwi te |

## 7| P<sup>3</sup> -tPj i (Signature of contract) (vella- 125)t

(1) cōve gj vqb KugU Ges KZKvh<sup>0</sup>civgkR wbtMwmtqkb mgvβ Kwi evi Rb<sup>0</sup> Dnvi mōZ Kvh<sup>0</sup>eeiYx -tPj i Ges cōweZ Lmoy P<sup>3</sup>cōtPj Abtgv` bKvix KZēPj |

(2) μqKvix, P<sup>3</sup> -tPj i Abtgv` b cōbi ci , Ges vella 57, 59 Ges 60 Gi Aarb tKvb AwfthM `tqi Kiv bv nBqv\_vKtj ev wePbvcxR bv \_wlkj , KZKvh<sup>0</sup>civgkRtK P<sup>3</sup> -tPj i Rb<sup>0</sup> AvgS<sup>0</sup> Rbvtte |

(3) cōve `wlj i Abtiva mōj Z `wj j Abjmti P<sup>3</sup>i aib wbaWZ nBte, h\_v, mgq-wf<sup>0</sup>EK (time based) A\_ev t\_vK P<sup>3</sup> (lum-sum) |

(4) P<sup>3</sup> mōw`b tbwUk cōB civgkRtK tKvifc Kvh<sup>0</sup>w`b RvgvBZ cōv<sup>0</sup>b Kwi tZ nte bv |

(5) P<sup>3</sup>i kZ<sup>0</sup>omtj civgkR KZR mōw`Z KvRi giv m<sup>0</sup>sh RbK bv nBtj civgkR wR Li<sup>0</sup>P Zvn mōw`b , A\_ev Dnvi dtj μqKvixi tKvb P<sup>3</sup> mōwZ nBqv \_wlkj Dnvi P<sup>3</sup>Zc<sup>0</sup>Y cōv<sup>0</sup>bi weavb, cōve `wlj i Abtiva mōj Z `wj t j A<sup>0</sup>S<sup>0</sup> Kwi evi melqw` μqKvix wbaDZ Kwi te |

## 8| cōve cōuqv ciw mgwB (Finalization of proposal procedure) (vella- 126)t

(1) μqKvix, KZKvh<sup>0</sup>civgkR Ki mōwZ P<sup>3</sup> -tPj i AeinZ cti , Abv<sup>0</sup>b th mKj civgkR Ki cōve Kwi Mi x gj vqtb MōYthM wePZ ntq wQj Zvn t<sup>0</sup>K AKZKvh<sup>0</sup>l qvi mel tq AeinZ Kite |

(2) cōhvR<sup>0</sup> tPj<sup>0</sup>, μqKvix Dnvi t<sup>0</sup>qemvBtU P<sup>3</sup> mōw`b Kvi civgkR Ki bvg cKvk Kite |

(3) P<sup>3</sup>gj " Zd<sup>0</sup>mj -2 evY<sup>0</sup> civgfYi AaK ntj , D<sup>3</sup> P<sup>3</sup>mōw`b msuP<sup>0</sup>-Z\_ mōwCUBD Gi t<sup>0</sup>qemvBtU cKvk Kwi tZ nte |

## mde PvU©cwi Kí bv

<p style="text-align: center;"> <b>eyxeEK Ges tckvMZ tm̄ev μq</b>          (Procurement of Intellectual and Professional Services)           c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb, vbtMwmtqkb          Ges c̄l̄qvi c̄l̄ mḡvB       </p>	<p>1  Kwi Mi x c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb KugU mKj Kwi Mwi c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb Ki te</li> <li>• gj̄ vqb KugU c̄t̄e `ij tj i m̄bow` @ vbt`Rbv tḡvZt̄eK iayKwi Mwi c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb Ki te</li> <li>• c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb t̄imcbimf nt̄j c̄t̄e M̄bthM Ges bb-t̄imcbimf nt̄j emZj Kiv nte</li> <li>• c̄t̄emga M̄xZ Ges DšP Kiti Yi c̄t̄e c̄t̄e m̄ie-`t̄Kvbi/c̄i eZB-c̄i eaY Kiv h̄te bv</li> <li>• gj̄ vqb KugU mKj m`m c̄_Kf̄te c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb Ki Zt c̄t̄e Mo b̄t̄ vbt`Rbv Ki teb</li> <li>• Kwi Mwi gj̄ vqb c̄l̄te`b μqKvix Abtgv`bKvix KZet̄l̄i vbt`Rbv Kiv nte  </li> </ul> <p>2  Aw_R c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μqKvix Kwi Mwi gj̄ vqb b̄bZg Kwi Mwi t̄vi ARθKvix iK DbyP Kiy m̄fvq Dc̄r`Z _vKvix Rb̄ Avn̄vB Rvbvteb</li> <li>• c̄t̄e gj̄ vqb KugU c̄t̄e M̄vYiZK i×Zv c̄xPiceK c̄l̄ZK c̄t̄e c̄l̄ Kwi Mwi t̄vi t̄vli Yv Ki teb</li> <li>• t̄vK (lump-sum) P̄i³ i t̄t̄i Aw_R c̄t̄e t̄Kvb mstkvabx c̄l̄hW nte bv  </li> </ul>
<p>3  ,YMZ I ēq̄f̄E K vbePb c̄xvZt̄Z          m̄s̄yj Z vetePbvq Kwi Mwi I Aw_R          gj̄ vqb</p> <p>m̄s̄yj Z Fv̄te Kwi Mwi I Aw_R gj̄ vqb          Kwi Mwi t̄vi vbaY Ki t̄Z nte  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mēbgegj̄ vqZ Aw_R c̄t̄e t̄K 100          b̄t̄ ari qv Abv̄b c̄t̄e t̄t̄i          Avbvc̄ZK μgn̄mgv̄b n̄ti b̄t̄ t̄qv          nte</li> <li>• Kwi Mwi t̄vii m̄nZ Aw_R t̄vi          thM Kt̄l m̄evP m̄s̄yj Z t̄vi          ARθKvix c̄vngkRt̄K P̄i³          vbtMwmtqk̄bi Rb̄ AvḡY Rvbvte          nte  </li> </ul>	<p>4  vbtMwmtqk̄bt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj̄ vqb KugU ,YMZgvb, ēq̄f̄E, Kwi Mwi I Aw_R          gj̄ vqb ev̄RU mxgvi ḡta m̄evPP t̄vi ARθKvix          c̄vngkRt̄K vbtMwmtqk̄bi Rb̄ AvḡY Rvbvte</li> <li>• mēbgegj̄ ēq DxZKvix c̄vngkRt̄K c̄t̄e M̄vYthM ḡtḡ          AenZ Kiz: P̄i³ vbtMwmtqk̄bi Rb̄ AvḡY Rvbvte</li> <li>• t̄btMwmtqk̄bi P̄i³t̄Z Kḡem̄na ev̄evqb-c̄xvZ, Kḡ          c̄i Kí bv I v̄vli Z mḡqm̄P, msMVbKiY I c̄l̄t̄Y          Bbcj Ges M̄nK ev μqKvix Bbcj, Kḡe,          vbtq̄RZKiy, P̄i³ t̄t̄i c̄l̄f̄PthM ēq, c̄t̄eZ          P̄i³ gj̄ BZw̄ v̄lq̄ D̄t̄j L̄vKte</li> <li>• h̄v c̄t̄e t̄ea tḡv` ēp̄ c̄l̄v KgxP c̄l̄Bmva bv nq          t̄mt̄t̄i mgZj ev AiaKZi thM Zv̄m̄ub̄e KgxPK          j w̄f̄l̄³ Kiv h̄te</li> <li>• ev̄RU ev̄t̄i m̄t̄i m̄nZ īt̄i D̄t̄i t̄k Kt̄Ri Bbcj          D̄t̄j t̄thM f̄te n̄m Kiv h̄te bv  </li> </ul>

<p>5  <b>ibtMwktqkjb e_ Zv</b> Ges mKj c̄tve ewZj KiY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>μqKvi x Kvif q c̄tbi Abfgv` b M̄YceR ibtMwmtqkb e_ © Ges Abchj® I bb-timcbumf c̄tve ewZj KitZ cvi te, Zte c̄tve ewZj i c̄te©evitRU ejx ev tmevi e_wB mwgZ Kiev m̄te Zv μqKvi x KZK hPb Kiv m̄Z nte  </li> </ul> <p>6  <b>Abfgv` b c̄tqvt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj vqb KugU m̄cwi kmn gj vqb c̄tze` b Ges m̄uw` Z ibtMwmtqkb AbymtYutg Abfgv` bKvi x KZ®tPi ibKU tck KitE</li> <li>mi Kvi KZK mgq mgq Rvi xKZ A_w_R P̄gZv Ac® Avt` k AbymtI Abfgv` bKvi x KZ®tPi, c̄tve gj vqb KugU KZK `wLj KZ m̄cwi kmn gj vqb c̄tze` b wePbvceR m̄xvS- M̄Y KitE</li> <li>Abfgv` bKvi x KZ®tPi Gi m̄xvS- μqKvi x Kvif q c̄tbi Ges msuk- Abv` mKj tK AemZ KitE  </li> </ul>	<p>7  <b>Pi³ -Piit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄tve gj vqb KugU Ges KZK h©civgk® ibtMwmtqkb mgvB Kvievi Rb Kvif ei Yx -Piit Ges Lmoy Pi³ c̄tPi Abv` Piit KitE</li> <li>c̄tve `wLj i Abfgv` b m̄tj Z `wvj AbymtI mgq- wfiEK ev t_vK Pi³ nte</li> <li>Pi³ m̄uw` b tbwUk c̄tB civgk®tK tKvbiJC Kvhm̄uw` b RvgbZ c̄tvtb KitZ nte bv</li> <li>civgk® KZK m̄uw` Z KvtRi gvb mtšH RbK bv nBtj civgk® ibR LiP Zvnv m̄uw` b, A_ev P̄wZc̄tY c̄tvtbi weavb μqKvi x `wvj ibvOZ KitE  </li> </ul> <p>8  <b>c̄tve c̄tqvti ciwmgwBt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>μqKvi x, KZK h©civgk®Ki m̄nZ Pi³ -Piit i ci, AKZK h©mKj civgk®K c̄tve gj vqtbi weitq AemZ KitE</li> <li>c̄tvtb tPit, μqKvi x Dnvi I tqemvBtU Pi³ m̄uw` bKvi x civgk®Ki bvg c̄kvk KitE</li> <li>Pi³ gj " Zdumj -2 eWZ ciwgiYi AiaK nBtj , D³ Pi³ m̄uw` b msjuvS- Z_ " m̄wciUBD Gi I tqemvBtU c̄kvk KitZ nte  </li> </ul>
---	---

## Awatekbi cwi Kí bv

w b t 04

mgq t 13:15-14:30

tgq` Kj t 75 wgbu

wk̩t̩i v̩vg	t	Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcY
Afxó `j	t	grm" Awa`Bt̩ i KgRZfe,
j ¶	t	CÖK Yv _MYtK Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcY (Abþþb   Dbþþb) m¤útK©avi Yv cövb Kiv nte hv‡Z Zviv `aq `Bt̩ i cY, Kvhev tmev þtq KvwUmix wfWÉK Aw_R ¶gZv cÖqvtM BwZevPK fngKv cvj b Ki‡Z cvtib
Df̩l k"	t	G Awatekbi tk̩tl cÖk Yv _MY
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mi Kvix Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcY KgRZfe i KvwUmixmg̩ ej †Z cvi †eb</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcYi Zwj Kvq Df̩j wLZ AvBtUg/wel qmg̩ ej †Z cvi †eb</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcYi Zwj Kvq Df̩j wLZ wel tq Aw_R ¶gZvi ciwia ej †Z cvi †eb</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cÖqvtM Abþni Yxq mwavi Y kZmg̩ ej †Z cvi †eb</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cÖqvtM mZRZvmg̩ ej †Z cvi †eb Ges `aq `Bt̩ i cY, þq ev tmev þq, Aw_R ¶gZv h_vh_fvte ev`evqtb fngKv ivL‡Z m¶g nte  </li> </ul>

wel qmP	Awatekbi Avtj vP' wel q	cik¶Y tKškj	cik¶Y tKškj
fngKv			4 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>‐MZ Rvþt̩bv</li> <li>ce Awatekbi mv‡_ thwMm‡ `vcb</li> <li>Pj wZ Awatekbi AeZvi Yv</li> <li>Awatekbi Df̩l k" e`vL"v  </li> </ul>	e³Zv I cik¶Ei	
wel qe`'	65 wgbu		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cÖqvtM mZRZv</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcY (Abþþb)</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cb:AcY (Dbþþb)</li> <li>Aw_R ¶gZv cÖqvtM Abþni Yxq mwavi Y kZmg̩  </li> </ul>	e³Zv I cik¶Ei gþIPŠH So wdePvU©	
mv -mst¶c	6 wgbu		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj wel qmga mst¶tc cbivtj vPbv</li> <li>cik¶Ei i gva †g Df̩l k" hvPvB</li> <li>n`vUAvDU weZi Y</li> <li>cieZr Awatekbi mv‡_ msfhM `vcb</li> <li>ab`ev` Ávcb  </li> </ul>	e³Zv I cik¶Ei	
cik¶Y mnvqK mvgiM t teW©gvKf. wdePvU©n`vUAvDU, BZ`w`			

## AW\_R PgZv cptAcP (Sub-delegation of Financial Power)

cíkvmibK Kvhpjg AiaKZi -rakbzvi mstM -'Z mruv' #bi j #P 07/03/2000 Zwi #Li Ag/Aue/e:#b:-1/Wic-1/2000/63 bs -ri Kiu emZj mtg A\_©gšYvj tqi A\_©lefvtMi e q ibqšY AbjeftM Gi -ri K bs Ag/Aue/e:#b:-1/Wic-1/2000/13 Zwi L t 03/02/2005 Abjhvax gšYvj q/lefvtMi Aaxb (Attached Department) Ges Aa - b Andtmi cívbtk AicZ AiaKZi Aw\_R PgZvi cjtAC (Sub-delegation) Gi bZb gtWj Rvi x Kti | bZb g#Wj WjZ gšYvj q/lefvtMi Aaxb (Attached Department) Ges Aa - b Andtmi cívbtk mjbw @ Aw\_R PgZvi cívb Kiv nBqv#Q| Aa - b Andm cívbtk K'vUmix-1, K'vUmix-2, K'vUmix-3 GB 3iU tKYtZ fM Kiv nBqv#Q| lefvtMxq/AvAij K ch#qi Andmmgn K'vUmix-1, tRj v ch#qi Andmmgn K'vUmix-2, DctRj v/\_vbv ch#qi Andmmgn K'vUmix-3 ch#qi AŠ-f® nBte | iagv Aw\_R PgZvi cíqv#Mi D#t k GB/cfc tKYtba Y Kiv nq#Q| Bni mstM msiké KgRZA c gh®vi (Status) tKvB mruK®bvB | msiké gšYvj q Ges lefvtM cíqvRbteva tKvB KgRZP tKvB K'vUmixF3 nBteb Zvnv D#t LceR Avt k Rvi x Kiv teb | czRvR mruv' b, cY/gvj vgvj /hšcWZ/mi Ävgw` µq P#i³ i tP#t mshy³ Q:k eiNYZ Aw\_R PgZvi 25 tKuU UrKv chS-gšYvj q/lefvtMxq ch#qi Ges 25 tKuU UrKv D#x®µq msjuvš-gwšcvi l` Kugui Abtgv` b cíqvRb nBte | Abjfcfite cívgkR tmev MötYi tP#t GB -ji tK eiNYZ Aw\_R PgZvi 5 tKuU UrKv chS-gšYvj q/lefvtMi ch#qi Ges 5 tKuU UrKv D#x®µq msjuvš-gwšcvi l` Kugui Abtgv` b cíqvRb nBte | cíZ A\_©eQtii i i i tZ emR µq cii Kí bv (Annual Procurement Plan) Cíqb ceR ms -vi iberh cívb Ksev Zunvi Øiv gtbvbxZ KgRZA ibKU nBtZ th Abtgv` b MötY Kiv nBte Zvnv cíkvmibK Abtgv` b intmte metewPZ nBte | Sub-delegation Avt k my úófvte D#t L \_wKtZ nBte th, gtWtj eiNYZ PgZvi cíqv#Mi tP#t msiké KgRZP cY® PgZvzb | Zte GB tP#t cíhvR wera-wewab, mi Kvi x Avt k/nbtk R h\_vh\_fite AbjnjY Kiv tZ nBte Ges msiké AvBtutgi AbKtj cíqvRbq er#RU eivl \_wKtZ nBte | AicZ Aw\_R PgZvi cíqv#Mi tP#t msiké KgRZP K wbgr³ weI qmgm mruK® mZKZv Aej x b Kiv tZ nBte:

- th Dfī ūk A\_ eiv̥ t̥ l̥ qv̥ ntq̥tQ t̥MB Dfī ūk B Dnv e̥q Kwi ūZ nBt̥e
  - A\_ ŋe̥tqi t̥P̥t̥ c̥hv̥R̥ w̥la-w̥avb, mi Kv̥x Av̥t̥ k̥hb̥t̥ R̥ K̥V̥i f̥te Ab̥mi Y Kwi ūZ nBt̥e| GB t̥P̥t̥ j̥ P̥ i w̥L̥t̥ Z nBt̥e th, t̥K̥b̥ t̥P̥t̥t̥ B̥ thb̥ c̥K̥Z̥ c̥q̥R̥t̥bi ḀW̥z̥w̥i̥³ A\_ ŋe̥q̥ K̥iv̥ b̥v̥ nq̥
  - ev̥R̥t̥U w̥ew̥fb̥eAv̥B̥t̥Ug̥t̥K̥v̥t̥Wi̥ Ab̥K̥t̥j̥ eiv̥ K̥Z̥ Ḁt̥ ſ̥t̥B̥ c̥K̥Z̥ e̥q̥ m̥g̥ve̥x̥ i w̥L̥t̥ Z nBt̥e
  - A\_ ŋš̥y̥j̥ t̥qi c̥e̥m̥s̥j̥Z̥ e̥Z̥z̥ e̥w̥l̥ R̥/m̥p̥ú̥t̥ K̥ ev̥R̥t̥U c̥b̥i̥ c̥L̥v̥kv̥t̥K̥v̥b̥ e̥q̥ K̥iv̥ h̥v̥B̥t̥e b̥v̥
  - m̥K̥j̥ t̥k̥Y̥x̥i̥ c̥b̥i̥³ I̥ e̥q̥ m̥W̥K̥f̥t̥e̥ t̥k̥Y̥x̥e̥b̥v̥m̥ ce̥R̥ h̥v̥h̥ w̥m̥v̥e̥ t̥K̥v̥t̥Wi̥ Aax̥t̥b̥ t̥ L̥v̥B̥t̥ Z nBt̥e
  - c̥Z̥K̥ g̥t̥mi̥ t̥k̥t̥l̥ m̥s̥w̥k̥-Ḁw̥W̥U̥ Ḁw̥d̥t̥mi̥ m̥t̥\_Ḁv̥q̥ e̥t̥qi̥ w̥m̥v̥e̥ mg̥š̥q̥ K̥wi ūZ nBt̥e
  - Ḁw̥W̥U̥ Avc̥E̥ `Z̥Z̥v̥ m̥s̥t̥M̥ w̥b̥-ú̥E̥ K̥wi ūZ nBt̥e; Ges
  - A\_ ŋš̥y̥j̥ t̥qi w̥b̥t̥ R̥ Ab̥m̥t̥i̥ w̥m̥v̥e̥ | Ḁw̥R̥ w̥e̥i̥Y̥x̥i̥t̥c̥l̥v̥n̥g̥n̥ w̥b̥f̥P̥f̥t̥e̥ w̥b̥v̥θ̥ mg̥t̥qi̥ g̥t̥ḁ `w̥l̥j̥ K̥wi ūZ nBt̥e |

## Aw\_R ¶gZv cbtAcP (Sub-delegation) Gi bZb g‡Wj (Abþþq)

μ:bs	AvBþUg/mel q	wfvMix cðvb	Aa-þ Awdmrgn		
			K'UMix-1 Gi KgRZP (wfvMix/AvAnj K chþqi KgRZP)	K'UMix-2 Gi KgRZP(tRj v chþqi KgRZP)	K'UMix-3 Gi KgRZP(DctRj v chþqi KgRZP)
1	2	3	4	5	6
4	Abþþb evRtU bZb cZ®KtRi P¶³ Abþgr` b/ m¤úv` b	cðZ t¶† 1.00 tKwU UvKv chS- ibæifc kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l 1  Abþgw` Z ewl R evRtU ev†l i wfvRt b msuké- KvR AšF³ _vKtZ nte  2  wicAvi-2008 Gi ev- evqb cðmWDi, µq cðuqvKiY I Abþgr` b cðmWDi Ges cþij Z Aw_R wewa-weaub h_vh_fvte cij b KitZ nte	cðZ t¶† 15.00 j ¶l UvKv (Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l)	cðZ t¶† 7.00 j ¶l UvKv chS-(Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l)	cðZ t¶† 3.00 j ¶l UvKv chS- (Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l)
10	miein tmevi AvI Zrxb (A_‰wZK tKw 4800-4899 Gi AvI Zrq) AvBþUg µq/e‡q gÄj v/µq P¶³ Abþgr` b t (K) tKb AvBþUtg myþw` Ø eivl _vKtj (A_‰wZK tKw 4874 e-ZxZ) (L) tKb AvBþUtg myþw` Ø eivl bv _vKtj (A_‰wZK tKw 4874 e-ZxZ) (M) ciugkR tmev (Kbmj tUÝx mwrf¶mm) MþtYi (A_‰wZK tKw 4874 Gi AvI Zrq) P¶³ Abþgr` b/m¤úv` b	(K) ibæifc kZ® mv‡ct¶l cY® ¶gZvt 1  Abþgw` Z ewl R evRtU ev†l i wfvRt b msuké- KvR AšF³ _vKtZ nte  2  wicAvi-2008 Gi ev- evqb cðmWDi, µq cðuqvKiY I Abþgr` b cðmWDi Ges cþij Z Aw_R wewa-weaub h_vh_fvte cij b KitZ nte  (L) ibæifc kZ® mv‡ct¶l cY® ¶gZvt 1  Dchþ³ KZ®t KZR Abþgw` Z wfvRt b msuké- KvR AšF³ _vKtZ nte  2  wicAvi-2008 Gi ev- evqb cðmWDi, µq cðuqvKiY I Abþgr` b cðmWDi Ges cþij Z Aw_R wewa-weaub h_vh_fvte cij b KitZ nte  (M) 15.00 j ¶l UvKv chS- ibæifc kZ® mv‡ct¶l 1  Abþgw` Z ewl R evRtU ev†l i wfvRt b msuké- KvR Aš- F³ _vKtZ nte  2  wicAvi-2008 Gi ev- evqb cðmWDi, µq cðuqvKiY I Abþgr` b cðmWDi Ges cþij Z Aw_R wewa-weaub h_vh_fvte cij b KitZ nte	(K) cY®¶gZv Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l (L) cY®¶gZv Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l (M) bvB	(K) cY®¶gZv Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l (L) cY®¶gZv Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l (M) bvB	(K) cY®¶gZv Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l (L) cY®¶gZv Kj vg 3 Gi kZ®ej x mv‡ct¶l (M) bvB
12	gj ab e‡qi Aaxb AvBþUgmgt ni e‡qi gÄj v/Abþgr` b t (L) cY/guj vgij /hšcwZ/ Awdm mi Ävgw /Avmevec†i µq P¶³ Abþgr` b	(L) GK Kvj xb 10.00 j ¶l UvKv chS-ibæifc kZ® mv‡ct¶l t 1  Abþgw` Z ewl R evRtU ev†l i wfvRt b msuké- KvR AšF³ _vKtZ nte  2  wicAvi-2008 Gi ev- evqb cðmWDi, µq cðuqvKiY I Abþgr` b cðmWDi Ges cþij Z Aw_R wewa-weaub h_vh_fvte cij b KitZ nte  3  D×Zb KZ®t i Abþgr` b Gorþvi Dt†tk tgwU e‡qi wfvRb Kiv hute bv	(L) GK Kvj xb 3.00 j ¶l UvKv chS-Kj vg 3 Gi kZ® mv‡ct¶l	(L) GK Kvj xb 2.00 j ¶l UvKv chS-Kj vg 3 Gi kZ® mv‡ct¶l	(L) GK Kvj xb 1.00 j ¶l UvKv chS- Kj vg 3 Gi kZ® mv‡ct¶l

μ:bs	AvBtUg/ieIq	nefMiq c̄avb	Aa- b Awdmmgr		
			KUMix-1 Gi KgRZP (nefMiq/AvÄnij K ch̄aqi KgRZ)	KUMix-2 Gi KgRZP(tRj v ch̄aqi KgRZ)	KUMix-3 Gi KgRZP(DctRj v ch̄aqi KgRZ)
1	2	3	4	5	6
47	tUÜvi tKvUkb eZxZ mi vvwí μq gÄj v Abtgv` b	(K) cY / gyj vgjy / hšçwZ/ mi Ävgw` t c̄iz tP̄t GKKvj xb 15.00 nvRvi UvKv ch̄st (L) tfSZ tmeit c̄iz tP̄t GKKvj xb 50 nvRvi UvKv ch̄st Public Procurement Rule, 2008 Gi c̄avb 18 (2) Ges Appendix- A Gi ms-ibmn ibaijc KZ <sup>©</sup> mvtctP̄ t 1  Abtgv` Z ewl R evRU evit i nefvRtb msuké- KvR AŠf <sup>©</sup> _vKtZ nte  2  icAvi-2008, Gi ev-evqb c̄mWDi, μq c̄uqyKiY I Abtgv` b c̄mWDi Ges c̄p̄j Z Avl R neva-neaub h_vh_fite cyj b KitZ nte  3  DxZb KZetP̄i Abtgv` b Govtivi D̄t̄ tk̄ tgvU ētqi nefvRb Kv hvte bv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc
48	tUÜvi neÄvcb eZxZ μq tKvUkibi gva tg gÄj v Abtgv` b	(K) t̄ tki Af-šti c̄iz tP̄t GKKvj xb 2 j P̄ UvKv ch̄st (L) evsj v̄ tki et̄ ikK wgb- mḡni Rb c̄iz tP̄t GKKvj xb 5 j P̄ UvKv ch̄st Public Procurement Rule, 2008 Gi c̄avb 20 Gi 1   20 Gi 2 Ges Appendix-A Gi ms-ibmn ibaijc KZ <sup>©</sup> mvtctP̄ t 1  Abtgv` Z ewl R evRU evit i nefvRtb msuké- KvR AŠf <sup>©</sup> _vKtZ nte  (2) icAvi-2008, Gi ev-evqb c̄mWDi, μq c̄uqyKiY I Abtgv` b c̄mWDi Ges c̄p̄j Z Avl R neva-neaub h_vh_fite cyj b KitZ nte  (3) DxZb KZetP̄i Abtgv` b Govtivi D̄t̄ tk̄ tgvU ētqi nefvRb Kv hvte bv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc

me: `^ i agv̄l ` ic̄t̄ i gva tg μq msuvs-AvBtUg/ieIq, ij ḡWtj t̄ Lvbtv ntqtQ |

## Aw\_R ¶gZv cbtAc� (Sub-delegation) Gi bZb g‡Wj (Dbqj)

μ: bs	AvBtUg/ mēl q	gšyj q/mefvtMi wKU Ac�KZ ¶gZv	nefimq c̄ntbi wKU Ac�KZ ¶gZv	cKí cii Pj tKí wKU Ac�KZ ¶gZv			
				K-tk̄y (50 tKwU UvKv Dtx)	L-tk̄y (20 tKwU UvKv Dtx, 50 tKwU UvKv chs)	M-tk̄y (20 tKwU UvKv chs)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
4	mKj cZRvR msjvš-Pw3 Abtgv` b/mxúv `b	cY¶gZv (25 tKwU UvKv chs) wbaisc KZ® mvtct¶t (1) Abtgv` Z wcmic / wcmic / wGicici μq cii Kí bv Ges Abtgv` Z evrmii K μq cii Kí bvq msiké-KvR Aſf®, _KtZ nte  (2), Abtgv` Z ewi R evfRU evi i mefvRtb msiké-KvR Aſf®, _KtZ nte  (3) wcmicAvi-2008, Dnvi ev- evqb cmWDi, μq c̄nqKiy I Abtgv` b cmWDi Ges cPj Z Aw_R wera-veaub h_vh- fite cyj b KtZ nte	7 tKwU UvKv chs-Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	4 tKwU UvKv chs- Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	3 tKwU UvKv chs-Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	2 tKwU UvKv chs-Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	
6	Dbqj cKt i Mwox/ hubenb tgivgZ	wbqj Lz KZ® mvtct¶c cY¶gZt (1) wv@ evfRU evi _KtZ nte  (2) we` gvb wera cyj b KtZ nte	Kj vg 3 G ewYz KZ® mvtct¶c GK eQti GKwU Mwoxi Rb 30,000 UvKv	Kj vg 5 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 5 Gi Abjfc		
8	gtbvni x `e`w` μq Abtgv` b	c̄hvR` bq	c̄hvR` bq	GKKj xb 2 j ¶ UvKv chs-wbaisc KZ®mvtct¶t (1) Abtgv` Z wcmic/ wcmic / wGicici μq cii Kí bv Ges Abtgv` Z evrmii K μq cii Kí bvq msiké-KvR Aſf®, _KtZ nte  (2) Abtgv` Z ewi R evfRU evi i mefvRtb msiké- KvR Aſf®, _KtZ nte  (3) wcmicAvi- 2008, Dnvi ev- evqb cmWDi, μq c̄nqKiy I Abtgv` b cmWDi Ges cPj Z Aw_R wera-veaub h_vh- fite cyj b KtZ nte	Kj vg 5 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 5 Gi Abjfc	
9 (K)	Awdm mi Ävgw` I Ameveret μq wet `t Awdm mi Ävg ej tZ gvtju KirúDuvi, lqW® cmmi, d'v, dtvKicqvi, WicKuds, UvBc i vBuvi BZw` eSire	we` gvb wera I kZ®cyj b I UGiciciZ msiké- e Aſf® wKv mvtct¶c cY¶gZv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	

μ: bs	AvBtUg/ μειq	gšYij q/efvMi μbKU AcPKZ ¶gZv	μefvMq cātbi μbKU AcPKZ ¶gZv	cikl cii Pij tKj μbKU AcPKZ ¶gZv		
				K-tklyx (50 tKwU UvKv Dtx)	L-tklyx (20 tKwU UvKv Dtx, 50 tKwU UvKv chs)	M-tklyx (20 tKwU UvKv chs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9 (L)	Awdm mi Ävg, hšcwZ, Avmevecī BZw` tgivgZ	we`gib weia I kZ° cij b, eitRU eivī I wciwic. wciwic/IJ Gicic tZ msikē-`ē Ašf® _vKv mvt¶t c cY® ¶gZv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc
12	cikl er- erqtbi Rb cY/gij vgij /h šcwZ/ mi Ävgw μq Pii3 Abtgv` b/ maw` b (hšcwZ ej tZ 9 (K), 10 (K) Ges 13- 16 tZ Dtj wZ mi Ävgw / hšcwZ/ gij vgij eSute bu)	cY® ¶gZv (25 tKwU UvKv chs) wæijc kZ° mvtct¶t (1) Abtgv` Z wciwic/wciwic wUGicic μq cii Kí bv Ges Abtgv` Z eurmwi K μq cii Kí bvq msikē-KvR Ašf®, _vKtZ nte  (2) Abtgv` Z ewi R eitRU eivī i μefvRtb msikē- KvR Ašf®, _vKtZ nte  (3) wciwicAvi-2008, Dnvi er-erqb cimwDi μq cijqKiy I Abtgv` b cimwDi Ges cPij Z Aw_R weia-waib h_vh_ fte cij b KitZ nte	5 tKwU UvKv chs-Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	2.00 tKwU UvKv chs- Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	1 tKwU UvKv chs-Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t	0.50 tKwU UvKv chs- Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x mvtct¶t
13	gUi mvtKj μq	wciwic/wciwic/IJGicic tZ msikē- AvBtUg Ašf® _vKv GKs we`gib weia I kZ° cij b, eitRU eivī, μtqi weitq A° μefvMi ce® mawZ _vKv mvt¶t c cY®¶gZv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ° mvtct¶t 5.00 j ¶ UvKv chs-	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ°mvtct¶t 3.00 j ¶ UvKv chs-	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ°mvtct¶t 2.00 j ¶ UvKv chs-
14	t kx tbSKv μq	wciwic/wciwic/IJGicic tZ msikē- AvBtUg Ašf® _vKv GKs we`gib weia I kZ° cij b, eitRU eivī _vKv mvt¶t c cY®¶gZv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	bvB	bvB	bvB
15	hwšK tbxKv μq	wciwic/wciwic/IJGicic tZ msikē- AvBtUg Ašf® _vKv GKs we`gib weia I kZ° cij b, eitRU eivī _vKv mvt¶t c cY®¶gZv	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	bvB	bvB	bvB
16	gUi Mwox μq	wciwic/wciwic/IJGicic tZ msikē- AvBtUg Ašf® _vKv GKs we`gib weia I kZ°cij b, eitRU eivī , Mwox μtqi weitq A° μefvMi ce® mawZ _vKv mvt¶t c cY®¶gZv	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ° mvt¶t c 1.00 tKwU UvKv	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ° mvt¶t c 75.00 j ¶ UvKv	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ°mvt¶t c 35.00 j ¶ UvKv	bvB

μ: bs	AvBtUg/ n̄l q	gšYij q/efv̄Mi n̄bKU AcPKZ ¶gZv	nefv̄Mq c̄n̄tbi n̄bKU AcPKZ ¶gZv	c̄Kí c̄i Pj t̄Ki n̄bKU AcPKZ ¶gZv			
				K-tk̄Yx (50 t̄KwU UvKvi Dtx)	L-tk̄Yx (20 t̄KwU UvKvi Dtx, 50 t̄KwU UvKvi chs)	M-tk̄Yx (20 t̄KwU UvKvi chs)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
20	mi Kvix tc̄n e-ZxZ Ab`vb temi Kvix tc̄m ḡ Y ēq	ev̄RU eiv̄i m̄tct̄l cY ¶gZv  Zte mi Kvix tc̄n nt̄Z GB KvR Ki‡Z cvi te bv Ges temi Kvix tc̄n nt̄Z ḡ t̄Y mi Kvix tc̄n KZ‡t̄l i AvciE bvB gtg® m̄wUd̄tKU n̄tZ nt̄e	Kj vg 3 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 3 Gi kZ m̄tct̄l 3.00 nvRvi UvKv  Zte XvKvi evBt̄i i Awdm, t̄j vi Rb Gt̄l t̄l mi Kvix tc̄n t̄_K AbvciE m̄wUd̄tKU M̄tYi c̄lqyRb bvB	Kj vg 5 Gi Abjfc	Kj vg 5 Gi Abjfc	
28	c̄vgkR t̄mer M̄tYi P̄3 Abt̄gv` b/ m̄wU` b	cY¶gZv (5 t̄KwU UvKv chs ) n̄bajc kZ®m̄tct̄l t (1) Abt̄gv` Z n̄cimic/n̄cic /n̄Gm̄cici μq c̄i Kí bv Ges Abt̄gv` Z evrm̄i K μq c̄i Kí bvq msiké-KvR AŠF <sup>3</sup> _vK‡Z nt̄e  (2) Abt̄gv` Z ewl R ev̄RU eiv̄i i nefvRt̄b msiké- KvR AŠF <sup>3</sup> _vK‡Z nt̄e  (3) n̄cicAvi -2008, Dnvi ev̄-evqb c̄m̄wDi μq c̄lqyKiy I Abt̄gv` b c̄m̄wDi Ges c̄Pj Z Aw_R m̄wa-waib h_yh_ f̄te cvj b Ki‡Z nt̄e	2.00 t̄KwU UvKv chs-Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x m̄tct̄l	1.00 t̄KwU UvKv chs- Kj vg 3 Gi kZfej x m̄tct̄l	bvB	bvB	
32	t̄Uv̄i /t̄Kv̄tUkb e-ZxZ m̄v̄wi μq Abt̄gv` b	c̄lhvR` bq	c̄lhvR` bq	(K) cY/ gyj vgyj / hšcp̄Z/ mi Ävgw` t c̄lZ‡t̄l t̄l GKKyj xb 15.00 nvRvi UvKv chs-(L) t̄f̄S t̄mer c̄lZ‡t̄l t̄l GKKyj xb 50.00 nvRvi UvKv chs- Public Procurement Rule, 2008 Gi cleab 18 (2) Ges Appendix -A Gi ms-`bmn n̄bajc kZ® m̄tct̄l t (1) Abt̄gv` Z n̄cimic/ n̄cic/ n̄Gm̄cici μq c̄i Kí bv Ges Abt̄gv` Z evrm̄i K μq c̄i Kí bvq msiké KvR AŠF <sup>3</sup> _vK‡Z nt̄e  (2) Abt̄gv` Z ewl R ev̄RU eiv̄i	Kj vg 5 Gi Abj "c	Kj vg 5 Gi Abj "c	

μ: bs	AvBtUg/ n̄el q	gšyj q/lefvtMi bKU AcYKZ ¶gZv	lefvtMq c̄ntbi bKU AcYKZ ¶gZv	cikl c̄i Pj t̄Ki bKU AcYKZ ¶gZv		
				K-tklyx (50 tKwU UvKvi Dtx)	L-tklyx (20 tKwU UvKvi Dtx, 50 tKwU UvKvi chs)	M-tklyx (20 tKwU UvKvi chs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				msuké- KvR Ašf <sup>3</sup> , _vKtZ n̄e   (3) icicAvi, 2008 Dnvi er-evqb c̄mWDi, μq c̄uqkiY   Abtgv` b c̄mWDi Ges c̄vij Z Aw_R menaweb h_vh_ fite cuj b KitZ n̄e		

we: ^ i agv̄ ` ic̄t̄i gva:tg μq msuviš-AvBtUg/n̄el q, wj ḡtWtj t̄ Lv̄tv̄ n̄tq̄tQ |

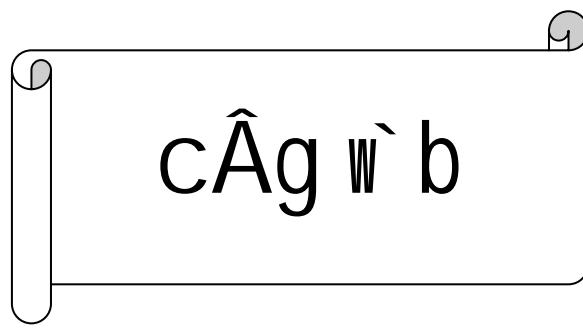
Dchp̄ ḡtWtj (Dbq̄b) c̄ Œ ¶gZv c̄qM Kv̄ evi mgq weftbaekZc̄t̄li wbgœwYQ mvavi Y kZ̄ign c̄v b Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e t

- we` gvb Aw\_R I c̄mWZ Abvb weia Ges c̄xZ Abjny Y ceR A\_œq Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e |
- msuké-icic/wicic/UGicic-tZ msuké- `t̄/AvBtUg Ašf<sup>3</sup> \_vKtZ n̄e Ges Dnvi weci t̄Z er̄RU eīv̄ \_vKv̄ m̄tct̄l A\_œq Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e
- th mKj t̄mev ev mi eivn msM̄b Kv̄ t̄Z nBte Znvi bw̄ @ c̄i gyY | msL̄v icic/wicic/UGicic-tZ Aek̄B D̄tj L̄ \_vKtZ n̄e
- wej , fvDPv̄ Øiv̄ c̄eMpxZ AwM̄gi 85% mgšq Kv̄ bv nBtj c̄eZPAwM̄g c̄vb Kv̄ hv̄te bv
- A\_œQ̄ti i 30 R̄bi ḡta'' A\_ev KgRv̄U m̄uv̄ t̄bi 2 ḡtmi ḡta'' mKj AwM̄g mgšq Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e
- mKj wnmve msuké-A\_œrm̄ti i ḡta'' m̄ubokv̄t̄Z n̄e
- Aāb KZc̄t̄li Abtgv` b ¶gZv ḡta'' i wLevi Rb̄ t̄Kib AvBtUg fw̄qv̄ fw̄qv̄ μq Kv̄ hv̄te bv |
- icic Abhv̄q̄ er̄RU eīv̄t̄i ḡta'' B LiP Kv̄ nBq̄t̄Q wK bv Ges cbfPY T̄gwmK c̄Zte` b c̄Zte` b A\_œfvtMi Dbq̄b DBs nBtZ RviKZ 05/12/99 Bs Zwi t̄Li c̄t̄Z Kv̄ qv msuké-mKt̄j i bKU tc̄Y Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e
- c̄kmibK gšyj tqi Aaxt̄b ev̄evqbawb c̄k̄t̄i i Rb̄ ceZPA\_œrm̄ti MpxZ AwM̄g Gi mgšq m̄utK̄GKw̄ c̄Zte` b msuké-c̄vb wnmve ¶Y KgRZP c̄kmibK gšyj q | A\_œfvtM Rj vB ḡt̄m tc̄Y Kv̄ t̄eb
- 02/06/94 Bs Zwi t̄Li Ag/Aw/DtMtkt/2/94/360 b̄t̄ -̄yit̄K D̄tj wZ n̄el q, wj Dbq̄b c̄k̄i ev̄evqb msuviš-Aw\_R ¶gZv (A\_œfvtM tc̄i Zē n̄el qmḡt̄ni Znji Kv̄) m̄yZi Rb̄ Aek̄B A\_œfvtM tc̄Y Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e
- Wmv/tKvbUmv/tmd/Bgtc̄b c̄xZt̄Z A\_œen̄ti i Rb̄ weia | c̄xZ Aek̄B cyj b Kv̄ t̄Z n̄e
- Dbq̄b mn̄thwMxi b̄t̄ Rbv̄, c̄hvR̄ t̄P̄t̄, Aek̄B cyj b Kv̄ t̄Z nBte Ges Dct̄i ev̄YQ bw̄Zgyj v c̄xZi m̄t̄ Dbq̄b mn̄thwM ms̄vi bw̄Z I c̄xZi t̄Kib wēiva t̄ Lv̄ w̄t̄ j tm̄P̄t̄ Dbq̄b mn̄thwM ms̄vi bw̄Z I c̄xZ c̄hvR̄ n̄e
- A\_œfvtMi c̄i c̄t̄ Ges cewij K ciklDitgU menagij v, 2008 Abjny t̄Y ` ic̄t̄ Abtgv` t̄bi t̄P̄t̄ w̄m̄j s Abhv̄q̄ ḡs̄m̄fv Kv̄gU/c̄kmibK gšyj q/lefvtMi ceBtgv` b b̄t̄Z n̄e |

## WdePwU©wi Kí bv

<p>Aw_R ¶lgZv cÖqvtM mZKZv Aej x̄bi w̄l qmgnt</p> <p>Aw_R ¶lgZv cÖqvtAcY</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>th DfI tK A_©eivI t` I qv nBqvQ tmB DfI tK B Dnv ēq Kwi tZ nBte</li> <li>A_©ētqi t¶t̄ cÖhvR weva-weavb KtVi fvte Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte</li> <li>j ¶ iwl̄tZ nBte th, tKvb t¶t̄B thb cKZ cÖqvRtbi AwZwi 3 A_©ēq Kiv bv nq  </li> <li>evtRtU wevfbAvBtUtg i AbKtj eivI KZ At_P gtāB cKZ ēq mgvex iwl̄tZ nBte</li> <li>A_©gŠYvj tqi cēm̄gZ ēZxZ evtRU cÖB cÖkvkq tKvb ēq Kiv hvBte bv  </li> </ul>
<p>Aw_R ¶lgZv cÖqvtM mZKZv Aej x̄bi w̄l qmgnt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mKj tkYxi cÖB I ēq mñKfvte tkYxewbwm Ki tZ nte</li> <li>cÖZ'K gvtm AwNU Awd̄mi mvt_ Avq ētqi wnmve mgšq Kwi tZ nte</li> <li>AwNU AvcE `ZZvi ms̄M wb̄w E Kwi tZ nte; Ges</li> <li>A_©gŠYvj tqi wb̄t̄ R Abjmti wnmve I Aw_R weei Yx wb̄w @ mgfq `wlj Kwi tZ nte  </li> </ul>	<p>Aw_R ¶lgZv cÖqvtAcY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Abþq b ētqi ¶lgZv cÖqvtMi t¶t̄</li> <li>Dþq b ētqi ¶lgZv cÖqvtMi t¶t̄  </li> </ul>
<p>¶lgZv cÖqvtMi mgq Abjmi Yxq mvavi Y kZnqnt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>w̄gib Aw_R Abvib weva Abjmi Y KtZ nte</li> <li>msiké-wcictZ AvBtUg AŠF3 _vKtZ nte Ges evtRU eivI _vKv mvtct¶ A_©ēq KtZ nte</li> <li>th tmev ev mi eivn msMñ Kiv nte Zvi cwi gvY I msLñ wcictZ Aek'B Dfj L_vKtZ nte</li> <li>w̄ej I fvDPvi Øviv cteMñZ AMggi 85% mgšq Kivi ci cieZPAMg cÖvb Kiv hte</li> <li>A_©ētii 30tk Rtb i A_ev KgRÜ mñur tbi 2 gv̄mi gtā mKj AMg mgšq KtZ nte</li> <li>mKj wnmve A_©erm̄ii gtā mñubøKtZ nte  </li> </ul>	<p>¶lgZv cÖqvtMi mgq Abjmi Yxq mvavi Y kZnqnt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cēZPA_©erm̄ii MñxZ AMg Gi mgšq mñútK© GKU cÖzte` b msiké-clav wnmvei ¶Y KgRZP gŠYvj q I A_©efvM Rj vB gvtm tcÖY Kiteb</li> <li>02/06/94 Bs Zwi tLi Ag/Awe/DtMtkt/2/94 /360 b¤t̄ s̄yitK Dfj L_Z w̄l q_wj Dþq b cKí ev̄ evqb msjuš-Aw_R mñgZi Rb̄ Aek'B A_© wefvM tcÖY KtZ nte  </li> <li>Wm/tKvbUwm/tmd/BgtcÖ c×wZtZ A_©en̄ii i Rb̄ weva I c×wZ Aek'B cij b KtZ nte  </li> </ul>
<p>¶lgZv cÖqvtMi mgq Abjmi Yxq mvavi Y kZnqnt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Abtgr` b ¶lgZvi gtā iwlvi Rb̄ tKvb AvBtUg fwiq fwiq µq Kiv hte bv</li> <li>wcic Abjhvqx evtRU eivt̄ i gtāB KtZ nte  </li> </ul>	<p>¶lgZv cÖqvtMi mgq Abjmi Yxq mvavi Y kZnqnt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dþq b mnthwMxi wb̄t̄ Rbv, cÖhvR t¶t̄, Aek'B cij b KtZ nte</li> <li>A_©efvM cwi c̄t̄ Ges cvej K cÖKDi tgjU weagj v, 2008 AbjmtY `ic̄t̄ Abtgr` b KtZ nte  </li> </ul>





## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 05

mKj t 08.00-09.00

tgw` Kj t 60 wgbU

wkivbg	t cþivtj vPbv   cikfve
Afxó j	t grm Añatekb cikfve
j P	t cikpiy cikfve Ges mvÜ Kj xb KjR Dc vcbi mthwM Kti t qv nte hvZ Zvi ceW tbi Avtj vPbv si Y KitZ cvib Ges fij T wU mskvab Kti wbtRt i mgx KitZ cvib
Df k	t Añatekb tkil cikpiy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ceW tbi wkpiy cþivtj vPbv gra tg fij T wU mskvab Kti HKgtZ tcotZ mPq nteb</li> <li>weMZ w tbi Avtj vP weq wbtRt i mgx KitZ cvib  </li> </ul>

weqmiP	Avtj vP weq	cikpiy cxiZ	mgq
figKv			4 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TMZg</li> <li>Kkj w webgq</li> <li>DókKiY</li> <li>Pj wZ Añatekb bi mv_ msthwM  </li> </ul>	e³Zv	
weqe			50 wgbU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikpiy RvYj Dc vcb</li> <li>cikpiy j Uvixi gra tg weqZ cikpiy K cikpiy RvYj t K 5 wgbU ej vi Rb Abtiva Kiteb   cikpiy Zvi cikpiy RvYj Dc vcb tkil Kiteb  </li> <li>ceW tbi cþivtj vPbv</li> <li>cikpiy RvYj Dc vcb Kvi x Zvi Dc vcb tkil BtZvcte° weqZ cikpiy K Avgšj Rvbteb whib MZ w tbi mg - Kvhpg I wkpiyq weq tji cikpiy K cikpiy RvYj Dc vcb Kiteb  </li> <li>cikpiy BtZvcta cikpiy RvYj I weMZ w tbi Añatekbmgn cþivtj vPbv Kvi x tbi Dc vcbvi Dci cikfve w tbi  </li> <li>cikpiy mvwK Dc vcbvi Dci cikfve w tbi  </li> <li>mvÜ Kj xb KvRi Dc vcb   cikfve</li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikpiy	
mvi -mskpiC	6 wgbU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikpiy RvYj I mvÜ Kj xb KvRi Dc vcb Ges cikpiy cþivtj vPbv AskMhjyi Rb mKj tK abev Avcb  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikpiy	
cikpiy mnwqK mg Mitt teW©gvKv BZ w			

## Awatekbi cwi Kí bv

w b t 05

mgq t 9.00-11.00

tgqv` Kij t 120 mgibU

w kti vbg t	ic̄l ev c̄t̄ve Ges μq Abtgr` b c̄lqv
Afxó`j t	grm" Awa`Btii KgRZfe,
j P	c̄kYv_ MYtK ic̄l ev c̄t̄ve Ges μq Abtgr` b c̄lqv m̄utK̄mḡ K avi Yv c̄vb Kiv n̄te hv̄Z Ziv D <sup>3</sup> c̄lqv Abjmi Y Kti `ic̄l gj̄ vqb   Abtgr` b KitZ cvtib
Df̄k	t G Awatekbi tk̄l c̄kYv_ MY - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ic̄l Abtgr` b c̄lqv ēvL̄v KitZ cvtib</li> <li>μq Abtgr` b c̄lqv ēvL̄v KitZ cvtib</li> <li>ic̄l Abtgr` tbi w̄fb̄ē - t i mgq web̄v m̄utK ej tZ cvtib Ges w̄fb̄chv̄q Abjmi Yq cx̄Zi Avtj vtK` ic̄l gj̄ vqb   Abtgr` b KitZ cvtib  </li> </ul>

wel qmP	Avtj vP` wel q	c̄kP Y tKskj	c̄kP Y tKskj
flgKv			5 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZ Rv̄bvtbv</li> <li>ce<sup>o</sup>Awatekbi m̄t_ thMm̄t -vcb</li> <li>Pj w̄Z Awatekbi AeZvi Yv</li> <li>Awatekbi Df̄k ēvL̄v  </li> </ul>	e <sup>3</sup> Zv I c̄kEi	
wel qe^-			105 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ic̄l Abtgr` b c̄lqv</li> <li>μq Abtgr` b c̄lqv</li> <li>μq Abtgr` b KZ<sup>3</sup>P</li> <li>μq c̄lqvi mgq web̄v (Zdikj -2)</li> <li>μqKvi x, TEC, AA (Zdikj -3)  </li> </ul>	e <sup>3</sup> Zv I c̄kEi g <sup>3</sup> w̄P̄S̄ So w̄dePvU <sup>o</sup>	
mvi -msf̄lC			10 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj̄ wel qmga msf̄lC cbivtj vPbv</li> <li>c̄kEi i gva<sup>o</sup>tg Df̄k hv̄PvB</li> <li>n̄v̄AvDU weZi Y</li> <li>cieZr<sup>o</sup>Awatekbi m̄t_ msthM -vcb</li> <li>ab<sup>o</sup>er` Ávcb  </li> </ul>	e <sup>3</sup> Zv I c̄kEi	
c̄kP Y mnvqK mgm̄t teW, ḡvK <sup>o</sup> . n̄v̄AvDU, w̄dePvU <sup>o</sup> BZ <sup>o</sup>			

## `ic̄l ev c̄lve Ges μq Abtgr` b c̄lμqv (Tender or Proposal & Procurement Approval Procedure)

A\_© gšYij tqi A\_© wefvMi e q μbqšY AbtgrM Gi t̄iK bs Ag/Aue/e:b:-1/Wic-1/2000/13 ZwiL t 03/02/2005 Abtgrq gšYij q/wefvMi Aaxb (Attached Department) Ges Aa- b Awd̄mi c̄vbtk AwcZ AwakZi Aw\_R PgZv c̄ytAcY (Sub-delegation) Gi bZb ḡWj Abtgrq gšYij q/wefvMi Aaxb (Attached Department) Ges Aat- b Awd̄mi c̄vbtk mybw @ Aw\_R PgZv c̄vb Kiv ntqto| Aa- b Awdm c̄vbtk K'UUmix-1, K'UUmix-2, K'UUmix-3 GB 3iU tKyxZ fvm Kiv nBqy0| wefvMxq/AvĀwj K ch̄qi Awdmgn K'UUmix-1, tRj v ch̄qi Awdmgn K'UUmix-2, DctRj v/\_bvr ch̄qi Awdmgn K'UUmix-3 ch̄qi AŠF® nte| maviYZ `ic̄l i gvātg th tKvb μtqi tPf̄l μqKvix Qrov! `ic̄l gj̄ vqb Kugui Ges Abtgr` bKvix KZ̄tP|i mybw @ fngKv\_vtK| Aw\_R PgZv Abymti `ic̄l ev c̄lve Abtgr` bKvix μbqy Z (aviv 8) nBt̄ Ges Abtgr` bKvix `ic̄l ev c̄lve Abtgr` tbi tPf̄l μbqe eWZ aviv I meagujr AbymY Kit̄eb|

### `ic̄l ev c̄lve Abtgr` b c̄lμqv (mea 11)

- (1) AvBb I GB meagujr vi weavb h\_vh\_fvte AbymY μtq, Abtgr` bKvix KZ̄tP AvBt̄bi aviv 8 Gi Aaxb gj̄ vqb Kugui mycwi k μbqy K'UUmix-3 M̄Y Kit̄e|
- (2) gj̄ vqb Kugui mycwi k μbqy K'UUmix-3 Kugui Ges Abtgr` bKvix KZ̄tP.
  - (K) D³ mycwi k Abtgr` b Kit̄Z cvīte; ev
  - (L) D³ mycwi k μbqy K'UUmix-3 tKvb mybw @ weavb μqKvixi gvātg D³ Kugui μbKU ntZ eVl v AvnYib Kit̄Z cvīte; ev
  - (M) Kvi Y eVl vceR
    - (A) D³ mycwi k ewZj μtq c̄pt gj̄ vqb Rb D³ Kugui Kt̄i Abtgr` bKvix Kit̄Z cvīte; ev
    - (Av) D³ mycwi k ewZj Kvi qv AvBb I GB meagujr vi weavb AbymY μtq bZbfvte μq Kih® c̄lμqy Kit̄Yi Rb μb` Rb v c̄vb Kit̄Z cvīte|
- (3) tKv̄ubx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m̄bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb μbeÜZ tKvb tKv̄ubx h̄w tKvb μtqi tPf̄l mi Kvi x iVr^-ev Dbeb evRt̄Ui AvI Zvq c̄B mi Kvi x Zn̄ej eenvi Kt̄i, Znv nBt̄j gj̄ vqb c̄Zte`b Ges PgZv μbqy K'UUmix-3 tKvb Abtgr` b c̄vb tPf̄l, tKv̄ubx AvBt̄bi Aaxb c̄h̄R μbR^-c̄kumibK Ges Aw\_R PgZv AcY msprvS meavb AbymY Kit̄e|

### μq Abtgr` b c̄lμqv (mea 36)

- (1) μqKvix, gj̄ vqb Kugui Ges Abtgr` bKvix KZ̄tP, AvBt̄bi Aaxb tKvb μq Pg³ μbqy tbi Df̄l tk̄ Pg³ μbqy tbi tbwUk Rvix Kiv ch̄S GB meavb Df̄l tKvb Abtgr` b c̄vb h\_vh\_fvte AbymY Kit̄e|
- (2) mea 10 (1)(L) Z Df̄l tKvb DctRj v ev Abvib ch̄q eZxZ, tKvb Ae- tZB gj̄ vqb Kugui tPqvi cvi mb I Abtgr` bKvix KZ̄tP GKB eV³ nBt̄Z cvīte bv|
- (3) μq c̄lμqy Abtgr` tbi tPf̄l, μbqy K'UUmix-3 AbymY Kit̄Z nte, h\_vt.
  - (K) gšYij q, wefvM, `Bi ev AwA` Bt̄i i tPf̄l,
  - (1) Aw\_R PgZv AcY Aif` k Abtgrq Abtgr` bKvix KZ̄tP, μqKvix Kvh® q c̄vb, c̄Kí cvi Pgj K, c̄Kí eVl vck, ev tKvb PgZv c̄B KgRZPntj .

- (A) gj "vqb KigilU, AvBb I GB weavj vi weavb Abjvti gj "vqb Kihf m̄útb̄ ci, `ic̄ gj "vqb c̄Zte`b I μq P̄i³ m̄úv`b m̄útb̄K Dnvi m̄cwi k, `ic̄ ev c̄t̄ve `wj j e"ZxZ, GKU mxj tgvnihy³ eÜ Lv̄g t̄l̄gZ, μqKvix Kihf q c̄vb, c̄Kí c̄vij P̄ij K, c̄Kí e"t̄cK ev PgZvcB KgRZP wbKU Abjgv`t̄bi Rb" mi v̄mwi `wLj Kīte;
- (Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb c̄B gj "vqb c̄Zte`b w̄la 11 Abjhvqx Abjgv`b ev Ab" t̄Kb m̄xvS-c̄vbi ci μqKvix Kihf q c̄vb, c̄Kí c̄vij P̄ij K, c̄Kí e"t̄cK ev PgZvcB KgRZP DnvtZ t̄l̄i c̄vb Kvi qv D³ weit̄q cieZP e"v M̄t̄Yi Rb" μqKvixi wbKU tdi Z w̄te;
- (B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) t̄Z h̄nv w̄KQ B \_KK b̄ t̄Kb, μqKvix AvAñj K, t̄Rj v ev Dc- t̄Rj v ch̄t̄qi nBt̄j, gj "vqb KigilU Dnvi m̄cwi kmn gj "vqb c̄Zte`b I msiké-Ab"v" KMRc̄t̄, `ic̄ ev c̄t̄ve `wj j e"ZxZ, GKU mxj tgvnihy³ eÜ Lv̄g mi v̄mwi Abjgv`b Kvi x KZet̄l̄i wbKU tc̄Y Kīte Ges D³ KZet̄l̄ D³ c̄Zte`tb Dnvi m̄xvS-w̄j w̄ce x Kvi evi ci cieZP e"v M̄t̄Yi Rb" μqKvixi wbKU tdi Z w̄te |
- (2) Abjgv`b Kvi x KZet̄l̄ gšYj q nt̄j
- (A) gj "vqb KigilU, Øμq c̄t̄ve0 w̄kt̄vbīg GKU m̄vi-m̄st̄l̄c, gj "vqb c̄Zte`b I P̄i³ m̄úv`b m̄útb̄K Dnvi m̄cwi k, `ic̄ ev c̄t̄ve `wj j e"ZxZ, GKU mxj tgvnihy³ eÜ Lv̄g mi v̄mwi μqKvix Kihf q c̄vb wbKU `wLj Kīte;
- (Av) μqKvix Kihf q c̄vb cieZP Dnvi msiké-gšYj tqi m̄P̄tei wbKU tc̄t̄Yi e"v M̄t̄Y Kīteb t̄ Zte kZ\_v̄t̄K th, μqKvix Kihf q c̄vb wb̄t̄RB h̄r gj "vqb KigilUi t̄P̄qvi cvi mb nb, Znv̄ nt̄j w̄Zwb μq c̄t̄tei m̄vi-m̄st̄l̄c, gj "vqb c̄Zte`b I m̄cwi k mi v̄mwi msiké-gšYj tqi m̄P̄tei wbKU tc̄Y Kīteb Ges m̄Pe D³ c̄t̄tei Dci t̄aq gše" w̄j w̄ce x μt̄g Dnvi Abjgv`t̄bi Rb" gšji wbKU Dc-`vcb Kīteb;
- (B) Dc-`dv (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`w̄cZ μq c̄t̄tei m̄vi-m̄st̄l̄c I gj "vqb c̄Zte`b w̄la 11 Abjhvqx Abjgv`b ev D³ weit̄q Ab" t̄Kb m̄xvS-c̄vbi ci, gšj D³ weit̄q c̄qvrbxq e"v M̄t̄Yi Rb" Dnvi μqKvixi wbKU tdi Z w̄te |
- (3) m̄cwi kKvi x KZet̄l̄ mi Kvi x μq ms̄v̄S-ḡšmfv KigilU nBt̄j
- (A) gj "vqb KigilUi c̄Zte`b I P̄i³ m̄úv`b m̄útb̄K Dnvi m̄cwi kmn μq c̄t̄ve Dc-w̄la (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2)(A) I (Av) t̄Z e"VZ c̄xw̄Z Abjvij Yt̄g gšji wbKU Dc-`vcb Kvi t̄Z nBt̄e;
- (Av) D³ īfc Dc-`w̄cZ μq c̄t̄ve w̄teP̄v̄t̄S-ḡšj Dnvi Dci Znv̄ gše" m̄b̄t̄ekZ Kvi qv msiké- `wj j mgn̄ m̄P̄tei wbKU tc̄Y Kvi teb Ges m̄Pe D³ μq c̄t̄tei weit̄q GKU t̄qs m̄úYm̄vi-m̄st̄l̄c c̄Z Kvi qv msiké- `wj j c̄t̄mgn̄ mi Kvi x μq ms̄v̄S-ḡšmfv KigilUi m̄xvS-c̄qvrbxq Dc-`vcbi Rb" ḡšcfw i` w̄fv̄t̄M tc̄Y Kvi teb;
- (B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`w̄cZ μq c̄t̄ve w̄la 11 Abjhvqx Abjgv`b ev D³ weit̄q Ab" t̄Kb m̄xvS-c̄vbi ci, mi Kvi x μq ms̄v̄S-ḡšmfv KigilUi m̄xvS-c̄qvrbxq e"v M̄t̄Yi Rb" μqKvixi wbKU tc̄Y Kvi t̄Z nBt̄e;
- (4) gšYj tqi wbR-^μt̄qi t̄l̄t̄l̄ m̄Pe D³ μt̄qi Abjgv`b Kvi x KZet̄l̄ nBt̄j
- (A) gj "vqb KigilU, gj "vqb c̄Zte`b, `ic̄ ev c̄t̄tei Zj bvgj K weei Yx m̄v̄j Z kxU I P̄i³ m̄úv`b weit̄q m̄cwi k, `ic̄ ev c̄t̄ve `wj j e"ZxZ, GKU mxj tgvnihy³ eÜ Lv̄g mi v̄mwi m̄P̄tei wbKU `wLj Kvi te;
- (Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ gj "vqb c̄Zte`b m̄Pe ch̄t̄j vP̄b Kvi qv Znv̄ m̄xvS-c̄vbi Kvi teb Ges Dnvi c̄qvrbxq e"v M̄t̄Yi Rb" μqKvixi wbKU tdi Z w̄te |

- (L) mswelex ms-!, -tqEkwmZ ev Aav- -tqEkwmZ ms-!i tP#t
- (1) Aw\_K PgZv AcY Avt k Abjhq Abjgv` bKvix KZEP msuké-ms-!i cKí cwi Pj K, cKí e'e-vcK ev PgZvcB tKvb KgRZPnBtj .
- (A) nela 11 Abjhq g j vqb cÖZte` b Abjgv` b ev Ab" tKvb m×vš-cÖvbi tP#t Dc-nela
- (3) Gi ` dv (K) Gi Dc-` dv (1) (A) | (Av) tZ eWZ c×Z Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte;
- (2) Abjgv` bKvix KZEP D3 ms-!i cwi Pj bv cl© nBtj gj vqb Kugui Øμq cÖvne Økfi vbi g GKU mvi- ms¶lc cÖZ Kwi te Ges D3 mvi- ms¶lc, gj vqb cÖZte` b | μq Pj3 m¤útK®Dni m¤wi k, `wLj KZ `ic t ev cÖve `ij e ZxZ, GKU mxj tgvni h®e Ü Lvtg mi mwi μqKvix Kvhq q cÖvb ev D3 ms-!i cÖvb weFxi wKU `wLj Kwi te;
- (Av) μqKvix Kvhq q cÖvb ev cÖvb weFxi msuké-`ij cÖ mn D3 μq cÖve cwi Pj bv cl® i wKU Dc-vcb Kwi te Zte kZ®\_vK th, μqKvix Kvhq q cÖvb ev D3 ms-!i cÖvb weFxi wbtRB h® gj vqb Kugui tPqi cvi mb nb, Znv nBtj msuké-`ij cÖ mn μq cÖve D3 cwi Pj bv cl® i wKU mivmwi tcöY Kwi tZ nBte; Ges
- (B) Dc` dv (A) | (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`wCZ μq cÖve nela 11 Abjhq Abjgv` b, ev Ab" tKvb m×vš-cÖvbi ci cwi Pj bv cl© cÖqvRbxq e'e-! MøtYi Rb" μq cÖve μqKvix Kvhq q cÖvb ev cÖvb weFxi KgRZP wKU tdi Z wte |
- (3) Abjgv` bKvix KZEP gSYvj q nBtj , μq cÖve nela 11 Abjhq Abjgv` b ev Aaxb Ab" tKvb m×vš-cÖvbi Rb", Dc-nela (3) Gi ` dv (K) Gi Dc-` dv (2) G eWZ c×Z Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte |
- (4) m¤wi KKvix KZEP mi Kvix μq msµvš-gušmfv Kugui nBtj , D3 Kugui wKU μq cÖve Abjgv` tbi Rb" Dc-vcibi tP#t Dc-nela (3) Gi ` dv (K) Gi Dc-` dv (3) G eWZ c×Z Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nte Ges th c×Z Abjmi Yμtq mi Kvix μq msµvš-gušmfv Kugui wKU cÖve tcöY Kiv ntqwj, tmb GKB c×Z Abjmi Yμtq D3 Kugui m×vš-μqKvixi wKU tcöY Kiv tZ nte |
- (4) Dc-nela (3) Gi ` dv (K) | (L) Gi Aaxb tKvb μq cÖve Abjgv` Z ntj , μqKvix D3 weI tq wæenYZ c` tPcmgn MøY Kite.
- (K) μq cÖve Abjgv` tbi m×vš-cÖbi ci Zdmj -2 G eWZ mgfqi gta" μqKvix, D3 `ic t ev cÖ- vtei weI tq AvBb ev GB ntagyj vi Aaxb tKvb AwfthwM ev Avcjx wetePbvxb \_wKtj , Pj3 m¤úv` tbi tbwUk Rvi x Ki te; Ges
- (L) μq cÖve cÖqvxi mwnZ cÖZ! ev ctivfite msuké-mKj KgRZP | KgPvix μq cÖve Abjgv` b weI tq tMvcbxqZv iPv Kwi te |
- (5) μqKvix, μq gj " Zdmj -2 G Djy wZ cwi gyY ev Z` aYcwi gyYi nBtj , μq cÖqvq tKvb chq KZUv mgq eWqZ nBqfQ Dnv Ges tKvb wej x^nBqv \_wKtj , D3 wej tP#t Kvi Y Dtj EceR ^GwmK wfiEz msuké μq msµvš-cÖZte` b m¤wiJBD Gi wKU tcöY Kwi te |
- (6) `ic t DSh® Kwi evi mgq nBtZ Pj3 m¤úv` tbi tbwUk Rvi xi mgq chS-Kvh® m¤úvbi Rb" μqKvix, gj vqb Kugui | Abjgv` bKvix KZEP Zdmj -3 Gi ØKØ Ask Djy wZ mgqmigv Abjmi Y Kwi te |
- (7) mKj μqKvix μq cÖve cÖqvKiv Y | Abjgv` tbi tP#t Zdmj -3 G cÖ È tPKuj ÷ mgm Abjmi Y Kwi te |

## mdePvU°Cwi Kí bv

<p>ic̄t̄ er c̄t̄ve Ges μq Abt̄gv̄` b c̄t̄qv̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abt̄gv̄` bKvix KZ̄P̄ gš̄Yj q nt̄j           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➢ TEC gj̄ vqb c̄t̄te` b m̄mj Kiv Lv̄g mi v̄m̄i μqKvix Kvh̄f̄ tqi c̄t̄bi w̄KU `w̄Lj Kīteb</li> <li>➢ Kvh̄f̄ q c̄t̄b m̄P̄tei w̄KU tc̄Y Kīteb</li> <li>➢ Kvh̄f̄ q c̄t̄b TEC t̄P̄qi c̄v̄m̄ n̄t̄j w̄Z̄b c̄t̄te` b mi v̄m̄i gš̄Yj tq̄ tc̄Y Kīteb</li> <li>➢ m̄Pe Dn̄v Abt̄gv̄` t̄bi Rb̄ gš̄xi w̄KU Dc̄t̄cb Kīteb</li> <li>➢ gš̄xi c̄t̄qv̄Rbxq ēē` M̄t̄Yi ci μqKvixi w̄KU t̄di Z w̄t̄eb</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>1) gš̄Yj q/Aia` Bi Gi t̄P̄t̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abt̄gv̄` bKvix Awdm c̄t̄b nt̄j           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- gj̄ vqb c̄t̄te` b m̄mj Kiv Lv̄g mi v̄m̄i Awdm c̄t̄bi w̄KU `w̄Lj Kīteb</li> <li>- Awdm c̄t̄b m̄ea 11 Abh̄vqx ēē` w̄t̄eb</li> <li>- Av̄Aij K Awdm nt̄j TEC mi v̄m̄i Abt̄gv̄` bKvix KZ̄P̄i w̄KU tc̄Y Kīte</li> <li>- Abt̄gv̄` Kvi x KZ̄P̄ m̄xv̄S̄m̄ μqKvixi w̄KU t̄di Z c̄t̄teb</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>gš̄Yj tqi w̄R̄`^μq Gi t̄P̄t̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• m̄Pe Abt̄gv̄` bKvix KZ̄P̄ nt̄j           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TEC gj̄ vqb c̄t̄te` b m̄v̄m̄i m̄P̄tei w̄KU tc̄Y Kīte ;</li> <li>- m̄Pe gj̄ vqb c̄t̄te` b ch̄q̄j v̄P̄v̄ K̄ti w̄xv̄S̄-c̄t̄b Kīteb</li> <li>- m̄Pe c̄ieZ̄P̄ē` ē` M̄t̄Yi Rb̄ Dn̄v μqKvixi w̄KU t̄di Z w̄t̄eb</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μq c̄t̄ve Abt̄gv̄` Z nt̄j μqKvix Zd̄m̄j -2 Abh̄vqx P̄n̄` m̄v̄` t̄bi t̄bw̄Uk Rv̄i x K̄īteb</li> <li>• μq c̄t̄tei m̄t̄_ m̄s̄k̄e-m̄K̄t̄j μq c̄t̄ve Abt̄gv̄` t̄bi w̄l̄ tq̄ t̄M̄c̄b̄xqZ̄v īP̄v̄ Kīte</li> <li>• μqKvix μq m̄s̄l̄v̄S̄-t̄qḡw̄m̄K̄ m̄l̄c̄l̄UBD Gi w̄KU tc̄Y Kīte</li> <li>• μqKvix μt̄qi mḡ-Kvh̄f̄g m̄v̄` t̄b Zd̄m̄j -3 ūK̄ Ast̄k D̄t̄j ūZ mḡq̄m̄ḡv̄ Ab̄m̄i Y Kīte</li> <li>• μqKvix μq c̄t̄ve Abt̄gv̄` t̄bi t̄P̄t̄ Zd̄m̄j -3 Gi t̄PK̄ij ÷ m̄n̄ Ab̄m̄i Y Kīte</li> </ul>

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 05

mgq t 11.15 -12.45

tgqv` Kvj t 90 mgibU

wkivbg	t	ewl R µq cwi Kí bv cYqb
Afxó `j	t	grm" Añatekb cwi Kí bv cYqb
j P	t	G Añatekb cikYi_ i mi Kwi Znietj i A_xiv cY, Kvh©I tmer µtqi j tP" ewl R µq cwi Kí bv cYqb I Abgj` b m¤útK©C_igK avi Yv t` qv nte hñZ Zviv AñRZ Ávb I `PZv KvñR j wMñq "QZv I Review wñZv wññZ Kti mñfñte `vñwi K cY, Kvh©I tmer µtq ewl R µq cwi Kí bv cYqb I G wñtq AcitK mnvqZv KtZ cñtib
Dñt k"	t	G Añatekb tkñt cikYi_
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cY, Kvh©I tmer µtq mñeR I ewl R µq cwi Kí bv cYqb Ges µq cxiZ wñePtb wñteP" wñl qmgn eñLv KtZ cñtib</li> <li>GKK KvRtK GKñak CñtKtR wñfñ3 KtY wñteP" wñl qmgn eñLv KtZ cñtib</li> <li>tdgl qvKñ3 mñúv` tbi gva"tg µtqi tPñt Abñi Yxq Kvhññj x ej tZ cñtib</li> <li>wbañi Z QK eñenvi Kti ewl R µq cwi Kí bv cYqb KtZ cñtib  </li> </ul>

we lqmñP	Avtj vP" we lq	cikY tKñkj	mgq
figKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Mzg</li> <li>ce@ZP Añatekb i mñt_ msthñM -vcb</li> <li>Dñt Kiy</li> <li>eZgñb Añatekb i Dci Avtj vKcvZ  </li> </ul>	e <sup>3</sup> Zv   cikñEi	
we lqe -			80 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>µq cwi Kí bv cYqb Ges µq cxiZ wñePtb wñteP" we lq</li> <li>GKK KvRtK GKñak CñtKtR wñfñ3 KtY wñteP" we lq</li> <li>tdgl qvKñ3 mñúv` tbi gva"tg µtqi tPñt Abñi Yxq Kvhññj x</li> <li>ewl R µq cwi Kí bv cYqb Abñij b  </li> </ul>	e <sup>3</sup> Zv, cikñEi wñePvU <sup>o</sup> gj <sup>3</sup> vPññ So `j xq Abñij b	
mvi -mstP c			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj we lqmgn mstP c cþivtj vPbv</li> <li>cikñEi i gva"tg Dñt k" hvPvB</li> <li>cieZP Añatekb i mñt_ msthñM -vcb</li> <li>nññAvDU we Zi Y</li> <li>ab"ev` Ávcb  </li> </ul>	cikñEi	
cikY mnvqK mgmñt teW <sup>o</sup> gvKñ , Abñij bx wñU, wñePvU <sup>o</sup> wñDRwññU, wññvi BZ wñ			

## mi Kvi Znietj i A\_Øiv cY, Kvhev tmev μtq

ewl R μq cwi Kí bv

mi Kvii i Dbqb ev ivR^-^evRtUi A\_Øiv tKvb cY, Kvhev tmev μqKvh^cwi Pvj bvi tPf^t μqKvi x cveij K cDKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 I cveij K cDKDi tgU mragyj v, 2008 tgvZtEeK μq cwi Kí bv cVqb Kviteb| Dbqb evRtUi A\_Øiv ev-eaqZe^ cKt i Aaxb μqKvh^cwi Pvj bvi tPf^t, mi Kvi KZR Abtgw^ Z D^3 cKí `vij t j weaz mweR μq cwi Kí bv μqKvi x ermi wEeK nvj bvM` Kviv evl R μq cwi Kí bv ibaw^ Z QfK cVqb Kviteb| mi Kvii i ivR^-^evRtUi Aaxb tKvb μqKvh^cwi Pvj bvi tPf^t, μqKvi x GKU evrmvi K μq cwi Kí bv ibaw^ Z QfK cVqb Kviteb hwn μqKvi x Kvif q cwb ev ZrKZR PgZicB tKvb KgRZPKZR Abtgw^ Z nBtZ nBte|

ibgeiYZ mewaewaib Abjmi tY evl R μq cwi Kí bv cVqb, Abtgw^ b | ev-eaqb Kviteb|

μq cwi Kí bv (**procurement plan**) Ges μq cxiZ ibePb (vema 15)t

- (1) tKvb GKK KvRtK GKwaK cvtKtR wef^3Ki^Yi tPf^t, μqKvi x, tKvb μq cwi Kí bv cVqbi cte^ cOweZ μqKvh^Ges μtqi weq mZKvi mwnZ chqj Pbv Kviv Ges μtqi ^enkó^ I cwi givY wePbv Kviv cvtKtR wef^3Ki^Y Ges cVqMthM^ μq cxiZ mawfKwimxvS-MtY Kviteb|
- (2) μqKvi x μq cxiZ ibaw^ Y Ges ctYi cvtKR GKt^Ki^Yi tPf^t, ibgeiYZ weqmgv wePbv Kviteb t
  - (K) μqZe^ ctYi aib;
  - (L) μqKvi x Kvif q cwb ev ZrKZR PgZicB Ab^ tKvb KgRZPKZR Abtgw^ Z cOvij Z e^q;
  - (M) ~vbxq evRt i msuké-ctYi cZCZv;
  - (N) ~vbxq evRt i cZCZmsuké-ctYi gvb, Drm Ges e^vU;
  - (O) gtbvbxZ ctYi gj^;
  - (P) cVqRbxq cwi givY cY mieivn ~vbxq mieivnKvi^i mgv^;
  - (Q) msuké-RvZxq wki cZOrtbi mgv^ Ges Drcw^ Z ctYi gvb;
  - (R) evRvi cwi wZ Ges cZwkwZ cZthwMzv;
  - (S) μtqi Ri "ix cVqRbxqZv;
  - (T) cctki fvEv^i i avi PgZv Ges cvtweZ mieivni kZ^ | mgq-Zv Kv; Ges
  - (U) ~vbxq I AvSRwZ evRt i mieivn msjuvS-SK|
- (3) μqKvi x, cpcpt AweK GBifc cY mieivni Rb^, vema 89 Abjwq tdlqK^P^3 e^envti i wmxvS-MtY Kviteb| Ges mjeavRbK nBtj j UwEeK ev AvBtUgwfEeK `ic^ Avnev Kviteb|
- (4) μqKvi x cvtKR cVqtb ht\_o mZKvi Ae^t Kviteb Ges mpe^ mieivnKvi^i msL^v thb nwm bv cvq Dnv iboZ Kvitei Rb^ GKU cvtKtR telk msL^K AvBtUg ASh^ Kviteb|
- (5) mwaveiYz GKB ai^bi mieivnKvi^MY KZR mieivn Kiv nBqv \_tK, iayGBifc AvBtUg mgtni mgstq μqKvi x cZwkwZ j u mjeb^ Kviteb|
- (6) `ic^ cVqiq Drcv^ bKvi AskMty DrmwnZ Kvitei Avfcq \_wKtj, wekl ai^bi mieivni (thgb-^t^ tm^t i cY) Rb^ AvBtUgwfEeK `ic^ Avnev Kiv hvBte|
- (7) μqKvi x, Kvif tPf^t, μq cxiZ ibaw^ tY ibgeiYZ weqmgv wePbv Kviteb
  - (K) μqKvi x Kvif q cwb KZR Abtgw^ Z cOvij Z e^q;
  - (L) wKvivx tm^t i we^gvb Ae^v;
  - (M) ~vbxq wKvivx tm^t i mgv^;
  - (N) cZwkwZ cZthwMzv;
  - (O) tfSMij K Ae^v;
  - (P) Kvhe^mgv^tbi cZwkwZ Zwi L;
  - (Q) cVqRbxq Ab^v weq|

μq cwi Kí bv cVqb, BZw` (nella 16)t

- (1) μq cwi Kí bv cVqb mKj μqKvi xi Rb" eva"Zigj K nBte|
- (2) μq cwi Kí bvq gj" ev cxiZ wbañkI μtqi Rb" wbañi Z mKj Afjó e" ev wq, h\_v, cY I msuké-tmev, KvH© tfSZ tmev Ges ejxeEK I tckMZ tmevi tkYñfEK webvmceR Ašf® Kwi tZ nBte|
- (3) Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi Ges ivR^-evRtUi Rb" Ajv vftite μq cwi Kí bv cVqb Kwi tZ nBte|
- (4) μqKvi x Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi Aaxb μtqi tPfI, mi Kvi KZR mgq mgq wbañi Z QfK, cKfí i cY© tgqv` KvJ i Rb" mweR μq cwi Kí bv cVqb Kwi te Ges Dnv Dbq b cKí cFve (DPP)ev Kwi Mix mnvqZv cKí (TPP) Gi m½ mshy® Kwi tZ nBte|
- (5) μqKvi x, cZK A\_©ermfii i i"tZ, Ab"v" wq tqi gta" cZwZ Znjej cewtni wq wtePbvutg, tKvB Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi mweR μq cwi Kí bv Ges `vBni K cÖvij Z e"q (official cost estimate) evrmwi K wfEz Ges hy³m½ Zfvte njv bvMv` Kwi te|
- (6) μqKvi x, cZK A\_©ermfii i i"tZ, ivR^-evRtUi Aaxb μtqi Rb" iay GKU ewl R μq cwi Kí bv cVqb Kwi te|
- (7) tKvB Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi Rb" njv bvMv` KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv I `vBni K cÖvij Z e"q Ges ivR^-evRtUi Rb" cZwZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv μqKvi x KvHq cewb ev ZrKZK PgZcB tKvB KgRZPKZK Abtgw` Z nBte|
- (8) Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi Rb" mvgnMK μq cwi Kí bv I njv bvMv` KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv Ges ivR^-evRtUi Rb" ewl R μq cwi Kí bv cVqtbI tPfI μqKvi x tPfI gZ Zdvmj -5 (Schedule-V) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L, Ask-M, Ask-N Ges Ask-0 tZ ewvZ QK Abym Y Kwi te|
- (9) cZK A\_©ermfii i i"tZ μqKvi x, Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi Rb" Dc-nella (7) Gi Aaxb Abtgw` Z mvgnMK μq cwi Kí bv I njv bvMv` KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv, Ges ivR^-evRtUi Rb" Abtgw` Z ewl R μq cwi Kí bv, Dnv tbwjk terW© cÖhvr" tPfI, Dnv I tqemvBtU Ges msuké-Ava` Bi ev cwi`Bi ev ms"vi I tqemvBtU, ejj wib ev wi tcvtU©cKfki e"e"v Kwi te|
- (10) μq cVqtbI wj cP` i cT Avnevb Ges Ab"v" A`pce©(unforeseen) cwi eZB ev mgvexZv wtePbvutg μqKvi x wB"^-cVqRtB μq cwi Kí bvq cVqRbq mgvAm" weavbceR tgvwK wfEz Dnv njv bvMv` Kwi te|
- (11) μqKvi x, Zdvmj -2 G ewvZ gj"mgvi EtaYP Dbq b cKí ev KgñPi Rb", Dnv mvgnMK μq cwi Kí bv I njv bvMv` KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv Ges ivR^-evRtUi Rb" ewl R μq cwi Kí bv wmcUBD-tK Ab-j vBb (on-line) ev Ab-j vBb G mæc bv nbfj Ad-j vBb (off-line) gva"tg AeñZ Kwi te, hwnv wmcUBDöi I tqemvBtU wbgngZfvte cKik Kwi tZ nBte|

GKK KvRtK GKwaK cVtKtR wef³ Ki Y (nella 17)t

- (1) μqKvi x Dnv μq cwi Kí bv cVqtbI mgq tKvB wB"θ μq cxiZ ev E×Zb KgRZf Abtgv` tbi eva"evaKZv cwi nvf i DfI tK", mwavi YZt GKU cKí ev KgñPi tKvB Ask wbgZi gj"gtbi GKwaK cVtKtR wef³ Kwi te bv|
- (2) μqKvi x, gj"VqtbI mgq AvovAwo Aenvi (cross-discounts) cÖvb msjuš-heartbi cVqM mnR Kivi DfI tK", mweR μq cwi Kí bvq Abtgw` Z tKvB cVtKR mwavi YZ 5 (cIP) wji AwaK j tU wef³ Kwi te bv|
- (3) μqKvi x tKvB GKK KvR tZi GKwaK cVtKtR ev cVtKRtK GKwaK tZi j tU wef³ Kwi evi mgq wgevYz wq, wj wtePbv Kwi tet
  - (K) mçwi kZ AvKtii cVtKR ev j tUi Rb" tmcwYf` i cT `wLti tPfI tVbq Ges AvšRñZK evRtii mgv\_© Ges
  - (L) mæc KvH©Pj³ i tPfI, D³ KvH© Rb" wbañi Z tbi tfS#Mwj K Ae"tbi wtePbvq Dnv ev"evqBribZ myear|

- (4) μqKvi x Kvhfj q cōvb ev ZrKZK TgZvciB tKvb KgRZP ht\_vchjB Kvi Y \_vKv mvtcP, Pj i Kvi cōvKR ev j tU wefW3 Kvi Y Abtgv b Kvi tbe]
- (5) Dc-wera (1), (2) I (3) Gi Aaxb tKvb GKK μqKvhGKwaK cōvKR ev tKvb cōvKR GKwaK j tU wefW3 Kiv nBtj, Dnvi tKvb GKU cōvKR ev j tUi Rb Pj3 māw` tbi tbwuk cōvbi cte® cōvKRmgm ev j Umgti tgj i mgw th KZetPj Abtgv tbi GLwZqvi fP tmb KZetPj wku cōZU cōvKR ev j tUi `ic̄ Abtgv tbi Rb tck Kvi tZ nBte]

D`vniY 1| - hw` 80 (Awk) tKwU UvKv eiq mvtcP 50 wkt wgt `xN®iv - Kvg-eua wbg@Yi Rb tKvb μq cōvKRtK 4(Pvi) wU j tU wefW3 Kvi qv `ic̄ Avnev Kiv nq, Zvnu nBtj Dnvi tKvb GKU j tUi Rb Pj3 māw` tbi cte®4(Pvi) wU `ic̄ iB nvj bwM AMwZ mi Kvi x μq msphvS-gwšmfv Kvgwui wku tck Kvi tZ nBte]

D`vniY 2| - hw` 100 (GKKZ) tKwU UvKv gjt i μtqi `ic̄ AvBtUg wfWÉK Avnev Kiv nBqy \_vK, Zvnu nBtj wej x^ Govtivi Rb chqjutg Dnvi ev evqb hq3 hq3 wefWZ nBtj Dnvi th tKvb GKU AvBtUgi Rb Pj3 māw` tbi cte®D3 tUvnti wfWÉZ māw Ze mKj Pj3 msphvS-nvj bwM AMwZ mi Kvi x μq msphvS-gwšmfv Kvgwui wku tck Kvi tZ nBte]

tdgl qvK®Pj3 māw` tbi gva"tg μtqi tPj t̄ Abjmi Yq KvhēMyj x (wera 89)t

(1) `ic̄ Avnvibci c̄pive E c̄i nfti i c̄ikvcwk A\_‰wZK `pōtKvY nBtZ AtcPjwKZ fvij v gj cōbi j tPj GKU wBw@ tgqjt` tKvb wBw@ gjt GKB ai tbi cY I msuké tmev μtqi c̄qjRtB AvBtbi aviv 36 Gi Aaxb tdgl qvK®Pj3 māw` b Kiv hwBte]

(2) wZb ermti i Abwak wBw@ mgqe"v cx newfbocKvti i cY I tfSZ tmev μtqi j tPj DŠj3 ev mwngZ `ic̄ cxiZ Abjmi Yutg GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvi xi mfh tdgl qvK®Pj3 māw` b Kiv hwBte]

(3) tdgl qvK®Pj3 newfbocKvti i nBtZ D"p gjt tKvb cY μq Kiv hwBte bv|

(4) tdgl qvK®Pj3 newfbocKvti i nBtZ c̄i, h\_v.

(K) GKK mieivnKvi xi wku nBtZ GKU wBw@ tgqjt` tKvb wBw@ cwi gY c̄tYi tc̄SbtcbK mieivn cōbi j tPj Ges B"Qvbjwqk AwZw3 cwi gY μtqi Awakvi māw Z Pj3;

D`vniY| - tKvb μqKvi x KZK 12 (evi) gvtmi c̄o wj Z Pwv vi wfWÉZ wBw@ cwi gY d̄tUvKwC Kivi KMR I t̄ Kvbi x mwgM μq|

(L) ce@bañiZ tgqjt` tgqj` epxi ms~bmn ev eñZti tK, tKvb GKK mieivnKvi xi wku nBtZ tc̄SbtcbK mieivn cōbi j tPj AvbgywBk (approximate) cwi gY cY μq;

D`vniY| - GKwaK mi Kvi x ms~v 12 (evi) gvm eñv cx Abw@ cwi gY Awdm mi Ävgw` μtqi Df̄t t̄k GKU MÖc MVb Kvi qv GKU ms~tK cōvb ms~v (lead agency) wmwte μq eñv cbvi `wqZj AcP Kvi tZ c̄tj Ges D3 MÖc AŠf® mKj ms~tK GKU tdgl qvK®Pj3 i Avl Zvq mi vnu μqjt k cōvbi Awakvi cōvb Kvi tZ c̄tj |

(M) GKU wBw@ tgqjt` tgqj` epxi ms~bmn ev eñZti tK, AvBtUg-evB-AvBtUg wfWÉZ AbjgZ cwi gY cY GKwaK mieivnKvi xi wku nBtZ, tc̄SbtcbK mieivn gva"tg μq;

D`vniY| - mi Kvi hw` ewi R wfWÉZ mKj mi Kvi x Bt i Rb wbañiZ gvb-māwbwAvmevec̄ (tPqvi-tUej, d̄vBj K̄wetbU, BZw`), Awdm mi Ävgw` (KwáUDv i wcañi, d̄v tgwkb, d̄tUvKwC tgwkb, BZw` ) Ges hwb evnb (Kvi, gvbjwewm l evm, BZw` ) μtqi wmw- MÖY Kti, Zvnu nBtj D3 mKj c̄tYi Drcv` bKvi x A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev GtRtUi wku nBtZ D3 cY tdgl qvK®Pj3 i māw` tbi gva"tg μtqi Rb mi Kvi th tKvb mi Kvi x wefWtK `wqZj cōvb Kvi tZ c̄tj | tdgl qvK®Pj3 i Abjfc kZfej x Abjwti wBw@ cY mi eivn Rb c̄ZK mi Kvi x wefW mivnu H mKj c̄tYi Drcv` bKvi x A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev GtRtUi AbKtKvhf k Rvi x Kvi tZ c̄tj te, Ges D3 cY cōB mvtcP wR wR evtRU nBtZ D3 c̄tYi Drcv` bKvi x A\_ev weZi YKvi x A\_ev GtRtUi AbKtj gj c̄tj kva Kvi te|

- (N) μqKvix GKUJ msWtB tgqft` , tgqf` eWt i msWb eWt i tK, GK ev GKwaK AvBtUg mWtZ AbigZ cWigY cY GKK ev KtZcq mieivnKvix WbKU nBtZ tcSbtctbK mi eiWni gvaWtg μq Kwi tZ cwi te; D`vniY|- miKvi hW ewlR wfEz mKj miKvix `Bti i Rb WbaW Z gvb-mWbceKtWUDUvi Ges AbWb AvBtUJ (IT) miÄgw` μtqi WmWvS-MöY Kti Zvnv nBtj D3 cYi Drcv` bKvix, weZiYKvix A\_ev GtRtUi WbKU nBtZ D3 cY tdgl qvK®Pw3 mWtW` tbi gvaWtg msWni Rb miKvi th tKub miKwi wefWtK Abiak 6 (Qq) gytm i WqZj cWb Kwi tZ ctvi | D3 tdgl qvK®Pw3 cYi Abjfc kZej x Abjmti WbW Ø cY mieivni Rb cWZK miKwi wefWm mivmwi D3 cYi Drcv` bKvix, A\_ev weZiYKvix A\_ev GtRtUi AbKtj KvhW k Rvix Kwi tZ cwi te, Ges D3 cY cWb mWtctP, WbR WbR erWRU nBtZ D3 cYi Drcv` bKvix, weZiYKvix A\_ev GtRtUi AbKtj gj cwi tkva Kwi te |
- (O) AbaY®2(B) ermi tgqft` i Rb AvBtUg wfEK ev j U wfEK `i cWtbi Rb WKv vi MYtK AvWb Rvbtbvi gvaWtg cwi enY tmev μtqi Rb tdgl qvK®Pw3 mWtW` b Kiv hWbte Ges D3 tPitW WbgeWZ cWZ AbjmiY Kwi tZ nBte.
- (A) cwi enY ct\_i mybW Ø i "Umgn tKub Wb, AAj ev tRj v wfEz Dtj LceR AvBtUgmgn WbifcY Kwi tZ nBte Ges cWZ AvBtUgi GKK gj ØtgWUK UbØ ev 0cWZ tgjWUK Ub cWZ Wkjtj WgUvi Ø WmWte WbaW Y Kiv hWbZ ctvi ;
- (Ai) cwi enY ct\_i `+ZjtcWY I cWCK tKt`1 cWZ `+Zj wfEz A\_ev mybW Ø cwi enY c\_Gi wfEz nBte;
- (B) GKUJ j WtRj v wfEz (A\_P Drm nBtZ WbWq , vg) GKwaK Pj` Pj` AvBtUg Ašf® Kiv hWbZ ctvi ;
- (C) mieivn ev cwi enY ZdmWtj mWtW mte®P cwi givY I Dnv cwi entYi gj mgfqi (peak period) Dtj L\_WkjtZ nBte;
- (D) μqKvix `icWZt` i thWZvi WbYqftK, fiv tgsmWtq Ges cwi enY msWvS-mvaviY AvWAZvi wfEz, Avek K b-WZg UtWki msL v Ges cwi enY mgW®Ašf® Kwi te;
- (E) epr AvBtUgmgn cwi entY cWZthWZv DrmnWZ Kwi evi j tP, WKv vi t i Möc, mgWqK thS\_ Df` Wm ev Aí msL WKv vi ev UtK gWj Kt` i mgWtq mgevq MVtbi gvaWtg `icWZtj Drmn cWb Kwi tZ nBte;
- (F) `icWZt` i ZWMYtK ZvnWt` i Kwi Mix I AwR cWtve Avj v v BtU Lvtg `Wlj Kwi evi Rb Avneib Kiv hWbte;
- (G) `Wlj KZ `icWZt` cY Wkfvtc cwi enY Kiv nBte Zvnv Kwi Mix cWtve Ašf® Kivm KvhWmWtW` tbi weWvi Z weeiY WkjtZ nBte Ges Möc ev mgWqK thS\_ Df` Wm ev mgevq wfEK `icWZt` i tPitW Pj` Pj` WKv vi t` i gta` `+Zj exUtbj weIq Dtj L\_WkjtZ nBte;
- (H) `icWZt` i i ay Kwi Mix cWtvegn gj Wqb Kiv nBte Ges MöYthW Kwi Mix cWtvegn ni AwR cWtvegn Ds®P Kiv nBte Ges weetePbWthW nBte;
- (I) tPitW Z, AvBtUg ev j U cWZ meWgø i `vZt` i mWtW Pw3 mWtW` b Kwi tZ nBte;
- (J) cWqRtB ev tKub WKv vi hW GKUJ AvBtUgi cY cwi entY mWtq bv nq ev AwZ Ri"ix mieivn WbWZKtY tKub cWZeÜKZv GovBevi j tP, μqKvix, `icWZt` i cWZt` i Dtj L\_WKv mWtctP, Wewa 99(1) (L) (B) Gi weavb AbjmiYμtq, `icWZt` i chWqWg (ranking) AbjhWqX meWgø gj WqZ `ti cY cwi entY mWtZ GKwaK `icWZt` i tPitW Pw3 tPitW Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (A) Möci tPitW μqKvix KZ AvBbMZfWt WbZ Möci mWtW ev Kwi Mix cWtve DvW LZ `+Zj eUb Abjmti Möci cWZK m`mWtW i mWtW Pw3 tPitW Kiv hWbZ ctvi ;
- (Ai) GB ai tbi tmev μtqi tPitW μqKvix tfWZ tmevi tPitW cWbR Avk® icWZt` i j eWenvi Kwi te |

Abkj b wku  
ewl R μq cwi Kí bv cñZKiY

mgqt 50 wgbU

KvhçcxiZ t cikPK cñtg `j Mvtb wR-^cxiZ Aej db Kti cikYv\_iP iK 4(Pvi)U tQU `tj wef³ Kiteb|  
cikYv\_xMY tQU `j wfwEK GKtÍ emteb|

ZwEK Avtj vPvri tcñtZ cikPK Zdmj 5 Gi Ask - M I N tQU `tj i wku mi eivn Kiteb|

cikPK tQU `j mgntK Zw` i `Bt i Rb cñhR cY | Kvhçmuq wbañi Z QK eenvi Kti ewl R μq cwi Kí bv cñZ KiZ ej teb|

tQU `j Zw` i wbtRt` i gta" Avtj vPvri wfwEz mi eivnKZ 0tK bgþv ewl R μq cwi Kí bv cñZ Kiteb Ges eo `tj Zw Dc`vcb Kiteb| Ab` `j Gi Dci cñZfve w` teb|

cikPK mweR Avtj vPvri Dci cñZfve w` teb|

wdePvU©cwi Kí bv

1	2
mi Kwi Znwtj i A_ñvi v cY   Kvhçmuq ewl R μq cwi Kí bv	μq cwi Kí bv (procurement plan) Ges μq cxiZ wbePb (wera 15)t μq cwi Kí bv cñq, BZ w` (wera 16) t
3	4
GKK KvRtK GKwaK cñtKtR wef³KiY (wera 17) t	tdgl qvK©Pñ³ mñúv` tbi gva tg μtqi tñtÍ Abym Yq Kvhçvij x (wera 89) t

## Añatekb ci Kí bv

w b t 05

mgq t 12.45-13.30

tgqv` Kyj t 45 mgibU

w kti vbg	t μq msprš-ti KWēt msi ¶Y
Afxó `j	t grm` Aña` Bti i KgRZfe`
j ¶	t cikpiy Yv_Añatekb i μq msprš-hveZiq Z_vej x   ti KWēt msi ¶Y msutKqe-wi Z avi Yv t` I qv nte hvtZ Zvi v AvRZ Ávb KvRz j wMtz Avdm e'e`vcvri KvRz cikpiyRbxq c`t¶c Mhb KvitZ cvtib
Dtí k	t G Añatekb tkil cikpiy - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cb, Kvhi tmev μtqi Rb μq cikpiy hveZiq `wj j c̄, ti Róvi, bw_BZ` Z_vej x ti KWRIY I Gi msi ¶tYi e'vcvri RvbZ cvtib Ges GB msutKZ cikpiyRbxq c`t¶c wbZ cvtib  </li> </ul>

we1qmP	Avtj vP` we1q	cikpiy tkskj	mgq
figKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZg</li> <li>• ce@Zi Añatekibi mv_ msphM -vcb</li> <li>• Pj wZ Añatekibi I ci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>• Añatekibi Dtí k` e'vL`  </li> </ul>	e³Zv	
we1qe-			35 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• μq msprš-ti KWmsi ¶tYi _i"Zi</li> <li>• μq msprš-ti KWmsi ¶tYi tgqv`</li> <li>• μq msprš-ti KWmsi ¶tYi cikpiy</li> <li>• μq msprš-Kvhptgi ti KWēt cikpiyKi Y </li> </ul>	e³Zv I cikpiy	
mvi-ms¶c			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj we1qmgn ms¶tc cikpiy vPbv</li> <li>• cikpiy i gva"tg Dtí k` hvPvB</li> <li>• n'vAvDU weZib</li> <li>• cieZi Añatekibi mv_ msphM -vcb</li> <li>• ab'ev` Ávcv  </li> </ul>	cikpiy	
cikpiy mnvqK mgibU t teW©ndc PvU©gvKvP, n'vAvDU BZ`			

## n̄de PvU©Cwí Kí bv

<p><b>μq msμvš-ti KW©t̄ msi ¶Y</b>          (Record Keeping of Procurement)</p>	<p>μq msμvš-ti KW©nsi ¶Y          mi Kwi bxiZgij v M̄bceR μq msμvš-hveZxq Z_̄vej x          , i Zi mnKvti msi ¶Y KiB ntj v μq msμvš-ti KW©          msi ¶Y   μq c̄l̄qiq hveZxq `wjj c̄l̄, tiRovi, b̄l̄          BZ`w` Kgc¶l 5 ermi ch̄s-msi ¶Y KiV AZ`vek`K           μqmsμvš-ti KW©nsi ¶Yi c̄xZmgn t          1  μqmsμvš-ti KW©nsi ¶Yi tgqv` , BZ`w` (nella- 43) t          2  μq msμvš-Kvhþutgi ti KW©t̄ c̄l̄Bmva Ki Y          (nella- 44)t</p>
<p>μqKvi x, mi Kwi μq msμvš-mKj KgRv‡Ei ti KW©i          `wjj c̄l̄ msi ¶Y Kwi te-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cY I msilké-tmev, Kvh©I tfSZ ev ejxeEJK I tckMZ tmev μtqi msu¶B weei Y</li> <li>• Avte`bc̄l̄, `ic̄l̄, c̄l̄ve, tKv‡Ukb ev Abtiva          m¤jj Z AvnÝbc‡l̄ i Kic</li> <li>• msilké-Pv³ i gj c̄l̄wjj Z ētqi Kic</li> <li>• `ic̄l̄ ev c̄l̄ve D§j³ Ki Y mfvi Kvh©weei Yx</li> <li>• `ic̄l̄ `vZv mnZ mKj c̄l̄ thwMv‡hvMi Kic</li> <li>• gj `vqb c̄l̄te`b Ges MpxZ `ic̄l̄, tKv‡Ukb ev          c̄l̄veeng‡ni Zj bvgj K weei Yxi Kic</li> <li>• Pv³ `wjj Abtgv` b m¤úMKZ KMRc†</li> <li>• AwfthM I Awctj i KMRc†</li> <li>• cY mi eivn I Mh‡Yi c̄l̄te`b, Kvh©mgwB I          tmev c̄l̄vb m¤úbml qvi c̄l̄te`b</li> <li>• cY, Kvh©Ges tmev μq eve` gj " c̄l̄tka          msμvš-wej I Bbf‡qmmn mKj ti KW©t̄  </li> </ul>	<p>μq msμvš-Kvhþutgi ti KW©t̄ c̄l̄Bmva Ki Yt          (1) Pv³ -¶l̄ti i c̄l̄eμq Kvhþug ewiZtj i gva‡g m¤bw` @          tKv‡b μq Kvhþug mgwB nBtj , Dnvi ti KW©t̄ msilké-          tKv‡b ēw³ i c̄l̄Bmva Kwi ‡Z nBtj            (2) Dc-nella (1) G hñnv wKQB _vKK bv tKb, tKv‡b Dchj³          Av`vj ‡Zi Av`k ēZxZ μqKvi x wæewYZ ‡¶l̄t̄ tKv‡b          Z_ c̄l̄Kuk Kwi te bv, hñ` Dnvi-<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cPv³ Z AvBtbi c̄l̄i c̄l̄nq; ev</li> <li>• AvBb c̄l̄qM‡K evawM‡Kti ; ev</li> <li>• Rb-‡_P c̄l̄i c̄l̄nq; ev</li> <li>• AskMhYKvi x c¶l̄mg‡ni ēemwqK -‡_¶l̄Y          Kti ; ev</li> <li>• Aeva c̄l̄thwMzv‡K evawM‡Kti ; Ges</li> <li>• c̄l̄ `ic̄l̄, tKv‡Ukb ev c̄l̄ve gj `vqb msμvš-          mvi -mst¶l̄c ēZxZ, D³ `ic̄l̄, tKv‡Ukb ev          c̄l̄ve cix¶l̄ I gj `vqb Ges Dnvi Ašt-          welqe-`msμvš-nq  </li> </ul> </p>

**μq msjuvš-ti KWēt̄ msi ¶Y**  
 (Record Keeping of Procurement)

χN°mgqKj tKb `wjj ev Z\_vey x msi ¶YB ntj v ti KW̄msi ¶Y| erm̄ti i ci ermi ēwic weifbaecY, Kvh̄l tmev μq Kivi cikkjRb nBqv \_wK| D³ cY, Kvh̄l tmev μtqi mḡtq weifbae wZ-bwZ M̄YceR Znv μq Kwi tZ nq Ges GB msjuvš-hveZxq Z\_w msit¶i cikkjRb nq| myZiv mi Kwi bwZgvj v M̄YceR μq msjuvš-hveZxq Z\_vey x i Zi mnKut̄ msi ¶Y KivB ntj v μq msjuvš-ti KW̄msi ¶Y| μq cikkjRb hveZxq `wjj c̄t̄, ti Rovi, bw\_BZ\_w` Kgc¶i 5 ermi chs-msi ¶Y Kiv AZ̄vek K| μqmsjuvš-ti KW̄msi ¶Yi c×wZ wbtgœebbv Kiv nBj |

1| μqmsjuvš-ti KW̄msi ¶Yi tgqv` , BZ\_w` | (nena- 43)t

- (1) μqKvix, AvBtbi aviv 67 Gi Aaxb wmcJBDt̄K μqmsjuvš-wel qwv i cii ex¶Yi `wqZi cvj b Ges A\_en μq cikkj-D̄Ei cphix¶Y Ges wmwve wbi¶Y KivR m̄uv t̄b mnwqZv Kivi D̄t̄ t̄k Zd̄m̄j -2 G eñY mḡtqi Rb mi Kivx μq msjuvš-mKj KgKvEi ti KW̄l `wjj c̄t̄ msi ¶Y Kwi tZ nBte|
- (2) μq cii Kí bv M̄t̄Yi ii" nBt̄Z P̄³ex `wqZi m̄uvYFvte cij Z nI qv chs-mḡtqi μqKvh̄msjuvš-ti KW̄msi ¶Y Kwi tZ nBte|
- (3) μqKvh̄msjuvš-ti KtW̄baewYZ KvMRc̄t̄ I Z\_w` Aſf̄s \_wKte-
  - (K) cY I msuké-tmev, Kvh̄l t̄f̄Z tmev ev ex¶Ei tckwMZ tmev μtqi msu¶B weei Y Ges cikkjR t¶t̄, D̄s̄³ μq c×wZ ēZxZ Ab μqc×wZ ēenit̄i i ths̄³KZv;
  - (L) Avte`bc̄t̄, `ic̄t̄, c̄t̄ve, tKvUkb ev Ab tKb Abt̄iva m̄uj Z Avneibct̄i Kicmn cikkjZ weÁvc̄tbi Kic;
  - (M) msuké-P̄³i gj c̄t̄v Z ēt̄qi Kic;
  - (N) `ic̄t̄, c̄t̄ve ev tKvUkb `wLj Kivx `ic̄t̄vZv ev Avte`Kvi t̄i bvg I wKvby Ges P̄³gj mn P̄³ m̄uv bKvix `ic̄t̄vZv ev cikgk¶Ki bvg I wKvby;
  - (O) cikkj-thwM Zv, `ic̄t̄, c̄t̄ve ev Ab tKb Abt̄iva m̄uj Z Avneibct̄i (solicitation documents) Kic;
  - (P) `ic̄t̄ ev c̄t̄ve D̄s̄³Kiy m̄fvi Kvh̄weei Y;
  - (Q) `ic̄t̄vZv ev Avte`bKvix t̄i m̄nZ mKj c̄t̄ thwMthvMi Kic;
  - (R) gj wqtbj Rb cēNwZ wbyqKmgn I Dnvi cikkjM, gj wqb cikkjte`b Ges MpxZ `ic̄t̄, tKvUkb ev cikkjengt̄ni Zj bvgj K weei Yki Kic;
  - (S) gj wqb cikkjte`b I P̄³ `wjj Abt̄gv` b m̄uvKZ KvMRc̄t̄;
  - (T) tKb μq Kvh̄ig ii" Kwi evi ci D³ Kvh̄ig mḡwqKfvte wMZ ev ewZt̄j i tKb wmxvš-MpxZ nBqv \_wKt̄j Zrm̄uvKZ Z\_;
  - (U) μq Kvh̄ig msjuvš-AwfthwM I Avcxj i KvMRc̄t̄;
  - (V) cY mieivn I M̄t̄Yi cikkjte`b, Kvh̄mgwBi cikkjte`b I Kvh̄c̄t̄ gvc eñn (measure-ment book) Ges tmev cikkjte`b;
  - (W) P̄³t̄Z AvbxZ mstkvabxmg, Ges P̄³gj, mi eivn ev Kvh̄mgwBi mgqmPx msjuvš-P̄³i kZw cikkjte`b Kti GBjfc tKb AwZw³ KivR ev tfw t̄qkb Aw¶ Gi Kicmgn; Ges
  - (X) cY, Kvh̄Ges tmev μq eve` gj cikkjv msjuvš-hej I Bbf̄tqmmn mKj ti KWēt̄ |

- (4) GB ወዕል ተግባራዊ አገልግሎት መሆኑን ስምምነት ነው፡፡ (Schedule-VIII) Gi Ask-K Ges Ask-L Gi ዘመንና ተግባራዊ አገልግሎት መሆኑን ስምምነት ነው፡፡

2 | μq msμvš-Kvhþtgi t i KWēt cōßmva"Ki Y (meia- 44)t

- (1) **Pli<sup>3</sup> - thi i ev Pli<sup>3</sup> - thi i cte<sup>o</sup>μq Khūg ewZtj i gvatg mlbl tKib μq Khūg mgvB nBtj , D<sup>3</sup> Khūtgi tKWe tmske tKib ew<sup>3</sup> i coñmvañ Kwi tZ nBte |**

(2) **Dc-mea (1) G hvnvKQB \_vKK bv tKb, tKib DchjB Ar `vj tZi Ar `k ewZxZ μqKvi x maerYZ thtt tKib Z\_ cKik Kwi te bv, hvn` Dnv-**

(K) **evsj vtki cpwj Z AvBtbi cwi cški nq; ev**

(L) **AvBb coqMtK evavMt tKi ; ev**

(M) **Rb-t P cwi cški nq; ev**

(N) **μq Khūtgi AskMhoYKvi x cPmgfni AvBbm½Z ewemwqK - toñYki ; ev**

(O) **Aeva coZthMZtK evavMt tKi ; Ges**

(P) **coB ` i cl, tKutUkb ev cove gj ` vqb msμvS-mvi -mstlc ewZxZ, D<sup>3</sup> ` i cl, tKutUkb ev  
cove cixlv I gj ` vqb Ges Dnvi Ašt-` welqe-` msμvS-nq |**

Anatekb cwi Kí by

w b t 05

mqg t 13.30-14.30

tgqv` Kyj t 60 wgbU

Wk̥t̥i v̥vg	t	c̥v̥ej K c̥KDi t̥gU m̥úKZ AwfthM   Avc̥j
Afxó `j	t	grm̥ Awa` B̥ii KgRZe;
j ¶	t	c̥k̥¶Yv_x¶ i t̥K c̥v̥ej K c̥KDi t̥gU m̥úKZ AwfthM   Avc̥j m̥úKZ avi Yv c̥v̥b Kiv, hv‡Z Zvi v G Ávb Kv‡R j wMtq G m̥úKZ AwfthM   Avc̥t̥j i e̥vc̥t̥i KvhRi e̥e̥v M̥Y Ki‡Z c̥v̥ib
D‡l̥ K	t	G Awatekb tk̥t̥l c̥k̥¶Yv_x¶Yñ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̥v̥ej K c̥KDi t̥gU m̥úKZ AwfthM `vt̥qi, w̥t̥úE, wi wFD c̥v̥bj KZK Avc̥j w̥t̥úEi w̥elq̥w̥ e̥L̥v Ki‡Z cvi t̥eb, c̥h̥v̥R t̥¶t̥i c̥q̥w̥M Ki‡Z cvi t̥eb Ges G w̥el tq̥ Aci t̥K c̥q̥Rbxq mnvqZv c̥v̥b Ki‡Z cvi t̥eb  </li> </ul>

## mde PvU©cwi Kí bv

<p><b>cvej K cÖKDi tgU m¤úKZ</b> <b>AwfthM I Avcjx</b></p>	<p>1  AwfthM Kivi AiaKvit (K) cÖK-thM' Zv wafti Yi t¶¶t N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weÁvcb cÖKZ nI qvi ZwitL cÖK-thM' Zvi `ij j cÖZ Kiv bv _wKtj ; ev</li> <li>• Awte` bKvi xi Pwñ` vi tc¶¶tZ h_vmgfq e~vL`v cÖvb bv Kiv nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• gj~vqb KugU thM' Zv gj~vqb Kwi tZ e~_nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• Ab~vqfvte A~KwZ Ávcb Kivi Kvi Y _wKtj ; ev</li> <li>• `pwZ ev Pjušejj K KvhRj vc m¤úKmfp` n nBtj  </li> </ul>
<p>(L) Dšñ` , m¤ngZ, mi vñwi , `B-chfq I tKifUkb cxwZi t¶¶t N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weÁvcb cÖvb Kiv bv nBqv _wKtj ; ev</li> <li>• weÁvcb cÖKZ nI qvi ZwitL `icí `ij j cÖZ bv nBqv _wKtj ; ev</li> <li>• m¤te` `icí `vZvi Abjivta h_vmgfq e~vL`v cÖvb bv Kiv nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• `msL`K cÖZKvi x cÖZvb KZK Kwi Mix weft R cÖZ Kiv nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• cÖK` `icí mfv Abjib Kwi tZ e~_nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• `icí Dšñ` Kwi tZ e~_nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• `icí Dšñ` Kiti Yi cÖeB Dnvi tMvcbxqZv dum Kwi qv t I qv nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• `icí gj~vqb Kwi tZ e~_nBtj  </li> </ul>	<p>(M) cÖve `wL`tj i Abjiva Ávcibi t¶¶t N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kwi Mvi cÖvei t¶¶t µqKvi x Dnvi tMvcbxqZv i ¶v Kwi tZ e~_nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• Kwi Mvi cÖve Dšñ` Kiti Yi mgq AwR cÖve tLj v nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• cÖve gj~vqb Kwi tZ e~_nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• `pwZ ev Pjušejj K KvhRj vc m¤úK mfp` n nBtj ; ev</li> <li>• Ab~v` I c¶lcmZZcYFvte Pvñ` m¤ú` b Kiv nBqv _wKtj  </li> </ul>
<p>2  cÖvmbK KZetj i wKU AwfthM `vqj, w~úEt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zdmj -2 G eWZ mgqmigvi gta` ij wLZfvté AwfthM `wLj Kwi tZ nBté</li> <li>• µqKvi x KgRZ wKU tKvb e~v3 ij wLZfvté AwfthM `wLj Kwi tZ nBté</li> <li>• µqKvi x KgRZP AwfthM Møtbi weiq m¤vS-MøY Kwi teb</li> <li>• µqKvi x KgRZP AwfthM Møtbi weiq m¤vS-MøY Kwi teb</li> <li>• µqKvi x m¤vS-mšö bv nBtj AwfthMKvi x cÖi vq AwfthM `vqj Kwi tZ cwi teb</li> <li>• µqKvi x m¤vS-mšö bv nBtj, msiké-gšyvq qj wKU AwfthM `vqj Kwi tZ cwi teb</li> <li>• msiké-gšyvq q AwfthM Mi weiq m¤vS-MøY Kwi teb</li> <li>• gšyvq q cö È m¤vS-mšö bv nBtj , wi wFD cÖvbj i wKU Avcjx Kwi tZ cwi teb  </li> </ul>	<p>3  wi wFD cÖvbj MVbt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avcjx chfj Pb/`m¤vS-cÖvbj Rb` wekI Á-MtYi mgšfq wi wFD cÖvbj MVb Kwi te</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj MVb Kwi evi Dfí tK` myew Z wekI ÁMtYi GKU Zwj Kv cÖZ Kwi te</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj i Zwj Kv m¤vciUBD msi ¶Y Kwi te I AvMøx e~v3` i cÖBmva` Kwi te</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj i cÖZ K m`m`tK Drmn fvZv ev m¤ybx cÖvbi ms`b i wL`tZ nBté</li> <li>• m¤vciUBD, cÖvbj i KvhRjg ciw Pvj bvq Abjmi Yq KvhE~vZ Rvi x Kwi te</li> <li>• m¤vciUBD tKib Ae~vZ tKib AwfthM ev Avcjx KvhRjg m¤ú` nBtZ cwi te bv</li> <li>• m¤vciUBD wi wFD cÖvbj i `wqZj m¤ú` tbi myeavt q RvøK myeav cÖvb Kwi te  </li> </ul>
<p>4  Avcjx i w~úEt bv nI qv chS-Pvñ` m¤ú` tbi tbwUk Rvi x nBtZ weiz vKvi Rb` wft`R cÖvbj ¶gZvt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avcjx Awte` b cÖbi ci, wi wFD cÖvbj wft`R Kwi qv Awte` b w~úEt Rb` tcöY Kwi te</li> <li>• m¤vS-bv cvl qv chS-Pvñ` m¤ú` b nBtZ weiz vKvi Rb` µqKvi x tK cÖvb Kwi te</li> <li>• Avcjx i lci PovS-m¤vS-bv nI qv chS-Pvñ` m¤ú` tbi tbwUk Rvi x Kiv hvBté bv</li> <li>• AwfthM weftPvaxb _wKtj `icí gj~vqb I Dnvi Abjgv` b cÖvqj Ae~vZ ivL hvBté</li> <li>• µqKvhcwi Pvj bvi Avci nhZv weftPvvi wft`R µqti KtWqj bvi Øfvté Dfj L Kwi tZ nBté  </li> </ul>	<p>5  wi wFD cÖvbj KZK Avcjx w~úEt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj , m¤vS-cÖvbj mgq chS-`wLZv` k Ae~vZ i wL`tZ µqKvi x tK cÖvbj ¶v te</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj , eWZ mgqmigvi gta` Dnvi ij wLZ m¤vS-cÖvb Kwi te</li> <li>• m¤vS-tKic msiké-e~v3, msiké-gšyvq q/weftM, m¤vciUBD Ges µqKvi x tK cÖvb Kwi te</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj i msL`Wmøi ô m`m`t` i gZvgtZi wft`Z m¤vS-MøxZ nBté</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj i m¤vS-PovS-nBté, mKj c¶l D3 m¤vS-tgvZvteK e~v MøY Kwi te</li> <li>• wi wFD cÖvbj i m¤vS-cÖvbj ci, Awjejt`Avcjx Dfj L wKZ AwfthM I cö È m¤vS-t</li> </ul>

## cewij K cikl Di tgU mukumKZ AwtihM | Avcxj

01 | AwfthM Kivi Awakvi (nema-56)t

cewij K cikl Di tgU AvBb | nragujr v mukutKtKvb muqKvixi wei "tx thme tpiit AbpwbK AwfthM `ntqi Kvi tZ cwi te Znvv nbtgAvtj vPbv Kiv nBj ;

(K) cikl-thM Zv nbañtYi tpiit N

- (1) weÁvcb cikl Z nI qui Zwi tL cikl-thM Zvi `wjj cikl Z Kiv bv \_muktj ev mape Avte`bKvixi Abtivta Dnv cikl Zv gji vqb KvgiU thM Zv gj `vqb Kvi tZ e`\_nBtj ; ev
- (2) mape Avte`bKvixi `uoxKitiYi Pwn vi cwi tacit Z h\_ungtq ZrmuktKvL v cibv bv Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (3) cikl-thM Zvi `wjj tJ Duj nLZ nbtgAvtj Ki Avtj vtK gj `vqb KvgiU thM Zv gj `vqb Kvi tZ e`\_nBtj ; ev
- (4) cikl-thM Zv nbañtY Abtqfvte A`KvZ Ávcb Kiv nBqvtQ gtgari Yv Kvi evi mZ Kvi Y \_muktj ; ev
- (5) `puz ev Pmušgj K KvhRj vc mukutKmpt`n nBtj
- (L) Dšp, mngZ, miwmwi, `B-chiq I tKvtUkb cxilZi tpiit N
- (1) cikhvR tpiit, nema 90 Abjmi Yhtg weÁvcb cibv Kiv bv nBqv \_muktj ; ev
- (2) cikhvR tpiit, weÁvcb cikl Z nI qui Zwi tL `icí `wjj cikl Z bv nBqv \_muktj ev mape `icí `vZv ev tKvtUkb `vZvi Abtivta Dnv cikl Zv gji vqb Kvi tZ e`\_nBtj ; ev
- (3) mape `icí `vZvi Abtivta h\_ungtq evL v cibv bv Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (4) tKej GKvU ev `msL K cikl Z Kvi x cikl Zv KZK ciy Kiv mape, GBifc Kvi Mvi nbtR cikl Z Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (5) cikl Z weÁvcibi kZtgvZvteK, cikhvR tpiit, cikl `icí mfv Abpwb Kvi tZ e`\_nBtj ev D3 mfv Rb ce`mabni Z Zwi L, `v b I mgq cwi eñZ Z nBtj h\_ungtq Dnv mape `icí `vZv MYtK AenZ bv Kivi Kvi tY mape KZcq `icí `vZv mfvq thM v b Kvi tZ mfg bv nBtj ; ev
- (6) `icí AvnYtbi weÁvcib cib E weñZ tgvZvteK `icí Dšp Kvi tZ e`\_nBtj ev `icí Dšp KitiYi mgq AmZ AvPi Y Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (7) wekLj fvte cwi Pvj bvi dtj GK ev GKvAK `icí nbañi Z mgfqi cib Dšp mftg Dnv tMvcbqZv dñm Kvi qv t`l qv ev cikl mfvq `icí Dšp KitiY e`\_nBtj ; ev
- (8) `icí `mLj i Rb nbañi Z mgfqi cib cikl Dšp Kivi bv nBtj ; ev
- (9) gj `vqb KvgiU `icí `wjj tJ Duj nLZ nbtgAvtj Ki Avtj vtK `icí gj `vqb Kvi tZ e`\_nBtj ; ev
- (10) muqKvix KZK KZKvh cikl `vZvi mñZ nbtMvmtqkibi Dñ`m MñY Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (11) `puz ev Pmušgj K KvhRj vc mukutKmpt`n nBtj ; ev
- (12) tñucYev Abvñ fvte Pñ3 mñw`b Kiv nBqvtQ evj qv avi Yv Kvi evi mZ Kvi Y \_muktj ; ev
- (13) `B chiq wekó `icí cixZ cikl Mi tpiit, cib g chiq `icí gj `vqfbi mgq cikl K evñ3 nBtZ e`vL v MñtYi mgq tMvcbqZv iñvi KZq sNb Kiv nBtj |
- (M) cikl `mLj i Abtiva Ávcibi tpiit N

- (1) Kwi Mwi cõt̄tei Lig Dš̄j̄ Kít̄Yi ci µqKvix Dnvi t̄MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi t̄Z e\_‐nBt̄j ; ev
  - (2) Kwi Mwi cõt̄te Dš̄j̄ Kít̄Yi mgq Aw\_‐R cõt̄te t̄Lvj v nBt̄j ; ev
  - (3) cõt̄te ` wj t̄ Djw wZ wbYq‡Ki wfE‡Z cõt̄te gj\_‐qb Kwi t̄Z e\_‐nBt̄j ; ev
  - (4) gj\_‐ thLvt̄b gj\_‐qt̄bi GKwU wbqvgK (factor), tmBt̄¶‡† wb‡Mwnt̄qk‡bi mgq Av‡e` bKvix‡K Zrcõt̄teZ wd‡mi nvi ciw eZ‡bi Rb\_‐ PvC cõqM Kiv nBt̄j ; ev
  - (5) ` þ‡Z ev Pµvšej K KvhRj vc m¤út̄K‡m‡` n nBt̄j ; ev
  - (6) Ab\_‐vh\_‐ I C¶CwZ ZcY¶te P¶3 m¤úv\_‐o Kiv nBqit̄Q ewj qv avi Yv Kwi evi m½Z Kvi Y \_wK‡i

02 | c̄k̄m̄l̄b̄K KZ̄t̄p̄i w̄b̄KU Aw̄f̄h̄w̄M `v̄q̄i, w̄-úw̄E, BZ̄w̄` (newa-57)t

cvevij K cökDi tgU AvBb I wewagvij v m¤útk©kvwibK KZétpi wbKU AifthwM `vtqi , wb-úwÉ, BZ`w` i tpti  
wbtgDwj wZ cxiZ Abym b Kwi tZ nBte t

- (1) tKvb e<sup>W3</sup> tK Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mgqm<sup>x</sup>gvi gta<sup>..</sup> wj wLZfvte Zvnvi AwfthvM `wLj Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) muqKvi x Kvhf tqi th KgRZP KZR `ic<sup>t</sup> ev c<sup>t</sup>ve `wj j Bmj Kiv nBq<sup>t</sup>Q c<sup>t</sup>gZ tmB KgRZP wbKU (thgbNcK<sup>t</sup> cwi Puj K, j wBb WwBt<sup>t</sup>i, c<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup> e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup>tcK, muq KgRZP, muq Rb<sup>t</sup> `wqZcB KgRZP tKib e<sup>W3</sup> wj wLZfvte AwfthvM `wLj Kwi te |

(3) Dc-wera (2) G Duj wLZ msuk<sup>e</sup>-KgRZP AwfthvMi we<sup>t</sup>qe<sup>-</sup> wetePbvutg Dnv ewZj ev tKvb ms<sup>t</sup>kvabgj K e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup> M<sup>t</sup>Y Kiv nBte wKbv Zrwe<sup>t</sup> tq wmxvS-M<sup>t</sup>Y Kwi teb |

(4) msuk<sup>e</sup>-KgRZP Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mgqm<sup>x</sup>gvi gta<sup>..</sup>, AwfthvM ewZtj i Kvi Y ev D<sup>3</sup> AwfthvMi wfwe<sup>t</sup>Z wK ms<sup>t</sup>kvabgj K e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup> (thgb- `ic<sup>t</sup> ev c<sup>t</sup>ve `wj tj i AM<sup>t</sup>YthvM k<sup>t</sup>ZP ms<sup>t</sup>kvabx Aw<sup>t</sup> k Rvi x) M<sup>t</sup>Y Kiv nBq<sup>t</sup>Q ev nBte Zrwe<sup>t</sup> tq wj wLZ wmxvS-msuk<sup>e</sup>-e<sup>W3</sup> tK Ae<sup>t</sup>nZ Kwi teb |

(5) tKvb e<sup>W3</sup> Dc-wera (4) Gi Aaxb muqKvi x KZR c<sup>t</sup> E wmxvS-m<sup>t</sup>o bv nBtj Ges AwfthvM wb<sup>t</sup>unEi we<sup>t</sup> tq AwM<sup>t</sup>n nBtj , Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mgqm<sup>x</sup>gvi gta<sup>..</sup> muqKvi x Kvhf q c<sup>t</sup>nb<sup>t</sup>bi wbKU wj wLZfvte c<sup>t</sup>pi<sup>t</sup>g GKB AwfthvM `vtqi Kwi tZ cwi te |

(6) tKvb e<sup>W3</sup> KZR Dc-wera (5) Gi Aaxb muqKvi x Kvhf q c<sup>t</sup>nb<sup>t</sup>bi wbKU AwfthvM `wLj Kiv nBtj ,

(K) muqKvi x Kvhf q c<sup>t</sup>nb<sup>t</sup>bi h<sup>t</sup> gj<sup>t</sup> wqb Kugui<sup>t</sup> tPqvci mb ev m`m` nb, Zvnvi nBtj wZwb D<sup>3</sup> AwfthvM c<sup>t</sup>bi ci Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mgqm<sup>x</sup>gvi gta<sup>..</sup>, Dnv msuk<sup>e</sup>-g<sup>t</sup>Syj q ev wefv<sup>t</sup> Mi m<sup>t</sup>Ptei wbKU tc<sup>t</sup>Yce<sup>t</sup> Zrm<sup>t</sup>uk<sup>t</sup>msuk<sup>e</sup>-AwfthvM Kix<sup>t</sup>K Ae<sup>t</sup>nZ Kwi teb; ev

(L) D<sup>3</sup> AwfthvM wb<sup>t</sup>unEi we<sup>t</sup>qiu Zvnvi Avl Zvf<sup>3</sup> nBtj , wZwb AwfthvMi we<sup>t</sup>qe<sup>-</sup> wetePbvutg Dnv ewZj ev tKvb ms<sup>t</sup>kvabgj K e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup> M<sup>t</sup>Y Kiv nBte wKbv Z`we<sup>t</sup> tq wmxvS-M<sup>t</sup>Y Kwi teb Ges Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mgqm<sup>x</sup>gvi gta<sup>..</sup> Kvi Y Dtj L<sup>t</sup>ce<sup>t</sup> AwfthvM ewZj ev MpxZ ms<sup>t</sup>kvabgj K e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup> m<sup>t</sup>u<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup>Zvnvi wmxvS-wj wLZfvte msuk<sup>e</sup>-e<sup>W3</sup> tK Ae<sup>t</sup>nZ Kwi teb |

(7) tKvb e<sup>W3</sup> muqKvi x Kvhf q c<sup>t</sup>nb<sup>t</sup> KZR c<sup>t</sup> E wmxvS-m<sup>t</sup>o bv nBtj , Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mgqm<sup>x</sup>gvi gta<sup>..</sup>, msuk<sup>e</sup>-g<sup>t</sup>Syj q ev wefv<sup>t</sup> Mi m<sup>t</sup>Ptei wbKU Dnv AwfthvM `vtqi Kwi tZ cwi te |

(8) msuk<sup>e</sup>-g<sup>t</sup>Syj q ev wefv<sup>t</sup> Mi m<sup>t</sup>Pe, Zd<sup>m</sup>j -2 G e<sup>Y</sup>Z mg<sup>t</sup>qi gta<sup>..</sup>, Dc-wera (6) Ges (7) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ AwfthvMi we<sup>t</sup>qe<sup>-</sup> wetePbvutg Dnv ewZj ev tKvb ms<sup>t</sup>kvabgj K e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup> M<sup>t</sup>Y nBte wKbv Zrwe<sup>t</sup> tq wmxvS-M<sup>t</sup>Y Kwi teb Ges Kvi Y Dtj L<sup>t</sup>ce<sup>t</sup> AwfthvM ewZj ev Kx Kx ms<sup>t</sup>kvabgj K e<sup>t</sup>e<sup>t</sup> M<sup>t</sup>Y Kiv nBq<sup>t</sup>Q Zrwe<sup>t</sup> tq msuk<sup>e</sup>-e<sup>W3</sup> tK wj wLZfvte Ae<sup>t</sup>nZ<sup>t</sup>g D<sup>3</sup> wmxvS+ Kwc msuk<sup>e</sup>-muqKvi x I wmxvUBD<sup>t</sup>K c<sup>t</sup>vb Kwi teb |

- (9) tKvb e^W3 c^Z'KwU -‡ i Rb" wbañi Z mgqmxgvi gta" wj wLZ m×vS-c^B bv nBtj , D3 e^W3 Zdmj -2 G eiYZ mgqmxgvi gta" miwmwi D3 KZ‡¶i ci eZxDaÝZb KZ‡¶i wbKU AwfthM `vq Kwi ‡Z cwi te|
- (10) tKvb e^W3 h̄ mPe KZK cō E m×vS-mSö bv nq, Zvnv nBtj D3 e^W3 wiwfD c^vbtj i wbKU Avcj Kwi ‡Z cwi te|
- (11) GB menai Aaxb cikmibK KZ‡¶i wbKU AwfthM `vqti i mKj weavb wbtkl Kwi evi ciB tKej tKvb e^W3 wiwfD c^vbtj i wbKU Avcj Kwi ‡Z cwi te|
- (12) tKvb e^W3, Dcema (8) Gi Aaxb gŠYij q ev wefvMi mPe KZK cō E m×vS-c^B ci , ev Zdmj -2 G eiYZ mgqmxgvi gta" tKvb m×vS-c^B bv nBtj wiwfD c^vbtj i tPqvi gvbtk m‡ab Kwi qv ÔMcbxqÔ ejj qv wiPwYZ GKwU mxj Mvj v Kiv Lvtg mwcJBD Gi wKvbq waeiYfute AwfthM `vq Kwi ‡Z cwi teb,
- (K) AwfthM Ges Dnvi mg\_þb `vij w` GKwU mxj Mvj v Kiv Lvtg `vq Kwi teb, hvn v tKej wiwfD c^vbtj i tPqvi cvimb KZK tLj v nBte;
- (L) `dv (K) tZ eiYZ mxj Mvj v Kiv ÔMcbxqÔ Lvg gnvcvi Pvj K, mwcJBD tK m‡abutg GKwU AMöqbc† wiwfD c^vbtj i wbKU Avcj Kwi evi B"Qv e^3 Kwi qv Ges AwfthM ai b Dtj L Kwi qv tcöY Kwi teb; Ges
- (M) `dv (L) tZ eiYZ AMöqbc† i mñZ Zdmj -2 G eiYZ As‡Ki wbÜb wd Ges tdi ZthM wivcÈv RvgbZ gnvcvi Pvj K, mwcJBD-Gi AbK‡j e^sk WdU AvKv‡i msthRb Kwi teb|
- (13) µqKvi x Ges Ab"vb -‡ i cikmibK KZ‡¶i GKwU ÔAwfthM ti wRovi Ó Lij qv DnvtZ AwfthM msñPß weeiY | m×vS-wce x Kwi te|

03 | wiwfD c^vbtj MVb (mena-58)t

cvejj K cikDitgU AvBb | menagij vi Avtj vtK wiwfD c^vbtj MVb m¤útK®hme c×wZ Abjñi Y Kwi ‡Z nBte Zvn wbtgoAvtj vPbv Kiv nBj t

- (1) mwcJBD `vq KZ tKvb Avcj ch‡j vPbv Ges Zrm¤útK m×vS-c^vbi Rb" Dcema(2) G Dij wLZ we‡kl ÁM‡Yi mgš‡q wiwfD c^vbtj MVb Kwi te|
- (2) AvBtbi aviv 30 Abjñi, wiwfD c^vbtj MVb Kwi evi D‡l tk" mwcJBD, Zdmj -2 Abhwq Ges waeiYfute myew Z we‡kl ÁM‡Yi GKwU Zwj Kv c^Z Kwi te.
- (K) waeiY 3 (wZb) tki xi c^ZU nBtZ 1 (GK) Rb Kwi qv m`m` mgš‡q wiwfD c^vbtj MVb Kwi ‡Z nBte;
- (A) µq msjuvS-AvBbMZ we‡q AwfÁZv m¤úbomj vZ we‡kl ÁMY, hvn‡ i gta" mi Kvi x, Avav- mi Kvi x, ^qZkwmZ c^ZÖvbmgn ev K‡c‡i k‡bi Aemic^B mwbqi KgRZMY AŠF® nBtZ c^‡ib;
- (Av) Kwi Mwi we‡kl Ávbm¤úbaGes µqKvth®AwfÁZv m¤úbomj vZ we‡kl ÁMY; Ges
- (B) µqKvh® Pw3 e^e^tcbvi i wZb wZ Ges AwfthM I we‡iva w-úEi we‡q AwfÁZv m¤úbomj vZ we‡kl ÁMY, hvniv tdw‡i kb Ae evsj vt' k tP‡ri Ae Kgwm®GÛ BÛvóK KZK gtbvbxZ nBtZ c^‡ib t  
Z‡e kZ®\_tK th cRvZ‡sj PvKix‡Z KgPZ tKvb KgRZP wiwfD c^vbtj AŠF® nBtZ cwi te  
bv|
- (L) Zdmj -2 Abjñi we‡kl ÁMYtK KwZcq wiwfD c^vbtj tki x f3 Kwi ‡Z nBte;

- (M) wi wFD c vtbj Kgct¶ 3(wZb) Rb m` m" mgštq MwZ nBte Ges Zvnvt` i gta" GKRb tPqvi cvi mb wntme gtbvbxZ nBteb;
- (N) wmcUBD, Dnvi gšYij tqi ` wqZi wbtqwRZ gšxi ceftgr` bptg ht\_vchj³ ktZ wFD c vtbj i m` m" tPqvi cvi mb gtbvbxZ Kwi te;
- (O) wi wFD c vtbj, AwfthwMi cKuZ wetePbvq, wmcUBD KZK msi ¶Z Znij Kv nBtZ mtePP 2 (^B) Rb m` m" tKm-evB-tKm wfEz tKv-AcU Kwi evi Rb" wmcUBD tK Abtiva RvbvBtZ cwi te |
- (3) wi wFD c vtbj I wetkl ÁMtYi Znij Kv wmcUBD msi ¶Y Kwi te Ges Dnv AwMox e w³t` i c ŒBmva" Kwi te |
- (4) wi wFD c vtbj i KvhEwi Pvj bv mnRZi Kwi evi weIqU wbwZ Kwi evi Rb" wi wFD c vtbj i c ŒZK m` m" K Zdmj -2 G ewYZ AwKvti Drmnv fvZv ev m¤ybx c vtbj ms"b i wLtz nBte |
- (5) wmcUBD, wi wFD c vtbj i KvhEig cwi Pvj bvq Abym Yiq GKU we-wi Z KvhEwZ Rvix Kwi te |
- (6) wmcUBD tKb Ae-wtZB tKb AwfthwM ev Avcxj KvhEutg m¤u³ nBtZ cwi te bv, Zte wi wFD c vtbj i ` wqZj I KvhEj x m¤fite m¤uv` tbi myear‡\_CqvRbxq j RwoK myear c vvb Kwi te |

04 | Avcxj i wb-úwE bv nI qv chS-Pw³ m¤uv` tbi tbwUk Rvix Kiv nBtZ weiz \_vKvi Rb" wb‡R c vtbj ¶gZv (wella-59)t

cvej K cikDi tgU AvBb I wetaguj vi Avtj vtK Avcxj i wb-úwE bv nI qv chS-Pw³ m¤uv` tbi tbwUk Rvix Kiv nBtZ weiz \_vKvi Rb" thme c xwZ Abym Y Kwi tZ nBte Zvnv wbgoAvtj vPbv Kiv nBj t

- (1) wmcUBD, Zdmj -2 G Dwj wZ wbañi Z wbeÜb wd Ges wbivcEv RvgbZmn tKb Avcxj Avte` b c Œbi ci, Zdmj -2 G ewYZ mgqmgvq gta", cij vptg GKU wi wFD c vtbj wbePbv Kwi qv Dnvi wbKU D³ Avcxj Avte` b wb-úwEi Rb" tcjY Kwi te Ges D³ weIq wi wFD c vtbj i wmxvš-bv cvl qv chS wi wFD c vtbj Gi wetePbvaxb tKb µqKvhEweIq Pw³ m¤uv` b Kiv nBtZ weiz \_vKvi Rb" µqKvi vtK wb‡R c vvb Kwi qv msuké-gšYij q ev weftMi m¤Pe I Avte` bKvi vtK MpxZ e-e-` m¤u‡K°C† gvi dZ AeinZ Kwi te |
- (2) µqKvi x ev wi wFD c vtbj i wbKU tKb AwfthwM ev Avcxj wetePbvaxb \_wKtj D³ AwfthwM ev Avcxj i Dci Povš-wmxvš-bv nI qv chS-Pw³ m¤uv` tbi tbwUk Rvix Kiv hvBte bv, Zte AwfthwM wetePbvaxb \_vKvKv xb` i c† gj vqb I Dnvi Abtgr` b c Œµqv AevnZ ivLv hvBte |
- (3) Dc-wella (1) Gi Aaxb Pw³ m¤uv` tbi tbwUk Rvix Kiv nBtZ weiz \_vKvi wb‡R bv c vtbj weIqU c ŒhvR" nBte bv hv` µqKvi x KvhEj q c Œvb, msuké-m¤Pe ev gšxi Abtgr` b MhYceR, GB gtg©m¤UdtkU c vvb Ktj th Rb" wetePbvq msuké-µq KvhEwZ Pvj bv Kiv Acwi nh³
- (4) Dc-wella (3) Gi Aaxb c Œ E mb` c† D³ µqKvhEwZ Pvj bv Avtj vhwZ wetePbvi wfE µq KvhEutgi ti KtW©m¤b` wfvte Dtj L-Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ mb` c† wePvi wefwmq c ŒwePbv e-ZxZ AwfthwMi mKj ch‡q Povš-ewj qv MY" nBte |

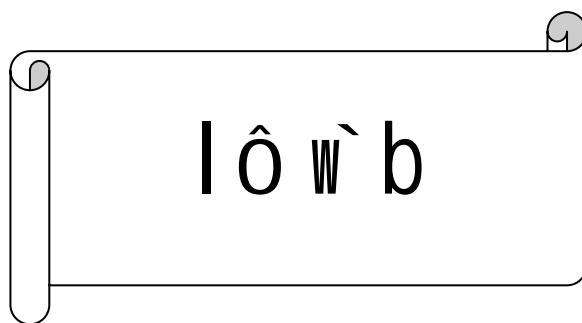
- (5) tKb Avcxj Avte` tbi m¤Z Dc-wella (1) Gi Aaxb wbañi Z wbeÜb wd Ges wbivcEv RvgbZ Rgv bv t` I qv nBtj , D³ Kvi tY Avte` bWU wi wFD c vtbj i wbKU Dc-vcb Kiv hvBte bv gtg©wmcUBD msuké Avcxj Avte` bKvi vtK AeinZ Kwi qv µqKvi vtK Dnvi Abym wC c vvb Kwi te |

- (6) wbqMcŒB nI qvi AevnZ cti wi wFD c vtbj i tPqvi cvi mb wmcUBD KZK RvixKZ KvhEwZ x tgwZteK Dnvi KvhEwZ wbañi Y Kwi te |

05 | wi wFD c vtbj KZK Avcxj wb-úwE (wella-60)t

cewij K cikDitgU AvBb | menagijr vi Avtj vfk wifD ciftbj KZK Avxj wbuEi eivciI thme cxwZ AbymY Kwi tZ nBte Znv wbtgoAvtj vPbV Kiv nBj t

- (1) tKvb Avxj Avte` b wifD ciftbj i mxxvtsi Rb" tcikY Kiv nBtj Ges D3 Avxj h\_vh\_ wbivcEv RvgbZ I wbeÜb wdmnn `vqj KZ nBtj wifD ciftbj, Dnvi mxxvS-c0vbi mqq chS- Pw3 mawv tbi tbwjk Rvi x msjuš- MZt k AevnZ iwlZ muqKvi xk civgk® te|
  - (2) wifD ciftbj , Zdwmj -2 G evYz mqqmkgvi gta" Dnvi wjwLZ mxxvS-c0vbl Kwi te Ges D3 mxxvtsi Kic msuké-eW3, msuké-gšyj q ev wefvMi wPe, wmicUDB Ges muqKvi xk c0vbl Kwi te|
  - (3) ZtQ (frivolous)Kvi tY AwfthM `vqti i Kvi tY Dnv Lwi R Ges, tPKgZ, wbivcEv RvgbZ evRqyB Kivi tPK eZxZ, Avxj wbuEi tPK, wifD ciftbj wbaewYz th tKvb mxxvS-ZSfite ev mwqyj Zfite c0vbl Kwi tZ cwi te, h\_v t
  - (K) Kvi Y Dfj EceR Avxj Avte` b Lwi R Kwi qv muqKvi xk muq Kvh®ig cwi Pvj bv AevnZ iwlvi civgk® c0vbl;
  - (L) Avxj Avte` b Dl wicZ AwfthMi wI qe" wbuEi tPK tPK cihwR menagewb I bwZ Dfj EceR Dnvi Avl Zvq AwfthMKZ wI q wbuEi Rb" h\_vh\_ e"v MdtYi Rb" cPle` xk civgk®vb;
  - (M) muqKvi x KZK MpxZ c` tPK GB menagijr vi cwi csk nBtj Dnvi cikZKvi gj K e"v MdtYi Rb" mwci k c0vbl;
  - (N) muq msjuš-Pw3 Kvh®itY MpxZ e"v ev mxxvS-eZxZ, muqKvi x KZK mena-meantbi mnZ mgäm"cy® bñ GBjfc tKvb Kvh®ev mxxvS-mawY®ev AvisKK, ewZtj i mwci k c0vbl;
  - (O) muqKvi x, GB menagijr vi Aaxb Dnvi evaevaKzv cikZv tñ e"v Bqv wKtj, wifD ciftbj Avxj Avte` b `wLj Kvi x eW3 xk cikZKvi Y I AvBb msjuš-e"q Ges AwfthM `wLj msjuš-Abv"b" e"q eva` tPK ZcYmn mena 57 (12) (M) Gi Aaxb c0E wbivcEv RvgbZ tdiZ c0vbi mwci k c0vbl; Ges
  - (P) muq Kvh®ig mgwbi Rb" mwci k c0vbl|
  - (4) wifD ciftbj i msLwmi ô m` m' t i gZvgtZi wfwEz mxxvS-MpxZ nBte|
  - (5) wifD ciftbj i mxxvS-Povš-nBte Ges msuké-mKj cP D3 mxxvS-tgvZtE K e"v MdtY Kwi te|
  - (6) wifD ciftbj i mxxvS-c0vbi ci, Awej tñ^ Avxj Dl wicZ AwfthM I c0E mxxvS-meñwari tYi cwi kñbi Rb" DsW3 iwlZ nBte t
- Zte kZ®\_tK th, wbaewYz tPK tPK tKvb Z\_ cikZK Kiv hvBte bv, hW D3 cikZK.
- (K) tKvb AvBtbi cwi cws'nq;
  - (L) tKvb AvBtbi cikqMtk evavMñ-Kti;
  - (M) Rb" tñ cwi cws'nq;
  - (N) cPle` i AvBvibM e"emwqK tñ K menaZ Kti; ev
  - (O) muq Kvh® Aeva cikZthwMZtK evavMñ-Kti |
  - (7) muqKvi x ev wifD ciftbj KZK GB mena Aaxb MpxZ mxxvS- Dnvi mg\_tñ thsW3 Kzv I Abj wK wI qw ti KtW® Ask nBte|



w b t 06

mKj t 08.00-09.00

tgq` Kj t 60 wibU

wkivbg	t cpiutj vPbv   cZfve
Afxo`j	t grm" Avia`Bti i KgRZfe`
jP	t cikYv_`i ceWtbi Kvhpzgi cpiutj vPbv   cZfve Ges mU`Kj xb KvR Dc`vcbi mthM Kti t qv nte hvZ Zviv ceWtbi Avtj vPbv -si Y KitZ cvib Ges fij T"U mstkvab Kti vbRf`i mgx KitZ cvib
Dfik	t Awatekb tkil cikYv_RMY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ceWtbi wkY cpiutj vPbv gva"tg fij T"U mstkvab Kti HKgtZ tcQZ mPq nteb</li> <li>wMZ w tbi Avtj vP` welq` mstKvbRf`i mgx KitZ cvib </li> </ul>

weimP	Avtj vP` welq	cikY cxiZ	mgq
figKj			4 wibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZg</li> <li>Kkj w` weibgg</li> <li>DokKiY</li> <li>Pj wZ Awatekb mft msthM </li> </ul>	e^3Zi	
welqe`			50 wibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cZinK RvYf Dc`vcb</li> <li>cikYK j Uvixi gva"tg vbePZ cikYv_`K cZinK RvYf t_k 5 wibU ej vi Rb` Abtiva Kiteb  cikYv_P Zvi cZinK RvYf Dc`vcb tkl Kiteb </li> <li>ceWtbi cpiutj vPbv</li> <li>cZinK RvYf Dc`vcb Kvi x Zvi Dc`vcb tkil BtZvcte vbePZ cikYv_`K AvgSY Rvvtcb vib MZ w tbi mg -Kvhpg   wkYxq welq,tj v cikEti i gva"tg cpiutj vPbv Kiteb</li> <li>cikYK BtZvta cZinK RvYf   wMZ w tbi Awatekb mgx cpiutj vPbv Kvi xt`i Dc`vcbvi Dci cZfve w tbe</li> <li>cikYK mweR Dc`vcbvi Dci cZfve w tbe </li> <li>mU`Kj xb KvRi Dc`vcb   cZfve</li> </ul>	e^3Zi   cikEi	
mvi-mstPc			6 wibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cZinK RvYf   mU`Kj xb KvRi Dc`vcb Ges cZinK cpiutj vPbv AskMftYi Rb` mKj tK ab`ev` Avcb </li> </ul>	e^3Zi   cikEi	
cikY mnvqK mvglit teWgK , BZ`w`			

Awatekb cwi Kj bv

w` b t 06

mgq t 9:00-10:30

tgqr` Kyj t 90 mgibU

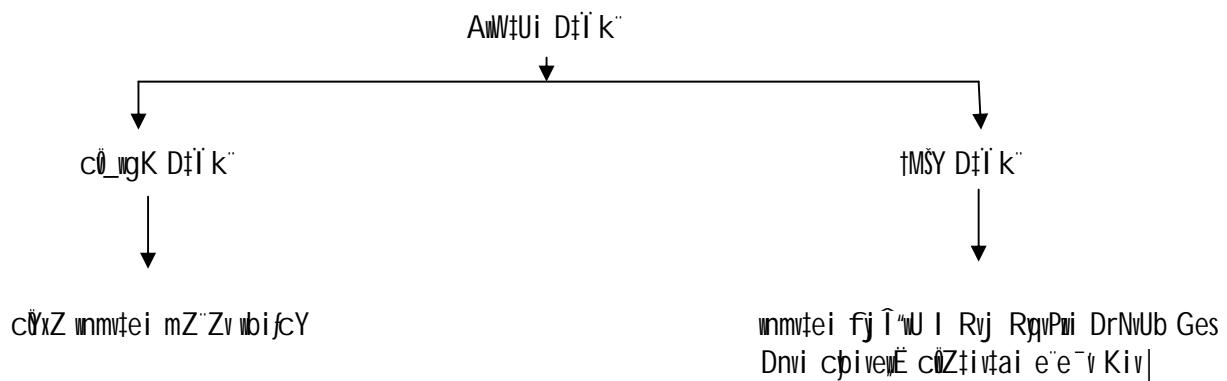
w` kti vbg	t mi Kwi AwWU I AwWU AvcE wb^-uEkiY
Afxo `j	t grm" Awa`Bti i KgRZfe,
j ¶	t cikYi_MYtK mi Kvi AwR weqri i AwWU Ges AwWU AvcE wb^-uE m¤utK®ari Yv c0vb Kiv hvtZ Zviv mi Kvi `Bti i cY, Kvh®ev tmev µtq wevae x wbqg Abni Ymn AwWU AvcEmga weva tgvZvteK wb^-uE tZ h_vh_ fngKv ivLtZ cvtib Ges Ab`vb`t i cikyRbxq mnthwMzv c0vb KitZ cvtib
D¶i K"	t G Awatekibi tk¶i cikYi_MY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwWtUi Ges AwWU AvcE wb^-uE i cikyRbxqZv   „i "Zjej tZ cvtib</li> <li>• AwWtUi cikvitf` mgn evlv KitZ cvtib</li> <li>• AwWtUi cviva Ges Awat¶i m¤utK®ej tZ cvtib</li> <li>• AwWtUi Reve cikytb KvhRix fngKv ivLtZ cvtib</li> <li>• AwWU AvcE wb^-uE i cikyRbxq evlv KitZ cvtib</li> </ul>

weI qmP	Avfj vP` weI q	cik¶Y tkskj	cik¶Y tkskj
fngKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZ Ribusbv</li> <li>• ce®Awatekibi mt_ thwMm t vcb</li> <li>• Pj vZ Awatekibi AeZvi Yv</li> <li>• Awatekibi D¶i K" evlv  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi	
weI qe-			80 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwWU</li> <li>• mi Kvi AwWtUi j ¶ I D¶i K"</li> <li>• AwWtUi cikvitf`</li> <li>• AwWtUi cviva Ges Awat¶i</li> <li>• AwWU cikte`b cikZ cikj x</li> <li>• AwWtUi Reve cikytb cikZ</li> <li>• AwWU AvcE wb^-uEkiY  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi gi® PSH So wdcpvU®	
mvi -ms¶iC			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj weI qmgn ms¶iC cbi vPbv</li> <li>• cikEi i gva tg D¶i K" hvPvB</li> <li>• n'vUAvDU weZiY</li> <li>• cieZ®Awatekibi mt_ mshtwM vcb</li> <li>• ab`ev` Awcb  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikEi	
cik¶Y mnvqK mgM t nvqBU teW©n'vUAvDU, gvK®. wdcpvU®BZ`w`			

mi Kwi AwWU I AwWU AvcE wb^-uEkiY  
(Governmental Auditing & Settlement of Audit Observation)

## Audit

audit (Audit) kālū j "wūb kā, " Audire " (Audiō) nBtZ Dr̄c̄ Ē GB k̄tāi A\_ n̄t"Q ōk̄eb Kiv̄ | c̄ P̄x̄b K̄t̄j  
 m̄m̄t̄e mZ̄ Zv̄ w̄biſ̄t̄bi D̄t̄i k̄ m̄m̄ve ī Y K̄v̄ x̄ w̄biſ̄t̄c̄ t̄K̄b ē w̄3 ī ē 3 ē k̄eb K̄v̄ q̄ m̄m̄t̄e ī mZ̄ v̄Zv̄ m̄ūt̄K̄ m̄x̄ Š̄  
 M̄b̄Y K̄v̄ nBtZ̄ | mF̄ Zv̄ D̄b̄z̄i m̄t̄\_ Āw̄U c̄x̄z̄i c̄ K̄z̄ Ī c̄w̄a ē v̄c̄ K̄f̄t̄e w̄ - h̄ nBq̄t̄Q̄| w̄biſ̄t̄v̄ ej̄ t̄Z̄  
 ^ē Āw̄b̄K̄ c̄x̄z̄t̄Z̄ t̄K̄b̄ c̄ Z̄ōt̄bi Āw̄R̄ K̄v̄h̄R̄j̄ v̄t̄ci mZ̄ Zv̄ w̄biſ̄t̄bi D̄t̄i k̄ m̄w̄f̄b̄ēc̄l̄ḡv̄ "̄ w̄j̄ t̄j̄ ī m̄m̄v̄t̄h̄ m̄m̄ve ēw̄  
 mḡt̄ni h̄v̄P̄v̄B̄ | w̄t̄k̄H̄iZ̄K̄ m̄ḡt̄K̄b̄ ēS̄t̄b̄ nBq̄ \_ w̄t̄K̄ | m̄m̄ve c̄ V̄q̄b̄ m̄ūt̄K̄ w̄t̄k̄Ī Á̄ t̄K̄b̄ ē w̄3 ev̄ c̄ Z̄ōt̄bi  
 m̄n̄q̄Z̄q̄ GB̄ K̄v̄h̄m̄p̄ú̄v̄ b̄ K̄v̄ n̄q̄ Ges̄ th̄ ē w̄3 ev̄ c̄ Z̄ōt̄b̄ GB̄ , ī Z̄c̄ȲK̄v̄h̄m̄p̄ú̄v̄ b̄ K̄t̄b̄ Z̄n̄v̄t̄K̄ Āw̄U ī ev̄ w̄biſ̄t̄K̄  
 ej̄ v̄n̄q̄ | w̄biſ̄t̄K̄ Aek̄B̄ Dch̄ȳ3̄ th̄M̄ Zv̄ m̄ūb̄t̄K̄b̄ ē w̄3 ev̄ c̄ Z̄ōt̄b̄ n̄t̄Z̄ n̄t̄ē h̄v̄ī m̄t̄\_ m̄m̄ve ī Ȳ K̄v̄h̄P̄ t̄K̄b̄ m̄ūK̄  
 \_ w̄K̄t̄ē b̄v̄ | w̄t̄ḡōĀw̄t̄U ī D̄t̄ī k̄ | t̄k̄Ȳx̄ w̄f̄v̄M̄ W̄q̄M̄t̄gī ḡv̄ "̄ḡ t̄ L̄t̄b̄ nBj̄ |



f̄j̄ - T̄m̄U

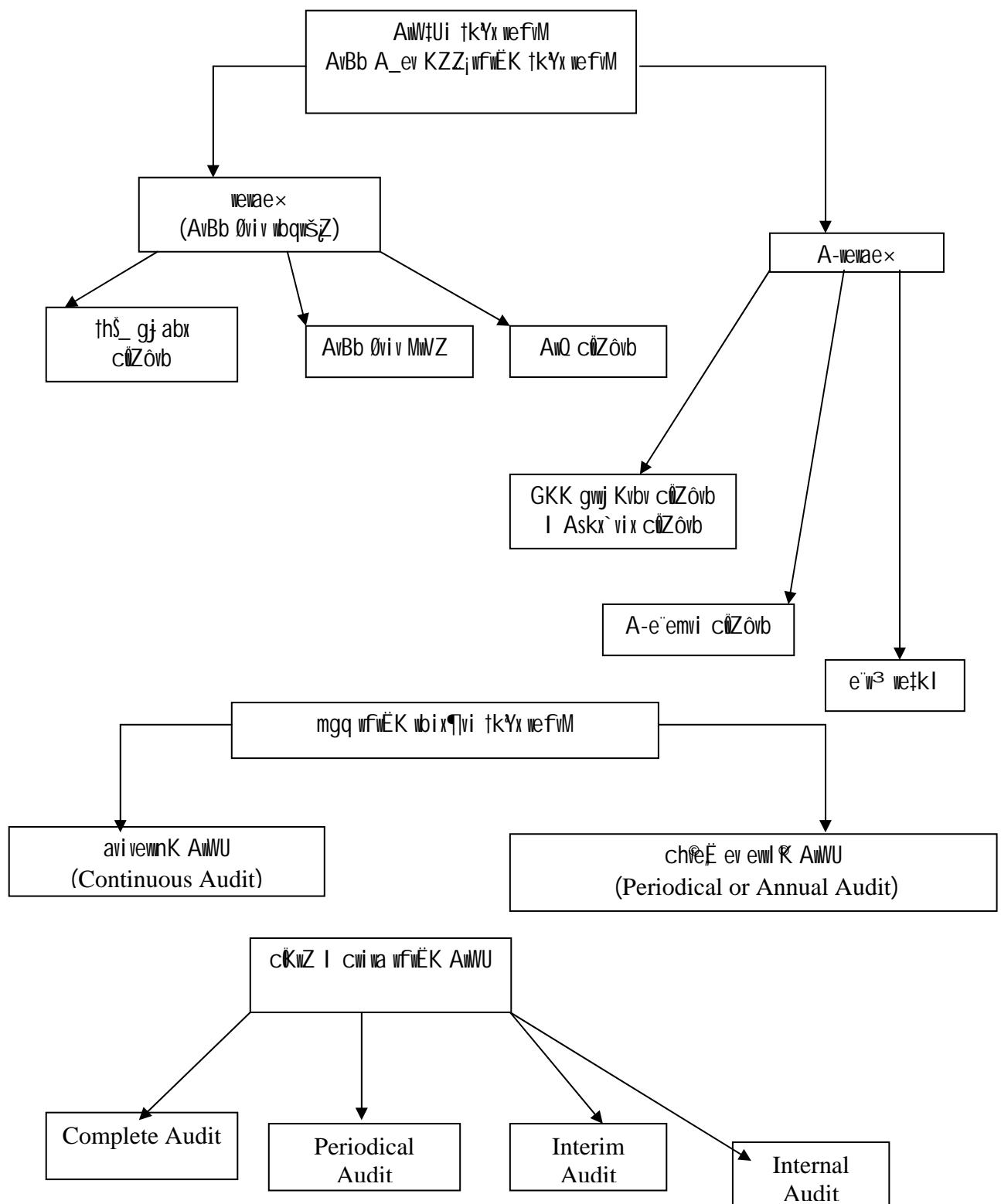
w̄m̄ve w̄j̄ L̄t̄b̄ f̄j̄ - T̄m̄U  
 (Clerical errors)

b̄m̄Z̄M̄Z̄ f̄j̄ - T̄m̄U  
 (Errors of principle)

weP̄wZ̄

T̄m̄U

c̄ K̄ f̄j̄



## miKwi AwʌtUi jɬ̥mgn t

1 | mi Kwi mꝝút` i ZĘyeavb

(K) mi Kvix mꝝúť` i eěe-čcbvi ` wqťZj wbtqwRZ mi Kvix KgŘZMY H mKj mꝝúť` i ZĚyeatbi Rb̄ mKtj i KvňQ ` vqe× | GB ` wqťZj Ašf řelq, wj nBj t

- (1) ॥nmve msjuš-  
 (2) ॥nmve wee i Yx cūqb;  
 (3) māút` i mj̄ ¶v;  
 (4) Rwj qwZ A-ev Acivci Abqg cūZ̄t̄va | DrNūt̄bi Rb" h̄j̄³m̄Z c` t̄¶c MōY ;  
 (5) māút` i cūngZ, `¶ | KvhRi ēenvi w̄w̄ōZ Kwi evi j t̄¶" Aw\_® Ges GZ` msjuš-  
 Ab"ib" wea | cūnai Dci , i "Zj Avt̄ivcmn m̄j̄zKg®e" t̄cvv |

(L) AවWU Kvh්‍රමාú` tbi w්‍රේT වනුවේi weei Yx Ges වනුවේ i ¶tYi Rb" AවWtUi AvI Zvaxb cිZvб KZR MpxZ  
eēe- w` m¤útK° taxb AwfgZ cōvb AවWU i M‡Yi `wqZj|

2 | mi Kwi AñWtUi mwavi Y Dtlík"

eּvcKZi At\_©mi Kvix AwWtUi Dfּi k\_ nBj ivtóí ^t\_©i ¶v Kv Ges mi Kvti i mKj wfvtM mپz A\_‰wZK | Aw\_¶ eּeּvcbv Abjkj bmn ^QZv | Review `vnZvi cּhvi NUvtbv |

3 | mi Kwi AWWUi t̪ i Awat̪ɻi

gn̥n̥m̥v̥-b̥ix̥¶K | ʷb̥q̥šK Z̥n̥vi Ḁn̥WU ms̥ʃv̥š-ʷw̥q̥Z̥i cv̥ t̥bi D̥t̥i K̥ Ḁn̥WU Ḁr̥a` Bi mg̥t̥n̥t̥K ms̥M̥W̥Z̥ K̥i t̥eb  
Ges ʷw̥z̥b̥ thgb̥ D̥ch̥y̥³ w̥t̥ePb̥ K̥i t̥eb̥ tm̥B̥f̥v̥t̥e Z̥n̥v̥t̥i Ki Y̥q̥ K̥Z̥@̥m̥g̥n̥ ʷbḁF̥Y K̥i t̥eb̥ | eZ̥@̥y̥t̥b̥ we` "vg̥b̥  
b̥q̥iU Ḁn̥WU Ḁr̥a` Bi K̥Z̥M̥Z̥ ʷK̥ t̥‡K̥ (Functional) ʷb̥t̥q̥e³ f̥v̥t̥e ms̥M̥W̥Z̥ t̥

μ.bs	Aia` Bi	KZ MZ Aia` Bi (Functional Areas)
1.	ewbR`K AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mi Kwi - tqZkwmZ cÖzövbmga</li> <li>i vógvE ewYR`K e"vsK I Aw_R cÖzövbmgramn Ab"vb" cÖzövbmgn</li> </ul>
2.	vbxq I ivR^- AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ivR^-msMöKvi x GfRvYmgn Ges Ab"vb" mi Kvi x wfvMmgn</li> <li>tcsimfv, wmlU Ktcfi kb I wekje` yj qmgn mn vbxq I welaex ms"mgn</li> </ul>
3.	cÖzi¶v AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mk-jeewbxi mkj BDibU I ditgkb, Avšewnbx msMVbmgn Ges cÖzi¶v A_© wfv#Mi Awdmgn</li> <li>cÖzi¶v msjuvš-DcthvRb wnmve mgn</li> </ul>
4.	cZ©AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cZKvhGes wewfbogšyj tqvi Rb- DcthvM msjuvš-cÖzövbmgti e"q msjuvš-</li> </ul>
5.	Wk, Zvi I `yj vcib	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wk, Zvi I `yj vcib wfv#Mi cÖzb AiwU</li> <li>mkj wfv#Mi DcthvRb wnmvtei cÖvqb</li> </ul>
6.	%et`wkk mnvhcÖB cÖki	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mkj et`wkk mnvhcÖB cÖki</li> <li>mkj et`wkk mnvhcÖB cÖki i wnmve cÖvqb</li> </ul>
7.	wgkb AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>et`tk Aew-Z mkj evsj vt`k wgkb, ivóvqZje"vsK, mgj`cwi enb ms"v Ges wgvb Awdm mgn</li> </ul>
8.	wwfj AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KfUj vi tRbvi j Ae GKvDUm- Gi Aaxb Awdm KZK msivZ cÖvZtšj wnmve msjuvš-AiwU</li> <li>mi Kvti i Aw_R I DcthvRb wnmvtei cÖvqb</li> </ul>
9.	tij I tq AiwU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evsj vt`k tij I tqi Aaxb mkj cÖzb</li> <li>tij I tq DcthvRb wnmve cÖvqb</li> </ul>

4| AWWU msjuš-ti KW€̄Tw` m¤úY°Ges we-wi Z nB‡Z nB‡e hvn‡Z Zv GKRb AwfÁ AWWUi hvnvi msuké-AWWtUi  
m‡\_ c‡eP tKvb m¤úK°Qj bv, Zunv‡K m¤úw` Z KVR m¤ú‡K°Ges m¤v‡S‡ wfwE m¤ú‡K°avi Yv w‡Z c‡i |

### 5| wbgwbMZ I ^eaZv wbifcY msjuš-AWWU

AwBbm¤Z A\_©e-q Ges Aw\_R weva, c‡eva Ges Av‡ k Abjhvqx A\_©c‡i tkv‡ai weIq wboZ Kivi Rb AWWU  
c‡i Pwj Z nq| G t¶l† AWWUi MY‡K th mKj c‡ib bwZ we‡Pbv Ki‡Z nte Zv ntj vt

(1) Dchj³ KZE¶l Znwej eivl Kvi qv‡Qb Ges wbañi Z ev‡R‡Ui Avl Zvq e-e wbev‡ Kiv nBq‡Q Zvnv wboZ  
KiY;

(2) Dchj³ KZE¶l Øiv c¶XZ Aw\_R weva I c‡eavb Abjhvqx e-e wbev‡ Kiv nBq‡Q; Ges

(3) e-e Dchj³ KZE¶l Øiv Rwi KZ wbw` @ wKsev mawi Y gÄjx Øiv Abjgw` Z |

wewa msjuš-AWWtUi KVR Avav-wePvi wefvMxq Kv‡Ri c‡K‡i m‡\_ Zj bxq| GB Kv‡Ri m‡\_ ce‡b m¤v‡S-  
I buRi m¤ij Z tKm j Ô m‡l wefbœva I Av‡ ‡ki e-vL` RwoZ i wnv‡Q |

### 6| Aw\_R e-e-!, Af'Š+X wbgšY Ges Aw\_R weewZ AWWU

Aw\_R e-e-! Ges Af'Š+X wbgšY e-e-! AWWtUi c‡xwZ wbañi ‡Yi mgq AWWUi MY we-gvb e-e-!mg‡ni (system)  
Zvrc‡h⁹ Dci „i“Zj† ‡eb hv Zvn‡` i wePvi wnmve weei Yx c‡‡Zi wfwE `Zvi K‡i |

### 7| Aw\_R Ae-ri Dci AwfgZ

AWWUi MY AWWtUi Avl Zvaxb c‡Zôv‡bi -^Qj Zv wboZ Kvi evi Rb ch‡B e-e-!w` i ‡q‡Q wKbv Zvnv cix¶v  
Kvi ‡eb |

e-e q msjuš-AWWtUi gj w K‡j v nBj t

(1) e-e wbgš‡Yi Rb we-gvb e-e-!w` i ch‡j vPbv (ev‡RUmn);

(2) ev‡RU Ges c‡KZ e-‡qi Zj bwmn e-‡qi we‡kHgj K ch‡j vPbv;

(3) e-e q h\_vh\_ wnmve Lv‡Z e-Üb Kiv nBq‡Q Ges mWKFv‡e gj ab A\_ev i|R-^LvZf³ Kiv nBq‡Q Zvnv  
wboZ Kiv;

(4) tj b‡‡‡bi we-wi Z cix¶v hvn‡Z A\_©c‡i tkva h\_vh\_fv‡e Abjgw` Z Ges ch‡B c‡gyY Øiv mgw\_Z (thgb,  
Bbf‡qm, tcbkb ti KW⁹msjuš-ti KW⁹);

(5) tj b‡‡‡bi we-wi Z cix¶v ( S‡K Ges gvwUvi qwj wji wfwE‡Z) hvn‡Z c‡i tkva h\_vh\_fv‡e Abjgw` Z, ch‡B  
c‡gyY Øiv mgw\_Z (thgb, Bbf‡qm, c‡Zôv‡b I tcbkb msjuš-ti KW⁹ Ges weva I c‡xwZi Abjhvqx nq;

(6) wbo` @ mg‡qi Rb gÄjxKZ e-e q hvnv H mg‡qi ci c‡tgÄjx e-wZ‡i ‡K MÖY Kiv nBq‡Q wKbv Zvnv cix¶v  
Kiv;

(7) mWKF e-w³ i wKU A\_©c‡i tkva Kiv nBq‡Q, wZwb Zvnv cvBq‡Qb Ges Zvnv h\_vh\_fv‡e ‡i KWf³ Kiv nBq‡Q  
hvn‡Z GKB wnmve mi Kv‡i i Kv‡Q wZxq ` we D‡i wicZ bv nq Zvnv ch‡j vPbv |

### 8| fvÛvi I gRj mn c‡i m¤úv‡r msjuš-AWWU

AWWU mKj c‡i m¤úv‡r (thgb, bM` , RvgibZ, weib‡qm, hšc‡wZ, gRj I fvÛvi) ch‡Bf‡e wnmvef³, mij w‡Z Ges  
Abjgw` Z D‡i ‡k e-eÜZ nI qvi weIqj wboZ Kvi ‡e |

cwi mꝝú` msμvš AWWtU Aſfꝝ \_wKtZ cvit

- (1) cwi mꝝú` i Aw-Zj mti Rngtb cwi` kD I hvPvB;
- (2) mmve msμvš- ti KtWꝝ (KvkeK, m̄b̄qM ti KWꝝ gjv vgtj i Zwj Kv, gRj I fvUvi) nvj bvM` I mWk msi t̄Y m̄b̄Z Kv evi Rb` tj b̄` b cixtY;
- (3) gRj I fvUvi μq, c̄B I weZi Y Ges evQvBj Kfvte ch̄tj vPbv;
- (4) fvUvi I gRj` i cwi gY ch̄tj vPbv; Ges
- (5) Aetj vcbKZ A\_ev wepxZ cwi mꝝú` i evQvBj Kfvte ch̄tj vPbv |

AWWtU Dl wicZ AvcEi wb-úEi Rb` eWkxU Reve cō vbi Rb` wbgoDjtZ tUej mgm eenvi Kv nq| AwWU c̄Zte` b cvl qvi mv\_ mv\_ Avqb-e`qb KgRZP (Drawing & Disbursing Officer, DDO) mgq t̄cY bv Kti `Z Reve t` I qvi e`e-` Kv teb| AvcEi Reve t` I qvi Rb` AwWtUi mgq KgPZ KgRZP bq eis H mgq `wqZj Z KgRZvi (DDO) `wqZB teb, Zte c̄qvRtb wZib Reve cō vbi Rb` AwWtUi mgq KgRZP mn̄thwMzv wbZ cwi teb |

tUej -1

.....` B̄t i ..... m̄bi AwWU AvcEi Abt"Q` w̄EK  
eWkxU Revei bgpv

Abt"Q` bs	AvcEi wktivbg I weei Yx	-wbxq KgRZP Reve	wbqš/Kvi x KgRZP Reve	gnvci Pij t̄Ki Reve/gše"	gŠYij h/wbi xPv `B̄t i gše" (c̄hvR` t̄t̄t̄)
1	2	3	4	5	6

tUej -2

.....` B̄t i ..... m̄bi AwWU AvcEi wb̄púEi j t̄P` w̄/̄ -  
c̄Pq mfvi Kvhēt̄i bgpv

Abt"Q` Bs	AvcEi wktivbg I weei Y	-wbxq KgRZP Reve	wbqš/Kvi x KgRZP Reve	w̄/̄ -c̄Pq mfvi w̄xvš(c̄hvR` t̄t̄t̄)
1	2	3	4	5

## tUej -3

.....Dbq b cKt i .....mtbi AWWU AvcEi Abf"Q` wfEK  
eWkxU Reitei bgjv

<u>Bs</u>	cKt i bvg tmuNU bs	AWWU wi tcU^Gi -gj K bs I Abf"Q`	AvcEi weei Y	cKt KZetPi Reve	gSjyj tqi mcpwi k/e^e	
				cKt cwi Puj K		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

wi tcU^C^Yqb | Reve cÖ vibi mgqmkgv

AWWUKvh^m^u `tbi ci wi tcU^C^Yqb Ges AWWU Aia` Bi KZK msuké-wefM | gSjyj q  
eivei Bmj Kivi mgqmkgv

15 w b

(1) (AWWU Aia` Bi gSjyj q | wefM/ms` eivei cwi` Kt cÖte` b, AWWg Abf"Q` Bmj  
Kwi te) gSjyj q | wefM/ms` nBtZ Reitei Rb` AtcPv-

15 w b

(2) gSjyj q | wefM/ms` Reve bv Kwi tj AWWU Aia` Bi KZK gSjyj q | wefM/ms`  
eivei ZwM` cT Bmj Ges cpiq gSjyj q | wefM/ms` nBtZ Reitei Rb` AtcPv-

15 w b

(3) gSjyj q nBtZ Reve cvl qv bv tMj AWWU Aia` Bti i gnvcwi Puj K KZK wciYcij  
GKvDUs Awdmvi eivei Avav-mi Kvi x cT tcöY Ges Reitei Rb` AtcPv-

30 w b

(4) AZtci AWWU Aia` Bi KZK Lmov AWWU wi tcU^C^Yqb Ges im GÜ GMR gtnv` tqi  
Abfgy` tbi Rb` tcöY -

15 w b

metgyU mgq = 90 w b

metki AWWU cÖte` b PovšKi Y cÖtqy t

AWWU mgvari ci nBtZ wi tcU^C^Yqb Ges AWWU Aia` Bi KZK msuké-wefM/  
gSjyj q eivei Bmj Kivi mgqmkgv

10 w b

(1) (AWWU Aia` Bi | gSjyj q eivei wi tcU^Bmj Kwi te) gSjyj q nBtZ Reitei Rb`  
AtcPv

28 w b

(2) gSjyj q nBtZ Reve bv nBtj AWWU Aia` Bi gSjyj q eivei ZwM` cT Bmj Kwi te  
Ges cpiq gSjyj q nBtZ Reitei Rb` AtcPv

10 w b

(3) GB chiqI gSjyj q nBtZ Reve cvl qv bv tMj AWWU Aia` Bti i gnvcwi Puj K KZK  
wciYcij GKvDUs Awdmvi eivei Avav mi Kvi x cT tcöY Ges Reitei Rb` AtcPv

14 w b

(4) AZtci AWWU Aia` Bi KZK Lmov AWWU wi tcU^C^Yqb Ges im GÜ GMR gtnv` tqi  
Abfgy` tbi Rb` tcöY -

8 w b

metgyU mgq = 60 w b

## AwWU AwCME wME - úME (Settlement of Audit Observations)

## Audit Observations

AwWU AwCtE nBj wbi xPK KZK tKb weI tqti Dci wj wLZ Awf thvtMi cÖwY mvtctP eV L v PvI qv

## AwWU AwCMEi DÌ vcb (Raising of Audit Observations)

†Kvb mbi x¶ Avc E msuké` Bti i mt½ †Kvbfc Avtj vPbv Qvov Dl vcb Kiv hvBte bv | -vbxq mbi x¶ cÖZte` b (Local Audit Report, LAR) Avc Ei ej lLZ DËi t` I qv eva "Zvgj K| GB cÖZte` tbi Dci AWWU ms- v Avtj vPbv Kwi te Ges MÖYKZ cÖZte` tbi Kic msuké` Bi‡K w te | MÖYthW M bv nBtj Dnvi GKU Kic cieWZ cÖZte` b cvl `Bti tcÖY Kwi te | AWWU `tj i -vbxq AWWU cÖZte` b cvl qui ci tmB, ej evQvB Kiv nq| , i"Zi AwR Abaqg (Serious Financial Irregularities) cvl qv tMtj Dl wicZ Avc Ei Dci gŠte`i Rb" gŠYij q/iefv#Mi cÖvbm nmvie i ¶Y KgRZP gŠYij tqi mPe gfvw tqi (Principal Accounting Officer, PAO) mKU tcÖY Kiv nq| Bnvtk AMÖZP Abt"Q` (Advance Para) etj | mKš tKvb DËi bv cvWt bv nBtj A\_ev DËi mtšH RbK bv nBtj ZLb Dnv Lmov Abt"Q` (Draft Para) ifcvšm Z nq| Gfite t` Lv hvq th, AWWU Avc E cÖvBZ `B ai tbi t mavi Y AWWU Avc E Ges , i"Zi AwR Abaqg| mgqgZ | mtšH RbK Reve cÖvB bv Kwi evi KitY , i"Zi AwR AbaqgB Lmov Abt"Q` cÖvBZ nq hvn PAC (Standing Committee on Public Accounts) mfv Avtj wPZ nq|

-vbxqfute AWWU AvcEi wb-úME (Spot Disposal)

- 1| AWWU Kwi evi mgq Dl wcz AicE mgn ti KWET hPvB Kti cIqvRbxq mstkvab ceK -vbxqfite AWWU `j wb-úE  
Ki‡Z cvti |

2| AWWUi tkI `tb AWWU `j KZK Albqg, fJ mstkvab ev mgšq Kti Dl wcz AicEi wb-úEi Kui evi myhM  
vK |

cl̄v b̄t̄i Avn̄Ei b̄-úñE (Disposal in Head Quarter )

cāv̄b̄ ` B̄ti D̄l m̄cZ Av̄c̄ Ēi m̄ci x̄tZ A\_ ^Av̄` v̄q ev̄ mḡšq̄ ms̄p̄v̄š-Dch̄p̄ c̄v̄Yc̄ ī mn̄ ēWk̄xU Rēv̄ē w̄ t̄q Av̄c̄ Ēi m̄b̄ - ū Ē  
Kīv̄ h̄v̄B̄tZ c̄v̄t̄i |

mfvi qva<sup>”</sup>q A<sub>WU</sub> Avc<sup>”</sup>i b<sup>-</sup>ú<sup>”</sup>E (Disposal in the Meeting)

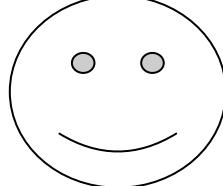
W-c¶xq A-ev w-c¶xq mfvi gva-tg AvciEi w-úE Kiv hWBtZ cvti | gŠyj q/wefM Aib-úEKZ weI qmgn  
wetPBv Kwi evi Rb-‰ -qwmK ch‡i vPbV mfV Kwi ‡Z cwi ‡eb |

msm` xq Kigili U KZR wó-úwÉ (Disposal of Audit Observation by the Parliamentary Committee)

msm` xq KungJ (Rules of Procedure of Parliament) Gi 233, 234 Gess 255 wera Abjhvqx i "Zi Aibqtgi w-úE w` tZ cwi feb|

tkl chq, Abqgtgi mel tq e<sup>W</sup>MZ gtbvthM AvKl Y Kwi qv PAO wKU wvi tj Lv nq | G tPfI hir tkb D<sup>E</sup>i cvl qv bv hq ev D<sup>E</sup>i m<sup>t</sup>shRbK bv nq ZLb gsyij q wfEK Lmoy Awu c<sup>t</sup>Zte` b c<sup>t</sup>Z Kwi qv Abtgv` tbi Rb gnwnmve i P<sup>t</sup>Ki (AG) wKU tc<sup>t</sup>Y Kiv nq| ewl R Awntui Rb mvavi YZ 90 w b Ges BmjwfEK / wetkl / cvi di tgY wixwvi Rb 60 w b mqg t` l qv nq |

## ndc PvU©cwi Kí bv

<p>mi Kwi AWWU I AWWU AvciÉ wb-úEKiY</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AWWU</li> <li>AWWtUi Dfí k"</li> <li>AWWtUi tkYx wefvM           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AvBb A_ev KZzifwÉK tkYx wefvM</li> <li>- mgq wfwÉK tkYx wefvM</li> <li>- cKíZ I ciwa wfwÉK AWWU</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>mi Kwi AWWtUi j ¶</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mi Kvi x m¤úf` i ZZyeavb</li> <li>mi Kvi x AWWtUi mvavi Y Dfí k"</li> <li>mi Kvi x AWWUi f` i Awat¶í</li> <li>AWWU msjuš-ти KWE†w`</li> <li>wbqqvbMZ` I `eaZv wb i "cY msjuš-AWWU</li> </ul>	<p>mi Kwi AWWtUi j ¶</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aw_R e"e"lcbv, Af šixY wbqšY AWWU Ges</li> <li>Aw_R weewZ AWWU</li> <li>Aw_R Ae"vi I ci AwfgZ</li> <li>fviÜvi I gRy mn ciw m¤ú` msjuš-AWWU</li> </ul>
<p>eWkU Reve cō v`bi tUej mgq</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tUej -1 mvavi Y/GmGdAvB AvciÉi Reve</li> <li>tUej -2 wØ/w` -c¶iq mfvi Kvhé†</li> <li>tUej -3 Dbaø cKí msjuš-</li> </ul>	<p>AWWU wi tcvU©cVqb I Reve cō v`bi mgqmvg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evrmví K AWWU cÖZte` b PovškiY</li> <li>wetkl AWWU cÖZte` b PovškiY</li> <li>AWWU AvciÉ Dl vcb</li> </ul>
<p>AWWU AvciÉ wb-úEKiY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wbxqfvte</li> <li>cävb `Bti</li> <li>mfvi gva"tg</li> <li>msm` xq KvgiU‡Z</li> </ul>	

## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 06

mKyj t 11.30-14.30

tgqv` Kyj t 3 Nuv 00 wgbu

wkivvg	t Awdm cwi` kbi figKv;
Afxo `j	t grm Awa`Bti i KgZfe;
j ¶	t G Añatekb cikpiy i Awdm cwi` kbi mi Kvix µq msjuš-wefbael qw` mpuK AeunZ Kvibv nte hvZ Zvi v cikpiyRbxq cikpiy MøY ceR mdj fvte `vbi K cY, Kvhi tmev µq KitZ cti b Ges G weI tq Aci k mnqZv cikpiy KitZ cti b
Dfik	t G Añatekb tkil cikpiy - ➤ cY, Kvhi tmev µq Awdm cwi` kbi wbgE cikpiyRbxq ti Kwetw mbv³ KitZ cti teb ➤ mbv³ KZ ti Kwetw chfePY ceR G weI tq mg`K avi Yv j vf KitZ cti teb ➤ msuké-AvBb, Aavt k I mengij v mukf vte cikpiy b KiZt `vbi K cY, Kvhi tmev µq KitZ mlg nteb ➤ Awdm cwi` kbi cikpiy b Zvi I Dc`vcb KitZ mlg nteb

welqmiP	Avtj vP' welq	cikpiy cxiZ	mgq
figKv			10 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Mzg</li> <li>ce@Zi Añatekb bi mvt_ msthvM ~vcb</li> <li>eZgub Añatekb bi Dci Avtj vKvZ</li> <li>Añatekb bi Dfik eVLv </li> </ul>	cikpiy   Avtj vPbv	
welqe-			160 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ce@bañi Z Awdm cwi` kbi Rb` Mgb</li> <li>cY, Kvhi tmev µqi wefbael Kwetw   b_w_ciw` chfePY</li> <li>chfePY welq` vj vceOKiY</li> <li>Awdm cwi` kbi msMnZe Zt i Zvij Kv cikpiy</li> <li>cwi` kbi mKj tK abev` ÁvcbeR we` vq</li> <li>cikpiy cwi` kbi chfePY welq` i cikpiy Ges AvMvgx v b cpi vj vPbv Añatekb Dc`vcb KitZ teb </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikpiy tQvU `j xq KvR	
mvi -mstpiC			10 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj welqmgm mstpiC cpi vj vPbv</li> <li>Dfik hvPvB</li> <li>cieZ@Añatekb bi mvt_ msthvM</li> <li>abev` ÁvcbeR  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cikpiy	
cikpiy mnqK mgM tPKyj ÷, tbvU cW, Abkjxj b wku, ti Kwq b_w_ciw` BZw`			



## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 07

mKj t 08.00-09.00

tgq` Kj t 60 mgibU

wkpiwbg	t cbiwtj vPbv I cikZfve
Afxo`j	t grm` Añatekb cikZfve
j	t cikpiy_lik` ceWtbi Kvhpitgi cbiwtj vPbv I cikZfve Ges mvÜKvxb KVR Dc`vcbi mthwM Kti t`qntehitZ Ziv ceWtbi Avtj vPbv -si Y KitZ cwi b Ges fij T"U mstkvab Kti mtrRt` i mgx KitZ cwi b
Dfik	t Añatekb tkI cikpiy_lik` <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ceWtbi wkpiy cbiwtj vPbv gwa"tg fij T"U mstkvab Kti HKgtZ tcQZ mPq nteb</li><li>• weMZ w`tbi Avtj vP` weq` mruKmtrRt` i mgx KitZ cwi b </li></ul>

weq`	Avtj vP` weq`	cikpiy cxiZ	mgq
figKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZg</li> <li>• Kkj w` weq`</li> <li>• D0xKiY</li> <li>• Pj wZ Añatekb cwi mstkvab</li> </ul>	e^3Zv	
weqe`			50 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cikpiy RvYf Dc`vcb</li> <li>• cikpiy j Uvixi gwa"tg weq` cikpiy_lik` cikpiy RvYf t_k 5 mgibU ej vi Rb` Abtiva Kiteb  cikpiy_lik` cikpiy RvYf Dc`vcb tkI Kiteb </li> <li>• ceWtbi cbiwtj vPbv</li> <li>• cikpiy RvYf Dc`vcb Kvi x Zvi Dc`vcb tkI BtZcfe` weq` cikpiy_lik` AvgSY Rvbteb MZ w`tbi mg`-Kvhpg`   wkpiy_lik` weq` t`j cikpiy_lik` gwa"tg cbiwtj vPbv Kiteb</li> <li>• cikpiy BtZcfe` cikpiy RvYf I weMZ w`tbi Añatekb mgm cbiwtj vPbv Kvi x t`i Dc`vcbi Dci cikZfve w`tbi</li> <li>• cikpiy mweK Dc`vcbi Dci cikZfve w`tbi </li> <li>• mvÜKvxb KvRi Dc`vcbi I cikZfve</li> </ul>	e^3Zv I cikpiy	
mvi-mstpi			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cikpiy RvYf I mvÜKvxb KvRi Dc`vcb Ges cikpiy cbiwtj vPbv AskMtrYi Rb` mKj t`K ab`ev` Avcb </li> </ul>	e^3Zv I cikpiy	
cikpiy mnwqK mvgM t teW`gvKf, BZ`w`			

## `j xq Aiatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 7

mgq t 9.00-10.00

tgqv` Kij t 60 mgibU

iktiwbvq	t tRÜvi mPZbZv I thSZK cÖZtiva
Afio `j	t grm" Aia`Bti i KgRKfes`
j ¶	t cÖky Yr_Akvix` i tRÜvi mPZbZv I thSZK cÖZtiva mPútK®avi Yv t` qv nte hvZ Zvi v gvW chføg mPcñvi Y KvR bvxi AskM®Y mboZ Ki Ymn thSZK cÖZtivta bvix` i mPq fngKv cvj tb mnvqZv KiZ cñib
Dt`k	t G Aiatekb tkI cÖky Yr_AMY - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tRÜvi I Dbaøb mPútK®ej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>• tRÜvi Ges tm. Gi gta` cv_R` wYq KiZ cvi teb</li> <li>• bvix-cj "I i mPúK®el tq gvQ PwI t` i AzxZ a`v avv Yv cwi eZD Kti bvix` i tK gvQ PvI Døk KiZ mPq nteb</li> <li>• thSZK cÖZtivta bvix` i mPq fngKv cvj tb mnvqZv KiZ cñib  </li> </ul>

wel qmip	Avtj vP` wel q	ciklY tKskj	mgq
fngKv			4 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -MZ</li> <li>• ce@Zr®Aiatekbibi mft_ msfhM -icb</li> <li>• eZgib Aiatekbibi Dci Avtj vKcvZ</li> <li>• Dt`k e`vL`v</li> <li>• DøkKiY</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
wel qe`			50 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tRÜvi I tm. tRÜvi ej tZ Avgiv Kx eS</li> <li>• tRÜvi I tm. Gi gta` cv_R` Kx</li> <li>• tRÜvi fngKv ej tZ Kx eSvq</li> <li>• tRÜvi fngKvi aiY</li> <li>• tRÜvi fngKv PwYZKiY</li> <li>• tRÜvi Pwv`v</li> <li>• ev`eglx I tKskj MZ Pwv`vi cv_R`</li> <li>• tRÜvi I Dbaøb</li> <li>• gvQ PvI i mPøevb I msitqY bvxi fngKv</li> <li>• bvxi AskM®Y mPøev Ges evav tgkvtej vi Dcvq</li> <li>• mvgnRK `pofwz I iqYKvz</li> <li>• Rj vkvq e`enqti Kg mfhM</li> <li>• mXvS-MøtYi qgZv</li> <li>• DcKiY mtq RvUj Zv</li> <li>• 11. thSZK cÖZtivta Dcvq</li> </ul>	e³Zv I ciklEi gv³ wPsh So	
mvi-mstqct			6 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gj wel qmip mstqtc cbi vj vPbv</li> <li>• ciklEti i gva`g Dt`k hvPvB</li> <li>• nÜAvDU weZiY</li> <li>• cie@Zr®Aiatekbibi mft_ msfhM -icb</li> <li>• ab`ev` Ávcb</li> </ul>	e³Zv I ciklEi	
mnvqK mvgnRt teW®gvKv, nÜAvDU BZ`w`			

## gvQ PvI eēe-vcbv I msi ¶‡Y brixix AskMöb

tm. ntQ brix cij "tli i RweK enkó hv xiv GKRb brix GKRb cij "l Avj v Kiv hvq Ges mvaviYZt cwi eZö Kiv hvq bv|

tRÜvi I tm. i gta" cv\_R" t

tm.	tRÜvi
brix cij "tli i ga"Kvi kvi xii K/cöKuzK/RweK cv_R"	brix cij "tli i ga"Kvi mvgrRK cv_R"
mvewbb	GK GK ms- wZtZ GK GK i Kg
mvaviYZ: Acwi eZöqx	mgfqi mvf_cvieZökxj
cöKuzK füte wbañi Z	mvgrRK füte AñRZ

tRÜvi fügKv t

th tKv mgvRtK GwMfq wbz mgvRi mKj m`tm i wKQy wqZi cvj b KifZ I Ae`vb ivLtz nq| GB `wqZi I KZö mvaviYZ: mgvR mpo wbqgbwZi gva"tg GK GK Rtb Dci AcY Kiv nq| `wqZi msúv` tbi tPit cÖZ'K m`m wKQy fügKv cvj b I KvR Kti \_vtK hv mvgrRK füte wbañi Z| mgvRi aiY I ms-wZi Dci wbfp Kti KvR I kg wefwRZ ntq \_vtK hvK tRÜvi kgyefvRb ej v nq| eZgvtb cÖpjj Z tRÜvi kg wefvRtbi dtj cÖZ'K mgvR brix I cij "l Zv t i `wqZi cvj tbi Rb th mKj fügKvq AeZxYq, Kvhmuv` b Kti ZvK GK K\_vq tRÜvi fügKv ej v nq| tRÜvi fügKv wefwbemgutR wefwbemK nZ cvti | thgb AtbK mgvR brixiv gj Z: Kwl KvR Kti | tRÜvi fügKv cwi eZökxj | tRÜvi fügKv wZb aitYi t

cY:Drcv` b gj K fügKv t mšib Rb th | j yj bcvj b, Mp-tj xi Kvhfug msúv` tbi gva"tg th fügKv cvj b Kiv nq ZvKB etj cÖDrcv` b gj K fügKv| GB fügKv mvaviYZ brixivb cvj b Kti \_vtK| mvaviYZ: GB fügKv tKv cwi klgK ev webgq gj " tbB weavq GLbI mvgrRK füte -KwZ cvqbl|

Drcv` b gj K fügKv t

A\_ÖDcvRöKvix KvR ev th mKj KifRi webgq gj " i tqtQ Zv Drcv` b gj K fügKv AÖMZÖ thgb-PvKix, w b gRjx, Kwl KvR| Awaksk mgvRi cij "tli i vB GB fügKv cvj b Kti \_vtK| wKs' brix AtbK KvRB hv mvvmi A\_ÖDcvRtbi mvf-hyÖ wKsev mnvqK ntj I i agvT brix Kti tQ etj B Zv tKv Drcv` bgj K fügKv AÖvtj nvvi tq hvq|

Drcv` bgj K fügKv evl v wZ mtq GKw welq AZs-, i "ZmnKvti wefepbvq ivLv cÖqvRb th, cwi w-Z Ges Dfli tki Dci wfwE Kti GKB KvR KLtbv Drcv` bgj K fügKv Averi KLtbv cÖtDrcv` b gj K fügKv wntmte wefepZ ntZ cvti | G `ftqi gta" mybw ó mgvRi Lv tbB| thgb- cwi evti i Amj t i tmev cY:Drcv` bgj K fügKv wnmte wefepZ ntj I hLb Zv At\_P wefogtq nmvcvZyj ev wKbtk Kv nq ZLb Zv Drcv` bgj K wntmte MY nte|

## 3. mvgrRK fügKv t

thme KvR webgq gj ", A\_Öev cwi klgK QvorB mgvRi Kj vtY wbt- tPte Kiv nq Zv ntj v mvgrRK fügKv gj Z `ftai tYi t

K) mvgrRK eēe-vcbv t

A\_Öev cwi klgK Qvor wbt- tPte tKv GKw wbt ó Gj vKv ev mgvRi gvbjli Kj vtY th mKj KvR Kv nq Zv ntj v mvgrRK eēe-vcbv fügKv| thgb- Mötgi mKtj ev KtqKRtb cijZb mvtki ev iv- tgingZ, eva wbgY, wevn, gZi evi KxÖZ w mvgrRK Abjvtb mvvhÖmnthwMZv Kiv|

L) mvgwRK i vR%wZK fngKv t

A\_©I cwi kigK Qov vbt-^t\_©fute tKvb GKwU wbr ó Gj vKv ev mgvtRi gvbjli Kj vYt\_©m×vS-Mhbi gva"tg th fngKv cij b Kiv nq Zv ntj v mvgwRK i vR%wZK fngKv| m×vS-Mhbi weI qU ntQ mvgwRK i vR%wZK fngKv|

tRÜvi Pwn` v t

mvavi YZ t Pwn` v ej tZ Avgiv gvbjli Rxb avitYi Rb AZ'vek Kxq DcKi tYi cÖqvRbxqZtK eIS, GmKj Pwn` v mvavi YZ: ^tfweK Pwn` v ev tgšij K Pwn` v etj wPyZ| mvavi Y Pwn` v I tRÜvi Pwn` vi gta" mybPó cv\_R" itqtQ| tRÜvi Pwn` v tKej gvÍ bvix` i | t`kKv cíl tf` Ae~vbmZ cv\_R" cwi j wZ ntj I wekjevcx Glbl cij tli Zj bvq bvix AtbK Aat~b Ae~vbt i tqtQ Ges bvix GB Aat~b/nxb Ae~vbt bi Kvi tYB tRÜvi Pwn` v tKej gvÍ bvix` i | bvix tRÜvi Pwn` v i aygvÍ ^wU Kvi tYB D™Z nq| cÖgZt mgvtRi cÖvZ tRÜvi kq wefwm Ges Gi dtj bvix`K wZb fngKv (cjtDrci` bgj K, Drci` bgj K, mvgwRK e e ~vcbgj K) cij b KtZ Gf` i gta" fvi mgv ~vcb KtZ nq| wZxqZt mfhwM, AiaKvi, ghP v, PgZv m×vS-MhY I cQf` i tPf` bvix-cj"tli gta" we`"gb AmgZv| GB `B ~elg"j K ev~eZv tKB tRÜvi D™e| tRÜvi Pwn` v `B aitYi (1) ev~egLx tRÜvi Pwn` v (2) tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` v|

(1) ev~egLx tRÜvi Pwn` v t bvix cÖZwK Rxb hvcb Zvi KvRKg© m×w`tbi ev~e mgm"v t\_tK D™Z nq ev~egLx tRÜvi Pwn` v| GKRb bvix (mkj t\_tK i vZ chS) Zvi ^bw` b KvRKg©KtZ wMtq th me mgm"v m×w`b nb ev~egLx tRÜvi Pwn` v Zvi mvt\_ msuké thgb-bvix` i t\_tK Lvvi cwb msMñni Kó` i KtZ ewotZ wUDetqj ev cvKv Kqj ~vcb, DbZ Pij mieivtni gva"tg Ryj vbx I kfgi mtkj Kiv, wbi c` gZZ; wDZ Kivi Rb~"t~ tmev cÖvb, bvix`K ~t~ I cjo mPZb Kti tZv vi j tP~"t~i Zv I cikPjY cÖvb| bvix`K Avg DcvRjbi KvR RwoZ Kti msmvti i Afve wKOjv` i Kiv BZw` ntj v ev~egLx tRÜvi Pwn` v cij tYi bgjv|

(2) tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` v t mgvtR cij tli Zj bvq bvix Aat~b Ae~vbi cÖqvRb t\_tK bvix tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` vi D™e| cij tli Zj bvq bvix Aat~b Ae~vbi wekH Ges Zv tgvKvtej v Kivi Rb tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` v wPyZ Kiv nq Ges GB Pwn` v cÖvZ tRÜvi fngKv cwi eZtPó mPó| bvix GB tRÜvi Pwn` v mgvtR cij tli Zj bvq bvix nxb Ae~vbtK Pvjt Ä Kti | tgvU K\_v PgZv, ghP v, m×vS-MhY, cQ~, mfhwM BZw` tPf` bvix cij tli ga"Kvi we`"gb Amg ev~elg" `i Kivi j tP~"t~ th Pwn` vi D™e nq tmUv ntj v tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` v|

ev~egLx I tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` vi gta" cv\_R" t

ev~egLx tRÜvi Pwn` v	tKskj MZ tRÜvi Pwn` v
w`"gb tRÜvi fngKv cij tb mnvqZv Kti A_f Rxb hvcb gb DbZ Kti, ^bw` b KvRi tevSv j wNe Kti	we`"gb tRÜvi fngKv cwi eZtPó Kti   bvix ghP v, AiaKvi, wqšj, PgZv, cQ` BZw` cÖzv Kti
wfbvixi Rb~ wfbvixi Kg	mkj bvix tPf` mvavi YZt GKB i Kg
ZvPgqK fute cÖqvRbxq, ~c+gqvx I Awej tP+cvYq	wNqPgqvx, Awej tP+cvYtM bq ev c+Y Kiv` i
%bw` b Pwn` vi mvt_ m×wKZ  thgb- Lv~, cjo, ~t~, evm~vb, Ryj vbx, cvbxq Rj BZw`	cÖZkj Ae~v ev Aat~b Ae~vbi mvt_ m×wKZ  thgb-bvix ghP v, AiaKvi, PgZv BZw`
bvixi cP mntrB wPyZ Kiv mæ	mvavi YZt bvix mntrB wPyZ KtZ cij bi
bvixi Ae~vbi cwi eZtPó Nvq	bvixi Ae~vbi cwi eZtPó Nvq

†RÜvi | Dbq b t

bvi xiv cW\_exi RbmsLvi AfaR, tgU kq kU<sup>3</sup> i 48% Ges RvZq Avq bvi xi Ae`vb 30 fM| bvi xiv cW\_exi tgU KqRi `B ZZxqsk mUv b Kti Ges cij "tI i tPq cUq 15, Y mvsrnwi K KqRi tevSv enb Kti | wKs' tgU mUc` i gV GK fvMi gwj K ntj v bvi xiv Ges tgU Avq 10 fvMi GK fvM jvf Kti bvi xiv| tMvU `jbqvi Pig `wi t`i gta emewmKvix 155 tKwU gvb t i gta 70 fMB ntj v bvi x| thnZzmvsrnwi K KqRtK Drcv` bgj K ev A\_@buZK KvR wnmf M Y Kti bv- ZvB cUZ eQi wek A\_BwZ t\_k bvi xi GB `k`gvb Ae`vb mifc 11 wUj qb Wj vi nwitq hvq A\_@ cwigY Kiv hvq bv| mgvR PgZvi tPq t mgvb mthwM cUB t\_k bvi xiv ewA Z nI qvi gj Kvi Y tRÜvi wfwEK kq wfvRtbi gta| tmRb mgMgibe RvZi tB mgZv wfwEz Dbq tbi gj avivq bvi x` i mU<sup>3</sup> KivU Ri "ix KZ@| Avi Gi A\_@ntj v tRÜvi mtPZb ntq DV Ges tmRb B tRÜvi AvR GKwU , i "ZcYDbq b Bmj ntq DfVtQ|

## Awatekbi cwi Kí bv

W b t 07

mKj t 10.00-11.00

tgq` Kj t 60 wgbu

W kti vbg t	~thM e"e"vcbv
Afxo`j t	grm" Awa`Bti i KgRZfe`
j P	cikP Yv_@`i ~thM e"e"vcbv mautKmg" Kavi Yv t` I qv hvZ Zvi v G Ávb KvR j wMfq gvQ Pwl t` i I grm" Rxet` i tK cikqRbxq mnthwMzv Ki tZ cvi teb
Dtik"	G Awatekbi tkil cikP Yv_MY
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mweK `thM e"e"vcbv   cbeimb mautKej tZ cvi teb</li> <li>gvQPwl t` i I grm" Rxet` i ~thM tgvKtej v Kivi Kj vtKskj tkLvtZ cvi teb  </li> </ul>

welqmiP	Avtj vP" welq	cikP Y tKskj	mgq
fngKv			4 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-MZg</li> <li>ce@Zr@Awatekbi mvt_ msthwM ~vcb</li> <li>eZ@vb Awatekbi Dci Avtj vKvZ</li> <li>Awatekbi Dtik" e"vL"v</li> </ul>	cikEi I Avtj vPbv	
welqe-			50 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>`thM mgfq grm" Awa`Bti i Ki Yq</li> <li>cbeimb ch@q grm" Awa`Bti i Ki Yq</li> <li>-fweK mgfq grm" Awa`Bti i Ki Yq</li> <li>`thM tgvKtej vq DctRj v Kvgui mvsMvibK ifcti Lv</li> </ul>	cikEi e^Zv Avtj vPbv g^P^S^H So wdePvU^	
mvi -mstP C			6 wgbu
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj welqmi mstP C cpi vj vPbv</li> <li>Dtik" hvPvB</li> <li>cieZ@Awatekbi mvt_ msthwM</li> <li>n^vEAvDU weZiY</li> <li>ab"er` Ávcv  </li> </ul>	e^Zv   cikEi	
cikP Y mnvqK mgM t n^vUgAvDU, teW^vDRwCE, gvKv , wdePvUBZ^w`			

## `#hM e"e"vcbv

~FweK Kvhf ej x mꝝúv` b e"ZxZ | `#hM we"tq grm" Aia` Bi wosseWZ `wqZicv b Ki te|  
~FweK mg"tq t

- K) Aia` Bti GKRb `#hM tduKij ctqU gtbvbxZ Ki te Ges Zvnv `#hM e"e"vcbv ejti vnn msuké-mKj KZc¶tK AewnZ Ki te|
- L) Aia` Bi vaxb msuké-mKj wdì Awdmvi MY hvtZ cIZ eqi ebv glmg i i i cteB grm" PvI t¶t, i vvvqibK `e"v, mvR-mi Ävg, Rj hb Ges j ci enYhb mn `Btii wR-^mꝝú` mg"tni wivcEvi Rb" ctqvRbxq mZKZvgj K e"e"v MÖY Ktib Zvnv wboZ Ki te|
- M) wduks j vBtmY cIZbi ctecIZU Uj vti lqvitj m I ti WI tmU Ges gvQ aivi tbSKvngtn tgwi b wdmvi R Awdtmi tivRtobk AvtQ Kbv Zvnv hPvB Ki te|
- N) etvcmMti grm" wKvi i Z mKj gvQ aivi tbSKv / Uj vti ti WI wi wifis tmU I D3 hvtb Dcw-Z cIZK e"v3 i Rb" j vBd RvtKU, eqv ivLw wboZ Kivi j t¶t Dchj³ AvBbMZ I cikvmbK c`t¶c MÖY Ki te|
- O) NYSO / Rj vQmcéY Gj vKvngtni mi Kwi I temi Kwi grm" mꝝú` mg"tni GKU Zvj Kv cVqb I msi ¶Y Ki te Ges myb`@ mgq ci ci D3 msKj b nvj bwMv` Ki te|
- P) NYSO Gj vKvngtni grm" Rvne RbmsLvi Rixc Ki te I Rixci \_vbi-wfEK Dchj³ msKj b cVqb Ki te| wv`@ mgq ci ci D3 msKj b nvj bwMv` Ki te|
- Q) Dxvi Kvi x RvnvR wnvte e"envti i DcthvMx mgj Mvgx gvQ aivi RvnvRmgtni GKU Zvj Kv (Zvnv` i gwj K/ Pvj tKi wKvbm) cVqb I msi ¶Y Ki te|
- R) evsj vt` k cwb Dbqb teW Gi mnZ Awj vPbvtg hvtZ wPsvo PvI Gj vKvi mi Kvi x eva I -PPmgm mgv` K Rj vQvtmi dtj j evb³ cwb ctek tiva Kievi gZ DPyl ht\_ó kv³kj x nv Zvnv wboZ Ki te|
- S) Dckj xq cKigmä ntZ j eYv³ cwb evni Kti t` lqvi KvR kv³Pwj Z ctqui j fZv mꝝutK®evsj vt` k Kwi Dbqb Ktclikb Gi mnZ mgšq Ki te|
- T) gw chfqi Awdmvi, óvd Ges grm" Rvne m¤cövq¶tK NYSO tgvKvtej v cIZ, cwtetkMZ ¶tq¶tZ Ges cbemb m¤utK®cik¶Y Ges cwi Pwi e"e"v Ki te| grm" I ci m¤ú` gšvij q I grm" Aia` Bti i gw chfqi KgRZPGes KgPvi MYtK G e"vci t cikvRbxq cik¶Y cIZbi e"e"v Ki te|

## `#hM mg"tq grm" Aia` Bti i Ki Yqqt

- K) evsj vt` k cwb Dbqb teW mnZ Awj vPbvtg G e"vci t wboZ nte th ewavmgtni -PP tMUmgm Dchj³ vt` Zvi I msi ¶tZ, hv j eYv³ cwb ctek l wMgY Ges ht\_ó kv³kj x hv ctek Rj vQvtmi dtj mó tmítZi avv mn" I j eYv³ cwb ctek tiva KtZ m¶g|
- L) grm" m¤ú` LvZ ¶tZi cwi givY wbi cftbi Rb" Awj t¤Rixc Kvth® e"e"v Ki te Ges grm" m¤ut` i mi Kwi I temi Kwi LvZi Rb" Awj t¤xN®gqv` x puv I cbemb cwi Kí bv cVqb Ki te|
- M) Dxvi Awfhvtbi Rb" mgj Mvgx RvnvR wKvRkb Kivi e"vci t vbxq cikvmbtK mnvqZv cibv Ki te|
- N) Aia` Bti wqšY K¶ cwi Pvj bv Ki te Ges vbxq mgšq KgvjUZ thvMvhM KgRZPGtciY Ki te|

## cbemb chfqi grm" Aia` Bti i Ki Yqqt

- K) mi Kwi I e"v³gwj Kvhvaxb cKj ntZ j eYv³ cwb ctqú Kti evni Kivi Rb" ctqui ctqui j fZv we"tq vbxq cikvmb I evsj vt` k Kwi Dbqb Ktclikb Gi mnZ mgšq mvab Ki te (NYSO `#hM t¶t)|
- L) mi Kwi I e"v³gwj Kvhvaxb Dfq¶t¶t grm" m¤ú` LvZ Awj t¤xN®gqv` x tivY I cbemb cwi Kí bv cVqb I evvqab Ki te|

- M) ¶ZMÖ-cKi I Lvgi cjt grm" DcthwMx Kivi Rb" temi Kwi grm" PvIx` i Kwi Mi x ci v gk®vb Ki te|  
 N) ¶Y I cpeñb -vbxq cikmbtK mKj mnvqZv I mnthwMZv c0vb Ki te|  
 O) ¶ZMÖ-grm" Rxe I grm" PvIx` i Rb" FY mnvqZv Ges Abj vtbi e"e"i Kivi KgñP MñY Ki te|  
 P) ¶ZMÖ-cKi gwj Kt`i tK grm" tcvbi mi eivn Ges grm" PvI Kwi Mi ci v gk®vb Ki te|

grm" Awa`Bti i gW chq q grm" Awa`Bti i Kiyqt  
 DctRj v I cR±mgtni wdì Awdmvi MY vbgj wLZ Kgñgn mñv` b Ki teb|

~fweK mgjq gW chq q grm" Awa`Bti i Kiyqt

- K) cÖZ erm" NySo/ eb"v tgsmg i i" nI qvi cteB NySo/ eb"vcéY Gj vKvi gvQ aivi tbSKvgn, Uj vi, mñks Mqvi, gvQ aivi Kwi Mi hŠcvZ, grm" tcvbi I grm" cvj b óK Ges grm" Ave` mgtni vbi vcEv I mj ¶vi Dñt`tk" cÖq Rbxq mZKZvgj K e"e"i MñtYi Rb" grm" Awa`Bti i wdì Awdmvi MY K.I.K Ges grm" PvIx` i mRvM Ki te|  
 L) Aaxb~' Awdmgn, mñcic grm" PvIx Ges grm" Rxe cÖZi mñZ ci e`Bti i MpxZ vR~^cvi Kí bv Abymti cÖZi Ae`v ci xv Kite|  
 M) ~hM Pj vKv xb mgjq gvQ aivi tbSKvgn, Uj vi mgn Ges mñks Mqvi mgn, chB vbi vcEv i vLvi Rb" ~qxfvte vbi vc` ~v wPyZ Ki te|  
 N) mñks j wBtmY cÖvtbi ctecÖZi Uj vti l qvi tj m I ti wI tmU \_vKvi vElq vboZ Ki te|  
 O) Dchb cikmbtK cÖtci gva"tg e"vcmMti grm" vKvi i Z tbSKvgn/Uj vi mgtni ti wI vwmfs tmU I Uj vi / tbSKvq Dcw-Z cÖZK e"v3i Rb" j vBd R"vKU ivLv vboZ Ki te|  
 P) ~hMcéY Gj vKvgn ni mi Kwi I temi Kwi grm" vElqK mñv` mmgtni bevqbKZ Zwj Kv cÖqb I msi ¶Y Ki te|  
 Q) ~hMcéY Gj Kvmgtni grm" Rxe RbmsL, grm" PvIx I grm" PvI t¶tmgtni Rvci I Dcv3 msi ¶Y Kwi te Ges vbo` vmtqi ci ci Zv nvj bvM` Ki te|  
 R) msiké-Gj vKvq gvQ aivi tbSKvgn, Uj vi mgn Ges mgj Mvgx RvnvRmgtni gwj Kv/Pvj tKi vKvbmz Zwj Kv msi ¶Y Ki te|  
 S) mvgy` K Rj vQmRvbZ AvNvtZi KvitY jeYv3 cwb ctek tivta Kivi Rb" msiké-Gj vKvi era I ~PvMUmgtni ci Pvj bv I i ¶Ytce¶Y vboZ Kievi Dñt`tk" evsj vt`k cwb DbahtevWp KgRZt`i mñZ mve¶YK thvMthwM i ¶Y Ki te|  
 T) ~PvMUmgtni h\_vh\_ ci Pvj bv vboZ Ki te|  
 U) cÖq Rtbj mqj mñcic Gi mñZ mgštqi gva"tg cKvgn nñZ jeYv3 cwb evni Kti t` l qvi KvR kv3Pvj Z bj Ktci j f`Zv mñv`K®-vbxq evsj vt`k Kwl Dbq b Ktcfi kb Gi KgRZMñYi mñZ mgšq Ki te|  
 V) NySo tgvKvtej v cÖZ I ci tekMZ ¶q¶Z vbi "cY Ges cpeñb mñv`K®c¶Y MñY Ki te|

~hM chq gW chq q grm" Awa`Bti i Kiyqt

- K) ¶Y I cpeñb KvR Ges Dxvi Awfhtbi Rb" mgj Mvgx RvnvR vKvRkb Kivi e"vci i vbxq cikmbtK mnvqZv c0vb Ki te (NySo ~hMKy xb mgq)|  
 L) vqšy` K¶ Pvj yKvte Ges vbxq ~hM e"e"i KvgutZ thvMthwM KgRZPtciY Ki te|

cþeimþ mgþq gw chþq grm Awa` Bt i Ki Yxqt

- K) mi Kwí I e<sup>W</sup>gwí Kíbvaxb grm" m<sup>W</sup>ú` L<sup>W</sup>Z P<sup>W</sup>Zi c<sup>W</sup>gvY w<sup>W</sup>bisc<sup>W</sup>Yi Rb" Aw<sup>W</sup>j t<sup>W</sup>Rixc KíbhP e<sup>W</sup>e<sup>W</sup> Ki<sup>W</sup>  
Ges G L<sup>W</sup>Zi Rb" Aw<sup>W</sup>j t<sup>W</sup>x<sup>W</sup>N<sup>W</sup>gq<sup>W</sup> x<sup>W</sup>T<sup>W</sup>Y I c<sup>W</sup>be<sup>W</sup>mb c<sup>W</sup>wi Kí bv c<sup>W</sup>qb Kwí te | Zv h<sup>W</sup>h\_ KZ<sup>W</sup>t<sup>W</sup>pi KíQ  
tck Ki te |

L) ~bxq c<sup>W</sup>vmb Ges evsj t<sup>W</sup>k Kíll Db<sup>W</sup>q Kt<sup>W</sup>c<sup>W</sup>i k<sup>W</sup>bi m<sup>W</sup>nZ mgš<sup>W</sup>ceR, mgš<sup>W</sup> n<sup>W</sup>j ,mi Kwí I  
e<sup>W</sup>gwí Kíbvaxb L<sup>W</sup>Zi gva<sup>W</sup>g c<sup>W</sup>qyRbxq msL<sup>W</sup>K kw<sup>W</sup>Pw<sup>W</sup> Z c<sup>W</sup>rv<sup>W</sup> Avgv<sup>W</sup> vbx Ki te |

M) grm" Db<sup>W</sup>q L<sup>W</sup>Z Aw<sup>W</sup>j t<sup>W</sup>x<sup>W</sup>N<sup>W</sup>gq<sup>W</sup> x<sup>W</sup>T<sup>W</sup>Y I c<sup>W</sup>be<sup>W</sup>mb c<sup>W</sup>wi Kí bv ev<sup>W</sup>evqb w<sup>W</sup>oZ Ki te Ges KíRh AM<sup>W</sup>Zi  
we<sup>W</sup>tq D<sup>W</sup>P KZ<sup>W</sup>t<sup>W</sup>pi w<sup>W</sup>KU c<sup>W</sup>z<sup>W</sup>te<sup>W</sup> b tck Ki te |

N) P<sup>W</sup>ZM<sup>W</sup>-c<sup>W</sup>Ki grm" PvI x<sup>W</sup>i c<sup>W</sup>be<sup>W</sup>nt<sup>W</sup>bi Rb" Abc<sup>W</sup>YZ Ges mnvqZv c<sup>W</sup>vb Ki te |

O) ~bxq c<sup>W</sup>vmbt<sup>W</sup>K T<sup>W</sup>Y I c<sup>W</sup>be<sup>W</sup>mb KíRh mnvqZv c<sup>W</sup>vb Ki te |

P) grm" R<sup>W</sup>we/ grm" PvI x<sup>W</sup>i Rb" grm" PvI F<sup>W</sup>Yi e<sup>W</sup>e<sup>W</sup> Ki te |

DctRj v ` th@M e^e^- \cbv KngwJt

- |    |   |            |
|----|---|------------|
| 1) | Dc‡Rj v <del>ib</del> eñx Añdmvi        | mfvclZ     |
| 2) | BDñbqb cñi l†` i †Pqvi gñbe,            | m` m"      |
| 3) | Dc‡Rj v chñpi msñkññefvñMi KgRZñe,      | m` m"      |
| 4) | gnñj v cñZibña                          | m` m"      |
| 5) | Dc‡Rj v tK` ñq mgевq mñgñZi cñZibña     | m` m"      |
| 6) | NñySo cññZ KgññPi (ñmñcñc) cñZibña      | m` m"      |
| 7) | evsj v‡ k ti WñpñtñmU tmvñvBñJi cñZibña | m` m"      |
| 8) | GbñRl Gi cñZibña                        | m` m"      |
| 9) | Dc‡Rj v cñKí ev- evgb KgRZP             | m` m"-mñPe |

‐ibxq ciw‐nZ I wetkl Ae‐vi tc‐tZ KugUj mfvciZ c‐qyRbtevta Av‐vi m‐m‐ tKv‐AP KitZ cwi teb| G  
KugUj c‐Z 2 gvm ci ci mfvq wqyj Z nte| Avc` Kyj xb mqq c‐Z n GKei Ges Ae‐vi wKQyDbaZ ntj c‐Z mBvfn  
2 evi mfvq wqyj Z nte|

DctRj v ` thM e"e" vcby KqgUi ` wqZj njet

- ēvC K w̄f̄M ĒK BDw̄bqb `#h̄M ēē`vcv KvgiU MVb, m̄uqKiY, c̄qyRbxq w̄b̄`Rbv | Z\_ c̄B Ges c̄c̄ c̄k̄Y myaw̄ n̄Z DcKvi AvniY w̄b̄ZKiY;
  - mZKv ex̄, `#h̄Mi S̄K nm̄KiY, w̄b̄ZKiY, w̄b̄Z KvhRi tēP \_vKvi Dcvq, vj ÁvZ Kivtbv wēq w̄b̄ZKiY;
  - -vbxq ch̄tq Db̄b c̄wi Kí bv c̄vqb | ev̄evqtb `#h̄Mi S̄K Ges Zv Kgvtbvi m̄tebvi wēq c̄YFvte wētePZ n̄qf̄Q w̄K-bv, Zv w̄b̄ZKiY;
  - w̄tgr̄^3 wēqmn Avmbæuc` ms̄v̄S-mZK^evZf̄ tc̄n̄#Z DctRj v KZ^P | -vbxq `#h̄M ēē`vcv ētiv̄K AeinZ Kti w̄bqngZ `#h̄M wēqK c̄k̄Y | KgRvj vi AvtqyRb;
  - w̄tgr̄^3 wēqmn Avmbæuc` ms̄v̄S-mZK^evZf̄ tc̄n̄#Z DctRj v KZ^P | -vbxq ms̄v̄m̄ḡ thb KvhRi fv̄te | ^Pzvi mv̄t\_ `#h̄M tgvKvtej vi c̄vZ | Pzv m̄ubm̄q tm̄ j #P` `#h̄M Kg^c̄wi Kí bv c̄vqb;
  - NiYSO | eb̄v ms̄v̄S-c̄effv AmZ^Z | KvhRi fv̄te DctRj vi mKj KgRZP ms̄v̄k̄ēv̄^3eM^P c̄Zôv Ges BDw̄bqb ch̄tq GZ wētq `w̄qZj c̄Bt̄ i Kv̄Q tc̄Sv̄tbvi ēē`v MôY;
  - c̄qyRbxq ḡtZ^ DctRj v m̄t̄i Rbm̄avi YtK AcmvitYi Rb̄ w̄b̄@ Avk̄t̄ tK^v Avk̄t̄j w̄baY | Avk̄t̄Kt̄ i w̄efbæmev KvR c̄wi vj bvi Rb̄ w̄efbæv̄^3eM^P `w̄qZj c̄v b;

- AvkqđKv` / Avkqđj mgđn cñl fti cñb mieiñ | Abv`b cñqqRbxq tmev ms-đbi e-e-\\Ki Y Ges BDñbqb e-e-\\cbv KugüUi mvđ\_ thwMvñhvñM BDñbqb chñq Aew-Z AvkqđKv`mgđn GKB aiđYi tmev | myeaw` \\bñZKi Y;
  - BDñbqb `\\hñM e-e-\\cbv KugüUiK cñlqK \\vY | Dxvi Kvñh©mnvqZvi Rb` tRj v m` i | BDñbqbmgđni mñ\\ thwMvñhvñM \\cb | Dnv msi \\qđYi /cþ: \\cþbi e-e-\\mñj Z Avbj \\bñK cñl Kí bv cñqb;
  - tRj v | BDñbqb KZçt\\i mnvqZiq gvtS gvtS DctRj vi Af-\\S\\i Zt-\\i cþvi Yv | mZK©vñZñ ceffvm cþvi , Acmví Y, Dxvi | cñlqK \\vY Kvñh©cñl Pvj bv \\el tq gnov Abþr\\tbi e-e-\\Ki Y;
  - Mög chñq `\\hñMi ceffvm e-vcK cþvi Ki Z: MYmPZbZv myjó Ki Y |

## 4.2 `th@MKvtj Ki Yxqt

- DctRj v ch<sup>h</sup>q Acmvi Y, D<sup>xvi</sup> I <sup>†vY msjuš-KgRtūi mgštqi Rb” ØRi”ix</sup>
  - cwi Puj b tK`<sup>h</sup> (Z<sup>h</sup> tK`<sup>h</sup> I <sup>mbqšy K¶</sup>) cwi Puj bv;
  - c<sup>h</sup>qRb ntj, <sup>“vbxqfite cōc myaw” e”envi Kti D<sup>xvi</sup> Kv<sup>h</sup>cwi Puj bv Ges Ab”t` i D<sup>xvi</sup> Kv<sup>h</sup>cwi Puj bv</sup> mgšq m<sup>h</sup>ab, h<sup>h</sup> ` <sup>mqZi` qv nq;</sup>
  - <sup>“hM e”e”vcbv ejti v I tRj v KZ<sup>h</sup> cōE mbt` Rbv Abjvti DctRj v - KgRZ<sup>h</sup>; I BDmbqb t\_‡K ` <sup>hMi</sup> dtj msN<sup>h</sup>UZ <sup>¶Zi</sup> Dcv<sup>h</sup> msMn I huPvBK<sup>h</sup>i Y; KgRZ<sup>h</sup>ev Ab”tK<sup>h</sup>b th<sup>h</sup>M” e”w<sup>3</sup>eM<sup>h</sup>vv mgx<sup>h</sup>tv cwi Puj bv Kti Z<sup>h</sup> web”v<sup>h</sup>mi gva”tg c<sup>h</sup>qRb I AM<sup>h</sup>aKvi <sup>m</sup>ba<sup>h</sup>Y;</sup>
  - tRj v KZ<sup>h</sup>¶i <sup>mbKU ¶Z, c<sup>h</sup>qRb I cōc m<sup>h</sup>ú` Ges <sup>†vY</sup> I c<sup>h</sup>ebm<sup>h</sup> Kv<sup>h</sup>Ri Rb” AM<sup>h</sup>aKvi <sup>wf</sup>h<sup>h</sup>tz c<sup>h</sup>qRb msjuš-nee<sup>h</sup>i Y/ Dcv<sup>h</sup> m<sup>h</sup>ei<sup>h</sup>nKi Y;</sup>
  - <sup>“vbxq ch<sup>h</sup>q c<sup>h</sup>ebm<sup>h</sup> Kv<sup>h</sup>Ri Rb” S<sup>h</sup>K nmKi<sup>h</sup>Yi m<sup>h</sup>le” e”e”lmn mZK<sup>h</sup>vi m<sup>h</sup>½ cwi Kí bv c<sup>h</sup>qb;</sup>
  - <sup>“hM e”e”vcbv ejti v I tRj v KZ<sup>h</sup>¶i KZ<sup>h</sup> cōE mbt` Rbv Abjvti <sup>“vbxqfite ev <sup>†vY</sup> Am<sup>h</sup>a Bi / Ab” Drm” t\_‡K</sup> c<sup>h</sup>Ø m<sup>h</sup>ú` , e”<sup>h</sup>bo<sup>h</sup>fite <sup>mbi</sup>fcZ c<sup>h</sup>qRtbi <sup>wf</sup>h<sup>h</sup>tz D<sup>xvi</sup>, <sup>†vY</sup> I c<sup>h</sup>ebm<sup>h</sup> Kv<sup>h</sup>Ri Rb” eiv<sup>h</sup> I <sup>weZi<sup>h</sup>Yi e”e”v</sup> M<sup>h</sup>Y;</sup>
  - <sup>†vY I c<sup>h</sup>ebm<sup>h</sup> msjuš-mnqZv mgM<sup>h</sup> wee<sup>h</sup>Yi weq Z` vi<sup>h</sup>K I <sup>mnvw</sup> msi<sup>h</sup>Y Ges Zv tRj v KZ<sup>h</sup>¶i I Ab”vb” <sup>†vY</sup> c<sup>h</sup>øbK<sup>h</sup>v ms”mg<sup>h</sup>ni <sup>mbKU tc<sup>h</sup>Y;</sup></sup>
  - DctRj v ch<sup>h</sup>q <sup>wefba<sup>h</sup> Bt<sup>h</sup> i gta” mgštqi <sup>“vqZi</sup> cvj b;</sup>
  - GQov<sup>h</sup> <sup>“hM e”e”vcbv msjuš-“vqx Av<sup>h</sup> kvej x Ges Dch<sup>h</sup> KZ<sup>h</sup>¶i Zvr<sup>h</sup>bK Av<sup>h</sup> k Abjv<sup>h</sup>Y |</sup>

## mde PvU©wi Kí bv

<p>`thM e'e`vcbv</p>	<p>• `thM e'e`vcbv grm" Awa`Bti i Ki Yxqt        • `thM mgfq Ki Yxq        • cbemba chfq Ki Yxq        • `fweK mgfq Ki Yx</p>
<p>• `thM mgfq grm" Awa`Bti i gwV chfq Ki Yxqt        • TiY I cbemba KVR Ges Dxi Awhvbi Rb mgj Mvgx RvnwR wi KB Rkb Kivi e'cvri `vbxq cikmbtK mnvqZv cwb Ki te (NYSO `thMKvj xb mgq)         • ibqSY K¶ Pj y Kvi te Ges `vbxq `thM e'e`v KigutZ thwMthwM KgRZPtcY Ki te </p>	<p>• `fweK mgfq grm" Awa`Bti i gwV chfq Ki Yxqt        • cÖZ erm" NYSO/ebi tgsmg ii" nlqui cteB NYSO/ebi cÖZ Gj vKvi gwQ aivi tbSKvgn, Uj vi, wdkks Mqvi, gwQ aivi Kwi Mwi hšcwZ, grm" tcvb I grm" cyb óK Ges grm" Aver`mgtni wbivcEvi I mji Pvi DfI tK" cÖZ Rbq mZKZvqj K e'e`v MfYi Rb" grm" Awa`Bti i wdì Awdmvi MY K.I.K Ges grm" PvI k` i mRM Ki te         • Aaxb` Awdmvgn, mwcic grm" PvIx Ges grm" Rme cÖZbva cÖZi minZ ci e`Bti i MpxZ wbR`^cwi Kí bv Abymti cÖZi Ae`v cixPv Kite         • `thM Pj vKvj xb mgfq gwQ aivi tbSKvgn, Uj vi mgn Ges wdkks Mqvi mgn, chfB wbivcEvi mif_ ivLvi Rb` `vqxfvte wbivc` `vbwPvY Kite         • wdkks j wBtmY cÖvtbi ctecÖZu Uj vti lqvitj m i tivWI tmU_vKvi welq wbOZ Kite         • Dchj³ cikmbtK c`f¶ci gva`tg etvcmMti grm" wKvi i Z tbSKvgn/Uj vi mgtni tivWI wi mmws tmU i Uj vi / tbSKvq DcWZ cÖZK e`v³ i Rb` j vBd RvKU ivLv wbOZ Kite         • `thMcöY Gj vKvgnini mi Kwi I temi Kwi grm" wqK m¤ú` mmgtni bevqbKZ Zwj Kv cÖqb I msi Pj Kite         • `thMcöY Gj vKvgnini grm" Rme RbmsL, grm" PvIx I grm" PvI t¶lmgtni Rwi c Dcv³ msi Pj Kite Ges wbw` mgfq ci ci Zv nvj bwMv Kite         • msiké Gj vKvj gwQ aivi tbSKvgn, Uj vi mgn Ges mgj Mvgx RvnwRmgtni gwj Kv/Pj tKi wKvbm Zvj Kv msi Pj Kite         • mvgr` K Rjy vQmRbZ AwNfZi Kvi tY j eYv³ cwbi cök tivta Kivi Rb` msiké Gj vKvi era I `BPtMUmgtini cwi Pj bv I i Pjvte Pj wbOZ Kivi DfI tK" evsj vt` k cwb DbaqtetWP KgRZP` i minZ mve PjvK thwMthwM i Pj Kite         • `BPtMUmgtini h_vh_ cwi Pj bv wbOZ Kite         • cÖqRtbi mgq mwcic Gi minZ mgfq gva`tg cKvgn ntZ j eYv³ cwb evni Kti t` lqvi KvR kiv³ Pwj Z bj Ktci j f`Zv m¤ú`K` `vbxq evsj vt` k Kwi Dbaqt Ktci k`b Gi KgRZMfYi minZ mgfq Kite         • NYSO tgvKitej v cÖZ I cwi tekMZ PjvPZ wb "cY Ges cbemba m¤ú`K`cKpY MfY Kite </p>
<p>cYemb chfq grm" Awa`Bti i gwV chfq Ki Yxqt</p>	<p>DctRj v chfq `thM e'e`vcbv Kigut</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DctRj v wbfñx Awdmvi - mfvcnZ</li> <li>• BDibqb cwi l` i tPqv g`vbe` - m` m"</li> <li>• DctRj v chfq mské wefutMi KgRZP` - m` m"</li> <li>• gvnj v cÖZbva - m` m"</li> <li>• DctRj v tK` iq mgevq mvgvZi cÖZbva - m` m"</li> <li>• NYSO cÖZ KgMpi (mwcic) cÖZbva - m` m"</li> <li>• evsj vt` k tivWI tmvmbvli cÖZbva - m` m"</li> <li>• GbwRI Gi cÖZbva - m` m"</li> <li>• DctRj v cKí ev`evqb KgRZP - m` m"-mPe</li> </ul>



## Añatekb cwi Kí bv

w b t 07

mKyj t 11.15-12.45

tgw` Kyj t 90 wgbU

wkiviwg	t tKvm©cpi vj vPbv
Afxó `j	t grm" Añi` Bt i KgRZfe,
j ¶	t cvejj K cIKDi tgU AvBb   wtagyj v cikY tKvmU cõg t_tK tkI chS-cikYv_i gva"tg cpi vj vPbv Kivi mthM Kti t` qv hvZ Zv` i tKv mgm" ev wRÁvmv _vKtj tmUv mgvavb Kti hvZ cti b
Dt k	t Añatekb tkI cikYv_i KBR cxiZtZ tKt mP mgwMK cikYxq weI qw` cpi vj vPbv Ki teb Ges Zv` i mgm" ev wRÁvmv _vKtj tm, t vi mgvavb Ki tZ cti teb

weI qmP	Avtj vP" weI q	cikY cxiZ	mgq
figKv	4 wgbU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~MZg</li> <li>ce@ZP Añatekibi mt_ thMm~ ~vcb</li> <li>Pj vZ Añatekibi I ci Avtj vKvZ</li> <li>DøkKiY </li> </ul>	e³ Zv	
weI qe~'	80 wgbU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cikYK mg~ -cikYv_i tK 2 `tj fM Kti cikZK `tj i bvgKiY Ki teb</li> <li>Avmb e~e~v wK Kti 2 w `j tK gLvgjx Kti emv bv nte</li> <li>cikYK GKw `j tK 1g, 3qI 5g w tbi Avtj vP" weI q t_tK 20 w msuPb cikabePb Ki tZ ej teb</li> <li>Aci `j w 2q, 4_60 I 7g w tbi Avtj vP" weI q t_tK 20 w msuPb cikabePb Ki teb</li> <li>Dfq `j B wbePZ ciketj v DÉimn mieivnKZ wfcKvW© c_K c_Kfvte wj Lteb</li> <li>cikYK Dfq `j t_tK Kvw~tj v msMh Ki teb Ges cikZ `tj i 10w DcthwM cikaeQvB Ki teb</li> <li>cikYK twqyBU tevW©GKw t~vi tevW©AvKtеб  cikYv_i tK 1,2,3..... pugK b~t` qv nte Ges cikZK `tj GKRb `j tBZv_vKtеб </li> <li>cikYK chqutg 1 t_tK 10 chS-GK `tj i ciketj v Ab` j tK Ki teb Ges Rji tevW© wmxvS-Abhvaq t~vi cikZK Ki teb </li> </ul>	e³ Zv cikEi g³ IPSh So	
mvi -msf¶c	6 wgbU		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj weI q, t j v msf¶c cpi vj vPbv</li> <li>cieZr©Añatekibi mt_ msfhM ~vcb</li> <li>ab~er~ Ávcb </li> </ul>	e³ Zv I cikEi	
cikY mnvqK mgwMK t tevW©gvKv, wfc KvwBZw`			

## Aia`tekb cwi Kí bv

w` b t 07

mKv t 12.45-13.45

tgqr` Kv t 45 w`b

w`b v`bvg	t tKvm`gj `vqb   cik`Y cieZ`gj `vqb
Afxó `j	t grm " Aia`Bt i KgRZfe`
j`P	t cik`Yi i " t`K tkI chS-cik`Z`Kv we`tq cik`Yv_x` i Ávb KZUKzeix tctqtQ Zv hvPvB Kiv Ges GB tKv`m`p we`tq, tgqr` Kv BZ`w` m`útK`cik`Yv_x` i gZvgZ tbI qv hvZ wbtR` i Dbq`b m`útK`avi Yv cvq Ges tKv`m`p DcthwMZv m`útK`avi Yv cvl qv hvq
Dt`k	t Aia`tekb tkI cik`Yv_x`
	• wbtR` i Dbq`b wbtR`vB hvPvB Ki`Z cvi teb
	• tKv`m`p m`útK`cik`Yv_x` i gj `evb gZvgZ cik`k Ki`Z cvi te

welqm`P	Avtj vP` welq	cik`Y cxiZ	mgq
figKv			4 w`b
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Mzg</li> <li>ce@Z`P Aia`tek`bi mvt_ thMm` ~vcb</li> <li>Pj w`Z Aia`tek`bi lci Avtj vKvZ</li> <li>Dø`KvY  </li> </ul>	e`Zv	
welqe`			50 w`b
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>iba`i Z cik`ct`i gra`gj `vqb Kv</li> <li>iba`i Z cik`gj vi gra`gj cik`Yv_x` i gZvgZ tbqv</li> <li>cik`Y cieZ`gj `vqb c`i, tKvm`gj `vqb`bi cik`c`i  </li> </ul>	e`Zv cik`Ei gj`w`P`SH So	
mvi -msf`C			6 w`b
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj welq, tj v cbi`v`j vPbv</li> <li>ab`ev` Avcb  </li> </ul>	e`Zv I cik`Ei	
cik`Y mnvqK mvgM` t teW`gvKv, cik`Y cieZ`gj `vqbc`i, tKvm`gj `vqbc`i BZ`w`			

cvevj K cIKDi tgU AvBb | veagvj v cikPjY tKvm<sup>©</sup>  
cikPjY ci eZx<sup>©</sup> gj vqbc<sup>†</sup>  
[mKj cikie gvb mgvb | mVK DЕti i cikqUK Py (v) v b]

cY@bt 100

mgqt 25 mgibU

bvg ..... c` ex .....  
Kg<sup>©</sup>j .....

01. cvevj K cIKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 Gi cib DЕti k<sup>o</sup> mK mK?

02. cY@fc wj L :

IFT =  
EOI =  
RFQ =  
RFP =  
HOPE =

03. PPR | CPTU Gi cY@fc mK ? CPTU Gi K<sup>o</sup>R mK ?

04. TOC | TEC ej tZ mK eSvq ? Gt` i K<sup>o</sup>R mK ?

05. m̄avi YZt ` i c̄t weÁiB KqU c̄t̄ Kq w̄ t̄Z nq ?

06. ` i c̄t weÁiBt̄Z KZw̄ b mgq w̄ t̄Z nq ?

Af̄ ŠiY μt̄q - 21 w̄ b / 14 w̄ b / 28 w̄ b / 7 w̄ b

AiŠRm̄ZK μt̄q - 7 w̄ b / 42 w̄ b |

07. t̄KvUk̄bi Rb̄ Kgct̄ KZR̄bi w̄KU weÁiB c̄p̄i Ki t̄Z nq ?

5 Rb / 7Rb / 3Rb / 6 Rb |

08. iR̄-^L̄t̄Zi A‡\_Af̄ ŠiY μt̄qi t̄p̄t̄ KZ UvKv ch̄-t̄KvUkb c̄t̄vbi Abt̄va Ávcb c̄xw̄Z c̄t̄qM Kiv hvq ?

K) 1 j ¶

L) 2 j ¶

M) 3 j ¶

N) 5 j ¶

09. t̄Kvb&t̄Kvb&t̄p̄t̄ m̄wgZ ` i c̄t c̄xw̄Z c̄t̄qM Kiv hvq ?

10. cY I Kvheμt̄qi t̄p̄t̄ Af̄ ŠiY μt̄qi c̄xw̄Zmgn w̄K w̄K ?

11. tKvb&tKvb&t¶† mi vvmwi μq c×wZ c¶qvM Ki v hvq ?

12. tKvb&ch¶q tdm®GKvD>U c¶qvM Ki v nq ?

13. KZ UvKv ch®-mi vvmwi μq Ki v hvq

14. tUÜvi bw\_c† m̄avi YZ KZ ermi msı ¶Y Ki †Z nq ?

- (K) 3 ermi
- (L) 2 ermi
- (M) 5 ermi
- N) 1 ermi

15. tKv‡Ub `wL‡j i mgq Kx Kx KmRc† Rgv w` †Z nq ?

16. μ‡qi tKvb&t¶† Negotiation Ki v hvq ?

17. TEC Zv‡` i mcwi k Kvi wbKU wKfvte tc¶Y Kiteb ?

18. Tender Security ej tZ wK eSvq ? Gi cwi gY KZ ?

19. Tender Opening Sheet (TOS) G Kx Kx Z\_ " \_vKv c|qvRb |

20. `i `vZv Kx Kx weI tq AwfthM Ki tZ cvi teb bv ?

21. Kvhepmoxu` tb i KZ w b ci mKj Awmgi mgšq Ki tZ nq ?

22. ga" tgqw` evtRU KvWtgv cxiZ cEzbi Dfí k" Kx Kx?

23. Awntui cõigK I tMSY Dfí k" Kx ?

24. KZ w tb i gta" AwftthM `vtqi Kiv hvq ?

25. AwM e"3Ki Y msjuš-Avte` bcÍ wKfite `wLj Kiv hvte ?

## cökP|Y nœl qK tPKwj ÷

mbtP Dtj wZ nœl q, tj v mWKFvte cökPbi ci wUK wPý (✓) w b|

1. Dc hwm tcvkvK cwi "Q`	
2. fij fite Afjó `j tK eßtZ cwi	
3. Dc hwm cökP Y ~wb wbePb	
4. cökP Yv_@ i Kj ~tY wKQyKi v	
5. eÜZmj f AvPi Y Ki v	
6. fij fwgKvi AeZvi Yv	
7. cteP AwatekPbi mft_ thMmft ~vcb	
8. cökP Yv_@ i DöjkKi Y	
9. AwatekPbi Dci Avtj wKcvZ   Dfti k" e~vL~v	
10. ahRkj AvPi Y	
11. AwAK KgRw³múbel Drmwñ	
12. tLvj vtgj v gPbi	
13. nœl qe ~' mPútK®avi Yv	
14. cökP Yi avivewñKzv	
15. cökP Y tbvU e~envi	
16. mgq wbgšy	
17. cwi®vi KU~tii i e~envi	
18. A½-fw½	
19. cökDëi tKskj	
20. cökP Yv_@ i AskMöY	
21. `j xq m` m" e~e~vcby	
22. cökP Y mgwMöe~e~vcby	
23. nœfbœaitbi cökP Y mnvqK mgwMö e~envi	
24. mWKFvte `kðxq mnvqK mgwMöcö kð	
25. Av~vkxj nl qv	
26. Av~k®e~envi K Awatekb cökP	
27. cökP Yv_@ i e~envi K KvR Abkj b Ki vtbv	
28. cökP Yv_@ i e~envi K KvR chfepY	
29. gj nœl tqi mvi-msfP cKi Y	
30. Dfti k" wbi xPv	
31. vj dtj U wZi Y	
32. cieZP AwatekPbi mft_ thMmft ~vcb	
33. AvbPwKfite w~vq Rvbvtbv	
34. cökP Y mgwMöi hšcñZ cwi®vi Ki Y	

## Aiatekb cwi Kí bv

w` b t 07

mKyj t 13.45-14.30

tgav` Kyj t 45 mgibU

wk`i vbg	t mgvcbx Abjvb I mb` c̄ weZiY
Afxó`j	t grm "Aia` Bt i KgRZP
j ¶	t cik¶Yv_ 7 w be"mc AbjôZ cik¶Y Kvhpg tk̄l AvbjvbK mgvcib Abjvibi gva"tg mb` c̄ cib Kiv nte hvZ Zvi Ā cik¶tY j ä Ávb KvR j wMq bZb D`"tg Kvhpg er"erqb KitZ cvib
Df̄k	t G Aiatekb tk̄l cik¶Yv_AMYñ
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zv` i AwRZ Ávb m¤útK©AvZicZ"qx nteb Ges "Qzv I Revew wZv wZv Kti Av"vi mv‡_ `vBwi K cY", Kvhq tmev µq KitZ mgq nteb  </li> </ul>	

weqmP	Avtj vP" weq	cik¶Y cxiZ	mgq
figKv			2 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ^MZg</li> <li>• ce@ZP Aiatekbibi mv‡_ thMm† ^vcb</li> <li>• Pj wZ Aiatekbibi I ci Avtj vKcvZ</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
weqe"			40gibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avmb web"vm</li> <li>• AvgvšZ AwZw_e‡` i Avmb Mönb</li> <li>• `B Rb cik¶Yv_ e³e"</li> <li>• cik¶Ke‡` i e³e"</li> <li>• AvgvšZ we‡kl AwZw_e‡` i ga" t_‡K e³e"</li> <li>• cib AwZw_KZK mb` c̄ weZiY, e³e" I mgwß tNvI Yv mfvcwZi e³e"</li> </ul>	e³Zv	
mvi -ms‡¶c			3 mgibU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ab"ev` Ávcb  </li> </ul>	e³Zv   cik¶Ei	
cik¶Y mnvqK mgvM t teW©gvKv, mb` c̄ BZ"v`			

## cewij K cIKDi tgU AvBb | ntagujr v cikY tKvm<sup>©</sup>

cIK/cikY cieZPgj vqb ct̄i D̄i c̄i

mKj cikie gvb mgvb | mVK D̄ti i cikUK P̄y (v) w b

cYgb - 100

mgq - 25 wgbU

bvg .....c` ex .....

Kg<sup>©</sup>j .....

01. cewij K cIKDi tgU AvBb, 2006 Gi c̄wb D̄i k̄ wK wK?

K. mi Kvix Znietj i A\_@iv v tKib cY, Kvhev tmer μtqi t̄p̄t̄ - ^Zv ev Review` nZv wb̄Z Ki v  
L. μq KvthAskMbtY B"QK mKj e^w<sup>3</sup> i c̄Z mg-AvPi Y | Aera c̄ZhwmZv wb̄Z Ki v

02. cYfc wj L :

IFT = Invitation for Tender

EOI = Expression of Interest

RFQ = Request for Quotation

RFP = Request for Proposal

HOPE = Head of Procuring Entity

03. PPR | CPTU Gi cYfc wK ? CPTU Gi KvR wK ?

PPR = Public Procurement Rules

C PT U = Central Procurement Technical Unit

C PT U Gi KvR t

- Policy Formulation,
- Co-ordination,
- Monitoring and Improvement of PPR.

04. TOC | TEC ej tZ wK eSvq ? Gt̄ i KvR wK ?

TOC = Tender Opening Committee

TEC = Tender Evaluation Committee

TOC Gi KvR nt̄j vt

- Tender Opening Sheet tZwi Ki v
- `wLj KZ `ic̄t̄ tLvj v
- `i`vZt̄ i Zwj Kv c̄t̄Z Ki v
- `ic̄t̄ RvgvbZ Avt̄Q wKbv Zvnv TOS G wce x Ki v

TEC - Gi KvR nt̄j vt

- To examine, evaluate the receive tenders,
- Make recommendations and send to HOPE/AA

05. mvavi YZt̄ `ic̄t̄ weÁwB KqJU c̄t̄ Kvq w tZ nq ?

2 wU RvZq %wb̄tK - 1wU evsj v | GKJU Bst̄i wR |

06. `ic̄t̄ weÁwBtZ KZw b mgq w tZ nq ?

Af̄št̄Y μtq - 21 w b/14 w b/ 28 w b/7 w b

AvSRwZK μtq - 42 w b |

07. tKvUkbi Rb Kgct KZRbi bKU eÁB cPvi Ki‡Z nq ?  
5 Rb / 7Rb / 3 Rb / 6 Rb |
08. iR^-Lvt Zi At\_ Af ŠtY µtqi tP‡t KZ UvKv chS tKvUkb cÖvbi Abtiva Ávcb c×Z cÖqM Kiv hvq ?  
K) 1 j ¶  
L) 2 j ¶  
M) 3 j ¶  
N) 5 j ¶
09. tKvb&tKvb&tP‡t mwgZ `ic† c×Z cÖqM Kiv hvq ?  
K) µqKvix mieivnKvixi msLví Zv mxútK©AewnZ \_vKtj  
L) µqKvixi bKU nvj bMv` mieivnKvixi Zvij Kv msi ¶Y \_vKtj
10. cY I Kvhµtqi tP‡t Af ŠtY µtqi c×Zmgn Kx Kx ?  
K) DbP `ic† c×Z  
L) mwgZ `ic† c×Z  
M) `B chq weikó `ic† c×Z  
N) tKvUkb cÖvbi Abtiva Ávcb c×Z  
O) mivmwi µq c×Z |
11. tKvb&tKvb&tP‡t mivmwi µq c×Z cÖqM Kiv hvq ?  
K) mivmwi Pw³  
L) AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cþive E µqvt k  
M) tfwi tqkb Aw³  
N) AwZwi³ Kvht k  
O) mivmwi bM` µq  
P) tdvm©GKvD>U
12. tKvb&chq tdvm©GKvD>U cÖqM Kiv nq ?  
K) gj mkgvi gta wfvMq cÖqRtb gRjxi wvbgfq mivmwi klgK vbtqvMi tP‡t  
L) DcKiY I hšcWZ µq Ges AwZwi³ mi Ágvw` fvov Kv eri tP‡t
13. KZ UvKv chS-mivmwi µq Kiv hvq  
(K) cY µtq 15,000/- UvKv chS-  
(L) cZ©KvR 50,000/- UvKv chS-
14. tUÜvi bw\_c† mwaviYZ KZ ermi msi ¶Y Ki‡Z nq ?  
(K) 3 ermi  
(L) 2 ermi  
(M) 5 ermi  
(N) 1 ermi
15. tKvUkb `wL‡j i mgq Kx Kx KvMRc† Rgv w‡Z nq ?  
- Completed and signed price offer  
- Valid Tender License  
- Valid TIN Certificate  
- Technical Specification of Goods to be supplied  
- Minimum 2 similar experience Certificate

16. μ‡qi tKvb&¶† Negotiation Ki v hvq ?  
 - mi vmi μq c×Z‡Z  
 - Tender G h` GtKi AñK Ask \_v‡K Ges tKvb Astki ` invi h` tKvb ` i vZv Quote bv K‡i Zvn‡j Negotiation Ki v hvte
17. TEC Z‡` i mycwi k Kvi wbKU wKfvt e tciY Ki‡eb ?  
 GKU Lvtg fWZ‡K‡i mxj Myj v K‡i HOPE/AA Gi wbKU tciY Ki‡eb |
18. Tender Security ej ‡Z wK eSvq ? Gi ciw gvY KZ ? Am`‡i ‡k` ic‡i ` wLj ibi "rmwnZ Kivi D‡i ‡k", μqKvix ` ic‡i ` wj ‡j GB g‡g‡KZ‡Av‡ic Kwi‡Z ciw‡e th, c‡Zu ` ic‡i miwZ, ` ic‡i ` vZv cQ` Ab‡vqz, evsj v‡‡ki tKvb Zd‡mj e‡vK KZ‡Bm‡KZ e‡vK WdU, tc-AW‡, ev ` ic‡i ` wj ‡j wbw` @KZ Q‡K e‡vK M‡vivwU, Rvgv‡Z wnmv‡e ` wLj Ki‡Z n‡e | ` ic‡i Rvgv‡Zi ciw gvY n‡e 1-3% | Dnv ` ic‡i ` wj ‡j tg‡v‡g‡U w‡i As‡K (rounded fixed amount) D‡j L-Ki‡Z n‡e Ges KLbI c‡o wj Z P‡‡ g‡j i kZKiv n‡i D‡j L-Ki v hvB‡e bv Ges D³ w‡i AsK Zd‡mj -2 Ab‡v‡i wb‡v Y Ki‡Z n‡e |
19. Tender Opening Sheet (TOS) G Kx Kx Z\_ \_vKv c‡qvRb |  
 - Name of the Tenderer  
 - Withdrawal or Modifications, if any,  
 - The Tender Price  
 - Discounts, if any, and,  
 - Presence of Tender Security, if required.
20. ` i vZv Kx Kx wI‡q Aw‡thM Ki‡Z ci‡eb bv ?  
 - Choice of Procurement Method  
 - Sub-Methods for Consulting (RFT)  
 - Short- Listing  
 - Rejection of all Tenders / Proposals  
 - Contract Award by Cabinet Division
21. Kvh‡m‡u` ‡bi KZ w b ci mKj AñMgi mgš‡q Ki‡Z n‡q ?  
 K. 1 g‡mi g‡a"  
 ✓ L. 2 g‡mi g‡a"  
 M. 3 g‡mi g‡a"  
 N. 4 g‡mi g‡a"
22. ga" tgqw` ev‡RU KiW‡gv c×Z c‡Z‡bi D‡i ‡k" Kx Kx ?  
 K. c‡Be" m‡u` Ges mi Kwi e‡qi g‡a" mg‡Am" weavb  
 L. g‡Yv‡j qmg‡ni AskM‡Y I ¶gZv e‡v Kiv  
 M. AñMaKvi L‡Z eiv‡i e‡v Kiv  
 N. f‡el ‡Z b‡Z, Kg‡Px I A‡q‡b m‡u‡K‡avi Yv j v‡fi e‡e‐v Kiv
23. Aw‡Ui c‡ugK I tM‡Y D‡i ‡k" Kx ?  
 c‡ugK D‡i ‡k" c‡yZ wnmv‡ei mZ' Zv wb‡fcY  
 tM‡Y D‡i ‡k" wnmv‡ei f‡j †vU I Rvj RgyP‡i DrNvUb Ges c‡ive‡E c‡Z‡v‡ai Rb" e‡e‐v M‡Y |
24. KZ w ‡bi g‡a" Aw‡thM ` v‡qi Kiv hvq ?  
 th ciw w‡Zi Kvi‡Y Aw‡thv‡Mi D‡M‡e n‡q‡Q Z‡0I‡q AemZ n‡qvi 7(mvZ) c‡ÄKv w e‡mi g‡a"
25. Aw‡M‡e e‡3 Ki Y ms‡v‡S-Av‡e` bc‡i wKfvt e ` wLj Ki v hvte ?  
 K) Kvi‡qvi , L) wK, M) d‡v‡, N) B-‡gBj

## Abkj bx kxU

†Kv‡Ukb c‡v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×‡Z‡Z †Kv‡Ukb c‡ZKiY

mgq t

45 mgibU |

j ¶ t cñk¶Yv\_x® i‡K †Kv‡Ukb c‡v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×‡Z‡Z †Kv‡Ukb c‡Z m¤ú‡K¤v‡Z Kj tg  
wkL‡bv n‡te hv‡Z Zviv G `¶Zv Kv‡R j wM‡q cY` I Kv‡mWk g‡j „ µq Ki‡Z cv‡ib |

D‡Ík" t G Aw‡ekb †k‡l cñk¶Yv\_x® †Kv‡Ukb c‡v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×‡Z‡Z †Kv‡Ukb c‡Z Ki‡Z  
cv‡eb |

Kvh©c0‡Z t cñk¶K c‡tg `j Mv‡b wbR^-c0‡Z Aej †b K‡i cñk¶Yv\_x® i‡K 4 (Pvi) wJ tQwU `‡j wef³  
Ki‡eb |

cñk¶Yv\_x® i 2 wJ `j †Kv‡Ukb c‡v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×‡Z‡Z †Kv‡Ukb c‡‡Zi Rb" em‡eb |

cñk¶K 2 wJ `j †K grm" Lvgy‡i i Db‡b Lv‡Z 2.0 j ¶ UvKv e‡q gv‡Qi Lvvi µ‡qi 1 wJ †Kv‡Ukb  
c‡Z Ki‡Z ej‡eb |

tQwU `j 2 wJ Zv‡` i c‡ZKZ †Kv‡Ukb eo `‡j Dc-‡cb Ki‡eb | Ab" `j Bnvi I ci cñZfve  
w‡eb |

cñk¶K mw‡K Av‡j wPbvi I ci cñZfve w‡eb |

## Abkj bx lkU

mivmwi μq cxwZtZ cvitPR AwP cikZKiY

- mgq t 45 wibU |
- j ¶ t cikYv\_x® i‡K mivmwi μq cxwZ m¤ú‡K¤n‡Z Kj tg lkLtv nte hv‡Z Zvi v G ` ¶Zv Kv‡R j wM‡q cY, Kvhev tmer mVK g‡j " μq KitZ cvitib |
- D‡i k" t G Awatek‡b cikYv\_Mb mivmwi μq cxwZ nv‡Z Kj tg lkL‡Z cviteb Ges ev" e t¶‡i cikM KitZ cviteb |
- Kvh©0wZ t cikYK c‡tg `j Mv‡b wbR^-c0wZ Aej x‡b Kviv qu cikYv\_x® i‡K 4 (Pvi) wU tQuU `‡j wf3 Kiteb |
- cikYv\_x® i 2wU `j mivmwi μq cxwZi lci Abkj b Kivi Rb" emteb |
- cikYK 2wU `j ‡K cieZi mg‡q 30 nvRvi UvKv e‡q GKB gv‡qi Lvevi mivmwi μ‡qi Rb" cvitPR I qvK©AwP cikZ Kiteb Ges eo `‡j Znv Dc-vcb Kiteb | Ab" `j Bni lci cikfve w‡eb |
- cikYK mvek Av‡j vPbvi lci cikfve w‡eb |

পাবলিক প্রকিউরমেন্ট আইন ও বিধিমালা